START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE July 17/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR J. Morey EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll
1003

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

258

Indian name of child Chicot Gabriel

English name Chicot Gabriel

Age 10 years

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 66

Father's full name and No. Chicot Henri No. 66

Mother's full name and No. Saint Pierre Bella No. 66

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic Religion

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years.**

Henri + Chicot
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. M. Michael
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson ..... Agency

R. Catholic Providence Residential School

Oct. 8th 1943

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Henri Chicot No. 66 Band Slave "E"

Candidate's Name Gabriel Chicot

Age 10 years

Height 4 ft 3"

Weight 72 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Temp. 99. Pulse 90.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. A. Johnson M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 15th Providence 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(259)

Indian name of child Cayen Robert Prudence
English name Cayen Robert Frederick
Age 10 years
Name of Band Stave "E"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 82
Father's full name and No Cayen James No. 82
Mother's full name and No Simon Minnie No. 82
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic Religion
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no **school for** years

James X Cayen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Frederick Robert Casper Age 10 yrs Weight 68

Height 4 ft 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 9. 1943 Time of day 11 05 A.M.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

260

Indian name of child Cotyen Baptiste

English name Cotyen (Patrick) Baptiste

Age 13 years old

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 98

Father's full name and No. Cotyen James - No 98

Mother's full name and No. Simba Maimie - No 99

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Romans Catholic Religion

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years.

James X Cotyen
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. H. Michel o.m.i.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson Agency

R. C. Providence Residential School

Dec. 1, 1943

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

James Cayen No 9 & 6 Band Slave

Candidate's Name Baptiste Cayen

Age 13 years old

Height 4 ft 9"

Weight 75

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Temp. 98, Pulse 84

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. A. M. Duncan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0284

Indian name of child Simba Denise

English name Simba Denise

Age 8 years

Name of Band Fleuve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 91.

Father's full name and No. Simba Philippe No 91

Mother's full name and No. Katia Madeleine No 91

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic Religion

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years.

Philippe X Simba
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. Michel
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Jamieson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson Agency

R. Catholic R Residential School

Oct. 9 1919.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Philippe Simba No. 41 Band Slave

Candidate's Name Denise Samba

Age 5 years

Height 4 ft 2"

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Temp. 98 Pulse 80

Temp. 98 - Pulse 80

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W A M Thrasher M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Providence Sept. 18th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0280

Indian name of child Simba Caroline

English name Simba Caroline

Age 11 Years

Name of Band Slave "C"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 91

Father's full name and No. Simba Philippe No. 91

Mother's full name and No. Katie Mandeleine No. 91

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic Religion

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years.

Philippe X Simba
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jh Michel o.m.i.
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Saunders
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson Agency

R. C. Providence Residential School

Oct. 8 1943

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Philippe Simba No. 91 Band Slave "E"

Candidate's Name Caroline Simba

Age 11 years old

Height 4 ft 5-"

Weight 59 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Temp. 98.6 - Pulse 84

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. K. W. Trousdell M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0264

Indian name of child Sambele Lucie

English name Sambele Lucy

Age 10 years

Name of Band Slave "2"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 81

Father's full name and No Jean Baptiste Sambele No 81

Mother's full name and No Rose - Anna Tom No 84

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic Religion

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no **school for** ..... **years**

Jean-Baptiste Sambele

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L'Michel o.m.i.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truscott

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Lucie Sambule Age 10 years Weight 60 lbs

Height 4 feet 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1943 Time of day 10.20 A.M.

W. A. M. Bruce M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence 1943
Sept 15

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Prov. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0283

Indian name of child Menicoche Bernadette
English name Bonnetrouge Bernadette
Age Born on February 23 1930
Name of Band Slavy "2"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 34
Father's full name and No Bonnetrouge Jean Baptiste - No. 34
Mother's full name and No Dzin Moniyue No. 34
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes, a little
Previously attended R. Catholic Residential Sch. school for 1 year 6 years.

Bonnetrouge Jean Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. McMichel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. A. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavey

Child's name Bernadette Menicoche Age 13 yrs old Weight 99 lbs.

Height 5 feet 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 80 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0282

Indian name of child Alek - Michel Thérèse

English name Alek Marie - Thérèse

Age Born on April 23rd - 1935

Name of Band Slavey

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 68

Father's full name and No Alek - Michel No. 68

Mother's full name and No Simba Thérèse No. 68

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic Church

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Alek - Michel

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Michel O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Grandell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Alek - Michel Thérèse Age 8 yrs old Weight 62

Height 4 ft 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 8. 1943 Time of day 10.05 A.M.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Prov. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

253

Indian name of child Menicoche Samuel
English name Bometrouge Samuel
Age Born on January 31 - 1934
Name of Band Slavy "E"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 34
Father's full name and No Bometrouge Jean-Baptiste No. 34
Mother's full name and No Dzin Monique No. 34
Parents living or dead Father living ; - mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Bometrouge X Jean-Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D.P.M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Fort Simpson.. Band ..Slavey..

Child's name ..Samuel Menicache.. Age ..9 years old.. Weight ..70..

Height ..4' 6".. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.. Any defect of vision? ..No..

..of hearing? ..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No..

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..84.. Temperature ..80.. If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis? ..No..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..Dec. 8. 1943.. Time of day ..9.30 A.M..

..W.A.M. Truesdell.. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

254

Indian name of child Sabourin Frederick (Koza)

English name Sabourin Frédéric

Age Born on September 10th 1931

Name of Band Slavey

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 110

Father's full name and No Jean Sabourin No. 110

Mother's full name and No Charlot Rosalie No. 110

Parents living or dead Father dead; mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman catholic Church

Does applicant speak English? No, not much

Previously attended R.C. Residential Sch. school for 2 years

Koza + Jean

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M.A. Michel — W. A. M. Truesdell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavey

Child's name Laboucan Frederick Age 12 yrs old Weight 89

Height 4 ft 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 76 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 7. 1943 Time of day 9.30 A.M.

W. A. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence 15th Sept 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(252)

Indian name of child Wenicoche Victor
English name Bometsenge Victor
Age Born on March 11th 1935
Name of Band Slavey
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 53
Father's full name and No Bometsenge Joseph Marie No. 53
Mother's full name and No Simbas Pauline No. 53
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Joseph Marie Bometsenge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ch Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hold-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Victor Menicoche Age 8 years old Weight 57

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8 1943 Time of day 3.20 P.M.

W.A.R. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence 15th Sept 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

250

Indian name of child St Pierre Victor (Lestin)

English name Saint-Pierre Victor

Age Born on January 11th 1930

Name of Band Slavy "2"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 89

Father's full name and No Saint-Pierre Philippe No 89

Mother's full name and No Gagnon Emilie No 89

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman catholic Church

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

St Pierre + Philippe

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel — W.A.M. Truscott

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Victor Saint Pierre Age 13 years old Weight 81

Height 4 ft 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 9, 1943 Time of day 2.50 P.M.

W. A. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(248)

Indian name of child Nadli Patrice

English name Nadli Patrick

Age Born on March 21st 1936

Name of Band Slavy "2"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 56

Father's full name and No Nadli Petit Louis No. 56

Mother's full name and No Matto Elizabeth No. 56

Parents living or dead Father dead; mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic religion

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Mélnoza X Joseph — Step-father

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. Michel — W. M. Truesdell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Liard

Child's name Patrice Maddie Age 7 years old Weight 57

Height 4 ft 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 84 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1913 Time of day 2.35 P.M.

W. A. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence 15th Sept 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

249

Indian name of child Alek-Michel Jean

English name Alek Jean Marcel Alexis

Age Born on July 16th 1935

Name of Band Slavy

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 68 - Slave "E"

Father's full name and No Alec - Michel No 68

Mother's full name and No Simba Thérèse No 68

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman catholic Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for years

Alek X Michel

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel — W.M. Trundell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavey

Child's name Jean-Alex-Michel Age 5 years old Weight 65

Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct. 8th 1943 Time of day 2.10 P.M.

W. A. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(257)

Indian name of child Kasi"a Napoleon

English name Nicolas Napoleon

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 105

Father's full name and No. Nicholas Kasia – No. 105

Mother's full name and No. Adeline Brule + No. 105

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No.

Previously attended No school for years.

Kasi"a X Nicolas
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... (*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... *Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Film-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson Agency

Providence Residential School

19 43

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Nicholas Nopsia No 7 Dog's Band Slave

Candidate's Name Napoleon Nicholas

Age 8 yrs

Height 4 feet

Weight 64 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Temp. 98 — Pulse - 84

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. A. Trimsdell M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(256)

Indian name of child Rossi"a Maurice
English name Nicolas Maurice
Age 7 yrs in December the 25th 1943
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 105 - Slave "E"
Father's full name and No Nicholas Rossia No 105
Mother's full name and No Adeline Brule No 105
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No **school for** ..... **years**

Rossi"a X Nicolas
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Michel — W. M. Trussell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Simpson ..... Band ..... Slave .....

Child's name ..... Maurice Nicholas ..... Age ..... 6 yrs ..... Weight ..... 49 lbs .....

Height ..... 3 feet 8" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... — .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Oct. 8 - 1949 ..... Time of day ..... 1.00 P.M. .....

..... W. R. M. Truesdell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence 15th Sept 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child St Pierre Johnny (Let'u)
English name Saint Pierre Johnny
Age Born on June 5th 1932 (251)
Name of Band Stony
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 89
Father's full name and No Saint Pierre Philippe No 89
Mother's full name and No Gazon Emilie No 89
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no **school for** **years**

St Pierre + Philippe
+ *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Thos Michel — W.M. Truscott
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

3

Agency ..... Fort Simpson ..... Band ..... Slavy .....

Child's name ..... Johnny St Pierre "Lulu" Age 11 years old. Weight ..... 65 lbs .....

Height ..... 4 ft 3 " ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 80 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... No .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Oct. 8th 1943 ..... Time of day ..... 1.45 P.M. .....

..... W. M. Truesdell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence 15th Sept 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0281

Indian name of child Laundry Christine
English name Landry Christine
Age Born on January 13th 1935
Name of Band Slavy "E"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 30
Father's full name and No Landry Michel No. 30
Mother's full name and No Matte Angelique No 30
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Landry + Michel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavey

Child's name Christine Landry Age 5 yrs old Weight 65

Height 4 feet 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 9. 1943 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. Wm. Threadell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

3

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0282	Therese Alek Michel	Aug 20th	8 yrs		Slave	Alek Michel L.	Therese Simba L	R.C.		
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	Aug 25th	13 yrs		"	J. Baptiste B. R. L.	Monique Dzin D.	"	II grade	Pr. Residential School 1 yr 6 mths
0284	Lucie Sambele	Sept 18th	10 yrs		"	J. Baptiste Sambele L	Rose-anna Tom L	"	None	
0285	Monique S "	Sept 18th	9 yrs		"	" " " L	" " " L	"	"	
0286	Caroline Samba	Sept 18th	11 yrs		"	Philippe Simba L	Madeleine Kola L	"	"	
0287	Denise Samba	Sept 18th	8 yrs		"	" " B.	" " L.	"	"	
(0288)	Veronique Landry	Sept 18th	8 yrs		"	Paul Landry L	Céline Sabourin L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0288	Véronique Landry	Aug 27								Taken back by Parents 2 days after her arrival.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Work Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

2

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
255	Daniel Menoza	Sept 5th	13yrs		Slave	Johnny Menosa	Heline Charlot	R.C.	III Grade	Providence R. School
256	Maurice Nicholas	Sept 5th	7 "		"	Nicholas Kapeia L	Adeline Brule L	"	None	—
257	Napoleon Nicholas	Sept 5th	8 "		"	" " L	" " L	"	"	—
258	Gabriel Chicot	Sept 8th	10 "		"	Henri Chicot L	Bella St Pierre L	"	"	—
259	Robert F. Cayen	Sept 15th	10yrs		"	James Cayen L	Minnie Sambas L	"	"	—
260	J. Baptiste Cayen	Sept 15th	13yrs		"	" " "	" " "	"	"	—
0280	Jane Djkoti	July 15th	9 "		Hare	Alphonse Djkoti L	M. Anne Sadekfoy D	"	"	—
0281	Christine Landry	Aug 25th	8 "			Michel Landry L	Angelique Matlo L	"	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0288	Veronique Landry	Aug 27								Taken back by Parents 2 days after her arrival.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
247	Fridirick Punch	Aug 20th	11 yrs		Slave	Pierre Sambele L.	Maggy Kenile D.	R.C.	None	
248	Patrick Nadli	Aug 20th "	7 "		"	Petit Louis Nadli D.	Elizabeth Matto L.	"	"	
249	Jean Alek-Michel	Aug 20th	8 yrs		"	Alek-Michel L.	Therese Simba L.	"	"	
250	Victor St Pierre	Aug 20th "	13 "		"	Phelippe St Pierre L.	Emilie Tazon L.	"	"	
251	Johnny St Pierre	Aug 20th "	11 yrs		"	" " L.	" " L.	"	"	
252	Victor Menicoche	Aug 20th "	8 "		"	J. Marie B-Rouge L.	Pauline Lamba L.	"	"	
253	Samuel Bonnet Rouge	Aug 25th "	9 yrs		"	J. Baptiste B Rouge L.	Dzin Monique D.	"	"	
254	Fridirick Labourin	Sept 5th "	12 yrs		"	Jean Labourin D.	Rosalie Charlot L.	"	II. Grade	P. Residential School 2 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
209	Johnny Thomas	July 1	13	7	6	3	None	4th grade		Taken back by Parents.

22 Admissions
1 Discharge

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Ottawa, October 28, 194[illegible].

Dr. W. A. M. Truesdell, Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Frederick Punch,	Johnny St.Pierre,	Daniel Menoza,
Patrick Nadli,	Victor Menicoche,	Maurice Nicholas,
Jean Alek-Michel,	Samuel Bonnet Rouge,	Napoleon Nicholas,
Victor St.Pierre,	Frederick Sabourin,	Fabriel Chicot,
Robert F. Cayen,	J. Baptiste Cayen,	Jane Djkoti,
Christine Landry,	Therese A.Michel,	Lucie Sambele,
Monique Sambele,	Caroline Samba,	Denise Samba,
Veronique Landry,		

The discharge of Johnny Thomas is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

MACKENZIE RIVER DIVISION

Form No. 809-3M-9-42

IMPORTANT

Please quote this numb
when making paymen

No. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ACCOUNT NO

T2 - 36

DEP'T OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA OCTOBER 7 1943

All freight, fares, etc., are due prior to enshipment.

Interest at 7% per annum will be charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	TICKET NO 1176	
	TO TRANSPORTATION, BERTHS & MEALS FOR	
	TEN (10) CHILDREN AS PER ATTACHED TRAVEL AUTHORITY.	
	FROM FT. SIMPSON TO FT. PROVIDENCE	
	10 HALF FARES @ $ 4.50	45.00
	GOVT. TAX 15%	6.75
	10 BERTHS (HALF FARE) @ 87½ ¢	8.75
	110 MEALS @ 50¢	55.00
		115.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. J. Campbell

PURSER. S.S. "DISTRIBUTOR

APPROVED

your letter dtd 2/11/43

INDIAN AGENT

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

W. M. Grundell

Indian Agent.

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

Mackenzie River Transport,

ADDRESS

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	To transportation of 10 Indian children from Fort Simpson to Fort Providence Indian Residential School, as per attached.	$115	50
		TOTAL	$115	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

14.1.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Trundell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 994

DATE Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Dec. 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

139-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 512

Office of the Fort Simpson *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 1943
REGISTERED

Dec. 15, *19* 43.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 894,

amounting to $ 115.50 *in favour*

of Mackenzie River Transport, Edmonton, Alta.

for Transportation of 10 Indian children to the Fort Providence School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Truesdell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December, 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0293

Indian name of child Laura Michel

English name

Age 4 years.

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 159 - Slave No. 1.

Father's full name and No Johnny Michel

Mother's full name and No Cecile Deneyna

Parents living or dead Father L.) Mother D.)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended school for years

his
Johnny Mark Michel
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Laura Michel Age 4 yrs. Weight 40 lb.

Height 3 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 1st. 1943 Time of day 1.50 p.m.

W.A.M. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0291

Indian name of child Corinne Menicoche

English name Corinne Bonnet Range

Age 15 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 51 - Slave No. 2.

Father's full name and No Jerome Bonnet Range

Mother's full name and No Cecilia Yazo

Parents living or dead Father D.) Mother L.)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Cecilia Her Mark Yazo
(Signature of Father)

Father dead - Woman - non-wife
W.A.M.J.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Corinne Bonnet Rouge Age 10 yrs Weight 64 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 2 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 20th 1943 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6292

Indian name of child Therese Menicoche

English name Therese Bonnet Pouge

Age 8 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 51 - Slave No. 2.

Father's full name and No Jerome Bonnet Pouge

Mother's full name and No Cecilia Yaza

Parents living or dead Father D.) Mother L.)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Cecilia Der X Mark Yaza
(Signature of Father)

Father dead - Woman - non-treaty
W. A. M. J.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Michel — W. A. M. Truesdell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name St Theresa Bonnet Range Age 7 yrs. Weight 51½ lbs.

Height 3 ft. 1 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 30th 1943 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. A. M. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

December 18th 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Elsie Edwards 0288

Age 10 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 125 - Slave No. 2

Father's full name and No. Bill Edwards

Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Degonili

Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Very little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

William (his mark) Edwards
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Michel
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. A. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson ..... Agency

Providence Residential ..... School

December 15th ..... 1943.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name ..... Elsie Edwards

Age ..... 10 years

Height ..... 4 ft. 5 in.

Weight ..... 79 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? ..... Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. A. M. Thrasher ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. Admissions under
Baltens Shown as Anglican?
5. Discharges

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-10

Ottawa,
February 25, 1944.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 252
" 243
" 0238
" 0270
" 0274

The admission of the following children is also approved:

Elsie Edwards
Therese Menicocchi
Corinne Menicocchi
Laura Michel

The application forms for Vera Edwards, Mabel Edwards and Thomas Ezea state that their religion is Anglican. Under these circumstances they are not eligible for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School. The Department is prepared to consider their admission to one of the residential schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Ottawa, May 30, 1944.

Rev. Sister Souka, Principal, Providence Mission
Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Providence Mission School, we note that No. 256 Maurice Nicholas died January 13, 1944. Thirteen days have been requested. If this child died in school, it is requested that you make a full report on Form 414 and return it to this office.

With reference to the last paragraph of Departmental letter of February 25th, we note that Vera and Mabel Edwards and Thos. Ezea are still on the Quarterly Return. They should be returned to their homes immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.
June 17th 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of May 30th was received to-day.

I wish to inform you that the report Form 414 for Maurice Nicholas, who died at school was made out and forwarded to the Indian Agent last January.

I regret to say that the Departmental letter of February 25th was not received at this school. Therefore you will easily understand why the children were maintained on the report and still are. If they are obliged to leave the school, we must wait for means of transportation.

I would appreciate details regarding their discharge.

Sincerely,
Sister Mary Mack.
v.g.m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 8, 1944.

Dear Sister Mack:

With reference to your letter of June 17, it is noted that Form 414 for Maurice Nicholas has been forwarded to the Indian Agent.

I note that you did not receive our letter of February 25. On reviewing our file, I find that this letter was directed to Dr. Truesdell, Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N.W.T., and evidently he did not bring it to your attention. The main item in our letter of February 25 was our statement regarding Vera and Mabel Edwards and Thomas Ezea. The application forms submitted for these children showed that their religion is Angligan. Under these circumstances, they are not eligible for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School and their names should not appear on future returns from your school. No grant will be provided for them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Sister Mary Mack,
Providence Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15-th. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

267

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Menicoche
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave "E" No 81
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Alphonse Menicoche
Mother's full name and No Lucie Landry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Nil school for years

his
Alphonse + Menicoche
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Michel
* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Joseph Menicoche Age 10 years Weight 76 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 6 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 5 p.m.

W. A. M. Jamieson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(262)

Indian name of child .....
English name Archie Handisty
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave No 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 145
Father's full name and No Julians Handisty
Mother's full name and No Celine Nakehon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Julians + Handisty
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. A. Grandell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Archie Hardisty Age 7 years Weight 57 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 2 ins. Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th. Time of day 4.35 P.M.

W. A. Grisdale M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0294

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Florence Hardisty

Age 6 years

Name of Band Slave No 2

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 145

Father's full name and No Julian Hardisty

Mother's full name and No Celine Nakek'on

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Julian X Hardisty
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Michel o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Mary Florence Hardisty Age 6 years Weight 49 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 9 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 12th Time of day 4.20 P.M.

W. M. Brodie M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

265

Indian name of child .....

English name Daniel Chicot

Age 13 years

Name of Band Slave "2"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 66

Father's full name and No Henry Chicot

Mother's full name and No Bella St. Pierre

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Henry + Mark Chicot

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Trundell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Daniel Chicot Age 13 years Weight 100 lbs

Height 4 ft. 10 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 4.10 P.M.

W. M. Grundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

269

Indian name of child .....
English name Dolphus Matto
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave "E"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 108
Father's full name and No Alphonse Matto
Mother's full name and No Marie Agnes Canadien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alphonse his + Matto
(Signature) of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.M. Michel, o.m.i. — W.A.M. Truscott, Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Dolphus Matte Age 9 years. Weight 61½ lbs.

Height 4 ft. 2 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 12th. Time of day 3.40 P.M.

W. A. A. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

264

Indian name of child .....

English name Germain Cayen

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 82

Father's full name and No James Cayen

Mother's full name and No Minnie Simba

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

James his X mark Cayen

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truesdell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Germaine Cayen Age 7 years est Weight 60 lbs

Height 4 ft 1 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 3.30 p.m.

W. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(268)

Indian name of child Xavier Menicoche

English name Xavier Bonnet Rouge

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 83

Father's full name and No Vital Bonnet Rouge

Mother's full name and No Isabelle

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Vital Bonnet Rouge

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. N. Truscott

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Xavier Bonnet Pouge Age 7 years Weight 53 lbs

Height 3 ft. 9 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W. A. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

266

Indian name of child

English name Louis Menicoche

Age 12 years

Name of Band Slave "Σ"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 31

Father's full name and No Alphonse Menicoche

Mother's full name and No Lucie Landry

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Romans Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alphonse X Menicoche

(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Louis Menocchie Age 12 years Weight 78½ lbs.

Height 4 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 2.55 P.M.

W. A. M. Snowdon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 14th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0296

Indian name of child .....

English name Marie Rose Menicoche

Age 10 years

Name of Band Slave "E" No 41

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No William Menicoche

Mother's full name and No Marie Anne Tilo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Providence school for 2 years

William (his mark) Menicoche

(Signature of parent or father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Dressel

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Rose Menicoche Age 10 years Weight 75 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 6 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 2.40 P.M.

W. A. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 28th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0298

Indian name of child .....

English name Denise Lefaux

Age 15 years

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 48

Father's full name and No Augustin Lefaux

Mother's full name and No Dora ? ?

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Romans Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his

Augustin + Lefaux

mark

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Trundell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Denise Lefoin Age 16 yrs Weight 100 1/2 lb.

Height 5 ft. 1 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W.A.M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 28th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0299

Indian name of child

English name Minnie Gargan

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave "22"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 95

Father's full name and No Johnnie Gargan

Mother's full name and No Mary Tilo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

John Gargan

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Minnie Gargan Age 7 yrs. Weight 59 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 2 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 2.10 P.M.

W. M. Trueadell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 11th 194 4.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0295)

Indian name of child .....

English name Beatrice Canadien

Age 8 years

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 93

Father's full name and No Louis Daniel Canadien

Mother's full name and No Helen

Parents living or dead Father L. Mother D.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Louis his X mark Canadien

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. H. Drummond

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Beatrice Canadian Age 8 years Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 3 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 12. Time of day 1.45 P.M.

W. A. M. Snowden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

262

Indian name of child
English name Jeanny Villeneuve
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave No 2 No 132
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence school for 10 mo. years

Joseph Villeneuve
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel o.m.i. — W. A. M. Truesdell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jeannette Villeneuve Age 10 years Weight 53½ lb

Height 4 ft. 2 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12th Time of day 4.50 P.M.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 19 44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
260	Jean Baptiste Cayen	Sept 30th	13	1		12	Nil	Grade I		Went for vacation did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	July 15th/44	8		Slave	Joe Villeneuve (L.	Mary Harris (D.	R.C.	Nil	
264	Germain Cayen	Sept. 13/44	7		"	James Cayen (L.	Minnie Simba (L.	" "	"	
265	Daniel Chicot	" " "	13		"	Henry Chicot (L.	Bella St Pierre (L.	R.C.	Nil	
266	Louis Menicoche	Sept. 16/44	12		"	Alphonse Menicoche L.	Lucie Landry (L.	R.C.	Nil	
267	Joseph Menicoche	" " "	10		"	" " "	" " "	" "	"	
268	Xavier Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 20/44	7		"	Vital Bonnet Rouge (L.	Isabelle Jerome (L.	" "	"	
269	Dolphus Matto	Sept 30/44	9		"	Alphonse Matto (L.	Mary Agnes Canadien (L.	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
215	Daniel Tilo	Sept. 30/44	13	8		27	Nil	Grade V		Went for vacation did not return
222	Michael Landry	" " "	13	7		29	"	" IV		" " " " " "
225	David Villeneuve	" " "	13	6	1	7	Grade I	Grade VI		" " " " " "
241	Frederick Elleze	" " "	12	2	1	3	Nil	Grade II		" " " " " "
247	Frederick Punch	" " "	12	1	1		"	Grade I		" " " " " "
254	Frederick Sabourin	" " "	13	1		25	"	Grade I		" " " " " "
255	Daniel Menoza	" " "	13	1		25	Grade I	Grade II		" " " " " "
258	Gabriel Chicot	Sept 31st/44	11	1		12	Nil	Grade I		" " " " " "

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1944.

Rev. Sister Souka, Principal, Providence Mission
Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

No. 263 Jimmy Villeneuve,
264 Germain Cayen,
265 Daniel Chicot,
266 Louis Menicoche,
267 Joseph Menicoche,
268 Xavier Bonnet Rouge,
269 Dolphus Matto,

No. 0294 Mary Florence Haristy,
0295 Beatrice Canadien,
0296 Marie Rose Menicoche,
0297 Denise Alice Menicoche,
0298 Denise Lefoin,
0299 Minnie Gargan,
262 Archie Hardisty.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 215 Daniel F'lo,
222 Michael Landry,
225 David Villeneuve,
241 Frederick Elleze,
247 Frederick Punch,
254 Frederick Sabourin,
255 Daniel Menoza,
258 Gabriel Chicot,
260 Jean Baptiste Cayen,

No. 0198 Adeline Tom,
0207 Bernadette Canadien,
0223 Cecilia Tatti,
0276 Rose Denet'e,
0277 Catherine Sabourin,
0281 Christine Landry,
0284 Lucie Sambele,
0285 Monique Sambele,

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 139-3-10

64-135

Ottawa,
November 29, 1944.

Dear Sister:

The Department is in receipt of a report from the R.C.M.P., with reference to the death of Baptiste Bonnet-Rouge (Menicoche). It is stated in this report that four of his children, Angelique, Bernadette, Sam and William, have been placed in the Providence Mission Residential School. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Souka,
Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139 - 3 - 10

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.

R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA

S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

JAN 17 1945

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, January 15th, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Attention: Mr. Phelan.
Re: Providence Residential School.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

In a letter dated December 7th, 1944, Reverend Father Michel, principal of the above school, informs me that the Department has refused to allow the grant for three children who have been in this school for a year and a half. These children are Mabel and Vera Edwards, and Tommy Azéa. In view of the circumstances and facts related by Father Michel, I think that it would be possible to review the case of these three children and to allow grant for them, at least for the time that they have been in school.

Here are the facts concerning these three children. Absolutely nothing was done by either the principal or by the Sister Superior of the school to recruit Mabel and Vera Edwards as they were brought to the school - or at least sent to it - by your Doctor-Agent Truesdell. Tommy Azéa was placed in school by his own mother. Apparently, the reason why the Doctor sent these two children to Providence although they were Protestants is that there is no Protestant school within eight hundred miles of Fort Simpson: this is the C.E. school at Aklavik; and moreover, that they are semi-orphans as their mother is dead. Tommy is an illegitimate child and it is stated that his mother can not take care of him as she is working as a servant for an American trapper. Edwards, the father of Vera and Mabel, had two daughters by his first wife, one of whom Elsie is now in the Providence school. A short time after the birth of the second daughter, Edwards separated from his first wife and took a second wife, this time a Protestant, but without the benefit of marriage. It is this second wife who is the mother of Mabel and Vera who were both baptized Protestants as their mother had been. The latter died at Fort Simpson last year. It was after the death of the mother that Dr. Truesdell decided to send these two girls to our school as there was no Protestant school in the region. It is possible that Dr. Truesdell decided to take these two girls away from their father because he felt that they were not morally secure in his care.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Father Michel concludes his letter as follows: "If the Department wishes to adhere to its decision not to allow grant for these children in the Providence school, let it indicate to us where they have to be sent, as we only accepted them on the recommendation of the agent. If the Department wishes to send them to Aklavik and pay their transportation thereto, we are ready to send them there; but in view of the orphan condition of these children, it is not enough to merely say that their names are not to appear on our school reports. There is no one to take care of these children, and we certainly can not put them out to die of cold and starvation.

Will you please let me know your final decision as I have promised Father Michel to write to him with the least delay possible.

Yours very truly,

J. Lacombe O.M.I.

I. Azea was accepted in Providence at the request of his mother, who signed an application to that effect.

J.C.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-10

Ottawa, January 18, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I checked our returns and find that the per capita allowance was paid for Mabel Edwards No. 0289; Vera Edwards No. 0290 and Tommy Azea No. 261 to March 31, 1944. No grant was paid for these children for the June and September quarters, 1944.

In view of the contents of your letter, which indicates that these children were placed in the school at the express wish of the Indian agent and the further fact that it is impossible to transfer them at the present time, owing to weather conditions, it has been decided to allow grant for them from July 1, 1944, to June 30, 1945. In preparing the December quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School, grant should be requested for each of these children for 184 days, namely, for the September and December quarters of 1944.

It is our intention to communicate with the Indian agent regarding these children, and their case will be reviewed at the end of June.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Ottawa, January 18, 1945.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N. W. T.

I desire to refer you to our letter of February 25, 1944, regarding Vera Edwards, Mabel Edwards and Thomas Ezea. The application forms stated that these children were Anglican and you were then informed that we could not consider their admission as grant-earning pupils to the Providence Mission Residential School.

We received no reply to that letter and from a communication just received it appears that the children were placed in that school at your request, and no attempt has been made to secure other accomodation for them. The information received from our correspondent regarding the religious affiliation of the two Edwards girls is rather doubtful. It is our intention to allow grant for these children to the end of June, in order to give us time to review their status. I wish you would obtain further information regarding all three, especially regarding their religious affiliations and let us have a letter from you as soon as convenient.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
270	William Bonnet Rouge	Oct. 11th	7		Slave	Jean Baptiste (D.	Monique Dzin (D.	R.C.	Nil	
6300	Angelique Bonnet Rouge	Oct. 18th	17		"	" " "	" " "	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 11th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

270

Indian name of child

English name William Menicoche (Bonnet Rouge)

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 39

Father's full name and No Jean Baptiste Menicoche

Mother's full name and No Monique Dzeis

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

W. M. Truesdell, Guardian

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truesdell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Jean Baptiste Menicoche died recently of Pneumonia and as mother is also deceased, no guardian has been as yet appointed and I have signed this application in lieu of regularly appointed guardian

W. M. Truesdell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name William Menicoche Age 7 years Weight 56 lb

Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. A. Grandell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 18th 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0300

Indian name of child .....

English name Angelique Bonnet Rouge

Age 17 years

Name of Band Slave "S" No 39

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Jean Baptiste Bonnet Rouge

Mother's full name and No Monique Dizin

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

W. M. Truesdell, Guardian

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Mother and father of above applicant are both deceased, the father having died recently of Pneumonia, and as no guardian has as yet been appointed, I have signed in his stead.

W. M. Truesdell

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Angelique Bonnet Range Age 17 years Weight 121 lbs.

Height 5 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 12. Time of day 1.20 P.M.

W. A. Sinclair M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

?

Two Admissions under
one 1Tyns Page

90 dy. Mar Ans.
91. June Ans.
92 " Sept. Dec. Ans.
Kindly show exact date of
admission for all new pupils
on the Ens returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School, the Department approves the admission of William Menicoche.

It is noted that Angelique Bonnet Rouge is 17 years of age, but that her parents are dead and no guardian has been appointed. It is unusual to admit a child to a residential school at this age. How long do you consider she will have to remain in that institution?

In preparing the December quarter return the Principal has used the wrong number of days in the quarter. It should be a simple matter to remember that there are 90 days in the March quarter, 91 days in the June quarter and 92 days in the September and December quarters.

If you refer to circular letter of December 29, 1944, which was forwarded both to you and to the Principal, you will note it was distinctly stated that the exact date of admission (day, month and year) should be shown on the return in regard to every pupil. This information has not been supplied on the December quarter return, and it would be appreciated if it would be placed on the March quarter and future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
January, 25th 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Welfare & Training Division.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In my September and December quarter by statement, I unintentionally omitted to insert the names of Mabel and Vera Edwards, and that of Tommy Ezea. Would you please see that these names are inserted in their rightful place. and would you also be good enough to arrange for the payment of the grant for them.

Already Done 2.2.45

Thanking you in anticipation.

Very truly yours.
Sister Mary Mack.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 6th 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0301

Indian name of child Veronique Landry
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 100 Slave "E".
Father's full name and No Paul Landry
Mother's full name and No Celine Sabourin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Paul × Landry
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Veronique Landry Age 9 yrs Weight 56 lbs

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 12th, 1945 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W.A.M. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22nd, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0274
Re-Admission

Indian name of child .....
English name Catherine Sabourin.
Age 13 years.
Name of Band Slave.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 99. Slave "E"
Father's full name and No Jean Marie Sabourin.
Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Menoza
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence school for 1yrs, 10 ~~mos~~ ~~years~~

Jean Marie Sabourin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. M. Shrewsbull
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sampson Band Stoney

Child's name Catherine Sabourin Age 13 yrs. Weight 91 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 12th 1945 Time of day 1 P.M.

W. A. M. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0301	Veronique Landry	March 6th/45	9		Slave	Paul Landry (L.)	Celine Sabourin (L.	R.C.	Nil	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	March 22/45	13		"	Jean Marie Sabourin (L.	Elizabeth Menoze (L.	" "	Grade III	Fort Providence.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
257	Napoleon Nicholas	10/1/43	9	1	4	5	Nil	Grade I		Sickly - Taken by father.
0282	Therese Alec	13/1/43	10	1	4	23	"	" "		Died. Acute Nephritis

of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0282. Therese Alec
is shown as having died
Jan-13- 13 days grant-
requested. if this child
died in School. (enclosed
form)

1- Admission under
1-Re "
2- Discharged

No reply to Second
Paragraph Letter Feb 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

139-3-10

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

On the March quarter return of the Providence Mission School pupil No. 0282 is shown as having died on January 13 and 13 days' grant was requested for her. If this child died in the school, the enclosed form should be completed and returned to us as soon as possible.

The admission of the following children is approved:-

Catherine Sabourin,
Veronique Landry.

The discharge of pupils numbered 257 and 0282 is also approved.

No reply has yet been received to the second paragraph of my letter of February 2, re Angelique Bonnet Rouge. I would appreciate hearing from you regarding that girl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

139-3-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1945
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Simpson,N.W.T. May 3.1945.

Referring to your letter of February 2nd,1945, I beg to say that the girl you mentioned-Angelique Bonnet Rouge- was bereaved by the death of her father last October and had no home to which she could go at the time, and on advice received from the Father Superior of the Fort Providence Residential School and also the Constable in charge of the R.C.M.P. at Providence, I deemed it best that she be admitted to the school until some other provision could be made for her care. She is not very strong, but shows no sign of Tuberculosis, and I believe that regular meals of a nourishing type will soon build her strength up again. I believe she was living a very precarious existence before her admission, as they had very little food in the house, as the father was the mainstay of their existence and without him very little support for the family was available and only that through the generosity of neighbors. This girl had had very little previous schooling and is showing a very commendable eagerness to obtain some education. In the summer during my Annuity paying visit to Providence, I will endeavor to obtain a home for this girl with another family, but until that time I believe she shoulr remain at the school.

I have notified the Principal of the school of the error in using the wrong number of days in December quarter and also have notified her to show date of admission to school exactly and of her failure to show this on her December return.

W.A.M.Truesdell

W.A.M.Truesdell, M.D.
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Simpson, N.W.T. May 3.1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1945
REGISTERED

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Referring to your letter of January 18th, 1945, re the two Edwards children and Thomas Ezea-the latter should be Isaiah- as in our Treaty Book.

As I answer this letter, I am under a strong impression that I wrote you a letter concerning these children after receiving your letter of February 25th, 1944; but I have searched my files and can find no copy of it among them.

The two Edwards children are the children of William Edwards second wife who had attended the R.C.Church in Simpson and in Fort Liard, but joined the Anglican Church in Simpson two years before her death. From information I have received she was buried as a Roman Catholic by the Priest at Fort Liard after her death and I believe was given final rites by him before her death. Their father still claims that they are Protestants, but would only consent to their going to school if they could go to the Providence school, as he is very fond of them and wishes to visit them when it is possible for him to do so. As the only Anglican School in the Territories is at Aklavik 1035 miles distant from his home in Fort Liard, he was bitterly opposed to them going that far away from him, and I may say that I am very much in sympathy with him, as the climate there is much different from that at Fort Liard, being at sea-level, and they seem to be almost out of this world to our local Indians. While the Anglican School was still being conducted at Hay River, there was no objection to the children going there as the distance was not great from their homes, but Providence is so convenient as to distance, that most Indians are glad to send their children there. The same applies to the mother of Thomas Ezea, who resides only 85 miles from the Providence School and can see her child on occasion there. This mother is living with a white man and has been for nine years a few miles above what is called the Head-of-the-Line on the Mackenzie River, but Thomas is a child of a previous liaison and the mother is much opposed to him going further away from home.

I believe that under the circumstances, an exception should be made in cases of this kind, and allow them to go to the nearest

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

available school, provided their religious beliefs are not interfered with.

The two Edwards children, Vera and Mabel are both of the Anglican religion and Thomas Ezea belongs to the same faith, as his mother is Anglican as are all members of her family.

I should be pleased to hear that this matter has been discussed with the necessary authorities and a reply favorable to their remaining in the School be soon forthcoming.

W. A. M. Truesdell

W.A.M.Truesdell, M.D.
IndianAgent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the Edwards children, and note that their religious affiliation is doubtful. Am I to understand that the children are illegitimate? If so, they would probably be eligible, in view of the information given in your letter regarding their mother. If they are legitimate the father, of course, has the right to direct their education, but, as he is a member of the Church of England, it will not be possible to approve their admission to the Providence Mission Residential School. In this connection, I would refer you to Section 10 (2) of the Indian Act. I note, however, from your letter that he insists on having them attend the Providence School, due to the distance the Aklavik C.E. School is located from his home. Please secure and forward a definite statement from the father to that effect. This should be signed by him, and, when received, the matter will be given further consideration.

With regard to Thomas Ezea, what has been said in connection with the Edwards children applies also in this case, and a signed statement from the boy's mother should also be submitted to us.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

I have your letter of May 3, with reference to Angelique Bonnet Rouge. In view of the information given in your letter, the Department approves her remaining in the Providence Mission Residential School until June 30, 1946, at which time her case can be reviewed. Please inform the Principal of the School accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	[illegible] period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0228	Madeleine Sossie	~~June~~ Aug 30/45	18	9	10	22	Nil	Grade VI		Attained age limit
0229	Celine Sossie	" " "	18	"	"	"	"	" "		" " "
236	James Etetseye	~~June~~ Aug 30/45	14	5	3	1	"	Grade V	To Remain	In Sch another year
250	Victor St. Pierre	" " "	14	1	10	12	"	Grade I		" " "
0289	Mabel Edwards	" " "	9	1	8	24	"	" "		Not accepted by Department
0290	Vera Edwards	" " "	7	1	8	24	"	" "		" " " "

[illegible] or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 20, 1945.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

I desire to refer to my letter of January 18, 1945, in connection with Vera Edwards, Mabel Edwards and Thomas Ezea. No reply has been received to that letter and in checking the June quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School, which reached the Department today, I note that it is the school's intention to discharge Vera and Mabel Edwards. Unless home conditions have improved or other arrangements have been made, I believe it would be in the interests of these two children to remain at Providence Mission. You may so inform the Principal of the School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., July 19, 1945.

Philip Phelan,Esq., Chief,Training Division, Ottawa,Ont.

Referring to your letter of June 20, file 139-3-10, in connection with Angelique Bonnet Rouge onetime resident of the Fort Providence Indian Residential School.

For your information, this Indian girl was brought to the Fort Simpson Hospital suffering with Pulmonary Tuberculosis, dying a few hours after her admittance on June 13, 1945.

W. M. Trundell

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Our Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

Residential
Missions #10

Providence Residential School.

Sept 29th, 1945.

To Mr. Philip Phelan.

Sir.

In the last quarter report the school has asked the discharge of the child No 236. James Etetseye.

The boy is still kept at the school by the agent's orders, till he finds some one to adopt him. James is learning carpenter work, machinery, farming with the Oblate brothers,

OK
pp

Kindly let me know if you accept the maintainance of this child on the report.

Respectfully yours.

Sr Cécile Caron.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 139-3-10

Ottawa, 16th October, 1945.

Dear Sister:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, James Etetseye may remain in the Providence Mission Residential School for another year.

In reviewing your Form No. I.A. 411 for the June Quarter, it is noted that in applying for discharge of this boy you gave his age as 14 and stated that he had attained the age limit. The age limit for discharge provided by the Indian Act is 16 years of age although the Act gives us the power to keep children for 2 years longer provided the Principal applies for such a permit and the Department considers the reasons given are satisfactory. Possibly you have some understanding to discharge boys when they reach the age of 14. If this is so, I would like to hear from you so I would have the situation in mind for the future.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Cecile Caron,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wotou

10

Providence Residential School.

Providence,2sd December, I945. .

To Mr,Philip Phelan.
Chief Training Division.

Dear Sir.

Your letter dated October I6th reached destination on November 27 th,No mail plane during the Fall period caused the delay in answering your letter.

I am very grateful to you for haying granted my request concerning James Etetsaye. In my opinion the boy had to attend school to be helped by the De partment, so I wanted to notify you that James was not in attendance in the class - room, but prefers trapping and working with the Oblate Brothers.We seldom have boys of I4 years or over at school. They are taken back by the parents as soon as they can manage a dog or set a trap.

Thanking you for your favorable answer.

Sincerely yours.

Sr Cecile Caron,
Principal,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lesage John

English name John

Age 13 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Willie Lesage

Mother's full name and No Mary Canadien

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

Willy Lesage's sign +

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....W. M. Trundell.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name John Lesage Age 13 Weight 77

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1945 Time of day 10.00 A.M.

W. R. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 30th 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lebicot Gabriel
English name Gabriel
Age 12
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Henry Lebicot
Mother's full name and No Bella St Pierre
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion R C
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 years

Lebicot his X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Gabriel Chicot Age 12 Weight 90

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1945 Time of day 10 45 A.M.

W. Ken Brandell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Simba Henri

English name Henry

Age 9

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Philip Simba

Mother's full name and No Madeleine Kola

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for 4 years

Philippe Simba's sign: X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Trundell

Agent

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Simpson ..... Band ..... Slave .....

Child's name ..... Henry Simba ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 58 .....

Height ..... 4' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... July 20th 1945 ..... Time of day ..... 10 A.M. .....

..... W. A. M. Truesdell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Cayen Joseph
English name Joseph
Age 7
Name of Band Slavy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No James Cayen
Mother's full name and No Minnie Simba
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion R C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for 4 years

James Cayen's sign: X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Jamesdell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Joseph Bayen Age 7 Weight 60

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1928 Time of day 11 A.M.

W. A.M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Prov. September 30th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Canadien Josephine

English name Josephine

Age 7

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Johnny Canadien

Mother's full name and No Loya Tom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for 4 years

Johnny Canadien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Josephine Canadien Age 7 Weight 58

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1945 Time of day 9.30 A.M.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Saint Pierre Corinne .....
English name ..... Corinne .....
Age ..... 17 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slavy .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No ..... Philip St Pierre .....
Mother's full name and No ..... Emilie Gazon .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... good .....
Religion ..... R.C. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... Philippe Saint Pierre his sign + ...
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... W. M. Truesdell .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Corinne McPeire Age 11 Weight 74

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1945 Time of day

W.R.M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Prov. September 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Tom, Angélique

English name Angelique

Age 9

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Henri Tom

Mother's full name and No Rosalie Sabourin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for 2 years

Henri Tom

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Lebret — W. A. M. Truesdell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slavy

Child's name Angelique Tom Age 9 Weight 59

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1945 Time of day 11:15 A.M.

W. A. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0305	Rosa Menicoche	Oct 1/1945	8		Slave	Alph Menicoche L.	Lucie Landry L.	R.C.	None.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
242	Isidore Elliziè	7/1/45	11	2	10	3	None	II Trade		Went for Vacation Did not return
269	Dalphus Matto.	7/1/45	10		10	1	"	I "		" " " " " "
272	Henri Simba	11/1/45	9		2					Was sick. Taken back by Parents
0277	Catherine Sabourin	7/1/45	13		3	10	III Trade	III Trade.		Needed at home.
0296	M. Rose Menicoche	7/1/45	10		10	17	None	I "		Did not return after Vacation.
0298	Denise Lefoin	7/1/45	16		10	3	None	I "		Needed at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 139-3-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

You may inform the Principal of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Angelique Tom
Corinne St. Pierre
Josephine Canadien
Joseph Cayen
Henry Timbie
Gabriel Chicot
John Lesage

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

242	0277
269	0296
272	0298

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~135610~~

Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
February 7th, 1946 139-3-10

Mr. Philip Phelam,
Chief Training Division
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

To my great disappointment I just learn that our two last Quarterly Returns have not yet reached you.

I am very sorry for this misunderstanding, having faithfully sent the said Returns to our Agent, Dr. Truesdell, on required date asking him to sign and forward immediately.

Kindly excuse this long delay, involuntary of my part, as my great desire is to do everything I possibly can to work in co-operation with you.

Trusting this will not occasion you further trouble

I remain,

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 13 1946
REGISTERED

Principal
Sr Cécile Caron

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
258	Gabriel Chicot	9/1/45	12		Slave	Henri Chicot L	Bella St Pierre L	R.C.	1st Grade	Providence
224	John Lesage	9/1/45	13		"	Willie Lesage	Mary Canadien	R.C.	" "	R. School.
271	Joseph Cayen	9/1/45	7		"	James Cayen	Minnie Simba	"	Nil	
272	Henri Simba	9/1/45	9		"	Philip Simba	Madeline Kola	"	Nil.	
0302	Josephine Canadien	9/1/45	7		"	Johnny Canadien	L. Loya Tom L.	"	"	
0303	Angelique Tom	9/1/45	9		"	Henri Tom. L.	Rosalie Sabourin L	"	"	
0304	Gonine St Pierre	9/1/45	11		"	Philippe St Pierre L	Emilie Tazon L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
244	Leon Brule	7/1/45	13	2	10	3	II Grade	4th " Grade		Taken back by Mother.
262	Archie Hardisty	7/1/45	8	0	10	5	Nil	1st "		Went for Vacation, Still home.
265	Daniel Chicot	7/1/45	14		9	18	1st Grade	1st "		Needed by Parents.
0235	M. Louise T'ls	7/1/45	11	8	11	6	Nil	3rd Grade		Stayed at home. Doctor's orders.
0287	Agnes Simba	7/1/45	11	1	9	13	"	1st "		Was sick.
0294	Mary Florence Hardisty	26/1/45	7		5		"	1st "		" " also. did not return.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Duplicate

February 11, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am pleased to be able to forward at this time copies of the reports of the school at Fort Providence, for the quarters ending Sept. 30 and Dec. 31st of last year.

The principal of the school has made out a double report for the quarter ending in September, one listing the pupils who remained at school, the other showing the names of those who left for vacation. She has assured me that copies of these reports were sent in October and January to Fort Simpson, for the Agent's signature, with the understanding that he would forward them to Ottawa. When the principal learned that you had received neither report, she immediately sent us these, without attempting to have them signed. We regret the long delay, further occasioned by infrequent mail service from Fort Providence.

Very truly yours,

+ J. Trocellier O.M.I.

Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Adramyttium.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
258	Gabriel Chicot	9/1/45	12		Slave	Henri Chicot L.	Bella St Pierre	R.C	1st Grade	Prov Residential
224	John Lesage	9/1/45	13		"	Willie Lesage L.	Mary Canadien L	"	2nd Grade	" "
271	Joseph Cayen	9/1/45	7		"	James Cayen L	Minnie Simba	"	Nil	
272	Henri Simba	9/1/45	9		"	Philip Simba	Madeleine Kala	"	"	
0302	Josephine Canadien	9/1/45	7		"	Johnny Canadien L	Loya Tom L.	"	"	
0303	Angelique Tom	9/1/45	9		"	Henri Tom L.	Rosalie Saboureau L	"	"	
0304	Corinne St Pierre	9/1/45	11		"	Philip St Pierre L.	Emilie Jazon	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
244	Léon Brulé	7/1/45	13	2	10	3	Second Grade	4th Grade		Taken back by mother.
262	Archie Hardisty	7/1/45	8		10	5	Nil	1st "		Did not return after Vacation.
265	Daniel Chicot	7/1/45	14		9	18	1st Grade	2nd Grade		Age Limit
0235	Marie Louise Tlo	7/1/45	11	8	11	6	Nil	3rd Grade		Doctor ordered her leave. Sickness
0287	Agnes Simba	7/1/45	11	1	9	13	Nil	1st Grade		Ill at home.
0294	Mary Florence Hardisty	7/26/45	7		5		"	1st Grade		Left for Hospital, then went home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Providence Oct 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Prov. Residential School. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0296

Indian name of child Rosa Menicoche

English name Rosa

Age 8

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 31. Slave Nº 2

Father's full name and No Alphonse Menicoche

Mother's full name and No Lucie Landry

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended ~~school for~~ years

Alphonse Menicoche. X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. M. Michel O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truscott

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

0296

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Rosa Menicoche Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 29th 1945 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Simpson, N.W.T. Feb.21. 1946.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

The enclosed Return from the Fort Providence Residential School, is from the Principal, evidently in answer to a request from you for same. It is on the Quarterly return form , but is evidently to intimate the number of pupils in attendance at the school at the time it was made out. I did not receive this Form nor the Admission& Discharge Form until this week' mail, and whether it has been delayed at Fort Smith or Edmonton I do not know,as there is no indication on the envelope of other than the Fort Providence and Fort Simpson postal stamps. At the same time I received a letter from the Principal, Rev.Sister C.Caron asking me if I had received these Forms, as she had been twice interrogated from Ottawa, re their non-arrival there. This Form would have been of a lot of use to me in my Registration of pupils in attendance at the school through the quarter, but there is no doubt in my mind that the Sister forwarded it when she stated and that it has been lying somewhere in a mislaid mail-bag and has only now been received here.

Yours truly

W.A.M.Truesdell

W.A.M.Truesdell,M.D.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Ottawa, March19, 1946.

Mr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Providence Mission School that the admission of Rose Menicoche is approved.

The Department also approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 244	No. 0235
262	0287
265	0294.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence, Feb 7th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0306

Indian name of child Bonnetrouge

English name Rosa

Age 9 years — born on February 2nd 1937

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Bonnetrouge Joseph-Marie Tr. No. 53

Mother's full name and No Simba Paulina Tr. No. 53

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Joseph Marie Bonnetrouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. M. Rundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

0306

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Simpson ..... Band ..... Slavy .....

Child's name ..... Rosa Bonnet Rouge ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 54 .....

Height ..... 50 Inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Feb. 7th. 1946 ..... Time of day ..... 1.30 P.M. .....

..... W. M. Truesdell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 22nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

272

Indian name of child Bonnet-Rouge

English name David

Age 8

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jimmy Bonnet-Rouge 2

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Menoza 20

Parents living or dead Father Living Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion RC

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended — school for — years

\+ Jimmy Bonnet-Rouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

272

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name David Bonnet Rouge Age 8 Weight 62 lbs

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 4th 1946 Time of day 8 P.M.

W. P. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ADMIT 3

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 22nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

273

Indian name of child Bonnet Rouge

English name Joachim

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jimmy BonnetRouge L.

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Menoza D.

Parents living or dead Father living mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended — school for — years

X Jimmy Bonnet rouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

273

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Simpson ..... Band ..... Slave .....

Child's name ..... Joachim Bonnet Rouge ..... Age ..... 6 yrs ..... Weight ..... 55 lbs .....

Height ..... 3' 10" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... July 4th 1916 ..... Time of day ..... 7.30 P.M. .....

..... W. M. Innes Steel ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Bonnet Rouge, Joachim,
Bonnet Rouge, David,
Rosa Bonnetrouge.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KTB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

August 28, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Upon my arrival at Coppermine, I received your letter of July 10th, informing me of your failure to receive the report of the Residential School at Fort Providence for the quarter ending March 31st. I thereupon notified the principal of the school to forward this report at once.

Yesterday I returned to Fort Smith, where I learned that our bursar had in his files a copy of the report for the quarter ending March 31st. This copy I am pleased to enclose herewith, as it will very likely reach you before the copy requested from Providence.

I trust that in the future you will receive these reports regularly, and that there will be no further delay as at present.

Very truly yours,

+ J. Trocellier O.M.I.

Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Adramyttium.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence SCHOOL DURING June 30th QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
272	David Bounet-Rouge	4/21/46	8		Slave	Jimmy Bounet Rouge L	Elizabeth Menoza D.	R.C.	None	
273	Joachim B-Rouge	4/21/46	6		"	" " "	" "	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING March 31st QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
242	Isidore Ellizé	Jan 8/1946	11		Slave	Albert Ellizé L.	Josephine Canadien L.	R.C	2nd Grade	Prov. Residential
0 276	M. Rose Menicoche	Jan 11/46	12		"	William Bonnet Rouge L.	Marie T'lo L.	"	1st "	" School.
0 284	Lucie Sambelé	Jan 18/46	13		"	J. Baptiste Sambelé L.	Rose Anna Tom L.	"	"	"
0 306	Rosa Bonnet-Rouge	Feb 7/46	9		"	J. Marie Bonnet Rouge L.	Paulina Simba L.	"	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

+ 139/3/10

Providence Residential School.
Sept 9th, 1946.

To Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division
Ottawa.

Kind Sir:

Sorry to hear that the March Report of Prov Res School has not yet reached your office.

I have in due time sent the Quarterly Returns to the Agent Dr Truesdell, asking him to sign & forward immediately.

① To avoid such delays in the future, please allow me to send my Reports directly to your office. I assure you I do all I possibly can to coopérate with you, & alleviate the burden to those who are doing so much for the welfare of our Indian children, and to you Mr Phelan I owe a big debt of gratitude.

② Before closing, I wish to ask you a favor. Kindly send me one of your pictures, "Size postal Card" if possible. I will be sure then, that you keep me no grudge and I will be so grateful to you for granting my request.

Sincerely Yours.
Sr Cécile Garon s.g.m.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 19 September 1946.

Reverend Sister:-

We have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the quarterly return for the Providence Mission Residential School.

In future you should send your quarterly return direct to Ottawa. This will insure the grant being paid promptly.

A copy of the return should be sent to the Indian Agent but he should be informed that it is for his personal information and that it is not necessary for him to send it here.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Cecile Caron,
Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0299

Indian name of child Sambele
English name Veronique Sambele
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Sambele
Mother's full name and No. Rose-Anna Tom
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 2 years

J. Bte Sambele
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Greenhill
Agent

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Véronique Age 9 Weight 61 Lbs

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14, 1926 Time of day 2.00 P.M.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

276

Indian name of child Bonnet-Rouge
English name Victor
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph M. Bonnet-Rouge
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Simba
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W H M Truesdell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Victor Bonnet-Rouge Age 11 yrs Weight 73

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1926 Time of day 1.45 P.m.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

274

Indian name of child Canadien
English name Moïse
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 117
Father's full name and No. Jean Canadien (Detsia)
Mother's full name and No. Liza Sabourin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ✓ school for ✓ years

Jean Canadien +
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Sinnerdell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Moïse Lanadien Age 9 Weight 70

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1942 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. Ann. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Chicot

English name John

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 66

Father's full name and No. Henri Chicot

Mother's full name and No. Bella St Pierre

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ✓ school for ✓ years

215

Henri Chicot : +
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W M Stuesdell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name John Chicot Age 10 Weight 71

Height 4'3. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1916 Time of day 10 a.m.

W. A. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Etinlo "dit Norwegian"
English name Marie Louise
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0295
Father's full name and No. Joseph Etinlo "Norwegian"
Mother's full name and No. Relizabeth Bannier
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended ~ school for ~ years

Joe Norwegian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Brundell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Louise Age 8 Weight 50

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1941 Time of day 11 30 A.M.

W. A. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lefoin
English name Mary
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Sioux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 48
Father's full name and No. Augustin Lefoin
Mother's full name and No. Angélique Canadien
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

0301

Augustin Lefoin X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Stinesdell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Mary Lefoin Age 7 Weight 60

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1926 Time of day 11 A.M.

W. Alex. Jamieson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0298

Indian name of child Michel Alex
English name Jermaine Aline
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68
Father's full name and No. Alex Michel
Mother's full name and No. Thérèse Simba
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ✓ school for 4 years

Alex Michel.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jermaine Aline Alex Age 8 yrs Weight 57

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1946 Time of day 10 30 A.M.

W. Mn. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0296

Indian name of child Sambezo
English name Adelaide
Age 12 yrs
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (45)
Father's full name and No. Johnny Sambezo D.
Mother's full name and No. Adele Constant.
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

J. Sambezo's widow: X
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....W. M. Trundell.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Adelaïde Age 12 yrs Weight 86

Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98'2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14, 1946 Time of day 10 a.m.

W. B. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0300

Indian name of child Bonnet-Rouge
English name Mary
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jérome B.R.
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Yaya
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended — school for — years

Alfred Sak'e : +
(Signature of ~~father~~ guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Trundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Mary Bouch-Rouge Age 9 Weight 62

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1926 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

W. M. Threadgold M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sambezo
English name Catherine
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 143
Father's full name and No. Johnny Sambezo
Mother's full name and No. Adèle Louslant
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

0297

J. Sambezo's Widow :
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Trundell
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Catherine Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 78' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1916 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W. A. D. Bruce Mitchell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 October 1946.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
FORT SIMPSON, N.W.T.

The Department approves the admission of the following children tb the Providence Mission Residential School:-

Catherine Sambezo
Mary Bonnet-Rouge
Adelaide Sambezo
Germaine A. Michel Alex
Mary Lefoin
Marie Louise Norwegian
John Chicot
Moise Canadien
Victor Bonnet-Rouge
Veronique Sambele

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
Schools

Provincial Archives
#10
Ba Sel
#10

Sacred Heart School.
Oct 2nd, 1946

To Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Kind Sir;

It is a pleasure for me to inform you that the boy No 206 Philip Ktata has left for College. The boy no 236 James Kteleye has found a good home with a "Well to do" Trapper at Fort Simpson.

The girl No 0283 has attained age limit. I come to ask you the favor for keeping her on the Quarterly Return for another year. She is an Orphan, has no home, poor health, & needs special attention. I know the interest you take in our dear children, so I trust that you will grant my request.

I thank your for your understanding & cooperation. Special thanks for the favor granted about the Quarterly Reports.

Sincerely Yours.

Sr Cecile Laroux s.g.m.
Principal.

Prov. Res School.
Fort Providence
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 November 1946.

Reverend Sister:-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, the Department approves the discharge of pupils 236 and 206.

In view of the information contained in your letter, pupil 0283 may remain in the school for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Cecile Caron,
Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

B

Providence Residential School.
Nov 1st 1946

To Mr Bernard Neary:
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

According to Circular letter dated June 15th 1945; for Family allowances paid to Parents during July & August: In my opinion the grant was then withdrawn from the Res. Schools, so it explains why my Quarterly Returns for Sept 1946 were filled with 61 days in Quarter etc - -.

If the holiday Grant is maintained to the school, I include the list of children & No of Days in residence during Quarter ending Sept 30th 1946.

Many thanks for the notice, also for your interest in the matter, concerning our Res Schools.

Sincerely Yours.
Sr Cecile Baron.
Principal.

Prov. Residential School.
Fort Providence.
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: [redacted] Quarterly Returns for September 30th 1946.

	Names of Pupils	No of days in Residence	School Attendance
226	Thomas Villeneuve	92	15
245	Noël Nadli	92	15
248	Patrice "	92	15
253	Sam B. Rouge	92	15
264	Jermain Cayen	92	15
270	William B. Rouge.	92	15
258	Gabriel Chicot	92	15
271	Joseph Cayen.	92	15
272	David B. Rouge.	92	15
273	Joachim B. Rouge	92	15
0 273	Winnifred Villeneuve	92	15
0 302	Josephine Canadien	92	15
0 303	Angelique Dom.	92	15
0 284	Lucie Sambele	92	15

No of days. Pupils in residence during Quarter
1380 days.
" " . School Attendance
210 days.

Sr Cecile Caron.
Principal.

Prov. Residential School.
Fort Providence
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

ARMY MESSAGE

45248

MINES AND RESOURCES
IMMIGRATION
NOV 1 1946
RECEIVED

WT-1

36 CIC 91 DH COUNT DASHES

PROVIDENCE 291500

BERNARD F NEARY 627.

7941

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RE SEPT QUARTERLY RETURNS STOP PULIS NUMBER 226-245-248-253-264-270-258-27-272-273-0273-0302-0303-0284 DAYS IN RESIDENCE NINETY TWO TOTAL THIRTY EIGHTY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FIFTEEN TOTAL TWO ONE ZERO STOP LETTER FOLLOWS BUT MAIL NOT DUE FOR LONG WHILE YET

MR CECILE CARON PRINCIPAL INDIAN SCHOOL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 5 1946
REGISTERED

291242R.

BT 292017 MG B

RD

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
✓ 0 295	M. Louise Norwegian Etinla	Aug 20/46	8		Slave	Joseph Etinla Norwegian	d. Elizabeth Doucin L.	R.C.	None	
✓ 0 296	Adelaide Sambezo	Sept 1/46	12		"	Johnny Sambezo D.	Adèle Coudant L.	"	"	
✓ 0 297	Catherine "	" 1/46	8		"	" " "	" " "	"	"	
✓ 0 298	Jermaine Aline Alex	" 1/46	8		"	Alex Michel L.	Thérèse Simba L.	"	"	
✓ 0 299	Véronique Sambele	Sept 1/46	9		"	J. Baptiste Sambele L.	Rose anna Tom L.	"	"	
✓ 0 300	Mary B. Rouge	Aug 20/46	9		"	Jérome B. Rouge D.	Cécile Jaya D.			
✓ 0 301	Mary Lefoin	Sept 25/46	7		"	Augustin Lefoin L.	Dora Etirira L.			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
274	Moise Canadien	Sept 1/46	9		Slave	Jean Canadien (Delia) D	Liza Salbourin L.	R. C.	None	
275	John Chicot	" 1/46	10		"	Henri Chicot L.	Bella St Pierre L.	"	"	
276	Victor B. Rouge	" 1/46	11		"	J. Marie B. Rouge L.	Pauline Simba	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
206	Philip Petata	8/31/1946	14	11		21	None	III Trade		Went to college at Edmonton
236	James K Telleye	8/20/46	15	6	4	21	"	II Trade		Found a good home.
0269	Denise Menoza	8/3/46	14	5	7	2	"	III "		Died at School Aug 3rd 46
0271	Bella T'lo	7/1/1946	16	4	9	24	"	IV Trade		Taken by Father -
0280	Jane D'jokoti	7/1/1946	12	2	11	27	"	II Trade		Taken by Guardian, has not returned

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Reverend Sister Caron, Principal, Providence Mission
Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 0269
0271
0280.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139 - 3 - 10

Copy to: Dr. W. A. M. Truesdell,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

File

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 27, 1946.

The Principal,
Fort Providence Indian Residential School,
MacKenzie River, N.W.T.

Reverend Sister:

We recently received correspondence concerning the attendance of Marie Adele Cholo at your school. It is understood that she did not return after the last summer holidays. Therefore, a family allowance cheque has not been sent to her father. We are told that Adele was kept home due to the fact that she was not particularly well and that she will be returning to school as soon as possible.

Could we please be advised if this child has as yet returned to your school?

Insofar as Alice Rose Cholo is concerned, her father has reported that she is being kept home to help around the house, as he was in need of someone to work around the home. We have recommended, therefore, that family allowance not be paid for this latter girl.

Respectfully yours,

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

Original on .... 80-135 (W T)

copy for Providence Residential School - 10

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 9, 1947.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories.

Mrs. Elizabeth Menoza,
Fort Providence, Northwest Territories.

We have recently been requested by the Regional Director of Family Allowances for the Yukon and Northwest Territories to ascertain if Jonas Menoza is out of school for a justifiable reason. We have read your letter of November 13, 1946, in which you set out certain facts concerning this boy and advise that he has been out of school for some time, helping his parents. You are no doubt aware of the regulations of the Northwest Territories Council dealing with the attendance of pupils at residential schools in the Northwest Territories and their discharge therefrom. These regulations were sent to you on file 139-1-10 on March 11, 1935.

The Indian Agent concerned should write to the Department about each individual case of this nature. Then a decision can be reached as to the granting of authority for such discharge. It is not our intention to deprive these boys of proper schooling unless it can be definitely proved that their fathers or relations are going to teach them how to trap.

It is our further intention that only in very exceptional cases will authority ever be granted for boys of 12 and 13 to be excused from school during the trapping season.

You will be interested to know that we are now experimenting with the teaching of trapping in three of our residential schools. If this experiment is a success, then it is our

..... intention

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

intention to do likewise in other residential schools of the North and to eventually eliminate all necessity of boys under the age of 16 being discharged from our residential schools.

In view of the above information could we please be advised if you consider that this boy is out of school for a justifiable reason and whether we should recommend that family allowances should be made on his behalf.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

III

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					None					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0279	Cecile T'lo	July 1/46	11	3	9	23	None	III Trade		Did not return after Vacation
0286	Caroline Simba	" 1/46	14	2	11	16	"	II Trade.		" " " " "
0295	Beatrice Canadien	" 1/46	10	1	10	20	"	I Trade		" " " " "
0297	Denise Alice Menicoche	" 1/46	10	1	10	17	"	I "		" " " " "
0301	Veronique Landry.	July 1/46	10	1	4	25	"	I "		" " " " "
0276	M. Rose Menicoche	" 1/46	12	0	6	20	"	I "		Did not return " "
0306	Rosa B. Rouge	" 1/46	9		5	24	"	I "		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

II

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					None.					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
268	Xavier B. Rouge	July 1/46	9	1	10	11	None	II Trade.		Went for Vacation. did not
224	John Lesage	" 1/46	14	0	9	24	II Trade	II Trade		" " " return.
242	Isidore Kelly	" 1/46	12	0	5	23	II Trade	II Trade.		Died during Vacation.
265	Alice Rose Cholo	July 1/46	12	5	10	3	None	IV Trade		Did not return after Vacation
266	Mary Adele Cholo	" 1/46	10	5	10	3	"	III Trade		" " " " "
268	Helen Denet'e	" 1/46	13	5	7	14	None	II Trade		" " " " "
272	Rosie T'lo	July 1/46	13	4	9	23	"	III Trade		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						None				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
240	John B. Rouge	July 1/46	13	4	10	11	None	IV	Trade.	Did not return after Vacation.
246	Maurice Rozea	" 1/46	11	3	9	0	"	III	"	" " " " "
249	Jean Alex	July 1/46	11	2	11	11	"	II	Trade	" " " " "
251	John St Pierre	" 1/46	13	2	11	6		II	"	" " " " "
261	Thomas Rozea	" 1/46	10	2	9	24		II	"	No other reason but
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	July 1/46	10	2	0	16		II	"	did not return after Vacation
266	Louis Menicoche	" 1/46	14	1	10	16		II	"	" " " " "
267	Joseph Menicoche	July 1/46	13	1	10	16		II	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10/1946

W11

Providence Residential School.
December 29th, I946.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Kind Sir:

Kindly forward to the above school a Register, also 4 doz Quarterly Return Blanks, Form No.A. 403.-

If you have on hand a Circular letter for the school days and Holidays, I will be very thankful if you can send me one for the year I947.

Thanking you in advance for your prompt attention to this requisition.

I beg to remain,

Sincerely yours.

Sent stat
Jan 13/47

Sr Cecile Baron o.g.m.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as per special note on back
of return School numbers
should run consecutively

Discharge as shown on 411

answer letter of Dec 29.

When pupil not in residence
full Quarter ~~~~~
the date and reason for
absence should be shown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

Sister Cecile Caron, S.G.M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

Reverend Sister:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the school register and quarterly return forms will be sent to you.

I am not exactly certain of what you mean by the second paragraph of your letter, however, I am enclosing one of our circulars for the current academic year but as a matter of fact it does not apply to the residential schools.

In checking your quarterly return, it is noted that you do not enter the names of the pupils consecutively by number. If you refer to the instructions on the last page of the quarterly return, you will find that Principals are expected to prepare the return in the manner just mentioned.

On Form I.A. 411, the names and register numbers and other information regarding each pupil discharged during the quarter should be given. When a pupil is not in residence for the full quarter, dates between which he or she is absent and the reasons for such absence, should be entered in the column headed remarks.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Residential School.
March 7th, 1947.

To Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Kind Sir:

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated January 14th. Many thanks for the Quarterly Returns, also for the Circular letter for the year 1947. I am delighted to have it for reference.

Concerning the children's numbers: I was told when pupils leave school and re-enter a year or two after, we were suppose to give them the same number and place them after the last entry. So I did.

From the form IX4II for the discharge of pupils. I filled the blanks as you say: But the reason for the absence, I cannot write it:" They left for vacation and did not return.

I thank you for the remarks, I will do all I can inthe future to comply to the rules given, so as to lighten the burden of those in charge.

Sincerely yours.

Sr Cecile Caron.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, March 18, 1947.

Rev. Cecile Caron, Principal, Providence Mission
Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No.	240	No. 268	No. 0286
	246	224	0295
	249	242	0297
	251	0265	0301
	261	0266	0296
	263	0268	0306
	266	0272	
	267	0279	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Mission

(1) No 411 + No New Adm or Disc
(2) 258 ~~Gabriel Chiob~~ on Mar for 90 not on Doc
~~262 Archie Hardesty " " " " " " "~~
~~0268 Helen Deneti " " " 80 " " "~~
~~0277 Catherine Laburene " " " 90 " " "~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bella + Rosie Squirrel

139-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 30,1947.

Reverend Sister Souka, Principal, Providence Mission
Indian Residential School, Rort Providence,N.W.T.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, it is brought to your attention that although there are no new admissions or discharges during the Quarter a Nil No. 411 is required for record purposes at this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Reverend Sister Souka, Principal, Providence Mission
Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupils No. 0272 Rosie T'lo and 0279 Cecile T'lo went for vacation June 30, 1946. Apparently they returned to school April 10th and 20th respectively. If this is the case only eighty-one and seventy-one days grant should have been requested. Please let me know whether or not this is the case.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Nil					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

[redacted]

Principal: Sr Cecile Caron.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0308	Anastasie Sabourin	Sept. 5/47	7		Slave	Jean M. Sabourin (L.)	Elizabeth Monoza (L	R.C.	Nil	
0309	Dora Simba	Sept. 6/47	8		"	Philip Simba (L)	Madeleine Kota (L.	" "	"	
0310	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 6/47	10		"	Joseph M. Bonnet Rouge (L.	Pauline Simba (L	" "	Grade I	Providence
0311	Marie Adele Alec	Sept 7/47	16		"	Alec Michel (L.	Therese Simba (L	" "	Nil	
0312	Adeline Elloze	Sept 7/47	7		"	Albert Elloze (L.	Josephine Canadien L	" "	"	
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	Sept 7/47	10		"	Philip St Pierre (L.	Emilie Gazon (L.	" "	"	
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	Sept 7/47	8		"	William B. Rouge (L.	Marie Ann Tilo (L	" "	"	
0315	Beatrice Canadien	Sept 23/47	11		"	Louis Canadien (L.	Helen Charlot (D	" "	Grade I	Providence

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
278	Philip Etinlo	Aug. 26/47	11		Slave	Joseph Etinlo (L)	Elizabeth Bournier (L	R. C. Prot.	Nil	
279	Freddy Hardisty	Aug. 26/47	5		"	William Hardisty (L.	Sarah Sanguein L.	R. C.	"	
280	Jonas Nakekon	Aug. 26/47	6		"	William Nakekon (L.	Cecilia Norregian (L.	R. C.	Nil	
281	George Nakekon	Aug. 26/47	8		"	" " "	" " "	" "	"	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	Aug. 26/47	11		"	Joseph Villeneuve (L.	Mary Harris (D)	" "	Grade IV	Providence & Simpson
282	Jean Bap. Denet'e	Sept/4/47	8		"	Gabriel Denet'e (L)	Marguerite Canadien (L	" "	Nil	
283	Xavier Small Geese	Sept. 2/47	7		"	Louis Small Geese (L.	Marie Jos. Elleze (L	" "	"	
284	Theodore Chicot	Sept. 6/47	9		"	Henry Chicot (L.	Bella St. Pierre (L	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0215	Mary Thiess	July 12/47	16	12	11	12	Nil	Grade II	General House Work.	Left to work at Simpson Hospital
0232	Adele Canadien	Sept/14/47	13	11	3	10	"	" III		Taken by father
0277	Catherine Sabourein	Sept/14/47	16	2	5	9	Grade II	" IV	General House Work	Taken by father
0281	Christine Landry	Sept/14/47	12		10		Grade I	" II		Taken by parents
0284	Lucie Sambele	Sept/12/47	14	1	7	12	Grade II	" III		Needed at home.
226	Thomas Villeneuve	Sept/14/47	13	9	1	26	Nil	" V		Taken by father.
258	Gabriel Chicot	Sept/14/47	14	2			Nil	" II		Taken by father
276	Victor Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 14/47	12	1			"	" I		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-23.

Ottawa, July 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing report regarding the death of Elizabeth Menicoche, of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Enclosed is a supply of forms to be used in future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

J. E. Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
October I5, I947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find the Quarterly Returns and Admission Forms for the September Quarter.

You will notice that Pupil No.05II is admitted at the age of sixteen(I6). This pupil never came to school and insists on remaining.

Another pupil has been sent in lately by the Indian Agent, she also has attained her sixteenth year. Her name will appear on the December Quarterly Return.

Please advise if both pupils may be maintained on report for one year.

Thanking you for your sincere co-operation

I remain yours sincerely,

Sister Mary Mack,

Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

Memorandum:

FAMILY ALLOWANCES DIVISION.

Pupils mentioned in letter dated October 29th which is attached, did not return to school in September. This list should also include pupil No. 226 Thomas Villeneuve age thirteen.

These pupils were in attendance during the June Quarter and the school will be allowed grant for July and August.

While this Branch will officially approve their discharge in order that the Principal may drop their names from future Returns, they are discharged because they are absentees.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Philip Canadien
English name Canadien
Age 12 years
Name of Band Claus of E. P.R.S. Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 112.
Father's full name and No Jean Canadien
Mother's full name and No Lizzie Sabourin
Parents living or dead Father Living Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Jean + Canadien
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.P. Michel
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Philip Canadian Age 12 Weight 66

Height 4'2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Running ear Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has an Otitis Media, left ear from recent Cold, clearing. Mentality stunted, skills need Extra care and attention

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 14. 1942. Time of day P. M.

W. R. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Margaret Antoine (Makekon)
English name Antoine
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave, Fort Simpson. Slave No. 2.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1.
Father's full name and No. Julian Antoine (Etchinjas Makekon)
Mother's full name and No. Celine Modeste (Corbeille)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Julian + Antoine
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. A. Duncan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Margaret Antoine Age 13 Weight 104

Height 5.1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. R. M. Jamieson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Xavier Bonnet Rouge (Menimeche)
English name Bonnet Rouge
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 83
Father's full name and No. Vital Bonnet Rouge (Menimeche)
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Jerome
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

His
Vital X Bonnet Rouge
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Mitchel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Xavier Bonnet Rouge Age 13 Weight 63½

Height 4.5 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Thurston M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert Sambele'
English name Sambele
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slaves "E" F.N. Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 84.
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Sambele'
Mother's full name and No. Rose Anna Tom
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Jean Baptiste + Sambele'
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Alberta Sambrelie Age 8 Weight 50

Height 3.11 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. A. Thurdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Xavier Small Geese (Rapée)
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Small Geese (Rapée)
Mother's full name and No. Marie Josephine Elleze
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Louis Small geese
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel — W. M. Graham
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Xavier Small Bear Age 7 Weight 57

Height 3.9 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them →

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947. Time of day P.M.

W. A. Sanders M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Henry Michel
English name Michel.
Age 7 years.
Name of Band Slave, Fort Simpson, Slave No. 2.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 159.
Father's full name and No. Johnny Michel
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Deneyna
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Johnny X Michel
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sheardel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Henry Michel Age 6 yrs. Weight 54

Height 4. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Jamieson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 26th 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jimmy Villeneuve .....
English name ..... Villeneuve .....
Age ..... 11 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave No. 2 Ft Simpson .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No. 132. .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph Villeneuve .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Harris .....
Parents living or dead ..... Father Living - Mother Dead .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Providence Res. ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

..... Jos Villeneuve .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... J. Mitchel .....
Signature of Missionary or ~~other~~ Witness

..... W. M. Graham .....
Agent

*Principal ~~or~~ other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jeanine Villeneuve Age 11 Weight 68 1/2

Height 4. 8 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. D. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Dara Simba

English name Simba

Age 8 years

Name of Band Slave "E" F.N. Providence.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 91.

Father's full name and No. Philip Simba

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Kata

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Philip X Zemba
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truscott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Dora Simbad Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'.1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Sauerdeau M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 5th.....19 47...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Providence.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Anasthasie Sabourin.....
English name.....Sabourin.....
Age.....7 years.....
Name of Band.....Slaves "E" of Providence.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....No. 99.....
Father's full name and No.....Jean Marie Sabourin.....
Mother's full name and No.....Elizabeth Menoza.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....Jean Ma. Lebourin.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....J.H. Michel.....W. Rob. Trueman.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A.406.
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Anasthasie Sabourin Age 7 Weight 49½

Height 3.11 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942. Time of day P. M.

W. M. Thurstan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Adele Cholo
English name Cholo
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 138
Father's full name and No. Charlie Cholo
Mother's full name and No. —
Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 5 years

his
C Charlie + Cholo
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sweatman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Adele Chols Age 10 Weight 82

Height 4.4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942 Time of day 8. P. M.

W. M. Snowdon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Louise T'ilo
English name Squirrel.
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2 Ft Simpson Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 128
Father's full name and No. William T'ilo (Squirrel)
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Marie Menicoche
Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Providence Residential School for 9 years

his
William X Squirrel
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Sanders
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Louise T'Seh Age 13 Weight 95 1/2

Height 5.1. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 4th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Cecilia Meutrier (Cause)
English name Meutrier.
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave R "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 110
Father's full name and No. John Meutrier
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Charlot
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
John + Meutrier
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel, o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Cecilia Montreuil Age 6 yrs. Weight 54

Height 3.9. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. R. M. Thursdale M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 9th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Josephine Lacorne
English name Lacorne
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Ft Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109.
Father's full name and No. Pierre Lacorne
Mother's full name and No. Julie Lefaive
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

His
Pierre X Lacorne
(Signature of Father)
Mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Josephine Lacorne Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. A. Thurstan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Rose Menicoche, (Bonnet Rouge)
English name Bonnet Rouge
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Fort Providence.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 41
Father's full name and No. Williams Menicoche (Bonnet Rouge)
Mother's full name and No. Marie Anne Tilo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 10 mo. years

His
William X Bonnet Rouge
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Wm. Duncan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Rose B. Rouge Age 13 Weight 98

Height 4.11 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Eczema on face. - but disappearing

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. A. Snyder M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jane Antoine (Makekaos)
English name Antoine
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave, Fort Simpson Slave No. 2.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 1.
Father's full name and No. Julian Antoine (Etehija Makekaos)
Mother's full name and No. Celine Modeate (Canadien)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Julian × Antoine
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Michel, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. McInnes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jane Antoine Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3.11 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Thursden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jonas Nakekoss
English name Antoine
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2. Ft Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Williams Nakekoss
Mother's full name and No. Cecelia Norwegian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

His (Nakekoss)
William X Antoine
(Signature) of father
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jonas Nakeekon Age 6 Weight 46½

Height 3. 8 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1943 Time of day P. M.

W. A. Sinclair M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Freddy Handisty
English name Handisty.
Age 5 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 137.
Father's full name and No. William Handisty
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Sanguenis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ... school for ... years

his
William X Handisty
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Grunder
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Freddy Hardisty Age 5 Weight 46

Height 3.7 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Innes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Philip Etinbo (Norwegian)
English name Norwegian
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2. Ft Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 4
Father's full name and No. Joseph Etinbo (Norwegian)
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Bannies,
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Joseph X Norwegian
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Philip Etsinla Age 11 Weight 75

Height 4.4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942 Time of day P.M.

W. R. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Beatrice Canadien
English name Canadien
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave "E" R.N. Providence.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 93.
Father's full name and No. Louis Canadien
Mother's full name and No. Helen Charlot
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence school for 1 yr. 9 mo. years

his
Louis X Canadian
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Snyder
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Beatrice Canadien Age 11 Weight 80

Height 4.8 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 982 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P.M.

W. R. M. Brendell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Sarah Bonnet Rouge (Menicache
English name: Bonnet Rouge.
Age: 8 years
Name of Band: Slaves "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 41
Father's full name and No.: William Bonnet Rouge (Menicoche
Mother's full name and No.: Marie Ann T'le,
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?: No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

His
William X Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Michel, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Arundel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lapte Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Sarah Bonnet Rouge Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4.1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. A. M. Thresher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Adeline Ellezi
English name Ellezi
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave E. F&A Providence.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 102.
Father's full name and No. Albert Ellezi
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Camadien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Albert X Ellezi
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Adeline Ellaze Age 7 Weight 47½

Height 3.11 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. R. Mc Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rosa Bonnet Rouge
English name Bonnet Rouge
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slaves "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 53.
Father's full name and No. Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Semba
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Arundel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Rosa Bonnet Rouge Age 10 Weight 61½

Height 4.3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. Dr. Snyder M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Dolphus Matto
English name (Constant).
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave "E" & N Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 108
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Matto
Mother's full name and No. Marie Agnes Canadien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 years

Alphonse his X mark Matto (Constant)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. McMichel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Dolphus Matte Age 12 Weight 76

Height 4.9 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. A. Sinclair M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Theodore Chicot
English name Chicot.
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 66
Father's full name and No. Henry Chicot
Mother's full name and No. Bella St. Pierre
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry (his) X Chicot
(Signature of Parent)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Theodore Cheezit Age 9 Weight 68

Height 4. 2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. Mc. Thurdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jean Baptiste Denet'e
English name Denetré
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave "E" F.N. Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77.
Father's full name and No. Gabriel Denet'e
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Canadien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his X mark
Jean Baptiste Denet'e
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or ~~other~~ Witness

W.M.M. Brundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jean Baptiste Denetié Age 8 Weight 57½

Height 3.10 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942. Time of day P. M.

W. Ross Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child Sarah St. Pierre
English name St. Pierre
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89.
Father's full name and No. Philip St. Pierre
Mother's full name and No. Emilie Gauzon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Philip his X mark St Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Mitchel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Grandell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Sarah St Pierre Age 10 Weight 61½

Height 4:1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98,3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16th 1947 Time of day p.m.

W. R. M. Thresher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Georgie Makekon
English name George Antoine
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2. Fort Simpson.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 153
Father's full name and No. Williams Makekon
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Norwegian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

his
Williams X Makekon
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Mechel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Jamieson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Georgie Makekon Age 8 Weight 56

Height 3.11 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Philip Lefoin
English name Lefoin
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave "E" & Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 48
Father's full name and No. Augustin Lefoin
Mother's full name and No. Dora Etirips
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Augustin his X Lefoin
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. M. Graydon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Philip Lefour Age 10 Weight 75

Height 4.6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Sanders M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Augustus Antoine Nakekon
English name Antoine
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave, Fort Simpson Slave No. 2.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 1.
Father's full name and No. Julian Antoine (Etchija) Nakekon
Mother's full name and No. Celine Modeste (Bonneille)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Julain X Antoine
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Michel o.m.i. W. M. Graham
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Angus Antoine Age 10 yrs. Weight 67

Height 4.3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16. 1942 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Thomas Antoine Makekaw

English name Antoine

Age 12 years

Name of Band Slave, Ft Simpson Slave No. 2.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1.

Father's full name and No. Indian Antoine (Etchaja Makekaw)

Mother's full name and No. Celine Modeste (Cornelius)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended — school for ... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.A.M. Grandell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Thomas Antoine Age 12 Weight 77

Height 4.6 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1942 Time of day P.M.

W. McJames M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Corinne Corneille (Modeste)
English name Corneille
Age 16 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Mary Corneille
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — school for years

Mary Corneille her X mark Corneille
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Micheel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. M. Theriault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

The mother of this child unmarried, child illegitimate W. M. M. Theriault having difficult time to support her.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Corinne Corneille Age 16 yrs. Weight 122

Height 5.3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 16, 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. M. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Adele Alec (Michel)
English name Michel.
Age 16 years.
Name of Band Slave "E" Lk Providence.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 68
Father's full name and No. Alec Michel
Mother's full name and No. Therese Simba
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Alec X Michel
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. A. Sinnett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

This girl has had no schooling, but her parents wish her to go to school and learn housekeeping as well. Parents having difficulty to support and clothe her.
W. M. A. Sinnett

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Adele Alec Age 6 Weight 119½

Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10. 1947 Time of day P. M.

W. A. Thresher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 24th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Veronique Landry
English name
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 100 Fort Providence Band Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. Paul Landry
Mother's full name and No. Celine Sabourin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 4 months ~~years~~

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. M. A. Greenhill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Veronique Landry Age 11 yrs Weight 78 lbs

Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 24. 1927 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

Sister J. Chapleau R.N.

W. A. M. Shrosbree M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., November 10, 1947

Mr. B.F.Neary,
Sup't. Welfare & Training,
Ottawa,Ont.

I am enclosing herewith thirty-five applications for admission to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School,Fort Providence,N.W.T.

W.M. Sinclair
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Air Lines,Ltd.,

Address 203 Confederation Bldg.,

Montreal,Que.

DATE 1947.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.15/47.	To transportation of 5 Five Indian Children from Fort Simpson to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School,Fort Providence, as per the attached.	$174	80

Training Division
DEC 13 19
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1947
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W.J.H. Sharpe
Agent

VOUCHER No. 147

DATE Fort Simpson,N.W.T., Nov.15,1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Providence

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., November 15, 1947.

Mr. G.Armstrong,
Welfare Division,
Ottawa,Ont.

I am attaching hereto my voucher No.147 amounting to $174.80, covering the transportation of five Indian children from Fort Simpson to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School.

I know it is not the practice of the Indian Affairs Branch to send children by 'plane to school, but in this case I deemed it advisable. I was called to see a patient, and on making the call I found the man ill, necessitating his removal to hospital and the family in destitute circumstances, and as this Indian will be unable to do any work for sometime to come, therefore I thought it wise to place the children in school where they would be cared for. This family lives a distance of five miles from the Fort - across the river, and it is difficult to keep them supplied with the necessary food. Therefore, will you please pass this voucher for payment.

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1947
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...MISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1947.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0323	Veronique Landry	Oct. 24/47	11		Slave	Paul Landry (L.	Celine Sabourin (L.	R.C.	Nil	Providence for 4 months.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0294	Florence Hardisty	Dec. 31-47	9		11	10	Nil	Grade II		At hospital
0296	Adelaide Sambezo	" " "	13		7	15	"	" I		" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

With reference to your letter of November 10th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Residential School:

Marie Adele Alec Michel
Thomas Antoine
Philip Lefoin
Sarah St. Pierre
Theodore Chicot
Rosa Bonnet Rouge
Sarah Bonnet Rouge
Beatrice Canadien
Freddy Hardisty
Jane Antoine Nakekon
Josephine Lacorne
Marie Louise T'lo
Anasthasie Sabourin
Dora Simba
Henry Michel
Albert Sambele
Margaret Antoine
Philip Canadien.

Corinne Corneille
Angus Antoine
Georgie Nakekon
Jean Baptiste Denete
Dolphus Matto
Adeline Elleze
Denise Alice Bonnet Rouge
Philip Etinlo
Jonas Nakekon
Marie Rose Bonnet Rouge
Cecilia Meutrier
Marie Adele Choba
Marie Bonnet Rouge
Jimmy Villeneuve
Xavier Small Geese
Xavier Bonnet Rouge
Joseph Deneyoua

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~139-3-10 VOL. 3 CLOSED~~

1 OCT 38

31 DEC 47

PROVIDENCE MISSION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

SEE VOL. 4

84

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 918-10 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 918-10 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT ADMISSION AND DISCHARGES

PROVIDENCE MISSION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1948

TO SEPT. 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 139/25-2-918 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 918-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

139-3-10

PROVIDENCE MISSION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE - PUPILS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	D
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
26/6/49	PA	29/1/49		E6	Return		29
28/7	PA	26/7		E6	app	Em	28
	PA	26/8		E6	app	Em	26
	PA	13/10		E6	app	Em	13
14/10	PA	14/10		E6	app	Em	13
18/10	PA	17/10		E6	app	Em	17
24/11	PA	14/11		E6	17871	Em	14
	PA	24.1.1		E6	Regn	Em	24
	PA	19/1		E6	13854	Em	18
	PA	1.5.50		E6	8785	Em	31
	PA	2/8/50		E6	app	Ca	
	PA	3/10	PA	E6	1218	Em	3
	PA	25/4		E6	app	Em	19
	PA	8/11	PA	E6	10582	Em	21
	P.A.	19/12	PA	E6	20693	Em	19
	PA	27.1.51		E6	app	Em	22
	PA	2/3/51		E6	12331	Em	21
	PA	20/2/51		E6	55080	Ed	16
	PA	26/2/51		E6	63679	Ed	24
	PA	18/8/51		E6	app	Ed	27
	PA	21/9	PA	E6	5320	Ed	18
	PA	25/9/51		E6	23619	Ed	27
	PA			E6	99524	Ed	22
	PA	21/1/51		E6	23176	Ed	30
	PA			E6	app	Ed	29
	PA	12/12/51		E6	35321	Ed	12

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 918-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

PROVIDENCE MISSION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE-PUPILS

VOLUME

FROM

TO [redacted]

139-3-10

FILE NO. 918-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E6	LH	48761	30/4/51	BF	AP	7/52	
E6	LH	65857	3/11/51	BF	D	28/1/52	
E6	LH	app	17/1/52	BF	D	16/1/52	
E6	LH	13297	27/2/52	BF	D	28/2/52	
E6	RM	app	5/3/52	BF	D	17/3/	
E6	RM	50821	2/10/52	BF	D	10/10/	
E6	RM	15071	27/11/52	BF	D	20/11	
E6	RM	15074	27/11/52	BF	D	29/1-4	
E6	RM	32307	12/12/52	BF	D	12/1-4	
E6	RM	34692	5/12/52	BF	D	17/1-4	
E6	RM	68787	10/2/53	BF	D	19/2/53	
E6	RM	57856	19/1/53	BF	D	21/1/53	
E6	RM	66911	29/1/53	BF	D	3/4/53	
E6	RM	67019	11/2/53	BF	D	25/2/	
E6	RM	07285	25/6/53	BF	D	23/3	
E6	RM	14751	2/4/53	BF	RM	2/4	
E6	RM	15767	24/4/53	BF	RM	2/4	
E6	RM	20891	27/4/53				
E6	RM	21035	27/4/53	BF	D	2/4	
E6	RM	18240	26/4/53	BF	D	12/6/53	
E6	RM	9800	29/7/53	BF	RM	29/7	
E6	RM	12115	4/8/53	BF	D	4/8/53	
		37838					
		37841		BF	D	4/9/53	
E6	RM	52940	29/9/53	BF	D	29/9	
E6	RM	65223	17/10/53	BF	D	21/10/	
E6	RM	67479	12/10/53	BF	D	17/10/	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., January 19, 1948.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Enclosed herewith is the following:-

Monthly Report Day School Attendance for the months of Oct., Nov., and December, 1947.
Vouchers No.3 to 8 inclusive.
Requisition for supplies for the Fort Providence Indian Residential School
Diary for the month of December,1947 in duplicate.
Letter addressed Mr. Allan.
Letter addressed Mr. Roberts.

W. N. Rhodes

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (WT 1)

January 27, 1948.

W.A.M. Truesdell, M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

You may inform the principal of the Providence Mission Residential School that the admission of Veronique Landry is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 29th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alice T'atche (Etchiya)
English name
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Francis T'atche (Etchiya)
Mother's full name and No Marie Etata
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of Father) François T. Jeraché
his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Alice Tatchei (Etchiya) Age 11 yrs. Weight 66 ½ lbs.

Height 4 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? — Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —

— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 4th. 1948 Time of day after - noon - 4 hrs

Sister Y. Chapleau, R.N.

W. M. Brownell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (E4).

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

W.A.M. Truesdell, M.D., Indian Agent, Fort Simpson,N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Alice T'atche to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
6324	Alice Tatche (Etchija	Feb. 29-45	11		Slave	Francis Tatche (L.	Marie Etata (L.	R. C.	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
6311	Marie Adele Alec	Feb. 14-45	16		5	7	Nil	Grade I		Taken by parents.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (E6).

, May 10, 1948.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0311 from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foul-Copy

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
July 15th. 1948.

To the Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find the June Quarterly Reports.

All Pupils whose attendance is less than 91 days is because they returned to their parents for the holidays.

Yours Truly,
Sister Mary Mack.
Sister Mary Mack,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 6304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
221	Andre Sabourin	June 30/45	16	10	2	15	Nil	Grade V		Attained age limit
245	Noel Nadli	" " "	15	6	10	3	"	" 5		" " "
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	" " "	14	4	10	5	"	" V		" " "
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	" " "	15	5	10	5	"	" VI		" " "
0288	Elsie Edwards	" " "	15	6	8	24	"	" VI		" " "
0318	Corinne Corneille	" " "	17		8	24	"	" I		Passed age limit.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (E4).

, July 29, 1948.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 221 Andre Sabourin,
245 Noel Nadli,
253 Sam Bonnet Rouge,
0283 Bernadette Bonnet Rouge,
0288 Elsie Edwards,
0318 Corine Corneille.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Mission
Reg # 10 O. B
B-135

Family Allowances Division

7th Floor, Jackson Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

10-J-1194

14th September, 1948.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mrs. Jerome Bonnet Rouge,
F.A. #10-J-1194,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

On August 27th last we wrote to Sister Leduc, Superintendent of St. Mary's Hospital, Fort Simpson, pointing out that we had noted on her July, 1948, report that the child Therese Bonnet Rouge had been discharged on July 10th. We called her attention to the fact that on reviewing this child's file we found that the mother, Mrs. Jerome Bonnet Rouge, had died during the winter of 1944 and 1945, and since the father is also deceased, we are wondering in whose care Therese was placed on her discharge from the hospital.

We have now received a report to the effect that Therese was released during her vacation period to the care of her sister and that she came back to the hospital on August 15th and was once more discharged on September 1, 1948.

Apparently she was to be discharged from the hospital for admission to the Residential School in Fort Providence but Celine Bonnet Rouge, the child's sister who is living with one Alfred Edjue, wanted the child at home to help her and, therefore, took her away from the hospital. According to Sister Leduc, Therese is a sickly child not fit for the life in the bush and she states "as Therese is of school age, 12 years old, the Agent should be notified and the girl sent back to school".

The above information is sent to you for whatever action you deem necessary.

Yours very truly,

W. F. Hendershot,
Regional Director,
Family Allowances for the
Yukon & Northwest Territories.

c.c. to H.M. Jones for
transmission to Educational
Authorities.

RMB/DC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence,N.W.T.
October 3rd.1948.

To The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:
Enclosed find Returns for the September Quarter.
You will notice that several pupils have not yet returned to school,I have maintained them on the report in case they return during the month. If not they shall be discharged on the December Quarter.

Yours very truly,
Sister Mary Mack. s.g.m.

Sister Mary Mack,s.g.m.
Principal.

Aug 25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (E1)

, October 14, 1948.

Dear Sister Mack:

We have reviewed the enclosed Return and we feel that you are not fully conversant with the manner in which Quarterly Returns should be prepared. As a result, we feel that you are not requesting as much grant in many cases as you are entitled to receive.

I am, therefore, enclosing a copy of our circular dated December 29, 1944 regarding the preparation of Quarterly Returns and I would also refer you to the instructions contained on the back page of the Quarterly Return form. May I take as an instance the case of Patrice Nadli No. 248, who apparently was in school during the June Quarter until it closed for the summer holidays. From the information we have, the school closed for holidays about the 24th of June and as you are only entitled to take two months' holidays, it is presumed that it re-opened about August 24th. Therefore, pupils who are in the school at the time the school closes for summer holidays are entitled to receive sixty-two days holiday grant on the September Quarterly Return. From the information contained on the Return, it would appear that this boy returned four days late, consequently, you are entitled to grant for him for the following period:

62 days holiday grant minus six days taken in June Quarter - 56 holiday grant and in addition 26 days during which it is presumed that he was in school during the September Quarter, therefore a total of 82 days instead of the 17 which you requested.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is important as far as the school is concerned to request the correct number of days under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during the Quarter" as the grant is paid on the aggregate number of these days.

From the circular and the information given above, I feel certain that you will be able to revise the Return. I might add that in cases like No. 277 Henry Simba where you mention "At home may Return" if this pupil was in the school when it closed for the summer holidays, you are entitled to fifty-six days on the September Quarterly Return.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Providence Mission Res., School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Florence Hardisty

Age 16 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 145 - Slave No. 2 Band

Father's full name and No Julians Hardisty

Mother's full name and No Celine Nakehenet

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

Julian Hardisty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sturdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Qu'Appelle Band Sioux

Child's name Florence Hardisty Age 10 yrs. Weight 69

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 28. 1918 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. M. Sheppard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Rosie Hardisty

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 145 - Slave No 2 Band

Father's full name and No Julian Hardisty

Mother's full name and No Celine Makekeau

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sinnett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Rosie Hardisty Age 7 yrs Weight 54½

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 20. 1948 Time of day 3:15 P.M.

W.M.K. Snowdon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Dolphus Hardisty

Age 8 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 30 - Slave No. 3 Band

Father's full name and No Edward Hardisty

Mother's full name and No Adeline Antoine (Nakehkaw)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Edward his x Mark Hardisty

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Michel o.m.i.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sinclair

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Dolphus Hardisty Age 8 years Weight 64

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 13/1948 Time of day 4:10 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mabel Hardisty

Age 6 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 30 - Slave No. 3 Band.

Father's full name and No Edward Hardisty

Mother's full name and No Adelaide Antoinette (Nakehkon)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Edward his X Hardisty

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Michel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Grandell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Mabel Hardisty Age 6 years Weight 53

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 20. 1948 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W. M. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 17th 194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Violet Docteur

English name

Age 10 years

Name of Band Hazelton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Roman Indian

Father's full name and No George (Pierre) Docteur

Mother's full name and No Celestine Clement.

Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

G. Docteur his + mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis o.m.i. W. M. Arundell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Hareskin

Child's name Violet Doctaur Age 10 yrs. Weight 58

Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 19. 1948 Time of day 4.45 P.M.

W. Mc. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 17th 194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Walter Docteur

English name

Age 5 years

Name of Band Hurons

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Norman 2nd Indian

Father's full name and No George (Pierre) Docteur

Mother's full name and No Celestine Clement

Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Very little

Previously attended school for years

G. Docteur his + mark
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Hareskin

Child's name Walter Doctor Age 5 yrs. Weight 47

Height 3'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 19 - 1947 Time of day 5:30 P.M.

W. M. Brundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jean Marcel Alec (Michel)
English name
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68, S.N. Providence Band Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. 68 Alec Michel
Mother's full name and No. 68 Theresa Semba
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 3 years

Alec
his X mark
(Signature of father)
Michel

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Brandell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jean Marcelle Alec Age 13 yr. Weight 94

Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20/48 Time of day 2.00 P.M.

W H B Threadell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUT COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Adele Canadien
English name
Age 14 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93, 8th Providence Band Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. 93 Louis Canadien
Mother's full name and No. Helene Charlot
Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 6 years

his Louis X mark
(Signature of father)
Canadien

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Michel m.c.i. — W. M. Brundell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Adele Canadien Age 14 yrs Weight 96

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 9/48 Time of day 2.00. P.M.

W. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ernestine Sambazo.
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45, Fort Providence Band Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. Johnny Sambazo.
Mother's full name and No. Adele Constant
Parents living or dead Father D. / Mother L. /
State of child's health Delicate
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Adele
her + mark
(Signature of father)
Sambazo

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. Phillips
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Ernestine Sambeza Age 7 years Weight 48

Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9/48 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

W W Thursdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Margaret Tom
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116, F.N. Providence Band Slaves
Father's full name and No. 116 Henry Tom
Mother's full name and No. 116 Rosalie Labourise
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Henry Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* V. Phillips — W.M. Graham
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Margaret Tom Age 9 Weight 63

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20/48 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

W. W. Spruell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Leon St. Pierre
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89 & 91 Providence Band Slaves
Father's full name and No. 89 Philip St Pierre
Mother's full name and No. 89 Emelie Gaylord
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his Philip P mark.
(Signature of father)
St Pierre.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. Phillippe
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W M Graysdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Leon St. Pierre Age 9 Weight 64

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 10/48 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

W.W. Thurdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 9th 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Fred Semba .....
English name .....
Age ..... 7 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 91, 8 N Providence Band Slave "E" .....
Father's full name and No. ..... 91 Philip Semba .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... 91 Madeleine Kóta .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his X mark.
..... (Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... V. Philippe .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... W H Truscott .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Fred Seinbee Age 7 yrs. Weight 68

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 11/48 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W M Snowdon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 9th 194 8

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Ernest Cayen .....
English name .....
Age ..... Seven years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 82 S.I.N. Providence Band Slaves "E" .....
Father's full name and No. ..... 82 Jim Cayen .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... 82 Marianie Semba .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No. .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his Jim X mark.
..... (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... V. Schaffe ..... Wm Greisdale .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Ernest Cayen Age 7 yrs. Weight 64

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9/48 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W H W Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 14th ..... 194 5...

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Leonard Menoza .....
English name .....
Age ..... 9 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 36, I & N Providence Band Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. ..... 35 Joseph Menoza .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... 35 Elizabeth McAtto .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good. .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No. .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his Joseph + mark.
.....
(Signature of father)
Menoza

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... W. M. Graham .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Leonard Menoza Age 9 yrs. Weight 62

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 20/48 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

W M Thresher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gerald Alec Bonnet Rouge
English name
Age 8 years.
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 83, Fort Providence Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. 83 Vital Bonnet Rouge
Mother's full name and No. 83 Isabelle (Bella) Jerome (Na"s)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Bella Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father) Father is absent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

V. Philippe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W M Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Gerald A. Bonet Rouge Age 8 yrs. Weight 60

Height 4 ft 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9/48 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

W M Trendell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

Ed admit

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., October 14, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

I am attaching hereto Application for Admission to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School covering the following Children:-

Georgina Deneyoua	Violet Docteur	Ernestine Sanbezo
Florence Hardisty	Walter Docteur	Margaret Tom
Rosie Hardisty	Jean Marcel Michel	
Rosie Corneille(Dolphus	Hardisty	Leon St.Pierre
Mabel Hardisty	Adele Canadien	Fred Zimba
Ernest Cayen	Leonard Menoza	Gerald Bonnet Rouge

Sup't. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-10 (E6)

, October 26, 1948.

Mr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of October 14th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School:

Georgina Daneyoua,
Florence Hardisty,
Rosie Hardisty,
Rosie Corneille Dolphus Hardisty
Mabel Hardisty,
Ernest Cayen
Ernestine Sanbezo,
Margaret Tom
Violet Docteur,
Walter Docteur,
Jean Marcel Michel,
Adele Canadien
Leonard Menoza
Leon St. Pierre
Fred Zimba
Gerald Bonnet Rouge

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
221	Andre Sabourin	June 30th	16	10	10	13	Nil	Grade V		Attained age limit
245	Noel Naille	" "	15	6	1	28	"	" V		Attained age limit
253	Sons Bonnet Rouge	" "	14	4	10		"	" VI		" " "
0253	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	" "	18	5	10		Grade I	Grade VI		Left to work at hospital
0258	Elsie Edwards	" "	15	4	8		Nil	" IV		" " " " "
0318	Corinne Corneille	" "	17		7	24	Nil	" I		Age to work.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING Septembers QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0232	Adele Canadien	Sept. 23rd	14		Slave	Louis Canadien (L.	Helen Charlot (D.	R.C.	Grade III	Providence
249	Jean Marcell Alec	Sept. 18th	13		"	Alec Michel (L.	Therese Simba (L.	R.C.	" II	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
292	Walter Docteur	July 17/48	5		Hareskin	George Docteur (L.	Celestenie Clement (D	R.C.	Nil	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	Aug. 20/48	8		Slave	Edward Hardisty (L.	Adeline Nakehkonol (L.	R.C.	"	
294	Gerard Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 8/48	8		"	Vital Bonnet Rouge (L.	Isabelle Näka (L.	R.C	"	
295	Ernest Cayen	Sept. 9/48	7		"	Jim Cayen (L.	Minnie Simba (L.	R.C.	"	
296	Alfred Simba	Sept. 9/48	7		"	Philip Simba (L.	Madeleine Kota (L.	R.C.	"	
297	Leon St. Pierre	Sept. 10/48	9		"	Philip St. Pierre (L.	Emelie Gagon (L.	R.C.	"	
298	Leonard Menoza	Sept. 14/48	9		"	Joseph Menoza (L.	Elizabeth Matto (L.	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1948	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
268	Helen Denet'ie	June 25th	14	7	6	8	Nil	Grade V	General Housework	Taken by parents.
275	Rosie T'lo	June 25th	17	6	8		"	Grade V		Working

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0235	Marie Louise T'lo	Sept.1/45	14	11	11	25	Nil	Grade V		Went for vacation did not return
0278	Rosa Sabourin	Sept.1/45	14	5	9	12	"	" III		" " " " " "
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	Sept.1/45	13	4	4	26	"	" V		" " " " " "
0295	M. Louise Catinlo	Sept.1/45	10	1	4	6	"	" II		" " " " " "
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	Sept.1/45	11	1	8	19	"	" II		" " " " " "
0315	Beatrice Canadien	Sept.1/45	12		9	2	"	" I		" " " " " "
0321	Josephine Lacorne	Sept.1/45	8		9	17	"	" I		" " " " " "
0322	M. Rose Menicoche	Sept.1/45	14		8	25	"	" III		" " " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F6

918-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December 31st QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Pl[redacted]d period of Previous Education
								Anick		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
262	Archie Hardisty	Sept. 1/45	11	2	8	29	Nil	Grade III		Went for vacation did not return
264	Germain Cayen	Sept. 1/45	11	3	9	12	"	" IV		" " " " " "
269	Dolphus Matto	Sept. 1/45	13		8	25	"	Grade I		" " " " " "
278	Philip Etinlo	Sept. 1/45	12		10	4	"	" I		" " " " " "
280	Jonas Nakekon	Sept. 1/45	7		10	4	"	" I		" " " " " "
281	Angie Nakekon	Sept. 1/45	9		10	4	"	" I		" " " " " "
289	Philip Lefoin	Sept. 1/45	11		8	11	"	" I		" " " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10 (E.6)

, December 8, 1948.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Res., School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 0268
0272
221
245
253
0283
0288
0318

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10 (E6)

, January 21, 1949.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Res., School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 262	No. 0235
264	0278
269	0292
278	0295
280	0310
281	0315
289	0321

No. 0322

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

July 25th, 1949.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Reverend and Dear Sister:

We are sending back the June Quarter Return for the Providence Mission Residential School, as we cannot understand why you have only asked 86 days grant in the case of several of the children, but do not give any reason for such action under the column headed "Remarks".

As you are aware, the Department allows 92 days for holidays, and in any case where a school closes before the end of June, the management ask for the full grant for the quarter, due to the fact that it has always been understood that the children return to school 4 or 5 days before September 1st.

Please review the return and if you consider it advisable to make any changes in the case of those for whom you have asked only 86 days, you should do so. If not, you should explain under the column headed "Remarks" why you ask 86 days.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
July I8th.I949.

To the Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;
Enclosed find the Quarterly Returns for the June Quarter I am asking the Discharge of the following pupils:

0304 Corrine St. Pierre
03I3 Sarah St.Pierre
285 Philip Canadien
294 Gerard Bonnet Rouge

Yours sincerely,
Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.m.
Sister Mary Mack s.g.m.m.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
	E6									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Church

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	June 30	15	3	10		Nil	Grade III		Taken by parents - ill
0313	Sarah St Pierre	" "	12	1	9	23	"	" I		At hospital
285	Philip Canadien	" "	14	1	9	24	"	" I		" "
294	Gerard Bonnet Rouge	" "	9		9	22	"	" I		" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10 (E6)

, July 27, 1949.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Providence Res., School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 0304
0313
285
294

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Work Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

AUG 26 1949 RECEIVED

Copy: no action
M.I.
26/8/49

E-1

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	June 30	15	3	10		Nil	Grade III		Taken by parents - ill.
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	" "	12	1	9	23	"	" I		At hospital
285	Philip Canadien	" "	14	1	9	24	"	" I		" "
294	Gerard Bonnet Rouge	" ..	9		9	22	"	" I		" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

W. M. Graham

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 12th 1949.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Rosa Sabourin .....
English name .....
Age ..... 15 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slaves "E" Fort Providence .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 99 .....
Father's full name and No ..... Jean Marie Sabourin 99 .....
Mother's full name and No ..... Elizabeth Menoza 99 .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Providence Residential ..... school for 5 ..... years

..... Jean M. Sabourin .....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... J. H. Michel .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... W. M. Truscott .....
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Rosa Labaurain Age 15 Weight 92

Height 5 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9. 1949. Time of day 2.15 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rosie Nakekon (Rose Mary)
English name Antoine
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 153
Father's full name and No. William Nakekon No. 153
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Norwegian (Etinla) No. 153
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ... school for ... years

337

William x Antoine
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Trueman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Rosie Nakehkonee Age 7 yrs. Weight 50

Height 3 ft. 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 28, 1949 Time of day 2 P.M.

W. M. Brimsdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Raymond Vital
English name
Age 4 years.
Name of Band Slave no. 2 Fort Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 183
Father's full name and No. John Vital no. 183
Mother's full name and No. Mary Boniche (deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended school for years

299

his
John x Vital
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Truesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Raymond Vital Age 4 years Weight 36

Height 3 ft. 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 L If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 8, 1949. Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W. W. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Linda May Chalo
English name
Age 15 months
Name of Band Slave No. 2, F.N. Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138
Father's full name and No. Charlie Chalo
Mother's full name and No. Helen Francis (Mountain)
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

0334

his
Charlie x Chalo
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... W.M. Grisdale
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Linda May Chola Age 15 mos. Weight 22

Height 2 ft 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 20, 1949 Time of day 1.40 p.m.

W. W. Trousdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22nd. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Johnny Dunt'a
English name Duntra
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave No 8 Ft Liard. Ft Simpsons Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 68
Father's full name and No. Joseph Dunt'a
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Damarwon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended 1 yrs school for 1 years

His
Joseph X Duntra
Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or ~~other~~ Witness

W.M. Rundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

304

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name John Deantia Age 9 yrs Weight

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949 Time of day 1.20 P.M.

W.M. Grundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Out copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22nd. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joseph Dunt'ia
English name D. Cuntras
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave No. 8, Fort Liard, Fort Simpson Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68
Father's full name and No. Joseph Dunt'ia No. 68
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Danarwan No. 68
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended this school for 3 years

Joseph X Duntias
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Michel — W. M. Grundell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLA-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Joseph Dent'a Age 7yrs. Weight

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9, 1949 Time of day 1 P.M.

W. M. Tunstall M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22nd. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Adeline Dunt'a
English name Duntra
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave No 8, Fort Liard, Fort Simpson Hay River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 68
Father's full name and No. Joseph Dunt'a No. 68
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Danaroa No. 68
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0340

Joseph L Duntra
Signature of father
Mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or ~~other~~ official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Adeline Dunt'a Age 11 ags. Weight

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Has left eye permanently blind

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Left Eye destroyed when a baby - accidentally

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9, 1949. Time of day 10 30 A.M.

W M Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alvina Paquet
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Chipewyan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Esmeranee Paquet
Parents living or dead Mother (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ... school for ... years

303

Esmeranee X Paquet
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Chipewyan

Child's name Alvin Paquet Age 7 yrs. Weight 68

Height 4 ft 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9, 1949. Time of day 10 15 A.M.

W. M. Thrasher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 8th ..... 1949.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Germaine Cayen .....
English name .....
Age ..... 13 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave "E" Fort Providence .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 82. .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Jimmie Cayen .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Minnie Sanibas .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Providence Residential school for ..... 4 ..... years

..... his
Jimmie X Cayen .....
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... W. H. Nicholson .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Brundell .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

264

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Germaine Cayen Age 13 yrs Weight 83

Height 4 ft. 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9, 1929 Time of day 10 A.M.

W. M. Grandell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:* (Lem as shown on treaty book)

Indian name of child Jean Baptiste Matin
English name Matin
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
Father's full name and No. George Matin No 133
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Jones (deceased)
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ... school for ... years

360

his
George x Matin
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Rundle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1-A 406

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jean Baptiste Age 7 yrs Weight 50

Height 3 ft. 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 12/49. Time of day 1 P.M.

W M Grundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 4th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jonas Makekan .....
English name ..... Antoine .....
Age ..... 8 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 153 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... William Makekan .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Cecilia Norwegian (Estate) .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Providence Residential ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

his
..... William X Antoine .....
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness* .....

..... W. M. Grundell .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jonas Nakehon Age 8 years Weight 54

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... no ...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 11/49. Time of day 11 A.M.

W. W. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... July 18th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jane Tale .....
English name .....
Age ..... 15 years .....
Name of Band ..... Slave No. 3 Fort Wrigley .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No. 12 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Philip Tale No. 12 .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Cecilia Klele No. 12 .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

His
Philip T Sale
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... and .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

0333

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Clause No. 3 - Fort Hungry

Child's name Jane Age 14 Weight 116

Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 24/49 Time of day 2 P.M.

W. W. Threadell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gabriel Gargan
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Fd Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 95
Father's full name and No. Johnny Gargan No. 95
Mother's full name and No. Mary Flo No. 95
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended 1 dio school for years

307

his
Johnny X Gargan
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Brundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Gabriel Gargand Age 9 Weight 67

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10 / 49 Time of day 10 30 AM

W M Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Theresa Sambele

English name

Age 9 years

Name of Band Slave "C" Fort Providence

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 104

Father's full name and No. Pierre Sambele (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Liza Canadien

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0339

Liza X Canadien
(Signature of Father or Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Theresa Sambele Age 9 Weight 63

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 11 '49 Time of day 10 A.M.

W. W. Brundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 13th.....194.9...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Providence.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Leon Sambele.....
English name.....
Age.....8 years.....
Name of Band.....Slave "E" Fort Providence.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....84.....
Father's full name and No......Jean Baptiste Sambele.....
Mother's full name and No......Rose Anna Tom.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years*

Jean Baptiste X Sambele
his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....J.M. Michel.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....W.M. Graham.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Our Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Leon Sambele Age 5 yrs Weight 50

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10/49. Time of day 3 55 P.M.

W.M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Paul Menoza

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slaves "E" & Ft Providence

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132

Father's full name and No. George Menoza No. 132

Mother's full name and No. Dora Canadien No. 132.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Menoza
(Signature of father).

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sinnott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Paul Menoza Age 7 yrs. Weight 55

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

W. M. Grundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Tommy Lefoein
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave s "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 48
Father's full name and No. Augustin Lefoein 48
Mother's full name and No. Dora Etirips 48
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for years

306

his
Augustin Lefoein
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graesdal
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Thomas Lefaivre Age 7 yrs. Weight 56

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949. Time of day 3.25 P.M.

W M Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Antoinette
English name Hansette
Age 14 years
Name of Band Slave No. 3 Fort Wrigley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 3
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Antoinette 3
Mother's full name and No. Marie Landle 3
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0 7 3 2

Jean Baptiste Hansette
(Signature of father)
his
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.M. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Brownell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave No. 3 - Fort Wrigley

Child's name Mary Kanaitsis Age Weight 97

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 24/49 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Louise Norwegian (Etinla)
English name
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave No 2 Fort Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 4
Father's full name and No. Joseph Norwegian (Etinla) 4
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Blumier 4 1
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic 0295
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

his
Joseph X Norwegian
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J H Michel o.m.i. W M Grundell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other ~~official~~ of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-C6971

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Marie Louise Norwegian Age 11 years Weight 70

Height 4 ft 7 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... no ..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date October 10/49 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

W. H. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Josephine Lacorne
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Stones "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109
Father's full name and No. Pierre Lacorne 109
Mother's full name and No. Julie Lafaive 109.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 years

his
Pierre X Lacorne
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J H Michel
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W M Graisdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Josephine Lacorne Age 9 Weight 65

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10/49 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. H. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 17th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sarah Bonnet Rouge (Menicoche)
English name
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slaves "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Bonnet Rouge (Menicoche) 31
Mother's full name and No. Lucie Landry. 31
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended 1 school for 1 years

0336

Lucie X Landry
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother.
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel o.m.i.
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W. M. Grundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Sarah Bennet Rouge Age 10 Weight 68

Height 4 ft. 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date October 10/49. Time of day 2.40 P.m.

W M Trindell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Beatrice Canadien
English name
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 93
Father's full name and No. Louis Canadien No. 93
Mother's full name and No. Helen Charlot
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 4 years

Louis + Canadien
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.H. Michel
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.M. Brundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Beatrice Canadien Age 13 Weight 92

Height 5 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949. Time of day 2.20 P.M.

W. W. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Rose Bonnet Rouge
English name:
Age: 12 years
Name of Band: Slave "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 52.
Father's full name and No.: Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge 52
Mother's full name and No.: Pauline Simba 52.
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good.
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended: Providence Residential school for 2 years

0310

Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Lecluse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Graansden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Rose Bonnet Rouge Age 12 Weight 90

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949 Time of day 2 p.m.

W. M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Therese Bonnet Rouge
English name
Age 14 years last
Name of Band Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 51
Father's full name and No. Jerome Bonnet Rouge
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Yaza (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 4 years

0292

Her
Parents dead—Sister guardian Pauline B. x Nahanni
(Signature of father)
Witness. Mark. Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.H. Michel O.M.I.
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W.M. Grandin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Therese Bonnet Rouge Age 14 yrs Weight 96

Height 4 ft 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date October 10, 1949 Time of day 1.45 P.M.

W.W. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Annette Marie Mat'in

English name Matin

Age 10 years

Name of Band Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 133

Father's full name and No. George Mat'in No 133

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Jones (deceased)

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
George x Matin
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Grisdale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Annette Mat'ieu Age 10 yrs. Weight 78

Height 4 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10 / 49 Time of day 1.30 P.m.

W.R. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Laura Marie Mat'in
English name Matos
Age 5 years
Name of Band Slave No. 2. Ft Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
Father's full name and No. George Mat'in
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Jones (deceased)
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

his
George x Matos
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Michel O.M.I.
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Rundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

0335

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Laura Age 8 yrs. Weight 60

Height 4 ft. 4 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any ~~enlarged or broken down~~ glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Freddy Diamond C.
English name
Age Deceased
Name of Band Slave No. 2 Fort Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 173
Father's full name and No. Edward Diamond C.
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Laura Ekinda (deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended this school for 4 yrs

Diamond C. x his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Richer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Rundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Freddy Age 4 years Weight 40

Height 3 ft 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Healed sears

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Has had Scrofula and Eczema

has been for months in Simpson Hospital. Now no

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in ~~your~~ opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 10. 1949 Time of day 10.30 A.M. W. M. Grundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Isidore Lomen

English name

Age 4 years

Name of Band Slave No. 8 Fort Liard

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32

Father's full name and No. Alexis Lomen No. 32

Mother's full name and No. Adele Mouzi

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alexis His
Isidore X Lomen
(Signature of father)
Marie

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Brundell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Isadore Age 4 yrs. Weight 40

Height 3 ft. 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 10, 1949. Time of day 10 A.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

918-10

FFICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT
Fort Simpson
Agency No.135.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., October 10,1949.

Mr. B.F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa,Ont.

I am enclosing herewith twenty-eight applications for admission into the Fort Providence Indian Residential School,Fort Providence,N.W.T.

Superintendent,
Fort Simpson Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

918-10 (E6)

, October 14, 1949.

Mr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Isidore Lomen
Freddy Diamond C.
Laura M. Mat'u
Annette Marie Mat'u
Therese Bonnet Rouge
Rose Bonnet Rouge
Beatrice Canadien
Sarah Bonnet Rouge
Josephine Lacarne
Marie Louise Norvegian
Mary Antsetti
Tommy Lefvin
Paul Menoza
Leon Sambeli
Theresa Sambeli
Gabriel Gargan
Jane Tale
Jonas Nakekan
Jean Baptiste Mat'u
Germain Cayen
Alvin Paquet
Adeline Dunts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Joseph Dunt'a
John Dunt'a
Linda May Cholo
Raymond Vital
Rosie Nakekon
Rosa Sabourin

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pooh-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0336	Annette Mat'ie	Aug. 19th	10		Slave	George Mat'ie	Josephine Jouen	R.C.	Nil	
0337	Rose Mary Nakekon	Sept. 4th	7		"	William Nakekon (L.	Cecilia Etinlo (L.	R.C.	Nil	
0338	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 17th	10		"	Alphonse B. Rouge (D.	Lucie Landry (L.	R.C.	Nil	
0339	Therese Sambele	Sept. 21st	9		"	Pierre Sambele (D.	Liza Canadien (L.	R.C.	Nil	
340	Adeline Dent'a	Sept. 22nd	11		"	Joseph Dent'a (L.	Lucy Denarevon (L.	R.C.	Nil	
264	Germain Cayen	Sept. 8th	12		"	Jim Cayen (L.	Minnie Simba (L.	R.C.	Nil	
280	Jonas Nakekon	Sept. 4th	8		"	William Nakekon (L.	Cecilia Etinlo L.	R.C	Grade I	Providence
307	Gabriel Gargan	Sept. 26th	9		"	Johnny Gargan (L.	Mary T'lo L.	R.C	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0319	Margaret Antoine	Sept. 1st	16	1	10	24	Nil	Grade II	General House Work	Went for vacation did not return
0324	Alice T'Ateke	Sept. 1st	12	1	6	1	"	" "		" " " " " "
0326	Rose Mary Hardisty	Sept. 1st	8	1		11	"	" I		" " " " " "
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	Sept. 1st	13	2		2	"	" VII		" " " " " "
268	Xavier Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 1st	12	4	11	10	"	" IV		" " " " " "
283	Xavier Small Geese	Sept. 1st	9	1	11	28	"	" I		" " " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Working Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 49	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
308	John Dunt'a	Sept. 22nd	9		Slave	Joseph Dunt'a (R.	Lucy Danaroweda	R.C.	Nil	
309	Joseph Dunt'a	Sept. 22nd.	7		"	" " "	" "	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
~~0292~~	Therese Bonnet Rouge	Aug. 19th	14		Slave	Jerome Bonnet Rouge (D.	Cecile Yaya (D.	R.C.	Nil	
~~0295~~	Marie Louise Etinlo	Sept. 4th	12		"	Joseph Etinlo (L.	Elizabeth Bouvier (L.	R.C	"	
~~0310~~	Rose Bonnet Rouge	Sept. 20th	12		"	Joseph M. Bonnet Rouge (L.	Paulina Simba (L.	R.C	"	
~~0315~~	Beatrice Canadien	Sept. 20th	13		"	Louis Canadien (L.	Helen Charlot (D.	R.C	"	
~~0332~~	Mary Antsetti	July 18th	14		"	Jean Bapt. Antsetti (L.	Marie Landle (L.	R.C.	"	
~~0333~~	Jane T'Ale	July 18th	15		"	Philip T'Ale (L.	Cecilia Klele (L.	R.C.	"	
~~0334~~	Linda May Cholo	Aug. 19th	1/2		"	Charlie Cholo (L.	Helen Francis (D.	R.C	"	
~~0335~~	Laura Matieu	Aug. 19th	8		"					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0279	Cecile T'Ilo	Sept. 1st.	14	6	9	24	Nil	Grade V	House Work.	Went for vacation did not return
0294	Florence Wadsetz	Sept. 1st.	11	1		11	"	" IV		" " " " " "
0298	Aline Alec	Sept. 1st.	11	3		30	"	" III		" " " " " "
0299	Minnie Gargan	Sept. 1st.	12	5		28	"	" IV		" " " " " "
0309	Dora Simba	Sept. 1st	10	1	11	24	"	" II		" " " " " "
0312	Adeline Elleze	Sept. 1st	9	1	11	23	"	" II		" " " " " "
0232	Adele Canadien	Sept. 1st.	15		11	7	"	" III		" " " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, October 17, 1949.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Providence Res., School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 0279	No. 0319
0294	0324
0298	0326
0299	263
0309	268
0312	283
0232	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17871

Sir,— October 31st 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Adeline Ellezo
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave R. F. Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 102
Father's full name and No. Albert Ellezo
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Canadien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Michael
Signature of ~~Missionary or~~ other Witness

W. M. Sturdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Adeline Ebbeze Age 9 yrs. Weight 58

Height 4' Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 17. 1949 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

W.M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, December 13, 1949.

Dr. W.A. Truesdell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Adeline Elleze to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 47.

10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
8312	Adeline Elleze (E6)	Sept 7/47	7		Slave	Albert Elleze (L.	Josephine Canadien (L	R.C.	Nil.	Providence Res. This pupil had gone home for vacation & returned only Nov. 1st. Had discharged her Sept. 30th

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING December 31st 19 49

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION

Department of Mines and Resources
Fort Smith, N.W.T.
RECEIVED
JAN 19 1950
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch
BUREAU OF N.W.T. AND YUKON AFFAIRS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

N.W.T. & Y.
FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct (J. W. McKinnon) DISTRICT AGENT Supt. of Education, Mackenzie District, N.W.T.

Sister Mary Mack, o.g.m.c. PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 10th 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jonas Bonnet Rouge
English name
Age 6 years.
Name of Band 52. Slaves "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Simba
Parents living or dead Living (At hospital)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Grandin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Jonais Bonnet Rouge Age 6 yrs 10 mos Weight 46

Height 3 feet 9 inches Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 10, 1925 Time of day

W. M. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

13554

February 10th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emelie Bonnet Rouge.
English name
Age 10 years
Name of Band 52, Slaves "E" Fort Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Simbas
Parents living or dead Living (At hospital)
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Joseph Marie Bonnet Rouge
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. R. Russell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Emelie Bonnet Rouge Age 10 Weight 60

Height 4 feet 6 inches Is child undernourished? Fair Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 10. 1950 Time of day

W. B. Trundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, May 19, 1950.

Dr. W.A. Truesdell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Emelie Bonnet Rouge
Jonas Bonnet Rouge

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 19 50.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0 341	Emilie Bonnet Rouge	Feb. 10/50	10	52	Slave	Joseph Moise B. Rouge	Pauline Simba	R. C.	Nil	
310	Jonas Bonnet Rouge	" " "	6	52 Slaves "E"	"	" " " "	" "	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

BA Providence

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 18

Fort Simpson,N.W.T., April 12,1950.

12994

Col. B.Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am attaching hereto admission forms covering two Indian children of Joseph Marie and Paulina Bonnet Rouge, which were forwarded to Mr. J.W.McKinnon,Yellowknife by Sister Mary Mack without first having had my signature.

Mr. McKinnon has asked me to sign form forwarding same direct to your office.

Yours very truly,

W R Thrasher

Medical Officer.

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

N.H. & W. 1 100M—5-48 P-1359

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT PROVIDENCE
JUL 28

Department of Indian Affa

Ottawa, Ont.

Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 1st, 1950.

Dr. W.A. Truesdell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Providence Mission Residential School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received here today without address.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING June 30th QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
311	Freddy Gazon	4-1-50	7		Slave	Charlie Gazon (D.	Monique Lefoin (L.	R. C.	Nil	
0342	Therese Lomen	4-1-50	7		"	Alexis Lomen (L.	Christine Tendon (D.	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0237	Alice Bewule	6-30-50	16	12	11	21	Nil	Grade 8	House Work Dressing Making	Attained age of discharge
0291	Cyinne Bonnet Rouge	6-30-50	17	6	8	25	"	Grade 7	" "	" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, August 8, 1950.

Dr. W.A. Truesdell,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 0237 Alice Bewule
0291 Corinne Bonnet Rouge

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10

Sacred Heart School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
September 28,1950.

1218

Mr. Philip Phelan,Chief Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

OCT 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

On the last June Report sent from this School,the former Principal,Sister Mary Mack has discharged two pupils,having come to Age Limit of Residential Schools :Alice Bewule and Corinne Bonnet Rouge.

I confidentially take the liberty to ask a permit of extension in School for these two girls,who really have no homes at present and who wish to continue their work in school.

The same favor would be asked for Jane Tale,who was sixteen in June but who came back after holidays,wishing to learn some more in School and Home Economics.

Hoping for a favorable reply,
I remain,
Respectfully yours,

Sister Elizabeth Kristoff.

Sister Elizabeth Kristoff
Principal.

REGISTERED
OCT 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 4, 1950.

Rev. Sister Elizabeth Kristoff,
Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Reverend and Dear Sister:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the undermentioned children remaining in the Providence Mission Residential School until the end of June, 1951.

Alice Bewule
Corinne Bonnet Rouge
Jane Tale

If you desire to keep any or all of the above girls after the date mentioned above, further application should be made to this office early in July of 1951.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jimmy Bligh

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Garyan
English name Malcolm Garyan
Age 9
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Garyan
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ida
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health V. G.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — **school for** — **years**

0346

X
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kuhlke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Madeline Glargan Age Weight 70 lbs

Height 4 ft 11 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Dental caries present.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 5/20 Time of day 1:30 PM

O. J. Routh M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 30th 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Squatex
English name Mary Squatex
Age
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ?
Mother's full name and No. ?
Parents living or dead
State of child's health D. G.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X
..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i. ..... A. F. Kirkhe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Mary Dunn.....Age.....Weight.....46.....

Height.....3 ft. 8 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.3°.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Aug 15/52.....Time of day.....11:00 A.M.....

.....O. J. Hall.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Film-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Tom
English name Marie Rose
Age 8
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henri Tom
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Sabourin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health V. F.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ~ **school for** ~ **years**

0247

Harry Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kuckby
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Marie-Rose Tom Age 8 Weight 60 lbs

Height 3 ft. 9 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 5/50 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 30th.....1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alex
English name Albert Alex
Age 10
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 313
Father's full name and No. Albert Alex
Mother's full name and No. Therese Simba
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health V. G.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended 4 **school for** 4 **years**

X
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i. ..... A. F. Kuehne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Black Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Albert Ales Age 10 Weight 70 lbs

Height 4 ft 4 inch Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 5/20 Time of day 2:00 PM

D. J. Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ellize

English name Jimmy Ellize

Age 8

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Albert Elliz'

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Canadien

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health V. G.

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ✓ **school for** ✓ **years**

X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Pinchè
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Jimmy Elleze Age Weight 52 lbs.

Height 3ft 9 inch Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 5/50 Time of day 2:00 PM

O. J. Kaeb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. Albert Canadien

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Canadien Joseph Albert
English name Joseph Albert
Age 7
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Canadien 372
Mother's full name and No. Loya Tom
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health V. Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ✓ **school for** ✓ **years**

Johnny Canadien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A F Kuebe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Albert Canadien Age 7 Weight 53 lbs

Height 2' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 5-'50 Time of day 1:45 P.M.

O. J. Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 30th 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Moses Rosa
English name Rosa
Age 15
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Telisa Moses
Mother's full name and No. Marie-Louise Etsils
Parents living or dead
State of child's health V. Gd
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended 4 **school for** 4 **years**

D 243

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kuehl
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency E.T. Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Rosa Moses Age 15 Weight 112

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 25 1950 Time of day 11:00 AM

O. J. Kaltz M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Mission — 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

4351

Sir,— ..... September 30th 1954.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... R.C. ..... Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Sabourin .....
English name ..... Ernestine Sabourin .....
Age ..... 7 yrs .....
Name of Band ..... Slave .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Jean M. Sabourin .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Elizabeth Menaza .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... V. G. .....
Religion ..... R.C. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... ~ ..... **school for** ..... ~ ..... **years**

..... Jean M. Sabourin .....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... J. Denis .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... A. F. Rueckle .....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Ernestine Sabourin Age 9 Weight 50 lbs

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged. Throat not inflamed

A few carious teeth.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 5/50 Time of day 1:00 PM

O. J. Lacy M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1950

EB

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
312	J. Albert Canadien	Sept 1/50	7		Slave	Johnny Canadien	Liza Tom L.	R.C.	None	
313	Albert Alex	Sept 9/50	10		"	Albert Alex L.	Thérèse Tomba L	R.C.	"	
814	Jimmy Allizé	Sept 13/50	8		"	Albert Allizé L.	Josephine Canadien	R.C.	"	
0343	Rose M. Moses	Aug 20/50	10		"	Celia Moses (Note Dog) L.	M. Louise Yesto	R.C.	None	
0344	Mary Dunta	July 22/50	7		"	Joseph Dunta L.	Lucienne Lanarwan	R.C.	"	
0345	Ernestine Sabourin	Sept 1/50	9		"	J. Marie Sabourin L.	Elizabeth Menay L.	R.C.	"	
0346	Malvina Gargan	Sept 13/50	9		"	Johnny Gargan L.	Mary T'lo	R.C.	"	
0347	M. Rose Tom	Sept 1/50	8		"	Henri Tom L.	Rosalie Sabourin	R.C.	"	
0298	Aline Alex	Sept 8/50								
0299	Tunnie Gargan	Sept 13/50								
0303	Angelique Tom	Sept 1, 1950								

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
281	George Nakehon	Aug 21/50								
C334										
0334	Linda Mary Cholo	June/50	2		9	23	Nil	Nil		Left for Cansell's hospital June 10th Died July 4th 1950

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, October 20,1950.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The admission of the following pupils to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School is approved:

Ernestine Sabourin
Rosa Moses
Joseph Albert Canadien
Jimmy Ellize
Albert Alex
Marie Rose Tom
Mary Dunta
Malvina Gargan

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, October 20,1950.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0334 Linda May Cholo from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

We have no applications for the admission of the following to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 0298 Olive Alex
0299 Minnie Gargan
0303 Angelique Tom
281 George Nakekon

It would be appreciated if you would forward these applications as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phoned from RECORDS DIVISION Booth Building

From: Calgary November 7 1950

To: Colonel Neary.

Mary Lefoin and Teresa Bonnetrough, 48 and 41 Fort Providence Slave Band, both aged 11 years are at Fort Simpson being boarded by R. C. Mission -stop- our local representative Dr. Ross Fleming requests authority to send them to residential school at Fort Providence on Friday sehedule C P A plane -stop- WIRE IF YOU APPROVE TRANSPORTATION ONE WAY

(sgd.) Gooderham

(phoned from Army Signals
(by H F)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

918-10

ARMY SIGNAL 10956

1520 hrs

CALGARY ALTA

NOVEMBER 7/50

RECEIVED NOV 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

B.F. NEARY

MARY LEFOIN AND THERESA BONNETROUGH 48 & 41 ~~SERT~~ FORT PROVIDENCE SLAVE BAND
BOTH AGE 11 YEARS ARE AT FORT SIMPSON BEING BOARDED BY R.C. MISSION
STOP OUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE DR. ROSS FLEMMING REQUESTS AUTHORITY
TO SEND THEM TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT FORT PROVIDENCE ON FRIDAY SCHEDULE
C.P.A. PLANE STOP WIRE IF YOU APPROVE TRANSPORTATION ONE WAY

HF/EP

G.H. GOODERHAM

COPIED:CS

REGISTERED NOV 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Phoned 3.25 P.M.
E.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)
1000M-3-49 (2081)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 918-10 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE Nov. 8, 1950.

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agency,
Calgary, Alta.

APPROVE TRANSPORT BY AIR OF TWO CHILDREN FROM FORT SIMPSON TO PROVIDENCE MISSION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: E M

PHONED BY: LJ

TIME: 10.30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, November 28,1950.

Mr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.,

On October 20 we wrote you to the effect that applications for the admission of pupils to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School had not been received for some pupils while they were admitted to the school for institutional care.

As these returns are reviewed by Treasury and the Auditor we must have full information regarding each pupil, therefore, we require the application forms before the Quarterly Return reaches us.

We have made some exceptions in the past but the general procedure as mentioned above must be followed in the future. We will be obliged to withhold payment of per capita allowance until the application forms are received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

11-1710

Dec. 11, 1950

Nov.	21	CPA-1 199183	Ft. Simpson to Ft. Providence Laura Michel (½ fare)	o.w	$	19	00
	21	CPA-1 199184	" " to Ft. Providence Mary Lefain (½ fare)	o.w		19	00
					$	38	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10

64

CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, LIMITED

1950 DEC 18 AM 8:50 ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT.

J. C. GILMER
ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER

J. A. MUNROE
AUDITOR

VANCOUVER AMF, B.C.

December 14, 1950

20645

File: 183-20-1

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs:

Re: Invoice 11-1710 - $38

Attached please find the above invoice. Will you kindly take action as indicated in section ...1.. below:

1) Certify this account as correct and forward to your Headquarters in Ottawa for payment.

2) Return invoice together with Government Bill of Lading to cover.

3) Return with Transportation Warrant to cover.

Yours truly

REGISTERED DEC 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Enc.

Assistant Comptroller

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Nov 16th 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Prov. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gazon
English name Louis Gazon
Age 2
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Baptiste Gazon
Mother's full name and No. Alphonsine Mercredi
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ~ **school for** ~ **years**

Baptiste Gazon
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Hubley
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Louis Gazon Age 2 Weight 39 lbs

Height 3'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? N. Any defect of vision? N.

.....of hearing? N. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? N.

Any signs of mental deficiency? N. Any enlarged or broken down glands? N.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N. Syphilis? N.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/52 Time of day E. 2:30 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence November 16th 1910

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jazon
English name Margaret Rose
Age 5
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Baptiste Jazon
Mother's full name and No. Alphonsine Mercredi
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended ~ **school for** ~ **years**

Baptiste Jazon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. E. Burke
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Margaret Rose Tazon Age 5 Weight 40

Height 39 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/50 Time of day 2:30 PM.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence, November 16th 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gazon
English name Alex Gazon
Age 3
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Baptiste Gazon
Mother's full name and No. Alphonsine Mercredi
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended - school for - years

Baptiste Gazon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis — A. F. Kubby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Alex Lazon Age 3 Weight 39 lbs

Height 3' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/50 Time of day 2:00 PM

W. J. Lamb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Residential SCHOOL DURING December 31 QUARTER, 19 50

Provincial Collection -10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	[redacted] period of Previous Education
315	Louis Jazon	Oct 11/1950	2		Slave	Baptiste Jazon L	Alphonsine Mercredi L	R.C.	None	
316	Alex Jazon	Oct 11/1950	3		"	" "	" "	" "	"	
317	Archie Landry	Oct 13/1950	9		Slave	Joseph Landry L	Adeline Thomas	R.C.	"	
318	Jimmy Cayen	Nov 29/50	7		"	Georges Cayen L	Marie Chicot L	" "	"	
319	Michel Canadien	Dec 3/1950	6		Slave	Bruno Canadien L	M. Madeleine Sandy L	" "	"	
0348	Marg Rose Jazon	Oct 11/1950	5		" "	Baptiste Jazon L	Alph. Mercredi L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0278	Rosa Sabourin	June 27/50	16		9	15	4th Grade	5th Grade	Sewing, Cooking	Needed at home
0289	Mabel Edwards	Aug 23/50	14	7	11	16	None	7th Grade	Embroidery	Left for the hospital at Smith.
0295	M. Louise Kinlo	June 28/50	13		9	22	3rd Grade	4th Grade	" "	Taken back by Parents.
0325	Violet Docteur	June 28/50	12	1	11	9	None	2nd Grade	" "	" " " "
248	Patrice Nadli	June 28/50	13	6	9	21	None	7th Grade	Trapping, woodwork	Needed at home.
249	Jean Marcel Alex	June 28/50	15	1	9	8	None	3rd Grade	" " "	" " "
287	Thomas Antoine	June 28/50	15	2	8	19	None	3rd Grade	" " "	" " "
292	Walter Docteur	June 28/50	7	1	11	9	None	2nd Grade		Taken back by parents.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence, November 16th 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Landry
English name Archie Landry
Age 9
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Landry
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Thomas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ✓ **school for** — **years**

Joe Leandey
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Archie Landry Age 9 Weight 64

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/53 Time of day 2:00 P.M.

D. J. Kells M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence, Nov 20th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Leayen
English name Jimmy Leayen
Age 7
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Georges Leayen
Mother's full name and No. Marie Chicot
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — **school for** — **years**

Georges Leayen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Burbridge
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Jimmy Lafferty Age 7 Weight 67 lbs

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

...of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Dry Scaly Skin.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Skin all over body is very dry & scaley. May be due to vitamin deficiency. Should be corrected with proper diet.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date Dec 15/50 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

O. J. Kalb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Michel Canadien malade Wpg.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E 6 — Providence — 10

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providences, December 3rd 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Canadien
English name Michel
Age 6
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Bruno Canadien
Mother's full name and No. M. Madeleine Lambert
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no **school for** 6 **years**

+
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Burbridge
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Michel Canadien Age 6 Weight 40 lbs

Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 15/50 Time of day 2:30 P.C.T.

G. L. Ladd M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, January 27,1951.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Referring to your application for admission to Providence Mission Indian Residential School for Alex, Margaret, Louis Gazon whose ages are 3, 5 and 2 respectively, it is noted that the parents are living. The Providence Mission school is already running over the authorized pupilage.

It would be appreciated if you would advise why these children should be admitted for institutional care.

The admission of the following is approved:

Michel Canadien
Jimmy Cayen
Archie Landry

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No.	0278	No.	0325	No.	287
	0289		248		292
	0295		249		

See Reply above

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

23852

1950 MAR 12 AM 10:20

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

918-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139/25-2

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
March 8th. 1951.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
A/Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to letter dated October 20th. 1950, file 918-10 (E6) and addressed to Dr. Truesdall at Fort Simpson I wish to advise that the following information has been obtained from the Providence school.

The children in question had been admitted to the school previously and as they had not returned from holidays in 1949 but did return in 1950 they were given the same numbers as they originally had and no new application was obtained as they were just continuing their training after a lapse of one year.

Attached is the letter of explaination as we received it from the Providence Residential school and if this proceedure is not satisfactory please advise me and I will obtain new admission forms.

Yours very truly ,

I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Resolution Agenc y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
March 5, 1951.

Mr. I. F. Kirkby, Indian Agent,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Dear Mr. Kirkby,

Re-telegram February 27:

The pupils whose application forms Ottawa has not received are of those pupils who were away from the School for one year only.

Having returned last September, their previous numbers have been given them and enlisted with the others.

If there is a change in the regulation, I am sorry to be ignorant of the fact and have thus given trouble.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
March 5, 1951.

Mr. I.F.Kirkby, Indian Agent,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Dear Mr. Kirkby,

Re-telegram February 27:

Please apply to the Department, for the re-admission of the following pupils, absent from School for one year:

0298 Aline Alex, returned September 8--1950
0299 Minnie Gargan, returned September 17--1950
0303 Angelique Tom, returned September 1--1950

Also the re-admission of this boy, absent for two years:

281 George Nakekon, returned August 18, 1950.

Should telegrams be answered the same way, to save time and to give a more speedy result? If so, please let me know, as I would like to cooperate to the best of my knowledge.

Sincerely,

Sister E.Kristoff, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

Providence Mission -10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ~~Sacred Heart Residential~~ Fort Providence, N.W.T SCHOOL DURING Jan. Feb. March QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
	E 6				nil					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
272	David B. Rouge	June 28/50	12	4	2	26	None	5th Trade	Trapping, Wood Work Hunting.	Needed at Home
274	Moïse Canadien	June 28/50	13	3	9	27	"	3 Trade	" "	No reason.
286	Albert Sambele	June 28/50	11	2	9	15	"	2nd "	"	" "
308	John Dunlā	June 28/50	8	0	9	6	None	1st Trade		Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, April 24, 1951.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No. 272
274
286
308

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10

May River July 4 , 1951

Mr. D.M.MacKay ,Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Religious teacher Fort Norman

Dear Sir, 46

Joe Zaul an Indian of Fort Norman is seeking information regarding his right to place his three children to the Residential School at Fort-Providence, while the local Indian Agent is opposing in order to keep the said children at the Norman Indian Day School.

Father Beauregard ,on behalf of Joe Zaul , asked me advise on the case and requested that information be sought near the proper authorities .

I presume that the motives of Joe Zaul to place his children to The R.C.Residential school at Fort Providence is either one of conscience or of the difficulty of boarding his children in town during the school year.

In any case, since the section (118) of the new Indian Act provides that the Minister may designate such school to which every Indian child shall attend , I deem advisable to submit to you Joe Zaul's request .

You may recall that a similar case has been submitted to the Deputy Commissioner some years ago when a parent of Catholic faith refused to place his children in a neutral school for reasons of conscience and was not compelled tocomply with the wishes of the local authorities that the said child be placed to the local neutral school. I am referring to the Tuktuyaktuk territorial School.

Apparently, Joe Zaul wantsto send his 3 children to the Residential School at Fort Providence on the Mission's Boat which is due back at Fort-Norman from Aklavik about the 10 of this month and will not make a second trip down there. Therefore, I beg of you to give this case your ealiest attention and,if at all possible, inform by telegram Joe Zaul of your decision of of the Minister's decision as to whether or not his children are authorized to attend the Residential School at Fort Providance during the coming school year .

I fully realize ,Dear Mr. MacKay , the implications of my action ,since the authority of one of your Agent is concerned.However, you will agree that your Department is entitled to all information for its own interest as well as for the interest of the Indians.

I may add that,Having incidentally met here today Mr. J.A.Simons,M.P., I sought his opinion with regard to the case of Joe Zaul ans was advized by him to refer the matter to yourself. I feel then that you will welcome this opportunity to clarify the application of one section of the new Act regarding Indians.

Yours very sincerely,

S.Lesage o.m.i.
sec.-chanc.

Copy to Rev.A.Renaud

REGISTERED
JUL 10 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

NOTED. 9/7/51 C.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 20, 1951.

Rev. S. Lesage,O.M.I.,
Hay River, N.W.T.,

Dear Father Lesage:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 4th regarding the admission of the three Zaul children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Attached, you will find copies of two letters forwarded to Mr. L.C. Hunter, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Norman, Northwest Territories covering the regulations regarding the admission of children to residential schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Comit

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... June 19 37

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence, Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Diamond C

English name Thérèse

Age 7

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Edward Diamond C.

Mother's full name and No. Laura Deneron 49.

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C. 03

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ✓ **school for** **years**

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kuhlke .....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63679

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

E 16

1951 JUL 23 PM 1 51
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Therese Diamond C. Age 7 Weight 60

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This patient had pulmonary Tuberculosis - resolved.
1948 - 1951

Date July 1 51 Time of day 2:00 P.M.

O. J. Rath M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

Providence Mission — 10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ~~Sacred Heart~~ Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 57

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0349	~~E~~ 6 Thérèse Diamond C. (Re admit)	June 5th/57	7		Slave	Edward Diamond C.	Laura Déneron D.	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 26, 1951.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The admission of Therese Diamond C. to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

73620

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142-25-2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 13 AM 9:11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
August 1, 1951.

Philip Phelan, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re; Fredrick CLEMENT, Age 9 yrs.
Application for Admission,
Providence R.C. Residential School.

I am forwarding herewith for your consideration, Application for admission of the above named to the Providence Roman Catholic Residential school.

The father of this child is deceased and although he attended the Fort Norman Indian Day School for the past three years, the condition of the childs home are such as to warrant a recommendation for approval of his admission to Residential School.

Unfortunately we are unable to have the children of Fort Norman Settlement checked by the Medical Officer just prior to their departure for school, however the child will be checked at the first opportunity. All children attending the Day School at Fort Norman were checked by the Doctor during the school year 1950-1951 and Robert CLEMENT was found to be ffee from disease at that time.

L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent.
Ft. Norman Agency.

atta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... July 23, 1951. ..... 194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Providence N.W.T. Roman Catholic.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Fredrick CLEMENT.....
English name.....“ “.....
Age.....Born May 12, 1942.....
Name of Band.....Hare Band 4.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....160.....
Father's full name and No.....Antoine CLEMENT, No. 160 of Hare Band 4, (Deceased).....
Mother's full name and No.....Rosie CLEMENT, Hare Band 4, No. 160.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother living, Father deceased.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Fort Norman Indian Day School.....school for.....3.....years

.....Mrs Rosie Clement.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Father Maurice Beauregard.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent
Superintendent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the “Name of Band,” “No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid” and “Religion.” The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

As no Doctor present, was unable to have this child medically examined. X-ray of Fredrick Clement in 1950 was negative.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, August 17, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

Your file 142/25-2
of August 1st

The Department approves the admission of Fredrick Clement to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

73619

Promotional Mission 10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 142-25-2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 13 AM 9:11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
August 1, 1951.

Philip Phelan, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re; Walter BLONDIN, Age 9yrs.
Application for Admission,
Providence Roman Catholic Residential School.

I am attaching herewith Application for Admission to Providence Roman Catholic Residential School for the above named.This office does not recommend Admission of this child to Residential school for the following reasons;

On July 2, 1951 the Father in charge of the local R.C.Mission came to this office and stated that it was his intention to have Walter Blondin go to Providence Residential School when the Mission boat passed this Settlement. I informed him that the father of the child had not called at this office and further that this child was in a position to attend our Day school here at Fort Norman. The father in charge of the local Mission was apparently of the opinion that this office had no say in the matter, I therefore wired your office under date of July 2, 1951, requesting a ruling. Letter from your office under date of July 6, 1951, was received at this office outlining the general policy, however neither the parents or the Father of the R.C. Mission came to this office and on July 22, 1951, the Mission boat picked up this child Walter Blondin taking him to the Providence Residential School. The attached Application being handed to me for signature the following day.

The father of the child Walter , Joseph Blondin, is presently employed as a pilot with the Northern Transportation Company, the mother and the remainder of the family are living in the Settlement. As yeu are aware we operate the Fort Norman Indian Day school throughout the summer months, in an effort to give education to children such as this child Walter. I would venture to say that the Blondin family will be residing within the Fort at least seven months out of the year, I therefore do not agree that the Department should be charged for the keep of this child at a Residentail school.

I have received information that the R.C. Mission have entered Metis children in the Residential school, for the sum of $3.00 each per month plus the Family Allowances. I would suggest that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the R.C. Mission be advised that Blondin be responsible for the payment of tuition for his child Walter. As ststed previously Joseph Blondin is employed with the Northern Transportation Company and receiving a salary of Approximately $225.00 per month.

May I please have your decision in this matter. If we are to allow the Indians to send children to and from Residential schools, using that institution as a Hotel for their convenience, there is little hope that our day schools will succeed.

It has always been our practise to encourage all children, who are orphans or even of a family where one of the parents are deceased, to go to residential school. I feel safe in saying that there are sufficient number of children in the Agency under this category to more than fill all residential schools.

L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent.
Fort Norman Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 23, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence N.W.T. Roman Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Walter BLONDIN,
English name " "
Age November 12, 1941. (9 yrs.)
Name of Band Hare 4,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152.
Father's full name and No. Joseph BLONDIN, Ticket No. 152, Hare Band 4,
Mother's full name and No. Marie Therese BLONDIN, Ticket No. 152 Hare Band 4,
Parents living or dead Both parents living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Fort Norman Indian Day School ~~school~~ for 3 years

Joseph Blondin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father Maurice Beaumegard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 Unable to obtain Physical Examination.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 5, 1951.

Most Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, Northwest Territories

Re: Providence Residential School

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

I am inforked by Superintendent Hunter that Walter Blondin has recently been admitted to the Providence Residential School. In connection with this boy Mr. Hunter writes as follows:

"On July 2, 1951, the Father in charge of the local R.C. Mission came to this office and stated that it was his intention to have Walter Blondin go to Providence Residential School when the Mission boat passed this Settlement. I informed him that the father of the child had not called at this office and further that this child was in a position to attend our Day school here at Fort Norman. The father in charge of the local Mission was apparently of the opinion that this office had no say in the matter. I therefore wired your office under date of July 2, 1951, requesting a ruling. Letter from your office under date of July 6, 1951, was received at this office outlining the general policy, however neither the parents or the Father of the R.C. Mission came to this office and on July 22, 1951, the Mission boat picked up this child Walter Blondin taking him to the Providence Residential School. The attached Application being handed to me for signature the following day.

"The father of the child Walter, Joseph Blondin, is presently employed as a pilot with the Northern Transportation Company, the mother and the remainder of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

family are living in the Settlement. As you are aware we operate the Fort Norman Indian Day School throughout the summer months, in an effort to give education to children such as this child Walter. I would venture to say that the Blondin family will be residing within the Fort at least seven months out of the year. I therefore do not agree that the Department should be charged for the keep of this child at a Residential school.

....

"It has always been our practice to encourage all children, who are orphans or even of a family where one of the parents are deceased, to go to residential school. I feel safe in saying that there are sufficient number of children in the Agency under this category to more than fill all residential schools."

From the above information it appears that this Blondin family is well able to look after their own children and send them to the day school. You will also note that Mr. Hunter considers that there are a sufficient number of children in the agency who are orphans or otherwise do not receive proper care and consequently are suitable children to be placed in residential school.

I would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

99524

910-10

Vicariate Apostolic of Mackenzie
Bishop's Residence
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

1951 SEP 22 AM 8:30
INDIAN AFFAIRS

September 19, 1951.

REGISTERED
SEP 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Walter Blondin

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to your letter of the 15th inst. regarding attendance of Walter Blondin at the Fort Providence Indian Residential School, I would say that in my opinion, there is sufficient reason for his presence there.

From my personal conviction, as well as that of all our missionaries, and without blaming altogether the report of Mr. Hunter, I believe I am right in saying that the Indian Act provides Boarding or Day schools for Indian children, without specifying to which of the two kinds of schools a particular child is obliged to go. If I remember well, I have never noticed, in reading the Indian Act, that Boarding Schools are to be provided only for orphans and abandoned children.

It appears to me that Indian parents enjoy the privilege guaranteed them by their Treaty, of sending their children to the school of their choice, whether it be a Boarding School or a Day School.

There is no doubt that a residential school is better equipped in the long run, than a day school, to supervise the instruction of children in general, and more particularly in the case of Indian children. These children have a more balanced diet, are taught to develope habits of cleanliness; they attend classes with greater regularity; they receive a general and practical education in such things as cooking, sewing, laundry work, manual occupations etc., beside the ordinary classroom studies.

How then could we blame Indian parents if they choose a residential school for their children? Should we not encourage them in their choice?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vicariate Apostolic of Mackenzie
Bishop's Residence
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

As regards Mr. Hunter's main objection, the expenses involved, I am under the impression that the maintenance of a day school is costing the Government more per capita and per day of attendance of pupils, than keeping them in a boarding school, where the cost is presently calculated at less than a dollar per day per pupil.

It would therefore not seem to be the presence of the parents in the Fort for a considerable portion of the year, which should determine the choice of the school, but it ought to be rather the choice of the parents which determines it. Although the right to choose is not specified as such in the Indian Act, it is likewise not denied to them either, but is more or less upheld by the Act, in principle.

The fact is that some parents do not yet realize the benefits of sending their children to a residential school. They keep them in the Fort with them, either to profit by the family allowance or under pretence of sending them to school, and thus carry on a rather precarious existence, being frequently compelled to ask for Government support. This would be avoided if the parents were in the bush hunting or trapping.

With all these reasons in mind, Father Beauregard took advantage of the passage of the mission boat on its way to Fort Providence, to send Walter Blondin to the residential school there, having in view rather the interest of the child, rather than to counteract any policy of the Department.

I trust that these reasons will convey to you the expression of my position in this instance, and remain,

very truly yours,

Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Adramyttium.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

910-10

(E)

October 24, 1951.

Mr. L. C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Re: Providence Mission Residential School

We received your letter of August 1st in regard to the admission of Walter Blondin to the above school.

I communicated with the Most Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., in connection with the matter and I had a personal interview with him yesterday when he visited Ottawa. I agree that you should have been consulted in the first place. As the boy is now in the Providence Mission School, I think you will agree that there is no necessity for returning him to his home. I feel certain that there will be no recurrence of the action taken in the case of Blondin.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clément
English name Frederick
Age 9 years
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Clément Anteine
Mother's full name and No. Lannie Rosie
Parents living or dead Father's dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended .....**school for**.....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Rabbit Skin

Child's name Clementy Tredeinade Age 7 Weight 64

Height Is child undernourished? N/A Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? N/A Any defect of vision? N/A

of hearing? N/A Any cutaneous disease or eruption? N/A

Any signs of mental deficiency? N/A Any enlarged or broken down glands? N/A

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chickenpox - to be isolated until disease abates.

many carious teeth.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N/A

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N/A Syphilis? N/A

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 16/51 Time of day 2:30 PM

D.J. Kells M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1957

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Blondin
English name Walter
Age 10
Name of Band Rabbit Skin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jos. Blondin
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Tatti
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Norman **school for** 2 **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Rabbit Skin

Child's name Blondin, Walter Age 9 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chicken pox - to be isolated till disease aborted.
Scarring at left cervical region - old. tbc. glands
- not active.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 16 / 51 Time of day 3:00 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

23176

Reproduced -10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 OCT 25 AM 11:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
October 20th. 1951.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attached herewith please find the quarterly school returns for both the Providence and the Ft. Resolution R.C. Mission Residential Schools.

Please note that there are some application for Admission forms for children from the Ft. Norman Agency. These children could have attended the Day School at Ft. Norman and in fact, one by the name of Walter Blondin had attended for two years at that point and could very well have continued according to a letter I have received from Mr. Hunter. He has written you on this score and I cannot approve the application, but as the child is on my quarterly return I do not approve of his tuition unless you wish him to be included.

We have a number of day schools in this country and all the teachers are R.C. where the majority of the children are of this faith and in accordance with the Indian Act. Where these are provided and the family can look after the children I do not see any reason why we should pay for them at Residential school. We have many children who are orphans or whose fathers or mothers are in hospital and these should be the ones taken into the Mission schools, also children whose homes are back in the bush and school attendance not possible.

I have found that the Missions are very reluctant to let the school children go home for the summer holidays for fear they will not come back and if they do they may have to pay for the transportation. This condition has made it difficult to get some of the Indians to send their children back to school once they get them home because they say the Mission never sends them

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

back for the summer. This is partly true due to our difficulties in transportation with its high cost. I was able to take a number of children home this summer with my boat but it is not a passenger boat and is not always available. Not to send the children home is bad both for the children and the parent. If when the children do not return to school and we demand that they go back to school someone has to pay the transportation and I wish to know whether it is authorized to transport children to and from Residential school at Government expense. It is realized that we spend a great deal on the Indian but where they live off the land they, as a rule, have little or no money and if we are to make the younger Indians better citizens and better equipped to look after themselves then I feel that we should be able to transport school children to and from school where they live in isolated points. In this respect I refer to Snowdrift and Ft Rae in particular as the other settlements either have the schools or can get there without much trouble. (2)

I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Resolution Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

, November 2,1951.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Your file 139/25-2

With reference to your letter of October 20th, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Harry Danarwon
Walter Blondin
Frederick Clement

It is noted from your third paragraph that there are children in your Agency who should be admitted for residential school care. We would like to hear more in this regard as it is possible we may be able to accommodate them.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R. C. Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1957

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
328	David Codille	Sept 24/57			Liard	Raphael Codille	M. Lysa Nidon L.	R.C.	Nil	
0350	Celine Meurtrier	Sept 1/57	7		110 E	Jean Martrier L	Rosalie Charlot L	"	"	
0351	Anne Sambele	" 1/57	4		111 E	Philip Sambele	Elise	"	"	
352	Bella Mat'u	Aug 20/57	5		Simpson	George Mat'u D.	Josephine Jawan D.	"	"	
353	Justine Matte	Sept 23/57	7		108 E	Alfr. Matte	Marie Agnes	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, November 2, 1951

Most Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, Northwest Territories.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

I am informed by Superintendent I.F. Kirkby that he is having difficulty recruiting children for the Indian residential schools in the North as the schools do not allow the children to go home for holidays during the summer. He writes in part as follows:

" I have found that the Missions are very reluctant to let the school children go home for the summer holidays for fear they will not come back and if they do they may have to pay for the transportation. This condition had made it difficult to get some of the Indians to send their children back to school once they get them home because they say the Mission never sends them home for the summer. This is partly true due to our difficulties of transportation with its high cost. I was able to take a number of children home this summer with my boat but it is not a passenger boat and is not always available. Not to send the children home is bad both for the children and the parent. If when the children do not return to school and we demand that they go back to school someone has to pay the transportation and I wish to know whether it is authorized to transport children to and from residential school at Government expense. It is realized that we spend a great deal on the Indian but where they live off the land they, as a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rule have little or no money and if we are to make the younger Indians better citizens and better equipped to look after themselves then I feel that we should be able to transport school children to and from school where they live in isolated points. In this respect I refer to Snowdrift and Ft. Rae in particular as the other settlements either have the schools or can ge t there without much trouble".

I would appreciate hearing from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, November 2, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, we do not appear to have applications for admission for the following children:

Fabien Farcy
Gabriel Martrier
Daniel Menoza
Antoine Canadien
James Gargan
David Codille
Celine Meurtrier
Anne Sambele
Bella Mat'u
Justine Matto

It would be appreciated if you would contact the Principal in this respect and make the necessary arrangements to have these applications completed and forwarded to this office for consideration.

We are enclosing an extra copy which you may want to forward to the Principal when dealing with this matter.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fwd P.A.

918-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1951

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would bring to the Principal's attention the following points:

1. Pupils 0321, 0328, 274, 275 and 286 were shown on the Return with no explanation as to who these pupils were. They are not included on Form I.A. 411. It is presumed these pupils are re-admissions. However, for pupil 0321 the Principal has claimed ninety-two days and for pupil 275 sixty-two days. As these pupils were not in residence during the June Quarter this grant can not be allowed.

2. It is noted that some pupils shown on the Return have been in residence for less than the prescribed number of days. It is presumed that these children were late in returning to school. Would you kindly advise the Principal when preparing future Returns to indicate in the "Remarks" column the reason for pupils being in residence for less than the prescribed number of days and the dates the pupils left or returned to residence.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vicariate Apostolic of Mackenzie
Bishop's Residence
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

The instances cited by Mr. Kirkby, of children from isolated points such as Fort Rae and Snowdrift, present even greater difficulties for us. Our boat no longer makes the trip to Fort Rae, as there has been too much demand for it elsewhere for the past three years, and the people around Snowdrift are so scattered during the summer months that it is almost impossible to find them on some occasions. What is just as disconcerting, is the fact that even when their children are sent home for the summer, they are nowhere to be found when the children arrive. It is little wonder then, that such children have had to be brought back to the school, for obviously they could not be left at a deserted village.

Our missions are quite willing and ready to cooperate with the Department in every way possible, to assure the children a pleasant vacation, to the complete contentment of their parents or guardians, and we are just as ready, as we have always been, to make even extraordinary efforts to have the children return to school in the fall, but we must not entirely lose sight of the intervening difficulties which are still to be met with as regards this matter of summer vacations. I believe the missions are doing their part to offset these difficulties, and I will welcome any further suggestions the Department may have to make, in diminishing them still further.

With kind regards, I remain,

very truly yours,

+ J. M. Trocellier

Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Adramyttium.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10

Vicariate Apostolic of Mackenzie
Bishop's Residence
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

November 9, 1951.

35291

1951 NOV 9 9:12 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED NOV 12 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

File 918-10 (E6)

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd inst. regarding the recruiting of Indian residential school pupils in the North, I feel that in cases where the missions are reluctant to let the children return home for summer holidays, there is usually a very good reason for such reluctance. A certain number of these children are orphans, or have no one interested enough in them, especially the younger ones who are too small to help with household work. Others I have seen waiting more than half the summer for parents or relatives who promised to come for them to take them on vacation, and then showed up about the time school was beginning in September. On more than just a few occasions, the Indians requested the return home of their children for the summer, and expected the missions to pay the transportation by plane, with no intention of refunding such expenses, even after they had more or less promised to do so.

I know very well the remarks of the Indians who are inclined to blame the missions for not sending the children home for the summer, and I would be very much gratified to see the foregoing reasons considered by Mr. Kirkby and the Department, alongside the complaints of the Indians.

We realize very well, since it occurs every summer, that many Indian parents will not avail themselves of the opportunity of sending back to school children who have already spent several weeks at home. They are advised well beforehand when the Mission Boat is due on its last return trip, and if the children (and even the parents) can be found at all when the boat arrives, they insist that the children are not ready, or they are sick, or they will bring them later on themselves, or they are needed at home this year, or simply that they are not returning to school. Our boat has frequently been retarded for hours, waiting for children who were certainly returning to school; it has even made special trips which proved useless, in order to call for children whose parents had "changed their minds" about sending them.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, November 14,1951

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter regarding difficulties in securing pupils for admission to Indian residential schools, we have written Bishop Trocellier regarding this and attached is a copy of a letter recently received from the Bishop.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, December 28,1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

Further to our letter of November 2nd regarding applications for admission for children shown on the September Quarterly Return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, we have not yet received these applications.

Kindly have this matter cleared up as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Sacred Heart Residential School,
December 4th. 1951

Mr. I.F.Kirkby, Supt. of Resolution Agency
yellowknife, N.W.T.

Dear Mr. Kirkby,

In reply to yours of November 22nd these are the informations I willingly give on Mr. Phelan's remarks. Please ac ept my apologies for the too many mistakes of the September report.

Pupil	No.	0321	Re-admitted on Sept. 1st. was in residence 30 days.
Pupil	"	0328	Re-admitted July 26, was in residence 66 days.
Pupil	"	274	Re-admitted September 1st. was in residence 30 days.
Pupil	"	275	Should not have been on the September report as he left for hospital in June.
Pupil	"	286	Re-admitted on Sept. 10 was present 20 days.
Pupil	"	304	is certified correct 92 days.

An error has laso been made in pupils 0329 and 0327 who were present in the Residence only 70 days instead of 92 as reported.

Hoping this to be correct and not too much trouble for you, I thank you for advising me to be more careful which I mean t to do. Mistakes are often made in copying, as we have no Typewriter fit for these reports.

Sister E. Kristoff, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence -10

[redacted] SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE... [redacted]
139/23-5
918-10 (E6)

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
December 27th. 1951.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of October 30th, dealing with the September school return from the Providence Residential School, the points in your letter were taken up with the Principal and she forwarded me a letter, copy of which is attached, covering the points that were brought up.

I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Resolution Agency.

69857

1951 DEC 29 AM 9:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

Sacred Heart Residential Sch. Providence

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS December. 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
264	Germain Cayen	June 30/51	14	1	9	22	Grade 6	Grade 7	woodwork, carving, trapping, snaring, etc	
275	John Chicat	" " "	15	4	9	12	Nil	" 5	As above	Age limit
280	Jonas Nakekon	" " "	9	1	9	22	Grade 1	" 2	How to use a knife- snare, pile wood	Has not returned after vacations
281	George Nakekon	" " "	11		10	12	" 1	" 2	same as above	" " " " "
293	Dolphus Hardisty	" " "	11	2	10	10	Nil	" 2	" " "	" " " " "
311	Freddy Gazon	" " "	8	1	2	29	"	Grade 1	care of self	" " " " "
314	Jimmy Elleze	" " "	9		11	3	"	" 1	How to use a knife	" " " " "
317	Archie Landry	" " "	10		8	17	"	" 1	" " "	" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places & period of Previous Education

Sacred Heart Residential Fort Providence **DISCHARGE OF PUPILS** December 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0 332	Mary Antsetti	June 30/57	16	1	11	12	Nil	Grade 2	Needlework, leather beading, embroidery knitting housework.	Age limit
0 333	Jane Zalle	" " "	17	1	11	12	"	" 2	As above	" "
0 334	Rosa Moses	" " "	16		10	8	"	" 1	As above	" "
0 348	Marg. Rose Gazon	" " "	6		8	18	"	Primary	Care of self	Mother cured claimed child
315	Louis Gazon	" " "	3		8	18	"	Kindergarten	" " "	" " " "
316	Alex Gazon	" " "	4		8	18	"	"	" " "	" " " "
319	Michel Canadien	" " "	7		6	26	"	Primary	" " "	Has not returned after vacation.
279	Freddy Hardisty	" " "	9	2	10	4	"	Grade 2	Carving, snare, wood work.	" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Mission SCHOOL DURING Dec QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	F 6									

Sacred Heart Residential Fort Providence DISCHARGE OF PUPILS December 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0237	Alice Beaulieu	Aug 16/51	17	15	1		Nil	Grade 8	cooking, sewing, knitting, beading, embroidery, house kep. etc.	Age limit
0262	Rita Etetsenje	June 30/51	16	11	5	29	"	Grade 7	As above	" "
0291	Corinne Bonnetrouge	" 30/51	18	9	8	23	"	" 7	as above	" "
0298	Aline Alex	" 30/51	14		9	22	Grade 3	" 4	sewing, leather work, cooking, house kep.	Has not returned after vacations
0299	Minnie Gargan	" 15/51	13		8	27	Grade 2	" 3	As above	" " " " "
0301	Mary Lefain	" 30/51	12	4	10	5	Nil	" 3	As above	" " " " "
0303	Angelique Tom	" 30/51	15		9	29	Grade 4	" 5	As above	" " " " "
0309	Dora Simba	" 30/51	12		8	29	Grade 2	" 3	As above	" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

918-10
(E6)

, January 18, 1952.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

No.	0237	No.	0301	No.	0343
	0262		0303		0348
	0291		0309		315
	0298		0332		316
	0299		0333		319
	275		279		264
	280		281		293
	311		314		317

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, January 18,1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the Principal has shown on this Return pupil # 329 Freddy Kiele, 330 Archie J. Baptiste and 331 George Baptiste.

These pupils were not shown on the regular Form I.A. 411 which was forwarded with the Return. Please advise whether these are new admissions and if so, ask the Principal to show them on Form I.A. 411 and forward to this office.

We are forwarding an extra copy of this letter for transmission to the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUT-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sacred Heart Residential Feb 7 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Providence Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child K'élé Adeline

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Slave 3

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 28

Father's full name and No. Vital K'élé

Mother's full name and No. Lazsa Betsitiza

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

FATHER AT WRIGLEY CHILD SENT FROM HOSPITAL TO SCHOOL

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L F Burke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Kloule, Adeline.....Age.....10.....Weight.....82.....

Height.....4 feet 2 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....Yes.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....Surface Cutaneous lesion with slight discharge.....

.....Discharged from St. Simpson Hospital Feb. 7/52.....

.....where she had been for approx. 1 year with.....

.....pulmonary tuberculosis.....

.....

Pulse rate.....78.....Temperature.....97.4.....If feverish, from what cause?.....No.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Feb. 7/52.....Time of day.....5:00 P.M.....

.....O. J. Kelly.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

13889

1952 FEB 27 AM 9:12

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....
139/25-2

February 22, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached herewith please find an application for the admission of the Indian child, Adeline KLELE, to Sacred Heart Residential school. This child was at Ft. Simpson and as the father was living at Wrigley, she was sent to Ft. Providence school.

On the December 31 quarterly return from Ft. Providence residential school, is shown a child Alvin Paquet, registration number 303, whom Mr. Hunter advises is a Metis from Ft. Simpson and not a treaty Indian. We will advise the school of this discrepancy.

I.F.Kirkby,
Indian superintendent,
Ft. Resolution agency,
Yellowknife.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, February 29,1952.

Mr. I.R. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Your file 139/25-2

With reference to your letter of February 22nd, the Department approves the admission of Adeline Kleie to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

With reference to Alvin Paquette who was admitted to this school and who is a Metis, please instruct the Principal to return this child to his parents at once and drop his name from the next Quarterly Return.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, May 16, 1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School and our letter of November 2nd we have not received the necessary application for admission for the pupils shown on the above-mentioned letter.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward these applications to this office for consideration as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Fort Providence, N.W.T. 194 57

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jean Baptiste

English name George

Age 9

Name of Band Slave (Wrigley)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste

Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Yendi

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended — **school for** — **years**

I Child not in settlement
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L F Kirkby
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Liard

Child's name Georges J. Baptiste Age 9 Weight 53

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Jorg Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/4/57 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child K-bele

English name Freddy

Age 13

Name of Band Slave (Wrigley)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Vital Klele

Mother's full name and No. Laysa Betsélüya

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended — **school for** — **years**

Family Hunt at Settlement
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Liard

Child's name Freddy Kléle Age 13 Weight 91

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Catarrhal jaundice - tbe isolated, bed rest.
Rheumatic bivalvular heart disease - chronic.
- systolic murmur loudest at apex.
- accentuation of pulmonic second sound.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/11/51 Time of day

O. J. Hall, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence, November 1957

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jean Baptiste
English name Archie
Age 10
Name of Band Beaver Slave (Wrigley)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Yendi
Parents living or dead Li
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended — **school for** — **years**

Favi Ghost at Lettelaut
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Burke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Liard

Child's name Archie J. Baptiste Age 10 Weight 77

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? Left eye blind.

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Left eye - blind leukoma.

Pulse rate 72reg Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/4/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, N.W.T. Nov. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Codilli.....
English name.....George David.....
Age.....11.....
Name of Band.....Slave.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Raphael Codilli.....
Mother's full name and No.....M. Laysa Nitsen.....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Family not present
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Burke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Liard

Child's name David Codelli Age 11 Weight 84

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 reg. Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/4/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence, November 1 1957

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mat'u
English name Bella
Age 5
Name of Band Slave (Fraida)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Mat'u
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Jonas 20.
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ✓ school for ✓ years

Family on Trapline.
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Kerlo
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Bella Mat'u Age 5 Weight 43

Height 3/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/11/51 Time of day

D. J. Lach M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence November 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Matto
English name Justine
Age 7
Name of Band Slave (Providence)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Mat'o
Mother's full name and No. M. Agnes Canadien
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

0353

Family in Trapline
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. F. Gauthier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Justine Mat'o Age 7 Weight 44

Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? N. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? N. Any defect of vision? N.

.....of hearing? N.G. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? N.G.

Any signs of mental deficiency? N.G. Any enlarged or broken down glands? N/G

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N/G

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N/. Syphilis? N.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/11/51 Time of day

O.J. Kalb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, Fort Providence November 1957

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gargan
English name James
Age 8
Name of Band Slave (Providence)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Gargan
Mother's full name and No. Marie Te'o
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? ~
Previously attended ~ **school for** ~ **years**

327

HIS
JOHNNY X GARGON
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Gunnlogson
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave

Child's name Jargan James Age 8 Weight 46-5

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 28/11/51 Time of day.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence N.W.T. Sept. 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sambele
English name Anna
Age 4 years
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 111
Father's full name and No. Philip Sambele
Mother's full name and No. Reliese
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended NO **school for** **years**

her + mark
Elsi Sambele
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Zurbo
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E Tr No 111

Child's name Sambaia Anna Age 4 yrs Weight 31

Height 2 ft 8 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/11/51 Time of day

J. H. Rath M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, September 1, 1945.
N.W.T.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Meurtrier
English name Celine
Age 7 years.
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 110
Father's full name and No. Jean Meurtrier
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Ogan
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. F. Brisbois
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave "E" Tr. N° 110

Child's name Mountnier Céline Age 7 yrs. Weight 49 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 6 inches. Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/10/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September - Fort Providence 1947
N.W.T.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Meurtrier
English name Gabriel
Age 9 years.
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 110
Father's full name and No. Jean Meurtrier
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

3224

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E Tr. No. 110

Child's name Mevrtrier Gabriel Age 9 yrs. Weight 63

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 28/11/51 Time of day.....

J. L. Rae M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, N.W.T. September 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Canadien
English name Antoine
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 117
Father's full name and No. Jean Canadien
Mother's full name and No. Helen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Jean Canadien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. E. Reid
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406 (OVER)

326

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E T.N.O 117

Child's name Canadien Antoine Age 7 yrs Weight 52

Height 3 ft 4 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/11/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence N.W.T. September 1961

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Minoza
English name Daniel
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132
Father's full name and No. George Minoza 132
Mother's full name and No. Dora
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No **school for** **years**

George + Minoza
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A F Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E Tr No 132

Child's name Meneza Daniel Age 7 years Weight 50

Height 3 ft 11 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Apical systolic heart murmur. No cardiac enlargement.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/11/57 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, N.W.T. September 1, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Farcy
English name Fabien
Age 8 years.
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 123
Father's full name and No. Joseph Farcy 123
Mother's full name and No. Therese
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Joseph Farcy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E Tr No 128

Child's name Fancy Fabien Age 8 yrs Weight 60

Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 28/10/54 Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

916-10

[redacted]LD SERVICE

80001

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE....139/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 MAY 22 AM 9:14

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 19, 1952.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of May 16, 1952, we are not clear as to the meaning of this letter, as your letter of Nov.2/52 approved the admission of the 3 children therein named and on December 3, application for admission forms from both residential schools in this agency were completed and forwarded to your office. If we have misinterperted your letter of May 3 and the children named have not been approved, we will obtain new application forms, and if this letter refers to all new admissions to residential school, please advise and we will obtain these completed forms at an early date.

I note in your letter of Dec.8/52 that you state the department approves admission of certain children to the Ft. Resolution residential school. Please be advised that the latter half of this list of children were admitted to Ft. Providence Indian residential school.

I.F.Kirkby,
Superintendent, Ft. Resolution agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOM-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, May 26, 1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Your file 139/25-2

With reference to your letter of May 19th regarding outstanding applications for the admission of children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, you are advised that we have reviewed our files regarding this school and the Fort Resolution school and find that we have all the necessary applications for these schools.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Fabien Farcy
Daniel Minoza
Antoine Canadien
Gabriel Meurtrier
Celine Meurtrier
Anna Sambele
James Gargan
Justine Matto
Bella Mat'u
Harry Danarivon
George David Codilli
Archie Jean Baptiste
Freddy Kliele
George Jean Baptiste

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sacred Heart Residential 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Fort Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Laura Moses

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Wrigley

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Felix Nekeneya

Mother's full name and No. Marie Louise Yendi

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Discharged from Simpson Hospital (doing well)

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Sent by Doctor from Simpson Hospital

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, Ptre.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave # 3 Wrigley

Child's name Laura Moses Age 7 Weight 43 lbs.

Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 reg. Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Discharged H. Sniman Hospital March 52.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N/o Syphilis? N/o

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 27/52 Time of day 4:00 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sacred Heart Residential 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Menaze Beatrice
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 136
Father's full name and No. Willy 136
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine 136
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Willie Menaze
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

0352

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E.

Child's name Beatrice Menaza Age 7 Weight 59

Height 40" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 reg Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 27/52 Time of day 3:00 PM

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sacred Heart Residential 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Michel Canadien
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 119
Father's full name and No. Bruno 119
Mother's full name and No. Marie 119
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Here six months ~~school for~~ in 1951 ~~years~~

his
Bruno X Canadien
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Gibbs
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

332

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saint Peter's Evaluation Band Slave E.

Child's name Canadian Michael Age 8 Weight 64

Height 42" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? N/a Any defect of vision? N/a

of hearing? N/a Any cutaneous disease or eruption? N/a

Any signs of mental deficiency? N/a Any enlarged or broken down glands? N/a

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 reg. Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N/a Syphilis? N/a

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 28/52 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

O. J. Ross M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, July 17, 1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Michel Canadien

Menaza, Beatrice

Laura Moses

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2229

Providence mission -10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ~~Sacred Heart Residential~~ Providence SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
355	Laura Moses	May 17/52	7		Ft. Norman Agency Slave # 3 Band	Felix Nekeneya	M. Louise Yendi	R.C.	Nil	—
356	Béatrice Menoza	April 1/52	7	136	Slave E	Willie	Madeleine	R.C.	Nil	—
332	Michel Canadien	April 1/52	8	119	" "	Bruno Canadien	M. Mad Sambele	R.C.	1st grade	at this school 6 mos.

E 6

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, July 17, 1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the Principal has claimed 61 days for pupil # 332 and has shown that this pupil was admitted to the school on April 1, 1952. In view of the prescribed number of days in the quarter the school was entitled to 91 days grant for this pupil, however, as the Principal claimed 61 days it is presumed that the pupil was either admitted later than April 1 or was truant during the quarter.

As it is not possible to pay the per capita grant for the quarter without information on this pupil and as we are not anxious to withhold payment until full information is obtained we are disallowing per capita grant for this pupil on the June Return and are asking the Treasury Office to pay the balance.

Please instruct the Principal that she may claim this grant on the September Quarterly Return but it will be necessary for her to indicate in the Remarks Column the reason for claiming 61 days for the June Quarter and the dates the pupil was absent during the quarter.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Fort Providence ..... 1942.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Sacred Heart, Fort Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Antoine .....
English name ..... Moise .....
Age ..... 10 yrs .....
Name of Band ..... Slave ..... Simpson .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 5-22 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Antoine ..... Julien .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Modeste ..... Celine .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman ..... Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... No ..... **school for** ..... ✓ ..... **years**

+ ..... Father's signature .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... A. Fournier O.M.I. .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... I. Gordon .....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Antoine Moise Age 10 Weight 68

Height 4 ft. 3 inch Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 23/52 Time of day P.M.

J. J. Fisher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, 1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Fort Providence, *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Le fain
English name Ernestine
Age 7
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 48
Father's full name and No. Augustin Le fain 48
Mother's full name and No. Dora
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 1 years

+ his mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Leslie A. Auberti R. N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. E. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E.

Child's name Laforce Genevieve Age 7 Weight 50 lbs

Height 3 feet 8 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Right Eye - Pupil dilated & fixed. Ptosis upper eye lid.
No vision right eye.
Probably a complication of tuberculous meningitis.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Has been a patient at H. Sig. Sons hospital for past 2 yrs. with tuberculous meningitis.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is to have rest periods in morning and afternoon.

Date Aug 2/52 Time of day 11:00 AM.

O. J. Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, — Fort Providence, 2-July-1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Fort Providence, *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Baptiste
English name Celina
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band Band #3 - Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Fort Wrigley #
Father's full name and No. Baptiste Jean
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Discharged from Fort Simpson Hospital - Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ... years

+ Sent here from Ft. Simpson Hospital by Dr. Baker.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

... Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Norman ..... Band ..... Slave .....

Child's name ..... Celina Baptiste ..... Age ..... 13 ..... Weight ..... 75 .....

Height ..... 5 feet 1 inch ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... Nil .....

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... Has been a patient in Fort Simpson Hospital, discharged was active by Charles Connell Indian Hospital Authority .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Aug 23 / 52 ..... Time of day ..... P. M. .....

..... G. W. Parker ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Fort Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Villeneuve
English name Leonard
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave Lake Dunvegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 449
Father's full name and No. Villeneuve Isidore
Mother's full name and No. Wakeham Madeleine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fort Simpson school for 2 years

Isidore Villeneuve
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Fenwick O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. Fairbank
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Villeneuve Leonard Age 7 Weight 44

Height 4 ft. 1 inch. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Check for scabies

Date Aug 23 15 Time of day P m

S P Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Providence, N.W.T. 19 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Fort Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Villeneuve
English name Archie
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 47 Hay River
Father's full name and No. Villeneuve Isidore
Mother's full name and No. Nakehon Madeline
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended at Fort Simpson school for 4 years

Isidore Villeneuve
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Fournier O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L.F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Villeneuve Archie Age 12 Weight 70

Height 4 ft. 10 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Please check for anemia

Date Aug 23 1952 Time of day p.m.

D. J. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

28457

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:09 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
3 Sept. 52.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith please find Applications for Admission to the Sacred Heart Residential School of the following children;

Archie VILLENEUVE
Leonard VILLENEUVE
Edward Joseph GROSSETETE
Arthur Morris GROSSETETE
George Daniel GROSSETETE
Celina BAPTISTE
Ernestine LEFOIN
Moisee ANTOINE.

It is also requested that the following former students be re-admitted.

340	Adeline	DUNT'A
344	Mary	DUNT'A
348	Margaret Rose	KAZO
279	Freddy	HARDISTY
309	Joseph	DUNT'A
311	Freddy	GAZON
316	Alex	KAZO
329	Georgina	DENEYUA

Yours Sincerely

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Ft. Resolution Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

Sept.18, 1952.

Mr. I. F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N. W. T.

With refence to your letter of September 3rd, it is noted the you are refering to the Providence Mission Residential School as Sacred Heart Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would refer to this school by the official name which is 'PROVIDENCE MISSION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL'. For your information we have a school in Alberta known as Sacred Heart Residential School. You will readily see that correspondence can easily be placed on the wrong file if proper school names are not used.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Archie Villeneuve
Leonard "
Celina Baptiste
Ernestine Lefoin
Antoine Moise.

It is noted from the application forms that the following pupils are of the Protestant faith.As the Providence Mission School is a Roman Catholic School these children's admission to this School is denied. If for any reason these children are already in the school they must be immediately returned to their parents as the Department will not allow the school the Per Capita Grant for them. Please advise whether these children have been in the school, ~~and if so when they were~~ returned to their parents.

Edward Joseph Grossete "
Arthur Morris "
George Daniel "

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Providence Mission -10

FIELD SERVICE

50821

PLEASE QUOTE

139/25-2 FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 OCT 7 AM 11:11 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife, N.W.T.,
2 Oct. 1952.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Enclosed herewith find applications for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of the following children;

Alec CAZON
Margaret Rose CAZON
Anna SAMBELE
Denise NEKENEYA
Frederick LEFOIN
Jean Marie CAYEN
Adeline BONNETROUGE
Phoebe Rose BONNETROUGE

In the case of Alex CAZON the mother is in poor health after having spent a year in Ft. Simpson hospital. Margaret Rose will be 7 during the school year and has been sent to school for the same reason.

Anna SAMBELE has been place in school as her mother, a widow, has to work and cannot look after her two children.

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Ft. Resolution Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Resolution N.W.T.
August 3rd 1952.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Fort Providence N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Cazon Alec

English name

Age 5

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130

Father's full name and No. Cazon Baptiste

Mother's full name and No. Menerodi Alphonsine

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended No school for years

The parents are at Simpson.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Poste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. L. Fairbe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUT-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution N.W.T. Band Slave "E"

Child's name Razon Alec Age 5 Weight 49

Height 3 feet 7 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them 'R' tonsil slightly enlarged;

both tonsils greatly enlarged.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend tonsillectomy.

Date Sept. 26/52 Time of day 2 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hay River, N.W.T. August 20th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Fort Providence N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Cazon Margaret Rose

English name

Age 6

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130 "E"

Father's full name and No. Cazon Baptiste

Mother's full name and No. Mercredi Alphonsine

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

The parents are living at Smith.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Poste
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. F. Burke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slavi Fe

Child's name Cazon Margaret Rose Age 6 Weight 45

Height 3 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils slightly enlarged.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 26/52 Time of day 1:45 PM.

M. A. Holley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Resolution N.W.T.
Sept 22nd 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Fort Providence N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Zambelo Anna

English name

Age 6

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sambelo Philip (Died)

Mother's full name and No. Canadian Elise

Parents living or dead Fatherisdead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

+ Signature of Mother.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Poirot
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

YOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution N.W.T. Band Slave "E"

Child's name Sambalo Anne Age 5 Weight 35

Height 3 feet 2 inch Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no ears waxy Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them tonsils slightly enlarged. Tonsils moderately enlarged.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 26/52 Time of day 2:05 P.M.

A A Halley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Fort Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Nekeneya Denise
English name Moses Denise
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave 3 - Fort Norman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Nekeneya (Philip Moses)
Mother's full name and No. Yendi Marie Louise
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for ✓ years

X Father's Signature
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Poncet
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

S. Fairbairn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ft Norman Band Slave 3

Child's name Moses, Denise Age 12 Weight 83 lb.

Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Family history of TB
Mother in law

Date Sept 8/52 Time of day 5 pm

R. J. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Fort Providence N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lafoin Frederick

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Slave "E"

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 48

Father's full name and No. Lafoin Augustin

Mother's full name and No. Otsiha 2082

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

225

His father is in the bush.
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. Pons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. J. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution N.W.T. Band Slave "E"

Child's name Lafoin Frederick Age 9 Weight 69

Height 4 feet 8 inch Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils moderately enlarged.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 26/52 Time of day 1:30 PM

H C Halley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 17th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart School Fort Providence N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Cayen Jean Maria

English name

Age 6

Name of Band Slave F.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 82

Father's full name and No. Cayen James

Mother's full name and No. Minnie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

The parents are in the bush.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Poste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Parker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution N.W.T. Band Slave "E"

Child's name Cayen Jean Marie Age 5 Weight 45

Height 4 feet 11 inch Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

child appears to be healthy

Date Sept. 26/52 Time of day 2:00 PM

W. A. Halley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

918-10
(E6)

, October 9, 1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Alec Cazon
Margaret Rose Cazon
Anna Sambeie
Denise Nekeneya
Frederick Lefoin
Jean Marie Cayen
Adeline Bonnetrouge
Phoebe Rose Bennetrouge

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Mission Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
333	Villeneuve Lenard	24-8	7	Simpson	Slave	Isidore V. L.	Madeleine L.	R.C.	II	Simpson R.C. School
334	Antoine Moise	24-8	7	"	"	Julien A. L.	Celine Cornille L.	"	Nil	
335	Lepoire Frederick	12-9	8	48	" E.	Augusten L. L.	Dora L.	"	"	
336	Cayen Jean-Marie	17-9	8	82	" E.	James L.	Minnie L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Mission Ind. Rs. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0358	Baptiste Celina ✓	24-8	12	Wigby	Slave	Jean-Baptiste L.	Cécilia L.	R.C.	~~II~~ ~~Neb~~	Simpson Hosp
0360	Moses Denise ✓	9-9	12	"	"	Felix L.	M-Louise L.	"	Nil	
0361	Nahanny Adeline ✓	23-9	8?	Simpson	"	? Nahanny L.	Célerie L.	"	"	
0362	Nahanny Phoebe ✓	23-9	6?	"	"	"	"	"	"	
P279	Hardisty Speddy ✓	26-8-47	6	"	"	William L.	Sarah L.		~~II~~ ~~III~~	2 yrs here
P811	Gazon Speddy ✓	1-4-50	7	129	"	E. Charlie G. D.	Monique D.		→ ~~III~~ IV	" Simpson R.C. Sch
0332	Villeneuve Archie ✓	24-8	10	Simpson	"	Isidore V. L.	Madeleine L.		→	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, October 23,1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, as we have not received the necessary applications for admission for pupils # 0359 Bella Sambelle, # 0360 Denise Moses, # 0361 Adeline Nahany and # 0362 Fhoebe R. Nahany, their admission to the Providence Mission school has not been approved, consequently we are disallowing the per capita grant claimed for them.

It would be appreciated if you would secure these applications and forward them to this office for consideration. When the admissions are approved the Principal may claim retroactive grant for the children on the December Quarterly Return. For your information the Principal neglected to include # 0359 on Form I.A. 411. It will be necessary for him to do so on the December Return.

It is noted that in many cases, the pupils returned to school later than September 1, however, the Principal has neglected to indicate in the Remarks Column the exact dates these pupils returned to school. We will pay the per capita grant payment on the Return as presented, however, in future it will be necessary to return the document to the Principal to indicate the dates the children returned or were truant during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Principal has claimed 39 days grant for pupil # 0290. As this pupil was in residence during June 1952, the school is entitled to the per capita grant for July and August which is a total of 62 days, consequently we are increasing the grant to 62 days for this pupil.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mido sall ..... 4 September ..... 1952.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Fort Providence~~, Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Deneyua

English name Georgina

Age 13 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Julie Deneyua

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended 2 years, here school for years

Signature unobtainable - mother absent -
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister A. Auclair R.N. ..... A. F. Griffin ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman N.W.T. Band Slave

Child's name Georgina Denyua Age 18 Weight 110

Height 5 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4/52 Time of day 1: PM

H A Kelley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Date sent ..... September 4 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Fort Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sambele
English name Bella
Age 7
Name of Band Slave F
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 84
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Sambele — 84
Mother's full name and No. Rose Anne 84
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ✓ years

0357

Jean-Baptiste Sambele
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister A. Aubertin R.N. — A. F. Burke — Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E.

Child's name Sambele Bella Age 7 Weight 44 lb.

Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? moderately Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? non apparent Any cutaneous disease or eruption? healed dermatitis sarcum hands

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? non apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4/52 Time of day 11 A.M.

R A Halley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

33108

E6

1952 SEP 13 AM 6 54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
September 9th. 1952.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Enclosed herewith please find Application for Admission to the Sacred Heart Residential School for the following children

Bella SAMBELE
Georgina DENEYREA

I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Resolution Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

(E)

September 13, 1952.

Mr. I. F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Re: Sacred Heart Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant (your file 139/25-2), the Department approves the admission of the following children to the above-named residential school:

Bella Sambele,
Georgina Deneyrea.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Further to our letter of October 23 regarding an application for admission for pupil # 0359 Bella Sambele, please be advised that we have now located the application for this pupil and it will be in order for the Principal to claim retroactive grant for this girl on the December Quarterly Return.

You will note that this girl's admission was approved by our letter of September 13th, however, the correspondence was placed on our file for the Sacred Heart Residential School. You will recall that we advised you by our letter of September 18th, to use Providence Mission Indian Residential School as the name of this school rather than the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

15041

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2 FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 NOV 20 AM 11 : 12

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
13 Nov. 1952.

P.Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached find an Application for Admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of Frederick HARDISTY, a treaty Indian of the Ft. Norman Agency.

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Ft. Resolution Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Frederick Hardisty

English name

Age 9 years

Name of Band Slave 3 - Ft Simpson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Edward Hardisty

Mother's full name and No. Adeline Antoine

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Understands

Previously attended no school for 0 years

per Edward Hardisty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Laurie available at Fort Simpson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave 3.

Child's name Frederick Hardisty Age 9 yrs. Weight 71

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 6/52 Time of day 6 pm

J. P. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, November 20,1952

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Frederick Hardisty to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

15034

1952 NOV 20 AM 11 : 12

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

918-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 139/25-2

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
November 14th. 1952.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

With reference to your letter dated September 18, 1952, file number 918-10 (E6) and refering to the three Grosstete children I am now able to advise that these children were sent to the school on the request of the parents and even though they are Protestant, the parents still wish them to attend school at Providence and have now forwarded us with a signed statement to this effect, which I believe is in order.

As the mother of these children is sick in hospital she was unable to look after them and sent them to the school with the Mission Boat early in the school term.

If this signed request for admission to the Providence school is not in order please advise and the school will be advised what action has been taken.

L.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Resolution Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We, the undersigned, Corneille Daniel and Nadia Emily did make application for our three children Arthur, Georges and Edward to be admitted at the Roman Catholic Boarding School of Fort-Providence, N. W. T.

Signed in presence of...Doctor Baker.....
at Fort-Simpson N. W. T. , on the 30th day of October 1952.

Witness: C. J. Baker. MD

X Daniel Corneille

Emily Grosdetet

Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
October 30, 1952.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, November 29,1952.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of November 14th regarding the admission of the Grosstete children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, in view of the contents of the application where it is indicated that the parents of these children are protestant, the admission of these children to the above-mentioned school can not be considered.

Unless there is a change in the religious affiliation of the mother, the Department is not prepared to pay per capita grant for these children. It is noted that the application form indicates Daniel Corneille to be the guardian. Please advise the father's name and whether or not he is living.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

32309

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 12 AM 8:56

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
6 Dec. 1952.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached find applications for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of the following Indian children, of the Fort Norman Agency.

Jonas ANTOINE (Nakekon)
Yvonne ANTOINE (Nakekon)
Rose Marie ANTOINE (Nakekon)
Florence NORWEGIAN

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Ft. Resolution Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1902

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the PROVIDENCE R C MISSION *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jonas Antoine
English name Jonas Nakekon
Age 11 years
Name of Band Fort Norman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Nakekon
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Norwegian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Mission Indian Residential school for 2 years

40

2

+ father's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. G. Letourneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUT-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave 2

Child's name Jonas Antoine Age 10 Weight 26 lbs.

Height 4 feet 6 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 20/52 Time of day 5 pm

E J Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mid-Canada October 20 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. PROVIDENCE R.C. MISSION *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Yvonne Antoine
English name Yvonne Nakekon
Age 7 years
Name of Band Fort Norman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Nakekon
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Norwegian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

0364

+ father's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. G. Letourneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ft Norman Band Slave 2

Child's name Yvonne Antoine Age 7 Weight 51

Height 3 feet 10 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Had measles 4 weeks ago - still has cough - was in hospital once for acute T.B.

Date Oct 20/52 Time of day 2 pm

R J Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rose Marie Antoine
English name Rosie Nakekon
Age 10 years
Name of Band Fort Norman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Nakekon
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Norwegian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes very little
Previously attended Fort Simpson school for Few weeks ~~years~~

+ father's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. G. Letourneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave 2

Child's name Rose Mary Antoine Age 13 yrs 2 Weight 67 lb.

Height 4 feet 4 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 20/52 Time of day 3 pm

D. J. Parker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1952

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the PROVIDENCE R.C. MISSION Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Florence Norwegian
English name
Age 10 years
Name of Band Fort Norman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Norwegian
Mother's full name and No. Elisabeth Bouvier
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes - very little
Previously attended Fort Simpson school for few weeks ~~years~~

0366

X for father
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. G. Letourneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Gooble
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave 2

Child's name Mary Florence Norwegian Age Weight 85 lbs

Height 4 feet 6 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Anterior cervical glands - small

If child has any of above defects, describe them Rachitic

Pulse rate N Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Present - hesitancy of speech - general lymphadenitis - high nocturnal fever - and feet to be watched

Date Oct 20 / 15 Time of day 3 p m

E. J. Lake M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, December 12,1952

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:

Antoine Jonas

Antoine Yvonne

Rose Marie Antoine

Florence Norwegian

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

34692

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 15 AM 9:14

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
11 Dec. 1952.

P.Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached find applications for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of the following children.

Sarah	St. PIERRE
Jessie	HARDISTY
Freddy	HARDISTY
Charlie	LANDRY
Dolphus	HARDISTY

The following 3 applications are to cover children referred to in your letter of Oct. 23rd, 1952. The mix up came when the school applied for the admission under one name and listed the children on the quarterly return under another. The admissions were approved in your letter of Oct. 9th to this office and we are showing the names under which these children were approved for admission in parenthesis after the name shown on the quarterly return.

0360 Denise MOSES (Nekeneya) ✓
0361 Adeline NAHANNY (Bonnsetrouge) ✓
0362 Phoebe NAHANNY (Bonnetrouge) ✓

applics are in and it is ok to pay P.C. grant

Please note that the Frederick Hardisty applied for in the attached list of applications is a cousin of the Frederick Hardisty whose application was approved earlier and it is suggested that the application be approved as Freddy Hardisty to prevent confusion.

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Ft. Resolution Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 17 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sarah St. Pierre
English name
Age 15 years
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89
Father's full name and No. Philip St. Pierre 89
Mother's full name and No. Emilie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Mission Ind. Resid. **school for** 2 **years**

0313

X Father in the bush —
(Signature of father)

this pupil is sent here from Chas. Camsell Hospital

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* O. Denis 15 m. — L F Burke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E

Child's name St. Pierre Sarah Age 15 Weight 131 lbs

Height 5 feet 1 inch Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Disease arrested.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has been in Charles Camsell Indian Hospital, discharged November 1952. at this time her disease is considered to be arrested and inactive.

Date Dec. 3/52 Time of day noon

A. Holley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jessie Hardisty
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Hardisty
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Nakekon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes — learned while a patient in Simpson Hospital
Previously attended ✓ school for ✓ years

0369

Edward Hardisty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis O.M.I. — L F Kirkby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Hardisty Jessy Age 7 Weight 42 lbs.

Height 3 feet 8 inches. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged

If child has any of above defects, describe them Cervical glands, (tonsillar, posterior cervical) enlarged, slightly tender. Larynx reddened, throat sore.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend Treat laryngitis & cervical adenitis.

Date Time of day

A Holley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Frederick Hardisty (FREDDY)
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Hardisty
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Nakekon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ✓ school for ✓ years

339

Edward Hardisty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis O.M.I. — J. F. Burke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Hardisty Frederick Age 9 Weight 71 lbs

Height 4 feet 6 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 3/52 Time of day

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Charlie Landry
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125
Father's full name and No. Joseph Landry 125
Mother's full name and No. Adeline
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for ... years

Jim Thomas for Adeline his mother
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Denis O.M.I.
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

C. P. Burke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E

Child's name Landry Charlie Age 9 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4 feet 6 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 97 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 3/52 Time of day noon

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Dolphus Hardisty
English name
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Hardisty
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Nakekon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Mission Ind. Res. **school for** 2 years **years**

Edward Hardisty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis o.m.i. — L F Burke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Hardisty Dolphus Age 12 Weight 86 lbs.

Height 5 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Dec. 2/52 Time of day noon

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Phoebe Rose Nahanny
English name
Age 5 years
Name of Band Fort Norman Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alfred Nahanny
Mother's full name and No. Celine Bonnet Rouge
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

0362

X for the Mother — as this form has been sent in September — this is to correct the name —

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. Denis O.M.I. — J. F. Kirkby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Norman ..... Band ..... Slave .....

Child's name ..... Phoebe Rose Nahanny ..... Age ..... 5 ..... Weight ..... 45 lbs. .....

Height ..... 3 feet 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... YES .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Tonsils .

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... Tonsils enlarged .....

Scabies, impetigo .....

Pulse rate ..... 70 ..... Temperature ..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... Questionable .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

This child should be kept under observation; ~~[illegible]~~ until suspicion of possible tuberculosis investigated more fully .....

Date ..... Dec - 3/52 ..... Time of day ..... noon .....

..... A A Halley ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Denise Moses
English name
Age 12 years
Name of Band Fort Norman Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Moses
Mother's full name and No. Marie Louise Yendi
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for years

0360

x for the father —
(Signature of father)

this report is to correct the name — previously sent in Sept.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Denis O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. F. Kirkby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Agency Band Slave

Child's name Denise Moses Age 12 Weight ~~4 feet~~ 92 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 7 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? YES

If child has any of above defects, describe them

anterior cervical nodes enlarged.
Has marked herpes simplex type eruption
on lips following recent high fever during
enteritis attack.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 3 Time of day noon

W A Halley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Adeline Nahanny
English name
Age 8 years
Name of Band Fort Norman Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alfred Nahanny
Mother's full name and No. Celine Bonnet Rouge
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

0356

x for the Mother — this form is to correct the childs name — previously applied for in Sept.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J Denis — A F Kirkby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave

Child's name Adeline Nahanny Age 8 Weight 63 lbs

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? YES

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils

If child has any of above defects, describe them scabies with impetigo secondary (due to infected scratches)

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec - 3 Time of day noon

D A Halley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

918-10
(E6)

, December 17,1952

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of December 11th, the Department approves the admission of the five children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

With reference to pupils # 0360, 0361 and 0362, please be advised that we have located the original applications for admission and it will be in order for the Principal to claim retroactive grant for these children on the December Quarterly Return. Please advise the Principal in this regard and instruct her that she should claim grant from the date the children entered the school in September.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 6th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Chicot Theodore
English name
Age 14 years.
Name of Band Slave E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 66
Father's full name and No. Henry Chicot No. 66
Mother's full name and No. Bella
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Providence Mission Residential school for 3 years

X Henry Chicot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis, o.m.i. S. F. Kirkby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave Lake

Child's name Lucille Theriault Age 14 Weight 114

Height 5'2 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils moderately enlarged, tonsillar nodes (cervical) enlarged.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 29/52 Time of day Evening

A. H. Talley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2 FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
6 Jan. 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached find applications for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of Theodore CHICOT and to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School of Rosie BIRD.

Thos. G. Robinson
for I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent,
Ft. Resolution Agency.

50787

1953 JUN 10 AM 8:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, January 12,1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Theodore Chicot to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

918-10

Fort Simpson
Jan. 28.1953

Dear sir

I want to let
you know. That I want
my children to stay at
Providence school. Because
there's no protestant school
around here
I want them to stay there
as long as I want them to
stay. me and My Husband
want that. We live six
miles from town.
and they will remain Prot-
estant. I told Father all
about it too. Any school
is just for any body too
I just want them to learn
to write that's all.
And I know they will keep
them the way I want them

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be. I fix up everything with Father before they went to school. And I know they will stay the way I want them to be.
Dont do nothing with them. Without letting me know first. Because we want them to stay there

From Emily Grossetete

and Daniel Cornielle

P. S I want to tell you my Husband is a Catholica

REGISTERED JAN 31 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASSES OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

918-10 (E6)

Ottawa, February 2, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

RE DECEMBER QUARTERLY RETURN PROVIDENCE MISSION SCHOOL Stop

HAVE NOT RECEIVED PAGES FOR GIRLS Stop FORWARD SOONEST

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Mission SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 52	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
0363	Louisa Landry	7-10	11.	30	Slave E	Michel Landry L.	Angelique L.	R.C.	Nil	
0364	Yvonne Antoine	21-10	7	—	" —	William	Cecile	R.C.	Nil	
0365	Rose M. "	21-10	10	—	" —	"	"	R.C.	Nil	
0366	Florence Norwegian	21-10	10	—	" —	Joseph	Elizabeth	R.C.	Nil	
0367	Jessie Hardisty	21-10	7	—	" —	William	Adeline	P.	"	
0313 R	Sarah St-Pierre	17-11	65	89	" E.	Philippe	Emelie	R.C.	" II	Here 1 y 6 m. 25 d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0316	D. Alice Bonnetrouge	1-10-52	16	5	0	16	Nil	Gr. VII	Housekeeping	Above school age Died
0357	Ernestine Lefoin	Nov 12	7	—	3	24	"	Gr. I		
0275	M. Denise Bonnetrouge	1-10-52	17	10	1		"	Gr VIII	Housekeeping	Above school age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hay River

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Mission I.R. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
284	Theodore Chicot	6-12	14	66	Slave E	George	Marie	R.C.	Gr. IV	3 years here
337	Charlie Landry	14-10	10	125	" E.	Joseph	Adeline	R.C.	Nil	
338	Dolphus Hardisty	14-10	12	—	" —	Edward	Adeline	R.C.	Gr. III	2 yrs here
339	Frederick "	14-10	9	—	" —	"	"	"	Nil	
340	Jonas Antoine	6-12	11	—	" —	William	Cecile	"	Gr. II	2 yrs here

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
270	William Bonnetroy	1-10-52	16	8			Nil	Gr. VIII	Woodwork	Above school age.
274	Moise Canadien	1-10-52	15	4			Gr. III	Gr. IV		Above school age
288	Angus Antoine	1-10-52	15	5			Nil	Gr. VI	"	Above school age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

E6

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

139/23-5 FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
26 Jan. 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached please find quarterly school return from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. For your information the following three pupils were absent from school as follows;

#0350 Celine Meurtrier, placed in Providence nursing home Dec. 18/52 to Dec. 29/52 and was then taken to Rae Hospital. Indian Health Services have paid $2.00 per day for the time this girl was in Nursing Home.

#0357 Ernestine Lefoin sent to Simpson Hospital on Nov. 10/52 and died at that hospital.

#0358 Celine Baptiste was sent to Simpson Hospital Nov. 17/52 and returned to school Dec. 2/52.

66244

1953 JAN 30 AM 9:13

INDIAN AFFAIRS

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent,
Yellowknife Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, February 11,1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, please advise the Principal that we are allowing the grant claimed on the September Quarterly Return but disallowed due to the fact that the admission of these children was not approved at that time. The children involved are # 0359, 0360, 0361 and 0362.

With reference to pupil # 0357 it is noted that this pupil was admitted to hospital and died on November 10, consequently grant can be allowed for forty-one days - thirty-one days for October and ten for November.

As the admission of pupil # 0363 has not yet been approved we are disallowing the grant for this girl.

We are allowing forty-five days grant for pupil # 0313.

The Department approves the discharge of the following:

# 270	# 0316
274	0357
288	0275

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 142/25-2

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
January 26, 1953.

1953 FEB 2 AM 9:17

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

The following wireless message has been received from Dr. E.J. Baker, Medical Health Officer at Fort Simpson.

"Louis Betsidea refuses send Camilla and Marie Therese to Providence stop can I send them as they need further nursing care and we need the hospital beds."

Louis Betsidea and his five children have all been confined to Fort Simpson hospital since July of last year. The mother is deceased. The two children referred to are now ready for discharge but require daily rest periods. Marie Therese is 13, and Camilla is 8 years of age. Doctor Baker proposes to send them to the Residential School at Fort Providence where they would receive nursing care, as he requires the hospital beds, but the father refuses to let them go. The family is from Fort Franklin, and there is no one there who is willing to care for the children.

As Mr. Betsidea is confined to hospital and unable to care for his family, it would appear that he is hardly in a position to refuse, and I would appreciate your advice as to whether or not they may be sent to Fort Providence school without his permission. The cost of maintenance in the hospital amounts to $4.50 per day. They are Roman Catholics, so there is no reason why they should not be admitted to the Providence School.

If you approve their admittance, would you please advise by wireless message, in order that I may make the necessary arrangements. The cost of transportation would amount to $38.00.

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
Fort Norman, Indian Agency.

c.c. Col. H.M. Jones
G.H. Gooderham.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, February 25,1953

Mr. A.V. Cottrell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of January 26th regarding the admission of the Betsidea children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School as this school is now over the authorized enrolment, the Department is not prepared to take any action regarding the placing of the children in the school at the present time.

Every effort should be made to have the necessary applications for admission signed by the father and when this is done the Department is prepared to reconsider its stand regarding the admission of these children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan.
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

96386

CANADA

918-10

PLEASE QUOTE
139/23-5 FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 MAR 9 AM 9:22

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
4 March 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

With reference to your letter of Feb. 11/53, file 918-10(E6) it is noted that you are allowing a grant of 45 days for pupil #313.

As this child did not return to school after the summer vacation, it is thought that possibly there is an error in the number of the pupil referred to. May we be advised if such is the case.

Yours I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent,
Yellowknife Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-4
(E6)

, March 19, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of March 4th regarding pupil # 313, please be advised that our letter of February 11th referred to pupil # 0313 Sarah St. Pierre who was shown on the Quarterly Return as having entered school on November 17, 1952.

No grant has been allowed for pupil # 313 as the Principal has indicated that this pupil has not returned to school.

K. F. Davey

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, March 23, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Joachim Paul Bonnetrouge to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

15767

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1953 APR 13 AM 10 59 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS 93

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
14 April 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Application for Admission to School
Edward MOUYE #34 Slave 8

Attached please find an application for admission to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School of the above Indian of the Fort Norman Agency.

Although the original application was made out on the form usually used by non Indians, to avoid a delay of anywhere up to a month, we have not returned them to Dr. Baker but have completed one form IA 406 and are forwarding both for your consideration.

T.C. Robinson

T.C. Robinson,
Clerk in Charge,
Yellowknife Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Yellowknife N.W.T. 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Mission Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edward MOUYE
English name " "
Age 25 Nov 39
Name of Band Slave 8
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34
Father's full name and No. Adam or Natal MOUYE #34 Slave 8
Mother's full name and No. Mary (CODILIE) MOUYE
Parents living or dead alive
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

341

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos C Robinson
for Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Yellowknife **Band**.....

Child's name.....**Age**.....**Weight**.....

Height.....**Is child undernourished?**.....**Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?**.....**Any defect of vision?**.....

.....**of hearing?**.....**Any cutaneous disease or eruption?**.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**Any enlarged or broken down glands?**.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....**Temperature**.....**If feverish, from what cause?**.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**Syphilis?**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....**Time of day**.....

.....**M.D.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No.....

Application for Admission to Residential School

Fort Simpson January 26th 1953

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....

.....Residential School, at Providence.....North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Edward (Surname) Mouye Edward (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 25 (day) November (month) 1939 (year)

Name of Father Mouye (Surname) Adam or Natal (Christian name) alive (living or deceased)

Address Fort Liard

Name of Mother Codille (Surname) Mary (Christian name) alive (living or deceased)

Address Fort Liard

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health.....

Religion Catholic

Present state of Education None

(b) Previously attended.....school for.....years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H Delalonde
Signature of witness.

E. J. Baker m.d.
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Medical Officer

Address Fort Simpson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

Thos E. Robinson
Indian ~~District~~ Agent.

R.C.M.P.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School ..

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Adam (Estate) Monye

Address Fort Chaid

Candidate's Name Edward Monye

Date of birth 1938

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any Treated for ulcers - no scarring

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits Yes - Grand mal type

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Jan. 1953

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?

is free from convulsions when taking phlantin gr. 1½ t.i.d. This should be continued indefinitely with periodic checks by a medical officer. -

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G. J. Sather M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E)

, April 21, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Edward Mcuye to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, April 25, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the March Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal is omitting the "0's" when prefixing the register numbers for the girls. Please advise the Principal that the "0" must be very clear on each register number for the girls.

On Page 2 for the girls the Principal has claimed two entrees of eighteen days, however, she has neglected to indicate the names of the pupils. We are, consequently disallowing the grant claimed. If this was intended for another two girls then the Principal may claim this grant on the June Return.

Please refer to our letter of February 11th. In the third paragraph reference was made to pupil # 0363. We have not received the necessary application for this pupil and have again disallowed the grant claimed on the March Return. When the application for Louisa Landry is received and the admission approved the Principal may claim retroactive grant on the June Quarterly Return.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

20891

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 APR 27 AM 9:00

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
April 15th., 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

66

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

We are attaching Applications for Admission for George, Edward and Arthur Cornielle, to the Fort Providence Residential School.

These Applications were forwarded to me by Rev. Father Denis, of the R.C. Mission, Fort Providence. He advises that the children have been in the school since August 3rd., under the name of Grossetete, and that they have been requested to change the name to Cornielle. This is the correct name, as shown on Agency records.

As these children will have been shown on the school quarterly returns since their admission, it is presumed that you have corresponded with Superintendent Kirkby of the Fort Resolution Indian Agency in this connection, as we have no record of correspondence here.

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Simpson January 28th, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~Georges~~ Corneille
English name Georges
Age 12
Name of Band Slavy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No. Daniel Corneille 137
Mother's full name and No. Emily Grosseteste 137
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant (But, Father = Catholic)
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Daniel Corneille X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father Jean Marie Lizé o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Caveen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman N.W.T. Band 165

Child's name Georges Canuella Age 12 Weight 76

Height 4'7 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Left tonsillar enlarged

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged tonsils

Date Sept. 10/53 Time of day AM

M.C. Holley
E.J. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Simpson January 28th 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Corneille
English name Arthur
Age 10
Name of Band Slavey
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
Father's full name and No. Daniel Corneille 157
Mother's full name and No. Emily Grosseteête 157
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant (but Father Catholic)
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Daniel Corneille X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father Jean Marie Lizé o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Deneval
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman N.W.T. Band 13-7

Child's name Arthur Connelly Age 10 Weight 75

Height 4'6 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10/53 Time of day A.M.

E. J. McAlley Father M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Simpson, January 28th 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Corneille
English name Edward
Age 8
Name of Band Slavey
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
Father's full name and No. Daniel Corneille 157
Mother's full name and No. Emily Mossetele 157
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant (but Father: Catholic)
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Daniel Corneille X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father Jean Marie Lize o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Camsell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman N.W.T. Band 1 5 "7

Child's name Edward Connelly Age 8 Weight 55

Height 4" 2 Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged tonsils

Date Apr. 10/53. Time of day

D A Holley

L J A Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

20895

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 APR 27 AM 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
April 15th., 1953.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of January 26th, and to your reply of February 25th, under File 918-10, with regard to the admission of the children Camilla and Marie Therese Betsidea to the Providence Residential School.

On receipt of your letter I advised Doctor Baker that the children were not to be sent to school until Applications for Admission had been completed and approved. Superintendent Kirkby, of the Fort Resolution Agency visited Fort Simpson in March, and I requested him to see Mr. Betsidea and have the necessary forms completed and signed. We have now received the attached forms from Superintendent Kirkby, and he advises that the children were picked up and taken to the school on March 14th. As you will note, the Applications for Admission are of the wrong time but apparently were the only ones that Superintendent Kirkby was able to obtain at Fort Simpson. These forms were returned to Doctor Baker with completed copies of the proper forms attached for signatures, but he has returned them unsigned. We are therefore forwarding the original forms for your consideration, as there will be no further mail service until June. We hope that this will be satisfactory.

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No.....

Application for Admission to Residential School

March 14 1925

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Providence Residential School, at Fort Providence North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Betsetia (Surname) Marie Therese (Christian Name) Tr.#125 Band Hare 4

(b) Date of birth 20 (day) October (month) 1939 (year)

Name of Father Betsetia (Surname) Louis (Christian name) living (living or deceased) Hare 4/125

Address Fort Franklin

Name of Mother Tane"in (Surname) Anny (Christian name) deceased (living or deceased)

Address Fort Franklin

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

0368

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Catholic

Present state of Education

(b) Previously attended Fort Franklin school for 1 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Fr Claire Lindeau RC.
Signature of witness.

His
X
Louis mark Betsetea.
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort Franklin, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

[redacted]
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....School

.....192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Louis Betsedai

Address Fort Franklin (Patent Ft. Simpson Hospital)

Candidate's Name Marie Therese Betsedai

Date of birth 1932

Height 58 inches

Weight 82 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None.

State defects of eyesight, if any treated for iritis - no scarring

State defects of hearing, if any none.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Jan/53

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes -
watch for recurrent iritis.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

R. J. Baker M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No.....

Application for Admission to Residential School

.....192.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....

Fort Providence.....Residential School, at Fort Providence.....North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Betsetia (Surname) Camilla (Christian Name) Tr. No. 125, Band Hare 4.

(b) Date of birth I3 (day) September (month) I944 (year)

Name of Father Betsetia (Surname) Louis (Christian name) living (living or deceased) Hare 4/125

Address Fort Franklin N.W.T.

Name of Mother Anny (Surname) Tane"in (Christian name) deceased (living or deceased)

Address Fort Frnaklin

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Catholic

Present state of Education

(b) Previously attended Fort Franklin school for 1 years.

0369

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Pere J.M. Lizé omee
Signature of witness.

his
Louis x mark Betsetia
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper.

Address Fort Franklin, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and [redacted] eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

[redacted].

District Agent.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....School

.....192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian ..... Louis Betsetia .....

Address ..... Fort Franklin (Patient Fort Simpson Hospital) .....

Candidate's Name ..... ~~1944~~ Camilla Betsetia .....

Date of birth ..... 1944 .....

Height ..... 47 inches .....

Weight ..... 50 lbs .....

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None .....

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... treated for iritis - no scarring .....

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None .....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None .....

State whether subject to fits ..... No. .....

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No. .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... Jan. 1953 .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? .....

..... Active pulmonary tb in 1950 now healed .....

..... to have afternoon rest periods and atten school only half days .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

R. J. Sather ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, June 18, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Attached I am returning the application for admission of Louisa Landry to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School as it is noted that this application has not been signed by the father.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would arrange to obtain this signature and return the application to this office for consideration.

J. R. Phelan,
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

48240

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JUN 16 AM 11:15

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
12 June 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Re: Admission to Residential School
Louise Landry 30 S1 E

Attached find an Application for Admission to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School of Louisa LANDRY, a Treaty Indian of this Agency.

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent,
Yellowknife Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, June 18, 1953.

Rev. G. Laviolette, O.M.I.,
General Secretary,
Indian and Eskimo Welfare Commission,
1 Stewart St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Father Laviolette:

This refers to your letter of January 16th and our reply regarding the Grosstete children, we have now obtained more information from Superintendent Cottrell who definitely states that Mr. Corneille, the father of the children is Roman Catholic. Mr. Corneille has completed applications for the admission of these children to the Providence Mission Residential School.

The Status and Membership Division of the Indian Affairs Branch informs us that according to the records Daniel Corneille and Emily Grosstete are married by Indian custom. We have had similar cases particularly in the West and in all cases, the father was considered to be the responsible parent.

As Daniel Corneille has completed applications for the admission of these children to the Providence Mission School and as he is a Roman Catholic, we are, therefore, approving the admissions and informing Superintendent Cottrell in this respect.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] SERVICE

09000

CANADA

139/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JUL 29 AM 8:51

E6

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
23 July 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached find application for admission to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School of Louisa LANDRY # 30 S1 E.

K Robinson
for I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent,
Yellowknife Agency.

015

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 7th.....194 52..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..Providence Mission Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Landry.....Louisa.....
Age.....31-9-41.....11.....
Name of Band.....Slave E.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..30.....
Father's full name and No.....Landry.....Michel.....
Mother's full name and No.....Matto.....Angelique.....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Witness Thos C. Robinson Michel his + mark Landry
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Denis
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. T. Finlay
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Resolution Band Slave E

Child's name Louisa Landry Age 11 Weight 90

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 3/53 Time of day 6:30 PM

A H Holley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, July 29, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

The Department approves the admission of Louisa Landry to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

918-10 (E6)
142/29-4

Ottawa, August 4, 1953.

Mr. A.V. Cottrell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

DEPARTMENT APPROVES ADMISSION THREE ELDEST CLEMENT CHILDREN TO PROVIDENCE MISSION SCHOOL PROVIDED FAMILY IS ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PRINCIPAL PREPARED TO ACCEPT THEM Stop FORWARD APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

Phillipe Theberge
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
MFT/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, August 5, 1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal when completing the Return has not given full particulars in the Remarks Column.

In instances where pupils are sick, the Principal must indicate whether the pupil was confined during the illness in hospital, in school or returned home. In instances where pupils have left the residence for any period during the quarter, the Principal must indicate in the Remarks Column the date the pupil left the residence and later returned to school.

We are forwarding the June Quarterly Return to Treasury for payment as presented by the Principal, however, in future it will be necessary to return it for the necessary information.

It would be appreciated if you would bring this matter to the Principal's attention for her guidance when preparing future returns.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

37838

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
September 1st, 1953.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

We are in receipt of the following wireless message from Rev. Father V. Phillipe of Fort Franklin.

> "Ferdinand and Joe Kenny asking for their boys John and George, about five years old, to go to school stop have contacted Mission Fort Smith regarding new kindergarten orphanage this their reply quote arrange with Agent for their admission and transportation to here".

The children referred to by Father Phillipe are John Ferdinand, born May 28, 1948, and George Kenny born April 7, 1950. The fathers of these children are both widowers and maintain that they are unable to care for the children and do their hunting and trapping.

I have information that Mr. Kenny expects to remarry in the near future and I cannot see the need of sending his child to Fort Smith. I am aware also that the child has been maintained by another family since shortly after birth, so it is not a question of having him cared for.

The child John Ferdinand is five years of age, and it would appear that the best solution would be to arrange for his admission to a Residential School, rather than a kindergarten, as his father is actually finding difficulty maintaining him. If you approve, we

2 ..

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will endeavor to have him admitted to the Residential School at Fort Providence. His transportation would amount to approximately $120.00.

It is not understood why these men have delayed so long in requesting that their children be sent to school. If the request had been received a month earlier they could have been sent to Fort Smith with the R.C. Mission boat at no cost to us. To have them sent to Fort Smith by air would be very costly and it is not considered that the expense would be justified.

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort-Wrigley 15th day of Aug 1953.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic School of Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Cecilia Yendo
Age 15 years
Name of Band Slave No. 3, Fort Wrigley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
Father's full name and No. Julian Yendo
Mother's full name and No. Laysa K'azo
Parents living ~~or dead~~ living
State of child's health .....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X Julien Yendo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Fauvier O.M.I. A. Fournel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort-Wrigley 11th day of Aug. 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic School of Fort-Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Violet Rose Horesay
Age ..... 12 years
Name of Band ..... Slave No. 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170
Father's full name and No. ..... Albert Horesay
Mother's full name and No. ..... Elisabeth Antoine
Parents living or ~~dead~~ ..... living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
~~Previously attended~~ ..... school for ..... years

Albert Horesay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Fennier O.M.I. ..... A Pouliot
Signature of Missionary or other Witness ..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Fort-Wrigley 10th day of Aug. 1953

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic School of Fort-Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Pauline Jane Horesay
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave No 3, Fort Wrigley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 29
Father's full name and No. Frank Horesay
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Horesay
Parents living or ~~dead~~ living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
~~Previously attended~~ ..... ~~school~~ for ..... years

Frank Horesay
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Fauvier O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Fauvier
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort-Wrigley 10th day of Aug. 1953.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic School of Fat-Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Florence Horesay
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave No. 3, Fort Wrigley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 29
Father's full name and No. Frank Horesay
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Horesay
Parents living or ~~dead~~ living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Frank Horesay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Fournier O.M.I. .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Wrigley 10th day of Aug. 1953.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic School of Fort Providence *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Celina Horesay
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave No. 3, Fort Wrigley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank Horesay
Mother's full name and No. Winnie Horesay
Parents living or ~~dead~~ living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
~~Previously attended~~ ..... ~~school~~ for ..... years

James Horesay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Fournier O.M.I. A.D. Cantwell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort - Norman, August 11 th 1953.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman - Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Rosie Tanitton
Age 13.
Name of Band Hare No. 4, Fort Franklin, N.W.T.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92
Father's full name and No. Louis Philippe Tanitton
Mother's full name and No. Rosa Adella Jeranetta (Dolphus)
Parents living or dead living, but father: T.B. (Hospital, Simpson)
State of child's health enjoying good health
Religion Roman - Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Public School at Fort Franklin **school for** three **years**

Her mark X Rosa Adella Tanitton.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Brethar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Darnell
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

37841

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
August 31, 1953.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

We attach Applications for Admission to the Fort Providence R.C. Residential School covering the following children of this Agency.

Cecilia Yendo - #1, Slave 3, Fort Wrigley
Rosie Taniton - #92, Hare 4, Fort Norman
Violet Horesay - #170 Slave 2, Fort Wrigley
Pauline Horesay - #29 Slave 3, Fort Wrigley
Florence Horesay - #29 Slave 3, Fort Wrigley
Celina Horasay - #29 Slave 3, Fort Wrigley

The four Horesay children are Anglicans but the parents have given consent to have them enter a Roman Catholic School. There is no room for them in the Anglican Residential School at Aklavik and as you know there is no other educational facilities for the children of Fort Wrigley.

The Application for Rose Taniton has been signed by the mother as the father is a patient in the hospital at Fort Simpson. The mother has since gone to Fort Simpson to take employment in the hospital.

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

c.c. I.F. Kirkby.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, September 10,1953.

Mr. A.V. Cottrell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of September 1, the Department approves the admission of John Ferdinand to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School provided this family is of the Roman Catholic faith and the Principal is prepared to accept this boy. It is noted that the child is five years of age and institutional care is essential for him. The Department will bear the transportation charges.

As you are aware, the School Management will not pay Per Capita Grant for this pupil until the application for admission for him is completed and a decision is given on it. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would arrange to have the necessary application completed and forwarded to this office as soon as possible.

In view of the contents of your letter, the admission of George Kenny to this school is denied.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, September 10,1953.

Mr. A.V. Cottrell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of August 31st, the Department approves the admission of Cecilia Yendo and Rosie Taniton to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

As the Horesay children are of the Anglican faith and the Providence Mission Residential School is operated under the Roman Catholic auspices the admission of these children to the above-mentioned school is denied.

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
139/25-2
FILE

Yellowknife N.W.T.,
10 Sept. 1953.

P. Phelan Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Attached find applications for admission to the Ft. Providence Mission Indian Residential School of the following children of the Ft. Norman Indian Agency;

Violet	CLI
Rita	CLI
J. Marg.	MICHEL.

I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent,
Yellowknife Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT SIMPSON N.W.T AUG. 18 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Providence N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child CLI
English name VIOLET
Age 9
Name of Band Slave No 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 164
Father's full name and No. William Cli No. 164
Mother's full name and No. Mary Squirrel No. 164
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic (the child only)
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Nil school for years

William Kli X Hippomarks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Fr. J.M. Lejeune.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Slave 2

Child's name Violet Cli Age 9 (1944) Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? Ces below.

If child has any of above defects, describe them Rt. ear drum perforated, but hearing is good. Tonsils and adenoids enlarged. No T + A's this summer due to polio.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 16/52 Time of day

Ivon Taylor M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT SIMPSON N.W.T. AUG. I8 194 53

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child CLI
English name RITA
Age 6
Name of Band SLAVE NO. 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I64
Father's full name and No. William Cli No. I64
Mother's full name and No. Mary Squirrel No. I64
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic (the child only)
Does applicant speak English? Nil
Previously attended Nil **school for** **years**

William Kli X His marks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible] .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..Fort Norman..Band..Slave 2..

Child's name..Rita Cli..Age..7..Weight..

Height..Is child undernourished?..No..Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?..No..Any defect of vision?..No..of hearing?..No..Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..No..Any signs of mental deficiency?..None..Any enlarged or broken down glands?..As below..

If child has any of above defects, describe them..Tonsil and tonsiller nodes enlarged. Some dullness of the right ear drum, but hearing normal.

Pulse rate..80..Temperature..Normal..If feverish, from what cause?..

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..No..Syphilis?..No evidence..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..

Date..August 16/53..Time of day..

..M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... FORT SIMPSON N.W.T. AUG. 16 th 1953

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Fort Providence ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Michel .....
English name ..... Jane Margeret (Marie) .....
Age ..... 11 .....
Name of Band ..... Slave 2 .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... I62 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... John Michel I59 .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Elizabeth Sabourin No. I59 (Step-mother) .....
Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No. .....
Previously attended ..... Nil ..... **school for** ..... **years**

P.S. Adopted since many years
by Mary Horesay No 162

..... Widow Mary Oresay MARY .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Fr. Gilbert Breynat, o.m.i. .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Jean Mackenzie M.D. .....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Fort Norman.....Band.....Slave 2.....

Child's name.....Jane Margaret Michel.....Age.....11.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?....None.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..As below.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them....Tonsillar nodes enlarged.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....Normal..If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?No evidence.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....August 15/53.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

41001

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-4
S3-30

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 SEP 11 AM 9 04

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
September 9, 1953.

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Adolphus HARDISTY

Edward HARDISTY, Slave 3, Fort Wrigley Band #30 was hospitalized for 4 months for Poliomolitis during this summer and has now been discharged in a weak and crippled condition and has requested the discharge of his son Adolphus, born 9-3-40, from the Fort Providence R.C. Residential School.

Mrs HARDISTY is presently in the Charles Camsel Hospital undergoing treatment for T.B. but is expected home this fall.

It is recommended that Adolphus be discharged from the Residential school to assist his father this winter, and to return to school next September when his father has recouperated.

May we be advised if this discharge is approved and the expenditure of $76.00 for transportation from Fort Providence to Fort Wrigley?

Yours truly,

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
for Fort Norman Indian Agency.

JE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, September 15,1953.

Mr. A.V. Cottrell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of September 9, the Department approves the discharge of Adolphus Hardisty from the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this boy's discharge is a temporary measure in order that he may assist at home during his father's convalescence as a result of poliomyelitis and that this boy will return to school next year.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-10
(E6)

, September 15,1953.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

With reference to your letter of September 10 regarding the admission of the Cli and Michel children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Jane Margaret Michel.

On the applications for the Cli children, you indicated that the children are Roman Catholic. Please advise the religious denomination of the parents of these children. It is presumed that these children were baptized in the Roman Catholic Church. When securing this information, it is suggested that you personally interview the father and mother of these children and ascertain whether they are affiliated with the Roman Catholic Church.

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

5294

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 SEP 28 AM 11:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
September 23, 1953.

R.G. Davey, Esq.,
A/Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Admission of Pupils to Residential School, Fort Providence.

We refer to your letter of September 10th., with regard to the admission of the Horesay children to the Fort Providence Residential School.

As pointed out in my letter of August 31, there is no opportunity for these children to attend school at Fort Wrigley and it is not possible to have them admitted to a school conducted under Protestant auspices. It was considered therefore that their admission to the Providence school would be approved under Section 117 of the Indian Act, as the parents gave their consent.

The children were transported to Fort Providence by the Roman Catholic Mission boat in August. We have allowed this practice in order to save transportation costs of sending the children by air. However, we will instruct the Mission authorities to forward Application for Admission Forms for approval before transporting new admissions to school, in future.

Will you please advise us regarding the children's return transportation to Fort Wrigley. The parents are not in a position to pay the transportation costs. We had no knowledge of the children's admission to school until we received the application forms and by that time they had already been admitted.

A.V. Cottrell, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 918-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

139-3-23

PROVIDENCE MISSION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS - PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	DA	17/6	[illegible]	E	7648	GR	16/8/23
	DA	24/8	DP	E	83669	GR	28/8/23

FILE NO. 918-23

DEPARTMENTAL SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-23

No. 139-3-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Julie Fantasque, Pupil No. 0208 of the Providence Indian Residential School at Fort Providence, who died at Residential School (place) on August 12th 1935.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? On February 7th 1935.

2. At what time of day? At 6 P.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? To the Sister in charge.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Purgative, given for the night.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Influenza treatment was followed as it seemed to be a serious case of grippe.

6. When was the doctor called? By first plane in March: Impossible for Doctor to come.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Isolation and previous treatment followed.

9. Add any other useful information here.

The patient slightly improved but soon showed symptoms of tuberculosis.

Sister Mack.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEME

I attended Jan
to August 12
Tuberculosis

The contributory cau

Do you consider that t
cised reasonable care and

Did they follow out y

If in either respect, yo
your carefully considered

Are open
* examined
case hope

* This is abnorma
not a criterion

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIAL

th 1935.

.....

he.....

.....

the night.

fluenza

le a serious

nposible for

ns of trans-

.....

care at the

llowed.

e room

.....

.....

ek;.....

Principal.

der the care of

the patient's

m.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Julie Fantasque from February 7th 1935

to August 12th, 1935. The immediate cause of death was.....

Tuberculosis.....

The contributory cause of death was Influenza.....

.....

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

* Ate open water, three Doctors passed and examined the patient and declared her case hopeless.

* This is obviously not a criticism. E.L.1

Sister St. Cyr. R.N.

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R
INDIAN AFFAIRS
25 1935
RECORDS

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Julia Fantasque have been recorded? yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

Nil

noted. D.A.G.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

I consider it advisable that during the winter months, at least one trip be made to Providence by a doctor - and if possible two trips - one in early winter and one in the late winter.

wc Reany Copie
Chairman—Indian Agent. R.C.M.P.

D. J. B. Campbell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-23

October 25th, 1935

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your memorandum of inquiry into the death of Julie Fantasque, who died at the residential school at Fort Providence on August 12th, 1935. This was, of course, before your time, but I wish to point out that inquiries of this kind should invariably be held immediately following the death of the pupil. It is quite understood that you could not often attend such an inquiry at Fort Providence, and, to provide for this it is stated in the instructions on the first page that you may appoint some person to act for you. If you have not done this, it is suggested that you should do so at once.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary

J.E. Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution,
N. W. T.

RBK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Fort Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE. - (Bonnet-Rouge.)
Treaty Indian No. 0222 - Died at Providence School N NWT.

I, Sister Mack - Principal of the R.C. Mission School (Residental) at Fort Providence N.W.T. States as follows:-

Elizabeth Menicoche fell sick April 15th last, she complained of not feeling well. On the 25th whilst still under the nurse's care she began to have severe headaches & a high fever. On account of the other children having the "La Grippe," She was isolated & under the nurses special care. On the 29th ibst. last, when Const. McNeil had occasion to visit the school I drew this case to his attention & asked him to visit the patient personally. The patient finally passed away this early 3.00 a.m. after constant care. The same morning I notified Const. McNeil and the enquiry took place at 10.15 a.m.

Sister Mack - Principal

Rev. Sister Mack.- Principal.

N.B.

Regular Forms not available at date of Transmission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Fort Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE. - (Bonnet-Rouge.)
Treaty Indian No. 0222 - Died at Providence School N NWT.

I, Sister Mack - Principal of the R.C. Mission School (Residental) at Fort Providence N.W.T. States as follows:-

Elizabeth Menicoche fell sick April 15th last, she complained of not feeling well.On the 25th whilst still under the nurse's care she began to have severe headaches & a high fever.On account of the other chidren having the "La Gripe,"She was isolated & under the nurses special care .On the 29th ibst. last,when Const. McNeil had occasion to visit the school I drew this case to his attention & asked him to visit the patient personally.The patient finally passed away this early 3.00 a.m. after constant care.The same morning I notified Const.McNeil and the enquiry took place at 10.15 a.m.

Sister Mack - Principal

Rev.Sister Mack.- Principal.

N.B.

Regular Forms not available at date of Transmission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Fort Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE - (Bonnet-Rouge)
Treaty Indian - No.0222 - Died at Providence School
N.W.T.

I, Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse of the R.C. Mission Residental School at Fort Providence N.W.T.- States as Follows:-

On the 15th of April last the above patient Elizabeth fell sick and complained of drowziness.She was immediately put to bed and given a purgative.There was very little fever until the 25th of April,when she next complained of persistant headaches & her temperature went up to 102 o. She was then immediately isolated & given special care & attention in a private room.A day & night watch was maintained over the patient.On the 29th when Const.McNeil visisted the s school we had him visit the patient,who was then showing signs of Meningitis;by the 2nd these signs had subsided but the bowels showed signs of deteration .From this point on the patient declined rapidly ,her appetite doing the same in spite of constant care & supervision.This patient died this morning at 3 a.m.. The enquiry being conducted as soon as practical at 10.15 a.m.

Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse

Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse.
R.C.Mission School Infirmary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Fort Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE - (Bonnet-Rouge)
Treaty Indian - No.0222 - Died at Providence School
N.W.T.

I, Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse of the R.C. Mission Residental School at Fort Providence N.W.T.- States as follows:-

On the 15th of April last the above patient Elizabeth fell sick and complained of drowziness. She was immediately put to bed and given a purgative. There was very little fever until the 25th of April, when she next complained of persistant headaches & her temperature went up to 102 o. She was then immediately isolated & given special care & attention in a private room. A day & night watch was maintained over the patient. On the 29th when Const. McNeil visisted the s school we had him visit the patient, who was then showing signs of Meningitis; by the 2nd these signs had subsided but the bowels showed signs of deteration. From this point on the patient declined rapidly, her appetite doing the same in spite of constant care & supervision. This patient died this morning at 3 a.m.. The enquiry being conducted as soon as practical at 10.15 a.m.

Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse.
R.C. Mission School Infirmary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Fort Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE - (Bonnet-Rouge)
Treaty Indian - No.0222 - Died at Providence School
/////----------NWT.

I, Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse of the R.C. Mission Residental School at Fort Providence N.W.T.- States as follows:-

On the 15th of April last the above patient Elizabeth fell sick and complained of drowziness.She was immediately put to bed and given a purgative.There was very little fever until the 25th of April,when she next complained of persistant headaches & her temperature went up to 102 o. She was then immediately isolated & given special care & attention in a private room.A day & night watch was maintained over the patient.On the 29th when Const.McNeil visisted the s/ school we had him visit the patient,who was then showing signs of Meningitis;by the 2nd. these signs had subsided but the bowels showed signs of deteration .From this point on the patient declined rapidly ,her appetite doing the same in spite of constant care & supervision.This patient died this morning at 3 a.m.. The enquiry being conducted as soon as practical at 10.15 a.m.

Sister Bourlai acting Nurse.

Sister Bourlai - Acting Nurse.
R.C.Mission School Infirmary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Ft. Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE - (Bonnet-Rouge.)
Treaty Indian No.0222. Died at Providence School. NWT.

I, Const. A.S. McNeil. Temp. I/C Of the Providence Detachment (Police) states as follows:-

On the 29th of April last, when I had occasion to visit the school, the Acting Nurse Sister Burtal & the School Principal Sister Mack told me briefly the symptoms of this case and asked me to see the patient personally; which was done. It was apparant that everything possible was being done for the patients comfort & well being. She had been isolated, given a private room & at this time was being given constant care & attention, even to all night supervision, etc. This case appears to have gained a start in the 'Flu' epidemic which has been quite severe and prevalent in this area.

As previously recommended; I would strongly suggest that if at all possible, a further visit be made by the District Medical Officer during the month of March; Usually the last mail flight is made this month.

A.S. McNeil. Const.

A.S. McNeil. Constable- R.C.M. Police.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Ft. Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE - (Bonnet-Rouge.)
Treaty Indian No.0222. Died at Providence School NWT.

I, Const. A.S. McNeil. Temp. I/C Of the Providence Detachmer
(Police) states as follows:-

On the 29th of April last, when I had occasion to v
visit the school, the Acting Nurse Sister Burlai & the School Principal Sister Mack told me briefly the symptoms of this case and asked me to see the patient personally; which was done. It was apparant that everything possible was being done for the patients comfort & well being. She had been isolated, given a private room & at this time was being given constant care & attention, even to all night supervision, etc. This case appears to have gained a start in the Flu' epidemic which has been quite severe and prevalent in this area.

As previously recommended; I would strongly suggest that if at all possible, a further visit be made by the District Medical Officer during the month of March; Usually the last mail flight is made this month.

A.S. McNeil. Constable- R.C.M. Police.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

R.C. Mission.
Ft. Providence N.W.T.
6-5-36.

RE:- Elizabeth MENICOCHE - (Bonnet-Rouge.)
Treaty Indian No.0222. Died at Providence School NWT.

I, Const. A.S. McNeil. Temp. I/C Of the Providence Detachmer. (Police) states as follows:-

On the 29th of April last, when I had occasion to v visit the school, the Acting Nurse Sister Burlai & the School Principal Sister Mack told me briefly the symptoms of this case and asked me to see the patient personally; which was done. It was apparant that everything possible was being done for the patients comfort & well being. She had been isolated, given a private room & at this time was being given constant care & attention, even to all night supervision, etc. This case appears to have gained a start in the Flu' epidemic which has been quite severe and prevalent in this area.

As previously recommended; I would strongly suggest that if at all possible, a further visit be made by the District Medical Officer during the month of March; Usually the last mail flight is made this month.

A.S. McNeil Const.

A.S. McNeil. Constable- R.C.M. Police.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
July 17, 1936.

Sir,

Enclosed please find typewritten reports of enquiries conducted by Const. McNeil, R.C.M.P., of Providence, on the death of Elizabeth Menicoche, Treaty Indian, who died at the Providence school on the 6th of May. I cannot add anything to these reports.

I might say that a new supply of forms should be sent to the Providence school for cases like these in order to avoid what might be considered an irregularity.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Encls

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended — from —

to — The immediate cause of death was 1.13

Pulmonary Tuberculosis

The contributory cause of death was —

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Nurse-in-Charge Sister Fortin very competent and faithful to her charges

W.H.M. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of ..... Denise Ninaze ..... have been recorded? ..... Yes ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

As Medical Officer as well as Indian Agent I visit the Fort Providence Residential School as often as possible, and on each visit I find the health conditions very good and Examine all children for Evidence of disease and find that Sister Foxton - the Registered Nurse works indefatigably in the interest of the health of the children and the general health of the children is always good

W. A. M. Truesdell, M.D.

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Denise Menoza, Pupil No. 2269

of the Providence Indian Residential School at Providence, N.W.T.

who died at Prov. Res. School (place) on 3rd Aug 1946

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? May 8th

2. At what time of day? 12 p.m

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Same afternoon to Matron in charge, who then informed the Nurse

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Put to bed, laxative Castor oil.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Cough syrup, Tonic, Laxative in small dose, was very weak

6. When was the doctor called? Dr was notified but couldn't come then.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? No, No means of transportation on account of the "Thaw"

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? A private room, complete rest, intensive feeding, Tonics.

9. Add any other useful information here.

This girl had special attention, was suffering from anaemia, The germ of T.B developed rapidly in her last illness - Was too weak to be conveyed to the hospital.

Sr. Cecile Leasons

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

139-3-23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1936
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
July 17, 1936.

Sir,

Enclosed please find typewritten reports of enquiries conducted by Const. McNeil, R.C.M.P., of Providence, on the death of Elizabeth Menicoche, Treaty Indian, who died at the Providence school on the 6th of May. I cannot add anything to these reports.

I might say that a new supply of forms should be sent to the Providence school for cases like these in order to avoid what might be considered an irregularity.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. B. Campbell
Indian Agent.

Encls

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended ..... from .....

to ..... The immediate cause of death was 9.13

Pulmonary Tuberculosis

The contributory cause of death was .....

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Nurse-in-Charge Sister Foster very competent and faithful to her charges

W. D. Truesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of ..... Dennis Nuniza ..... have been recorded? ..... Yes ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

As Medical Officer as well as Indian Agent I visit the Fort Providence Residential School as often as possible, and on each visit I find the health conditions very good and Examine all children for Evidence of disease and find that Sister Foxton - the Registered Nurse works indefatigably in the interest of the health of the children and the general health of the children is always good

W. A. M. Truesdell, M.D.

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? May 8th

2. At what time of day? 12 p.m.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Same afternoon, to Matron in charge, who then informed the Nurse.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Put to bed, laxative Castor oil.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Cough syrup, Tonic, Laxative in small dose, was very weak

6. When was the doctor called? Dr was notified but couldn't come then.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? No, No means of transportation on account of the "Thaw"

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? A private room, complete rest, intensive feeding, Tonics.

9. Add any other useful information here.

This girl had special attention, was suffering from anaemia. The germ of T.B. developed rapidly in her last illness - Was too weak then to be conveyed to the hospital.

Dr Cecile Leasons
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Denise Menoza, Pupil No. 2269

of the Providence Indian Residential School at Providence, N.W.T.

who died at Prov. Res. School (place) on 3rd Aug 1946

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-23 (W T 1)

E/X'D.

Ottawa, December 16, 1946.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N. W. T.

We desire to acknowledge receipt of memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Denise Menoza, pupil No. 0269, Providence Mission Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-23
(E)

July 27th, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

I enclose for your information a memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Adeline Ellize, Pupil No. 0312 at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

There is nothing on this report to show that you were informed of the matter, and when you have read the memorandum, it would be appreciated if you would return it to this office.

If a case of this nature occurs again in the future, you should request the R.C.M.P. to forward the memorandum of inquiry to you so that you can transmit it to us.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent ofEducation

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

76482

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 918-23

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 16 AM 8:47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
August 9, 1951

Superintendent, of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your letter of July 27, with attached memorandum of enquiry into the death of Adeline Ellize at the Fort Providence Residential School, has been received.

As Providence Residential School is under the jurisdiction of Mr. I.F; Kirkby, Superintendent, Fort Resolution Agency, we are forwarding the correspondence on to him.

L.C.Hunter, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 27th, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

I enclose for your information a memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Adeline Ellize, Pupil No. 0312 at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

There is nothing on this report to show that you were informed of the matter, and when you have read the memorandum, it would be appreciated if you would return it to this office.

If a case of this nature occurs again in the future, you should request the R.C.M.P. to forward the memorandum of inquiry to you so that you can transmit it to us.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent ofEducation

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

76482

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 918-23

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 16 AM 8:47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
August 9, 1951

Superintendent, of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your letter of July 27, with attached memorandum of enquiry into the death of Adeline Ellize at the Fort Providence Residential School, has been received.

As Providence Residential School is under the jurisdiction of Mr. I.F; Kirkby, Superintendent, Fort Resolution Agency, we are forwarding the correspondence on to him.

L.C.Hunter, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

83669

918-23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139/6-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 23 AM 8 45

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
August 23ed. 1951.

Philip Phelan, Esq,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached herewith please find a memorandum of Inquiry into the death of Adeline Ellize at Ft. Providence Residential School. It is regretted that this form was not signed by me at this office as it was on my instructions that the R.C.M.P. carried out the inquiry and this office forwarded the form with other school reports.

I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Resolution Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 918-23 (E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

July 27th, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

I enclose for your information a memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Adeline Ellize, Pupil No. 0312 at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

There is nothing on this report to show that you were informed of the matter, and when you have read the memorandum, it would be appreciated if you would return it to this office.

If a case of this nature occurs again in the future, you should request the R.C.M.P. to forward the memorandum of inquiry to you so that you can transmit it to us.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent ofEducation

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63681

-23

1951 JUL 23 PM 1:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Adeline Ellize, Pupil No. 0312

of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Ft. Providence, N.W.T.

who died at Ft. Providence, N.W.T. (place) on May 30th 19 51

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? March 29th, 1951

2. At what time of day? Morning

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Matron taking temperatures noticed patient had a high temperature, therefore put her in the hands of Sister AUBERTIN.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Asperin and Sulpha were administered four times daily.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Asperin tablets and Sulpha. First does patient was given two sulpha tablets, then one every four hours. Only severe cases of influenza were given medicines at night, and this patient was not considered a severe case.

6. When was the doctor called? Dr. Rath from Fort Rae examined patient on April 18th. At this time influenza had passed but patient had a pain in her side.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Father of patient took her home from school on May 6th.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Sister AUBERTIN visited patient almost daily.

9. Add any other useful information here.

Sister AUBERTIN visited patient on May 29th, noticed that her abdomen was hard and swollen, her wrists sore and swollen. Patient was given medicine and Sister Aubertin requested that an aircraft be sent to Providence to transport patient to Fort Rae Hospital, however planes were not able to land at Providence that day due to landing conditions, and at approximately 2:00 A.M. of the 30th May, 1951, patient died. She did not appear to be very sick.

Sister E. Kristoff
Principal.

Sister E. KRISTOFF

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT

I attended Adeline

to May 29th,

H

The contributory cause o

Do you consider that the

cised reasonable care and judg

Did they follow out your

If in either respect, you co

your carefully considered view

I do not feel th

patient.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENTIAL

1951

n taking
ire, therefore

re administered

Asperin tablets
lpha tablets,
influenza were
~~ot considered~~

ned patient on
ut patient had a

t means of trans-

on May 6th.

or her care at the

daily.

ticed that her
nd swollen.
requested that
~~patient to~~ Fort
and at Providence
oximately 2:00 A.M.
ot appear to be

Principal.

FF

ol, under the care of
ort of the patient's
randum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Adeline ELLIZE from March 29th, 1951

to May 29th, 1951. The immediate cause of death was

Heart trouble

The contributory cause of death was Influenza

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? I gave no instructions as to handling of patient, but cared for her myself.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

I do not feel that anyone neglected to take good care of the patient.

Sister A. Aubertin R.N. M.D.

Sister A. AUBERTIN, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Adeline ELLIZE have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

No recommendations to the Department were made by the board.

(L. Stefansson) S/Cst.
Chairman—Indian Agent.

R.C.M. Police.
i-c Providence Detachment.

I. F. Grubb
Supt & Ches. Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

918-23 (E)

August 29th, 1951.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing Memorandum of Inquiry into the death of Adeline Ellize, Pupil 0312 at the Providence Mission Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 919-

FILE NUMBER 919- 1 VOLUME /

SUBJECT AKLAVIK

C. E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1922

TO Oct 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 919- 1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 141-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

919

AKLAVIK C.OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED: THE COMMISSIONER R. C. M. POLICE, OTTAWA.

REF. No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OTTAWA, November 29th, 1922.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that in accordance with your instructions I met Mr.Scott, Department of Indian Affairs, at his office on the 27th instant. At his request I am submitting the following information, and would respectfully request that same be forwarded to him.

At present time Eskimo children of school age are sent to the Church of England Mission boarding school at Hay River for periods of four to five years. Owing to the great distance, the parents cannot see their children during that period, and are generally adverse to sending their children to the school. Last summer the Eskimo of the MacKenzie delta offered to build a school at Aklavik and pay the salary of a teacher if only the school could be located at that point or on the coast. I should estimate that there are about seventy to one hundred children of school age among the Western Eskimo. The Church of England Mission are building a hospital at Aklavik this next year, and Doctor Doyle will be stationed there.

EXTRACT 51-141

The Mission, I understand, are anxious to build a school for the Eskimo exclusively, but are faced with the fact that whereas at Hay River potatoes and other vegetables can be grown in sufficient quantities to feed all the children the year round and with fish form the main articles of food, it would not be possible to raise any vegetables at Aklavik. Therefore,all articles of food would have to be purchased and shipped into the country. A fair amount of fish can be supplied at Aklavik,and the coast. The present Government allowance to the Mission of $200.00 per child per year in residence would not, therefore, be sufficient under the circumstances, and I would suggest that it be doubled, with a view to encouraging the Mission in erecting a school.

The Eskimo are most anxious to send their children to school. It has been noticed that some Eskimo children on return from Hay River school have adopted some of the worst traits of the Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Again an Eskimo child returns after four or five years at Hay River school, cannot speak the Eskimo language, is unused and dislikes the Eskimo food and mode of living; cannot hunt or trap, and is in fact a stranger to the parents and the country.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

S.T. Wood
Inspector,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
[redacted]WA.

483121

78911

From: Cortlandt Starnes.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1922
RECORDS

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner,

575598

Ref. No. G.706-28-22. *Ottawa.*

Nov. 30th 1922.

Sir:

Re: School for Eskimo Children - Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

Referring to your conversation with Inspector S.T.Wood of this Force, a few days ago:

I now enclose a report submitted by him, dated the 29th inst., on the above mentioned subject, for such action as you deem advisable.

I may say that Aklavik is the new Headquarters of the Police in the Arctic Sub-District.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Asst Commissioner.

DEC 13 1922

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

CH/PLS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

483121-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. G.706-28-22 of the 30th ultimo, re the advisability of providing educational facilities for the Eskimo children at Aklavik, N. W. T.

This Department is pleased to have the information in the communication you enclosed from your Inspector Wood.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.C.M.P. 483

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16d 2 483121

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SEC
REV. CANON ... OULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., May 30th 1924

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Scott;-

The Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has instructed me to place before you a formal and official statement in relation to the question of the educational facilities required for the Indiand and Eskimo population of the North West Territories.

The Church of England sent its first missionary to the Takudh Indians of the Peel River in the year 1861, and has been in continuous missionary occupation of that region, therefore, for over 60 years.

The Rev.I.O.Stringer, now Anglican Bishop of the Yukon, founded the Hershel Island and Mackenzie River Delta Mission to the Eskimo in the year 1894. This mission has also been continuously carried on by the Church of England.

In the year 1915 the Rev.H.Girling, and his associates, took up their residence at Bernard Harbour, Coronation Gulf, and founded our existing mission to the Eskimo of those regions.

With the possible exception of a few employees of the trading companies there are to be found, along the Peel River and northwards, we believe, no adherents or members of any religious body other than the Church of England . Until a few months ago the most northerly

COPY
Placed on File 1-2-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mission station of the Roman Catholic Church was at Arctic Red River. The authorities of the latter body, we are informed, have recently occupied the new trading centre of Aklavik in the Mackenzie River Delta; and, if rumour is to be credited, have already submitted the proposal, or suggestion, to your Department that an Indian Residential School be established at Aklavik under their auspices.

Our Executive Committee, and also our Indian and Eskimo Commission, has given very careful consideration to the entire question under discussion with particular reference to the fact that about 85% of the pupilage of the existing Church of England Indian Residential School at Hay River, Great Slave Lake, is brought from Fort MacPherson on the Peel River and the surrounding regions of the Mackenzie River Delta. The Committee also has in mind the fact that, while the Church of England community among the Indians of the region of Great Slave Lake is comparatively small, the whole of the Christian Indians and Eskimo, northwards of the Roman Catholic Station at Arctic Red River, are members of the Church of England. The members of our Executive Committee, and of our Indian and Eskimo Commission, are unanimously of the conviction, therefore, that immediate steps should be taken with a view to securing proper educational advantages for our people and for the non-Christian Indians or Eskimo of the region of the Mackenzie River Delta and the Arctic Coast of the North West Territories.

The Executive bodies mentioned have also given careful consideration to the question as to whether such educational advantages would be best provided through the establishment of a new Church of England residential school at Aklavik or some other suitable point in the Delta, or by the transfer to such suitable point of our existing institution at Hay River, Great Slave Lake. The Executive Committee, and the Indian and Eskimo Commission came unanimously to the decision that, providing satisfactory ways and means are provided for the maintenance of such an institution at

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

such distant and isolated point can be satisfactorily worked out, our interests will be best served by the transfer of the existing Hay River institution.

The Executive Committee instructed me to take up these questions further with you, with a view to an investigation of the conditions under which such an institution, if established in the Delta, must be administered and maintained; and with the object of arriving at a basis of agreement, in connection with these matters, as between your Department and the Missionary Society in the hope that, in due course, you will see your way clear to approve the proposed transfer of the Hay River institution and to provide the capital and other sums connected with the carrying out of the plan.

I shall hope to have an opportunity of discussing these matters personally with you on the occasion of my next visit to Ottawa.

A similar situation to that described above exists on the East shore of James and Hudson's Bay. The Church of England first occupied these regions in the decade of 1850-60 and have been in continued missionary occupation since that time. One of our chief stations at Fort George has recently been occupied by Roman Catholic missionaries. We understand, however, that the Anglican Bishop of Moosonee has lodged a formal petition with your Department for an Indian Residential School to be located at Fort George, or other suitable point in the region, to be administered by the Church of England. The Executive Committee M.S.C.C. endorses this application of the Bishop of Moosonee and considers the fact of its lodgement with your Department as a sufficient interim safeguard of our interests in the regions affected, viz-the East coast of James and Hudson's Bay.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600087

COPY
Placed on
File 919-1

June 12, 1924.

Dear Canon Gould,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 30th conveying your formal and official statement in relation to the question of the educational facilities required for the Indian and Eskimo population of the Northwest Territories.

I am glad to take communication of the facts of your statement, which are of value to the Department and will be given every consideration in due time.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev.Canon S.Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600087

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1924

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible]TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

Sept. 23rd 1924

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr.Scott;-

The Board of Management M.S.C.C, at its annual meeting last week, gave very careful consideration to the tentative proposals which have been laid before you with regard to,-

(1) The educational and medical needs of the Anglican Indians and Eskimo of the Mackenzie River Delta, and the adjoining Arctic Coast.

(2) The future, in relation to the foregoing, of the existing Hay River Residential School.

The Board decided;-

(1) That the pressing need is the provision of a residential School for Eskimo, with a small hospital attached; the same to be located at Herschel Island or some other suitable point on the Arctic Coast.

(2) That the existing Hay River School should remain at its present general location.

I am leaving this evening to attend, at London, Ont., the Triennial Session of our General Synod. On the conclusion of the latter, in about ten days time, I shall hope to visit Ottawa and consult you, personally, on the above important decision of the Board of Management.

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary.

Copies placed on file 11-141
134-7-1
160-2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600087

R. C. M. Police Barracks
Regina, Sask.
10th October 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1924
RECORDS

339.

Personal

D. C. Scott Esq
Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr Scott:-

Some two years ago I had the pleassure of meeting you and discussing with you the need of a school for the Eskimo children in the vicinity of Aklavik, MacKenzie River delta and Herschel Island. In July of this year I was transferred here after five years residence at Herschel Isl. during which period I became thoroughly acquainted with the Eskimo on the coast as far east as Tree River and have always been keenly interested in their welfare. As I pointed out to you at the time of our last interview, the parents are reluctant to allow their children to go to the Mission school at Hay River owing to the great distance and the period, usually three to five years, the child is retained at the school. Needless to say that the parents cannot visit their children during this period owing to the distance and it is usual that they demand their children back after the first year or two which of course if not in the best interests of the child. I neglected to mention that all Eskimo of the MacKenzie delta and coast are confirmed members of the Church of England. I am informed that at last efforts are being made to build a school for Eskimo only, either in the delta or on the coast since it is generally agreed that the Indians and Eskimo should be kept in separate schools. Aklavik, in the delta, is the dividing line between Indians and Eskimo, in fact both live and trade there and I believe some people are in favor of building the school at this point, rather than on the coast, however this is not the natural hunting ground of the Eskimo as it is heavily timbered and some ninty miles from the coast. Fishing is poor at Aklavik while the seal, white whale and fish are abundant on the coast only and are the natural food of the Eskimo. Aklavik is too near the hunting grounds and settlements of the Indians at Red River and McPherson who, for the same reason as the Eskimo, are reluctant to send their children the long distance to Hay River School. On the other hand the Indians will not go on the coast nor can they live on the Eskimo food of seal or whale. As I said before fishing is poor at Aklavik and caribou never come within striking distance.

In my opinion Herschel Island is the only place for a school, 200 miles from Aklavik. Here is the largest Eskimo permanent settlement on the coast or interior, namely about

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ten families;all the staple foods of the Eskimo are obtained here,seal are plentiful also salt water fish such as herring, salmon and white fish;white whale and bowhead whales are hunted here in summer,caribou are very plentiful on the mainland less than one day's travel at any time of the year, white foxes and polar bear are usually as plentiful here as anywhere on the coast,in short the Eskimo children would be 'at home'in a school at Herschel Isl.and the parents would be able to visit them once a year about August.
Shingle Point might be mentioned as a suitable place for the s school since it is just at the mouth of the MacKenzie River on the coast,however there is this disadvantage about Shingle Point in that it is so close to the river that the water is partly fresh and therefore no seals or big whales come near there.The fishing is very good and caribou are never far off but not as good as at Herschel Isl.,63 miles to the westward. There is no permanent settlement of Eskimo at Shingle Point as at Herschel,also in past few years there have been four epedemics of typhoid fever which are believed to originate at Shingle Point since the water supply is bad at that point.

I have seen many sad cases of Eskimo children returning to their parents after three and five years at the Hay River school.They could not eat the native food;could not speak enough Eskimo to understand their own parents and know nothing of making the Eskimo boots,clothing,working skins,in fact anything that would be useful in their everyday life among their own people.In consequence they were looked upon by their own parents and others as useless and in several instances parents,who had attended Hay River school in their youth, refused to send their own children to the school in view of their own experiances.What is more Eskimo childreh seem to have adopted the worst traits of the Indian while at Hay River school.

I have on several occasions lately officially reported the manner in which the Eskimo are exploited by traders, particularly in Coronation Gulf,and I hope these reports have been placed before you. I have the greatest admiration for the Eskimo and hope to get back to the Arctic first opportunity. If there is any information you should want concerning these people and the country,I would be only too glad to give it to you to the best of my ability, in the meantime I hope that what I have said concerning the school may be of some use to you should the matter come to your attention.

Yours truly

S. T. Wood

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600087

October 27th, 1924

My dear Inspector Wood:

I have read your letter of the 10th instant with a great deal of interest.

I recently had the opportunity of having a very full conversation with the Right Reverend Stringer, Bishop of the Yukon, and with Canon Gould, with reference to the needs of the district. All the information I have received goes to confirm your own view. There was a little doubt about the proper location of the school, but I note that you are strongly in favour of Herschell Island.

K.M.

I may say that we find it very difficult to secure funds for the establishment of new Indian schools, and I cannot yet tell how the Government will view the suggestion to establish boarding schools for the Eskimo. The question is bound to come up from time to time, however, as the interest in these people is developing, and it is my earnest desire to promote their interest in every way. You are no doubt aware that at the last session of Parliament, Eskimo affairs were, by amendment of the Indian Act, placed under the direction of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Dcl

I have to thank you for your letter and your recommendations, which will receive due consideration as soon as it is possible for us to extend our educational facilities.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General

Inspector S.T. Wood,
R.C.M.P. Barracks,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-1-1 pt 1.2

All Saints' Mission

AKLAVIK, N. W. T.
(VIA McMURRAY, ALTA.)

July 31st, 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1926
RECORDS

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Bishop Lucas having resigned from the Diocese of MacKenzie River, the Archbishop of Rupertsland commissioned me to visit the same this year, to take note of conditions, as well as to administer it.

There are one or two observations that may affect your department which I take the liberty of making.

The Roman Catholic Church has erected a large building at Aklavik, designed probably for a boarding school, and have taken some 18 or more children from Good Hope and Red River to train. This is all to the good, but their main object seems to be to secure Eskimo children from Aklavik and the Delta, where they have not one adherent of their church.

Their representative, Fr. Gui is here now, professedly to examine the school situation for the Government, and may report that the school facilities are already adequate. From his point of view they may be; but not from the point of view of the natives.

I have in my possession two largely signed petitions, one by the Eskimos and one by the Indians of McPherson, asking for schools where their children may be trained, free from the Roman influence. These petitions will come to you in due course, through the proper channel.

There were at McPherson this summer 321 Indians, of whom at least 60 were of school age, 6 to 15, and the petition contains names of parents of 160 below the age of 16, none of whom can on any account be induced to attend the Roman Catholic School at Aklavik.

They are exceedingly anxious to have a school at their own place, and from the above, you will see that there is sufficient material available, both for the present, and as to the future, the births at McPherson during the past 30 months number 52, of whom only 3 have died during that time.

This, Mr. Scott, is for your information in case any representations are made from the other side. You know, of course, that they have no standing with the people either at McPherson or in the Delta of the McKenzie River.

Sincerely yours,

C. E. Whittaker

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Dear Mr. Whittaker:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the building which has been erected by the Roman Catholic Church at Aklavik and concerning petitions that you have received from the natives of McPherson. Your representations will not be overlooked when the Department has under consideration an educational programme for these people.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

O. E. Whittaker, Esq.,
Aklavik, N. W. T.,
Via McMurray,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Children baptized at St.Matthew's Mission
Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

1912
Mary Rat
x Thomas Teyah
x Ellen Vittrekwa
Enna Snowshoe
x Thomas Sindinilyin
Abraham Chiacha
Eliza Sharlu
x Martha Sindinilyin
George Greenland
12 Annie Stewart
Maria Firth
William Laurier

1913
x Johnnie Kaatokh
x Hannah Situchili
Charlie Niyendo
Katherine Koe
Annie Koe
Violet Cardinelle
Jokn Kaye
Joan Greenland
x Bella Vittrekwa
15 x Ellen Kaatokh
Edward Blake
Henry Stewart
Joan Husky
x Annie Wilson
Ellen Rat

1914
x Sara Jane Koosh
Martha Teyah
Margaret McDonald
x Ida Blazes.
Sarah Sharlu

QUEEN
1915
Elizabeth Sindinilyin
Richard Blake
Agnes Alexi
Sarah Ann Firth
Mary Koe
Caroline Norberg
Louisa Greenland
Caroline Sindinilyin
Peter Tetlichi
x Maggie Vittrekwa
Peter Kikavichik
x Albert Vittrekwa

1916
Lydia Kikavichik
Esther Francis
15 Julia Snowshoe
Mary Wilson
Bertha McDonald
x Robert Sindinilyin
Annie Sindinilyin
Maria Petersen

1917
Agnes Cardinelle
Frederick Blake
Peter Vittrekwa
11 x Abraham Koe
Joseph Lazarus
Julia Greenland
x Effie Thompson
Eliza Kaatokh
Bella Kaye
x Edward Francis
Albert Rat

1918
Julia Smith
Jose Wilson
x Thomas Sharlu
Joseph Vittrekwa
Ephraim Martin
13 Katherine Stewart
Mabel Sindinilyin
Perses Kaatokh
Lydia Vittrekwa John Henry Parsons
x John Henry Parsons
Perses Kwizitcha
Lucy Nersyoo
Elizabeth Greenland

1919
Laura Koe
William Francis
x Margaret Cardinelle
Ruth Greenland
11 Joseph Taylor
Mary Lazarus
Philip Blake
Euphemia McDonald
Eliza Huskie
John Clay Firth
Emily Thomson

1920
Edwin Greenland
x Philip Enoch
[illegible] Rat
[illegible] Greenland
[illegible]len Wilson
[illegible]lyin

John Paschal
x Simon Michel
Hilda Inursuklak
Effie Vittekwa
14 x Effie Martin
Eunice Kaatokh
Frederick Sindinilyin

1921
William Koe
Mary Bryan
Alex Enoch
Susie Simon
Agnes Donald
Joan Sharlu
x Kenneth Stewart
x Katherine Vittrekwa
13 Katherine Venelsi
Peter Nersyoo
Fanny Elijah
Catherine Cardinelle
Malcolm Firth

1922
Fanny Greenland
Clement Justin Koe
x William Bonneplume
Eliza Rat.
Wm, Dunnet Firth
18 Peter Tetlichi
Beatrice Huskie
Jim Sindinilyin
Joan Vittrekwa
Maggie Vittrekwa
Mary Paschal
x Andrew Kaye
James B Firth
Andrew Martin
Emma Thomas
Jane David
Abraham Kaatokh
Louisa Michel

1923
Thomas Bryan
x Hugh Smith
x Javin Sindinilyin
Dora June Davis
x Fred Koe
Bella Venelsi
Isaac Kunizzi
18 Jessie Bonneplume
Alice Sibbeston
George R Enoch
Alfred Tetlichi
Stephen Firth
Colin Elijah
Rachel Nersyoo
Andrew Vittrekwa
Geo.Ben Greenland
Louisa Kaatokh
Abram Tetlichi

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Year	Births
Helen Olive Firth		Summary
Maggie McDonald	1912	12
Fanny Tizha	1913	15
Lazarus Kwatlatyi	1914	5
Clara Francis	1915	12
Marjorie Greenland	1916	14
J.Julius Vittrekwa	1917	11
Abraham Albert	1918	13
Sarah Francis	1919	11
Phoebe Sindinilyin	1920	14
Annie Dodman	1921	13
Edw.Guy Rat	1922	18
James W. Smith	1923	18
Edna Firth	1924	25
Joseph Thomson	Half 1925	16
Alick Stewart.	Half 1926 1926	11
Mary Michel		209
Laura Sindinilyin	Total	~~14.4~~
Peter Snowshoe	Average	13.93
Catherine Ellen Vittrekwa		
Abraham Pascal		36
Perses Stewart	x Deceased	~~26~~
Effie Alexi		
Ellen Jane Kaye		
x Bella Koe		

1925

James Huskie
Martha Venelsi
x Amos Bryan
Ernest Sibbeston
Arthur Dodman
John P Cardinell
Angus Firth
Emma Bonniplume
James Lazarus
Mary M.Robert
Jas. A. Blake
Lazarus G. Firth
Edward Francis
x William Nicodemus
William Greenland
John A. Firth

1926

Roderick Kaatokh
Sarah Bonneplume
Martha Tetlichi
William Koe
John S. David
Neil Greenland
Sara Bella Francis
Sarah Nersyoo
Thomas Philip Michel
William Kunizzi
Up to June 20th, 1926.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract of Commissary's Report, August, 1926

" I had two long conferences with the Indians, at both Aklavik an McPherson, which resulted in a petition to the Indian Dept. to establis a Residential school in the North for Indian children, as Hay River is too far to send their children. It may be well to point out that the one Mission of McPherson alone has supplied perhaps 70% of all the children entering the Hay River School for the past twenty years. The parents complain of the great distance, and of their inability to see their children in times of sickness.

"If it were possible to establish a school here (at McPherson) of th the capacity of the Hay River School, there are sufficient children on bank at this moment, and barring epidemics, a practical certainty that there will be for years to come, children that would be gladly given, to fill it to capacity.

" The fisheries here are not so good as at Hay River, but would yield a good deal. Also there would be no potato crop, but these are handicaps to be overcome.

" An attached list shows the children who at present make this their summer gathering place. This summer there were some 350 Indians visited here. It has the further advantage of an old established mission, with practically new residence and church, and over fifty Indian residences. Attached photo shows some of them.

McPherson



Sgt. C. E. Whittaker

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints' Mission

AKLAVIK, N. W. T.
(VIA McMURRAY, ALTA.)

June 28th, 1926

To the Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

We, the undersigned Indians and half-castes, Protestants and members of the Church of England, residing at Aklavik, McPherson and the Delta of the Mackenzie River, respectfully petition the Department that a Boarding School may be built for the education of our children. The only Protestant school now is eleven hundred miles away, and we do not like to send our children so far. This petition is written at our request,

Signed:

Name,	No. of Children of school age or less.
1 Charlie Stewart	4
2 Joseph Do,	3
3 Joseph Greenland	5
4 Albert Ross	2
5 Donald Greenland	5
6 James Firth	4
7 William Smith	4
8 Jimmy Huskie	4
9 Lazarus Sitichili	4
10 James Greenland	4
11 Andrew Wilson	2
12 Mary Kaatoh	2
13 Peter Drymeat	5
14 Abraham Stewart	1
15 Abrm. Sintinilyin	3
16 Paul Bonnetplume	4
17 John Robert	1
18 Roney Paskal	1
19 Peter Vitrekkwa	4
20 Bryan Francis	3
21 Julius Sharlu, Chf,	4
22 Ben. Kendi	3
23 Edith Kendi, widow	2
24 Robert Sindinilyin	5
25 Thomas Albert	2
26 Alfred Charlie	5
27 Timaeus Herbert	1
28 Wm, Sindinilyin	4
29 Abraham Francis	4
30 Christopher Colin	1
	93

Name	Children	
31 Peter Alexi	2	
32 William Natsotty1	4	
33 Peter Thomson	3	
34 Esau Sindinilyin	3	
35 Andrew Koe	4	
36 Paul Koe	2	
37 Abraham Alexi	6	
38 Peter Snowshoe	1	
39 John Francis	1	
40 Elijah Andrew	3	
41 Albred Bonnetplume	3	
42 William Teya	1	
43 Johnnie Kaye	1	
44 Charlie Rat	6	
45 John Jos. Stewart	1	
46 Alex Stewart	3	3
47 Louis Cardinell	6	
48 John Henry Firth	3	
49 Arthur N. Blake	6	6
50 Joan MacDonald, widow	5	
51 Wm. Firth	3	
	67	
	93	
	160	

This is a recent photo taken at Aklavik

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints' Mission

AKLAVIK, N. W. T.
(VIA McMURRAY, ALTA.)

June 29th, 1926

To the Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

We, the undersigned Indians and half-castes, Protestants and members of the Church of England, residing at Aklavik, McPherson and the Delta of the Mackenzie River, respectfully petition the Department that a Boarding School may be built for the education of our children. The only Protestant school now is eleven hundred miles away, and we do not like to send our children so far. This petition is written at our request,

Signed:

Name,	No. of Children of school age or less.
1 Charlie Stewart	4
2 Joseph Do,	3
3 Joseph Greenland	5
4 Albert Ross	2
5 Donald Greenland	5
6 James Firth	4
7 William Smith	4
8 Jimmy Huskie	4
9 Lazarus Sitichili	4
10 James Greenland	4
11 Andrew Wilson	2
12 Mary Kaatoh	2
13 Peter Drymeat	5
14 Abraham Stewart	1
15 Abrm. Sintinilyin	3
16 Paul Bonnetplume	4
17 John Robert	1
18 Roney Paskal	1
19 Peter Vitrekkwa	4
20 Bryan Francis	3
21 Julius Sharlu, Chf,	4
22 Ben. Kendi	3
23 Edith Kendi, widow	2
24 Robert Sindinilyin	5
25 Thomas Albert	2
26 Alfred Charlie	5
27 Timaeus Herbert	1
28 Wm, Sindinilyin	4
29 Abraham Francis	4
30 Christopher Colin	1
	93

Name	Children	
31 Peter Alexi	2	
32 William Natsottyi	4	
33 Peter Thomson	3	
34 Esau Sindinilyin	3	
35 Andrew Koe	4	
36 Paul Koe	2	
37 Abraham Alexi	6	
38 Peter Snowshoe	1	
39 John Francis	1	
40 Elijah Andrew	3	
41 Albred Bonnetplume	3	
42 William Teya	1	
43 Johnnie Kaye	1	
44 Charlie Rat	6	
45 John Jos. Stewart	1	
46 Alex Stewart	3	3
47 Louis Cardinell	6	
48 John Henry Firth	3	
49 Arthur N. Blake	6	6
50 Joan MacDonald, widow	5	
51 Wm. Firth	3	
	67	
	93	
	160	

This is a recent above petition
R.F.T.

36 children listed stated to be from 1/8 to 3/4 white R.F.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints' Mission

AKLAVIK, N. W. T.
(VIA McMURRAY, ALTA.)

June 28th, 1926

To the Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

We, the undersigned Indians and half-castes, Protestants and members of the Church of England, residing at Aklavik, McPherson and the Delta of the Mackenzie River, respectfully petition the Department that a Boarding School may be built for the education of our children. The only Protestant school now is eleven hundred miles away, and we do not like to send our children so far. This petition is written at our request,

Name		Number of children under 16
Charlie Stewart	Sarah Stewart	5 Donald Emerald Family
Kenneth Stewart	Ben	
Annie Stuart	Mary	
Catherine Stewart	Jane	
Albert Stewart	Elizabeth	
Joseph Po	Malcome	6 James Hirth Family
Albert do	John Clay	
Annie	William	
Effie	Gage	
Joseph Greenland	Joseph	7 Lazarus C. Family
George Greenland	Mary	
Frank	Kinnette	
Annie Ross	Jane	
Rowena Gaillet	Ellen	8 William Smith Family
Charlie Greenland	Joshua	
Ross. albert	Kuletta	
Phillip Ross	William	9 Jennie Hunkey Family
George Ross	William	
Alex Enoch	Joan	
	Lazieth	
	Billie	

the School About
Beat Mouth off Peel.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 James Greenland 4 Children

11 [redacted] Allen 10 1 2 Children

12 Mary Ka-atoh 2 Children

13 Piter Dog meat 5 children

14 Abe Stewart 1 baby.

15 alfred Syintenelyin 3 Children

16 Paul Bonnet James 1 Baby

17 John. Robert 1 ~~Boy~~ Baby

18 Kinney Baskel 4 children

19 Peter, V 4 Children

20 Barnjin Mr Francis 3 Children

21 Jo Luis Charlies Chief 4 Children

22 Benjamin plende 3 children

23 Edis Kendi 2 Children

24 Robert Dan tenilayan 5 Children

Thomas allent 2 children

25 alfrid Charlie 5 childrens

26 timus hunt Bear 1 Baby

27 William 4 Children

28 Sarah ann frances 2 children

29 Christopher Colin 1 chil-

30 Peter Alice 2 chils

31 William Natoltye 4 chil-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32 Peter Thompson. I got 3 Children

33 I saw Sir to mid yim 3 children

34 ~~Charlie Rat~~ and wife 6 Children

35 Paulkoe 2 Children

36 Abraham Aluise I gat 6 children

37 peter Saushac 1 chil

38 John Francis 1 child

39 Elijah andrew 3 child

40 alfred Bonefaluman 3 ~~Ch~~ children

41 Widdikum Leyah 1 girl

×

42 Johnnie K. 1 child

43 Charlie Rat 6 children

44 John Joseph Stewart 1 child.

45 Alex Stewart His mark 3 children

+

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Louis Cardinelle his + mark. 6 children

John Kenny Firth 3 children

A N. Blake 6 children

Joan MacDonald widow 5 children

W. Firth 3 Children

Note. In this whole list, the Firths, MacDonalds, Cardinells, Blakes am and Stewarts are of mixed blood, running from 12 1/2 to 75% of white All others are full blooded Indians, or of very slight strain on the mother's side. In addition to the above, there are many young folk, 15-17 years old, who could profit by school of the summer variety.

C.E. Whittaker
commissary for the
Diocese of Mackenzie Riv

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

38 Woodlawn Ave.W.,
Toronto 5, Ont.
Dec. 30th, 1926.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you herewith the following documents which I have received from the Rev. Canon Gould of the Anglican Church, and which he requests me to present to you. I showed you these while in Ottawa last week, and now send them formally as follows:

1 Petition dated July 29th 1926 for a school for Indians and half casts who are members of the Church of England, to be located at, or near Fort McPherson, or at the mouth of Peel River, N.W.T.

2 Summary of this petition from the Indians showing names of heads of families, with number of children of school age or less, a total of 160 children.

3 Extract of report of Dr. C. E. Whittaker as Commissary of Mackenzie River Diocese, dated August 1926, with a photograph of Indian houses at Fort McPherson attached.

4 Recommendation that the petition requested be granted signed by various English speaking people dated June 18th 1926. This refers to Aklavik, but was intended to apply to Indians at McPherson and Aklavik and surrounding district, as well as Eskimos.

5 List of children baptized at St.Matthew's Mission, Fort McPherson, from 1912 to July 1926.

This petition originated from the natives themselves, who are very earnest in their desire to have their children educated. You will I know give this matter your earnest consideration. I shall be pleased to give you any further information required.

Yours faithfully,
I. O. Stringer
Commissary for
The Diocese of Mackenzie River.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
AW[illegible]N, YUKON
[illegible]NADA

85-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1927
RECORDS

R

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

38 Woodlawn Ave.W.,
Toronto 5, Ont.
Dec. 30th, 1926.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you herewith the following documents which I have received from the Rev. Canon Gould of the Anglican Church, and which he requests me to present to you. I showed you these while in Ottawa last week, and now send them formally as follows:

1 Petition dated June 29th 1926 for a school for Eskimos of Mackenzie Delta, Herschel Island and others living along the Arctic Coast. This was signed by the heads of the families and the names of the children were added in each case.

2 Recommendation that this petition be granted, signed by various English speaking people at Aklavik, Herschel Island and other places, dated June 18th 1926.

3 Extract from the report of the Rev. Dr. C. E. Whittaker as Commissary for Mackenzie River Diocese, addressed to the Metropolitan of Rupert's Land, dated August 1926.

4 Remarks regarding the Eskimo Petition signed by Archdeacon C. E. Whittaker, dated October 1st 1926.

Sent to N.W.T. Branch 6/3/28

It is to be sincerely hoped this petition will be favorably considered by your department. If there is any other information required I shall be pleased to give it.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

I. O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon
and
Commissary for
the Diocese of Mackenzie River

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

January 4, 1927.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

The correspondence and petitions presented by His Lordship Bishop Stringer really are requests for the establishment of two residential schools, although the covering letters do not make this clear.

The petition dated June 29th, last, which is supported by Anglican missionaries, police, wireless operators and other whites, requests the establishment of a residential school at Ft. McPherson, which is near the mouth of the Peel river. The petition is signed by the parents of 160 children, 36 of whom are stated to be from 1/8 to 3/4 white. Most of the parents are Indians or halfbreeds.

The other petition, which is also supported by the white residents, is signed by Eskimos who are parents of 91 children and has reference to the establishment of a residential school at either Herschell Island or Shingle Point.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 5, 1927.

Dear Bishop Stringer:

I have your letters of the 30th ultimo and the petitions and other correspondence relative to the establishment of residential schools at Fort McPherson and at either Herschell Island or Shingle Point. Your Lordship's representations have been noted.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
38 Woodlawn Ave. W.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy DC

Original on 2727-2

Rev. C. G. Whittaker, D.D.

All Saints Rectory,
Penetanguishene, Ontario.
P.O. Box 292

March 28, 1927.

Mr. O. S. Finnie,
Department of North West.

Dear Mr. Finnie,

Many thanks for the box of slides so kindly loaned me. They have nicely supplemented a series I secured last summer. I have used them twice and return them by Express, prepaid, tomorrow.

I am sorry no action is to be taken this year re the shcools asked for by both Eskimos and Indians. The people will be much disappointed. It is difficult for them to understand the cause of delay. Whatever the general policy to be pursued regarding Eskimos, those already so far advanced, in the Delta, would, I think, benefit greatly by a school. I trust the difficulties will sonn be overcome.

Again thanking you for use of the slides,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. C. E. Whittaker.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-1-8

DLM:DC

2727-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1927

OTTAWA,

2nd April, 1927.

Dear Sir,

On the 12th ultimo, I received a request from the Reverend C. E. Whittaker for the loan of a few slides depicting life and conditions in the Mackenzie District, for the purpose of illustrating a lecture he had been invited to deliver.

The slides were sent to him and I am now in receipt of his letter of the 28th ultimo advising that the slides had been returned. In this letter however, he makes some reference to the schools and as we have no record of any correspondence in this connection I am sending you a copy of his letter, as no doubt he is in correspondence with you in connection with this matter.

Yours truly,

O. S. Finnie.

O. S. Finnie,
Director.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2727-2.

85-1-1.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1927.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. C. E. Whittaker relative to the establishment of schools for the Eskimo and Indian children in the Mackenzie District.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. S. Finnie, Esq.,
Director,
North West Territories & Yukon,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMISSARY:
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

8J-1-1

Diocese of Mackenzie River
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1928
RECORDS

C/o The Church House,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario,

Feb. 29,1928.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

A little over a year ago a petition came in from the Eskimos at the mouth of the Mackenzie River and elsewnere along the Arctic Coast asking that the Government should provide them with a Residential School.

Now that the Eskimos have been placed under the North West Territories Department it would perhaps be well for that Department to have the petition, and I shall be pleased if you will kindly transfer it to Mr. Cory or Mr. Finnie.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Commissary for Mackenzie River Diocese.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 3 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 6, 1928.

Dear Mr. Finnie:

Under cover of December 30th, 1926, the Right Reverend I. O. Stringer, D. D., Commissary for the Mackenzie River Diocese, forwarded to me certain papers, requesting the establishment of a school for Eskimos at either Herschel Island or Shingle Point. His Lordship has recently written me from the Church House, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto, asking that this petition be transferred to you.

I am enclosing the petition in question and a recommendation of the English speaking people at Aklavik, Herschel Island and other points.

Yours very truly,

Encl. Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

O. S. Finnie, Esq., B. Sc., D.L.S.,
Director,
Northwest Territories & Yukon Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 6, 1928.

Dear Bishop Stringer:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply, I wish to state that I have today forwarded to Mr. Finnie, Director, Northwest Territories & Yukon Branch, Department of the Interior, the petition of the Eskimos for a Protestant school at Herschel Island or Shingle Point, supported by recommendation of the English speaking people of this district.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted] GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF ONTARIO
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
DEAN HOLMES
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
CHANCELLOR F. H. GISBORNE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1935
RECORDS

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 16th.
1935.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:-

Pursuant to our usual custom, I submit my understanding of the agreement reached at our interview held on Saturday morning the 7th inst.

Our interview concerned in the main the situation brought about through the erection by this Society, at Aklavik N.W.T., of a residential school building, designed to accommodate the indian children from the lower Mackenzie Valley provided for in the past by the Indian Residential School at Hay River and also the eskimo children provided for by the existing Residential School at Shingle Point.

We agreed:

1. That the opening of the new school at Aklavik with the receipt of per capita grants for the indian children in question; should not involve the abandonment of residential school provision for the anglican indian children resident in the Hay River area.

2. That this provision for the Hay River area should take the form of an institution which I described as a "Family Indian Residential School;" that is a small school of probably not more than fifteen or twenty pupils, the staff for which would probably consist of the Principal (probably a married man) who would be the teacher, one supervisor, one kitchen matron; the Department continuing to provide the usual per capita grants in aid.

   N.B. Since all the lands and buildings in question are owned by this Society; we would be responsible for the cost of any reconstruction required.

3. That you would take into sympathetic consideration

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the request for a small grant, say $2,000.00, toward the equipment of the new Residential School at Aklavik. ?

4. That the hospital at Hay River will be continued as at present.

We expect, I may add, to have the Aklavik School ready next Autumn for the reception of the eskimo children from Shingle Point, together with new indian pupils from the lower Mackenzie. We think it best that the senior indian pupils now at Hay River should complete their education there; and the others be transferred to Aklavik by the last boat of the summer of 1937.

If there are any points in which your understanding of the results of our interview differs from mine as set out above; please let me know.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Fowler Gunn

General Secretary.

SG-G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 27, 1936.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, setting forth your understanding of an interview with myself on the 7th instant, regarding the situation brought about through the erection, by your Society, of a residential school at Aklavik, North West Territories, to accommodate the Indian and Eskimo children from the lower Mackenzie Valley.

As agreed in my letter to you of May 14th, 1935, grant is being provided for a total of 50 pupils at Hay River, as from April first, 1937. In the event of the residential school at Hay River being continued for approximately 15 children from that neighbourhood, the Indian pupilage that can be provided for at the new school at Aklavik will be 35 children, or, the total number for which grant can be provided at both schools is 50 pupils. Payment of the grant to Aklavik could begin as from the time the pupils now at Hay River have been transferred to that school.

The Department would favourably consider continuing the residential school at Hay River for the benefit of the Anglican Indian children in that neighbourhood and provide grant for approximately 15 pupils - it being understood, however, as all the buildings in question at this point are owned by your Society, that the Society will be responsible for the entire cost of any reconstruction

- or repairs

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or repairs that may in future be required.

Regarding the request that a grant of $2,000.00 be provided towards the equipment of the new residential school at Aklavik, I would say, while no funds have been specially provided in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year for this purpose, it will, no doubt, be found possible to grant some assistance towards the cost of furnishing the building.

The Department agrees that the senior Indian pupils from the lower Mackenzie Valley, now at the Hay River School, remain and complete their education and that the others from that district be transferred to the new school at Aklavik during the summer of 1937.

Yours very truly,

H. Lovering

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. [illegible]LD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. W. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF ONTARIO
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
DEAN HOLMES
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
CHANCELLOR F. H. GISBORNE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1935
REGISTRY

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 28th.
1935.

Your file 141-1-1

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On behalf of Canon Gould, who is absent from the City, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th ult.

Yours very faithfully,
Anne R. Gould.

Secretary to the General Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

EX'D.

March 6, 1936.

Memorandum:

DR. McGILL,-

Re: Grant for Furnishings at
AKLAVIK C. E. Indian Residential School.

In a communication dated December 16th, last, from Reverend Canon Gould, of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, he states that their Society expects to have the school ready in the autumn of 1936 for the reception of the Eskimo children from Shingle Point and Indian pupils from the lower MacKenzie. He requested that the Department give sympathetic consideration to the providing of a grant of $2,000.00 towards equipping the new school.

He was informed that, while no funds were specially provided in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year for the purpose, it would, no doubt, be found possible to grant some assistance towards the cost of furnishing the building.

D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca









POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[illegible] ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

July 25, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Having recently returned from a visit to Aklavik, N.W.T., I am able to inform you that the new school building built by our Church at this centre to combine the activities of the Eskimo School at Shingle Point, and some of the activities of our Hay River School, will be ready for occupation in August. Miss Helena Sowden, the Head Matron of our Hay River School, is now on her way to Aklavik to fill the same position there, and she will take a few girl pupils with her. The other lady agents will take with them the other pupils who are to be transferred this year by the next boat. It is important that class-room registers and forms for quarterly and yearly returns be sent forward at once, and I will be obliged if you will either send these to me, or direct to the Principal, the Rev. H.S. Shepherd, B.A.

I enclose herewith a small photo of the school building itself, and three snaps of supplies and building material landed on the river bank about 400 yards away by the path which has to be followed. The workmanship throughout impressed me as being excellent, and I was more than surprised at the skill of the Loucheaux Indian carpenters who had been trained by the master-builders, Messrs. Somers and Quartermain, and who had greatly assisted in the erection of this spacious and suitable building. The building has easily a capacity of 150 pupils, but instructions were given by me to the Principal not to enroll more than 100 at the time of opening.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An enrolment of fully 150 could easily be effected at once, but I felt it prudent to begin with the lower number, and I trust this arrangement may be agreeable to your Department, and also to the Department of the N.W.T., to whom I am sending a copy of this letter for their information. Just now I am unable to say exactly how many of the pupils will be Indians and how many Eskimo, but am of the opinion the Indians will number between 60 and 70 and the Eskimo between 40 and 30 during the first year.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-1.

- COPY -

December 27, 1935.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, setting forth your understanding of an interview with myself on the 7th instant, regarding the situation brought about through the erection, by your Society, of a residential school at Aklavik, North West Territories, to accommodate the Indian and Eskimo children from the lower Mackenzie Valley.

As agreed in my letter to you of May 14th, 1935, grant is being provided for a total of 50 pupils at Hay River, as from April first, 1937. In the event of the residential school at Hay River being continued for approximately 15 children from that neighbourhood, the Indian pupilage that can be provided for at the new school at Aklavik will be 35 children, or, the total number for which grant can be provided at both schools is 50 pupils. Payment of the grant to Aklavik could begin as from the time the pupils now at Hay River have been transferred to that school.

The Department would favourably consider continuing the residential school at Hay River for the benefit of the Anglican Indian children in that neighbourhood and provide grant for approximately 15 pupils - it being understood, however, as all the buildings in question at this point are owned by your Society, that the Society will be responsible for the entire cost of any reconstruction or repairs that may in future be required.

Regarding the request that a grant of $2,000.00 be provided towards the equipment of the new residential school at Aklavik, I would say, while no funds have been specially provided in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year for this purpose, it will, no doubt, be found possible to grant some assistance towards the cost of furnishing the building.

The Department agrees that the senior Indian pupils from the lower Mackenzie Valley, now at the Hay River School, remain and complete their education and that the others from that district be transferred to the new school at Aklavik during the summer of 1937.

Yours very truly,

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St., TORONTO 5, Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

Ottawa, July 28, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department is forwarding the classroom registers and necessary forms to Rev. H. S. Shepherd, B.A., Aklavik, N.W.T.

For your information, I enclose copy of official letter of December 27, 1935, to Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, July 28th *19* 36.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. DOWNING

EX'D.

Please send the undermentioned supplies to, -

Rev. H. S. Shepherd, B.A.,
Principal,
Aklavik Res. School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Sent. 29/7/36 W.S.

3 Classroom Registers,
50 Residential School Quarterly Return Forms,
15 Admission and Discharge Forms,
50 Application for Admission Forms,
12 Requisition for School Material Forms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

141-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1936
RECORDS

July 27, 1936.

Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director, Lands N. W. T. and Yukon Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Turner:-

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter which I have addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, in connexion with the new School building which our Church has built at Aklavik. I am also enclosing a photo of the building itself which will give you some idea of what it is like. I found the workmanship excellent throughout.

As no doubt you will require quarterly and annual reports, I shall be obliged if you will send an adequate supply of your official forms for these, either to me or to the Principal, the Rev. H. S. Shepherd, B.A. The School will be ready for opening not later than September 1st., and it is highly probable that some pupils may be admitted before that date. The Principal and three of the staff from the Shingle Point School will be there in August, and three other agents who are being transferred from our Hay River School will be there in August also. I instructed the Principal to keep careful record of the date of admission of all pupils, and of the time when the school work began. Three other agents, all ladies, will travel from Waterways by the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer scheduled to leave there on August 13th. I trust, Sir, that your Department will authorize a per capita grant for not less than 50 pupils during the first year. I have stated in my letter to the Department of Indian Affairs that the number may not be so large, but in the opening of a new School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

such as this, it is practically impossible to specify the exact number of children who will be admitted. During my visit to Aklavik, I discussed the whole situation with your representative, Dr. Urquhart, and he promised his fullest co-operation in connexion with the medical examination of prospective pupils, and all other matters pertaining to the opening of the School. A prompt reply will oblige .

Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.B.C.C.

Encl. 2.

TBRW/MH

P.S. I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of this letter to the Department of Indian Affairs for their information.

T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-1

W[illegible]PLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR,
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

CANADA

JFD:SAC

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7946

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1936
RECORDS

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA,

18th August,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Sir,-

Ref. - Anglican residential school -
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, has written to this Branch in reference to the marginally noted school and enclosed a copy of his letter to you, dated the 25th ultimo.

It is noted from the letter addressed to your Branch that the number of children to be admitted to the new school this year will approximate 100, made up as follows -

Indians..... 60 to 70.
Eskimo..... 40 to 30.

Reverend Mr. Westgate, in his letter to this office, asks that 50 pupils be provided for during the first year but before replying it would be appreciated if you would let me know what support your Department proposes to give this school during the current fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, D. D., Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, regarding the number of Indian children for which per capita grant will be allowed at the new Anglican Indian Residential School which is being erected at Aklavik, N. W. T.

For your information, I enclose copy of official letter to Reverend Canon S. Gould, General Secretary of the above Society, setting forth the number of pupils for which per capita grant will be provided. I may add that Rev. Dr. Westgate was forwarded a copy of our letter to Rev. Canon Gould. We have recently forwarded Rev. H. B. Shepherd, Aklavik, a supply of classroom registers, requisition forms and admission and discharge forms.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Encl.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director,
Lands, Northwest Territories
and Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

August 19, 1936.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director Lands,
North West Territories & Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Turner:-

On the 25th ulto I forwarded to you a copy of a letter which I had written on that date to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs with regard to class-room registers and other official forms, as well as the pupilage which would be allowed at our new Aklavik School for the first year. The Indian Department replied stating that they were sending the registers and forms required by them, and I shall be glad to know if the registers and forms required by your Department are being sent also.

With regard to the grant-earning pupilage which will be allowed for this School, I have found it necessary to write again to the Indian Department, and enclosed herewith you will find a copy of my letter. It is a matter of supreme importance to our Society that a minimum pupilage of 80 should be authorized for the first year of this School's operations, and it will be highly appreciated if your Department will assist us to the fullest extent of your power in this important matter. As the Shingle Point School was not administered by our Commission, I am not aware of the pupilage sanctioned for that institution, but the expenditure which has already been met by our Society in providing the Aklavik School building, appears to me to fully justify the moderate consideration we are requesting in the matter of a minimum pupilage of 80 for this new undertaking. As definite information on this point is now a matter of urgency, seeing that the last boat going down the Mackenzie River this year is now about to leave Ft. Smith, I shall be glad to have your reply at your earliest convenience. If you will authorize an enrolment of 40 pupils for which the grant will be paid by your Department, I shall be glad to have a wire to that effect.

Faithfully yours,

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

P.S. I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for his information. T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

August 19, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am deeply obliged to you for your prompt reply on the 28th. ulto No.141-1-1 to my letter of July 25th. re class-room registers, forms, etc., and the authorized pupilage for our new school at Aklavik.

With regard to the authorized pupilage for this school I pointed out in my letter of July 25th. that the building has easily a capacity of 150, and that I had given instructions to the Principal not to enroll more than 100 at the time of opening. During my visit to Aklavik last month I spoke to Dr. Urquhart about the admission of pupils, and informed him that our Society did not contemplate admitting this fall a larger number of pupils than they specified, and I received the impression that he considered this arrangement reasonable, and would support it. I was surprised therefore, to learn from a telegram just received from the Reverend Principal Shepherd who is in charge of our Aklavik School, that the Doctor has recommended "grants for 75 only". Principal Shepherd asks in his telegram if our Commission can possibly arrange for the children who are expected from the Hay River School to remain there another year. This request is based on the fact that there are a number of children living at Aklavik whose parents desire them to be admitted at once. I have already sent a Night Lettergram to Principal Shepherd informing him that as food and clothing supplies have already been shipped to Aklavik for the children who were being transferred from Hay River, these children cannot remain there, but will be allowed to proceed to their homes at Ft. McPherson, and remain there until accommodation is available for them on a per capita grant-earning basis. As I can well believe that this arrangement may prove disappointing to the children from the Hay River School, as well as to their parents, I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if your Department and the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the North West Territories can authorize for the first year's operations at Aklavik, a minimum pupilage of 80. So small a pupilage will not provide sufficient revenue to operate the school, as we have already appointed a full staff, and the agents who have not yet reached the school, are now on their way. You will know as well as I that problems of the kind in question are inevitable in connection with the opening up of a new unit of instruction such as the one at Aklavik. The difficulties in the way of solving such problems are accentuated by the remoteness of the location from your Department in Ottawa, and our Commission in Winnipeg. The action, however, taken by our Society in providing the building, and the suggestion I have made that only 80 instead of 100 be admitted the first year, must surely convince you of the sincerity and willingness on our part to help in the solution of these problems, and I very earnestly hope that between your Department and the Department of the North West Territories, grants for a minimum pupilage of 80 pupils will be authorized for the first year of the Aklavik's School's operations.

As the steamer which is to take the pupils from Hay River to Aklavik is now due to leave Fort Smith in the N. W. T. and to reach Hay River, if it adheres to its schedule, in less than a week, it will be appreciated if you can let me have your reply to this letter in time for me to communicate with the Principal of our Hay River School before the children embark. It is not our intention to maintain at the Hay River School during the coming year more than fifteen pupils, but if authority is given for the enrolment of 80 children at the Aklavik School, some of those who would otherwise have to stay at home for a year, could continue on the boat and be received into the Aklavik School.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

P.S. I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Lorne Turner of the Department of the North West Territories for his information. T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

August 20, 1936.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1936
RECORDS

Dear Dr. McGill:-

I am so very deeply concerned over the question of the pupilage which will be allowed at our new Aklavik School, and as set forth in the attached letter to the Secretary of your Department, that I feel impelled to solicit your personal help in solving it. The question is one which requires immediate attention, and it would remove a heavy load of anxiety from my mind if you could confer with Mr. J. Lorne Turner, of the N.W.T. Branch of the Department of the Interior, and let me know by wire the maximum number of pupils for which your respective Departments will provide per capita grants during the first year of this School's operations.

Very truly yours,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH
Encl. 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director Lands,
North West Territories & Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

August 19, 1936.

Dear Mr. Turner:-

On the 25th ulto I forwarded to you a copy of a letter which I had written on that date to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs with regard to class-room registers and other official forms, as well as the pupilage which would be allowed at our new Aklavik School for the first year. The Indian Department replied stating that they were sending the registers and forms required by them, and I shall be glad to know if the registers and forms required by your Department are being sent also.

With regard to the grant-earning pupilage which will be allowed for this School, I have found it necessary to write again to the Indian Department, and enclosed herewith you will find a copy of my letter. It is a matter of supreme importance to our Society that a minimum pupilage of 80 should be authorized for the first year of this School's operations, and it will be highly appreciated if your Department will assist us to the fullest extent of your power in this important matter. As the Shingle Point School was not administered by our Commission, I am not aware of the pupilage sanctioned for that institution, but the expenditure which has already been met by our Society in providing the Aklavik School building, appears to me to fully justify the moderate consideration we are requesting in the matter of a minimum pupilage of 80 for this new undertaking. As definite information on this point is now a matter of urgency, seeing that the last boat going down the Mackenzie River this year is now about to leave Ft. Smith, I shall be glad to have your reply at your earliest convenience. If you will authorize an enrolment of 40 pupils for which the grant will be paid by your Department, I shall be glad to have a wire to that effect.

Faithfully yours,

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

P.S. I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for his information. T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22
RECORDS

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 19, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am deeply obliged to you for your prompt reply on the 28th. ulto No.141-1-1 to my letter of July 25th. re class-room registers, forms, etc., and the authorized pupilage for our new school at Aklavik.

35 at Aklavik
15 at Hay River

With regard to the authorized pupilage for this school I pointed out in my letter of July 25th. that the building has easily a capacity of 150, and that I had given instructions to the Principal not to enroll more than 100 at the time of opening. During my visit to Aklavik last month I spoke to Dr. Urquhart about the admission of pupils, and informed him that our Society did not contemplate admitting this fall a larger number of pupils than they specified, and I received the impression that he considered this arrangement reasonable, and would support it. I was surprised, therefore, to learn from a telegram just received from the Reverend Principal Shepherd who is in charge of our Aklavik School, that the Doctor has recommended "grants for 75 only". Principal Shepherd asks in his telegram if our Commission can possibly arrange for the children who are expected from the Hay River School to remain there another year. This request is based on the fact that there are a number of children living at Aklavik whose parents desire them to be admitted at once. I have already sent a Night Lettergram to Principal Shepherd informing him that as food and clothing supplies have already been shipped to Aklavik for the children who were being transferred from Hay River, these children cannot remain there, but will be allowed to proceed to their homes at Ft. McPherson, and remain there until accommodation is available for them on a per capita grant-earning basis. As I can well believe that this arrangement may prove disappointing to the children from the Hay River School, as well as to their parents, I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if your Department and the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the North West Territories can authorize for the first year's operations at Aklavik, a minimum pupilage of 80. So small a pupilage will not provide sufficient revenue to operate the school, as we have already appointed a full staff, and the agents who have not yet reached the school, are now on their way. You will know as well as I that problems of the kind in question are inevitable in connection with the opening up of a new unit of instruction such as the one at Aklavik. The difficulties in the way of solving such problems are accentuated by the remoteness of the location from your Department in Ottawa, and our Commission in Winnipeg. The action, however, taken by our Society in providing the building, and the suggestion I have made that only 80 instead of 100 be admitted the first year, must surely convince you of the sincerity and willingness on our part to help in the solution of these problems, and I very earnestly hope that between your Department and the Department of the North West Territories, grants for a minimum pupilage of 80 pupils will be authorized for the first year of the Aklavik's School's operations.

As the steamer which is to take the pupils from Hay River to Aklavik is now due to leave Fort Smith in the N. W. T. and to reach Hay River, if it adheres to its schedule, in less than a week, it will be appreciated if you can let me have your reply to this letter in time for me to communicate with the Principal of our Hay River School before the children embark, It is not our intention to maintain at the Hay River School during the coming year more than fifteen pupils, but if authority is given for the enrolment of 80 children at the Aklavik School, some of those who would otherwise have to stay at home for a year, could continue on the boat and be received into the Aklavik School.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

P.S. I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Lorne Turner of the Department of the North West Territories for his information. T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting to be informed regarding the pupilage for which grant will be provided at the new Indian Residential School at Aklavik.

In reply I have to say that funds have been included in our Estimates for the current fiscal year to provide a grant for only 50 pupils at this school and the school at Hay River. From an interview with Reverend Canon S. Gould, General Secretary, M. S. C. C., it is understood that, in the event of the residential school at Hay River being continued for approximately 15 children from that neighbourhood, the Indian pupilage that could be provided for at the new school at Aklavik would be 35 children only during the present fiscal year. No doubt, you will be informed, by the Director of the North West Territories and Yukon Branch of the Department of the Interior, regarding the number of Eskimo children for which they will provide grant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Exhibit

August 20, 1936.

Roy Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner,
N.W.T. and Yukon Branch,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Sir:-

During my visit to Aklavik in July of this year I discussed with Dr. Urquhart of your Department, with Major Irvine, Superintendent of the R.C.M.P. in the N.W.T., and with various others, the question of having one central lighting system for the whole of the Aklavik settlement, and found that a strongly unanimous opinion prevailed it was highly desirable to have such a system of lighting installed if any possible arrangement could be found for this to be done. At the present time some privately owned lighting systems are in use, but the settlement is so small and compact that the noise of the motors required to operate these was causing a good deal of interference with radio reception. As the whole settlement does not extend over an area of approximately one quarter of a square mile, there can be no doubt about the advantages which this central lighting system would provide.

The interest of our Society in the matter centres chiefly around the fact that an electric lighting system will be required for the new Indian and Eskimo Residential School which we have just built there. The School building has been completed and will be in operation during the coming winter, but the lamps which will be used this winter should be superseded by a better lighting system before another winter sets in.

From the interview I had with the parties mentioned, I received the impression that a central lighting system could best be handled by the Royal Canadian Corps Signals, and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if there is any possibility of such an arrangement being made. Speaking for our Society I may say that we would much prefer to secure

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in that way the lighting required in our School, than through the installation of our own lighting plant. While the Church of England Hospital which is now being re-built at Aklavik will not be administered by our Society, Bishop Fleming informed me that he would prefer to have that institution and all the buildings in his Aklavik Mission lighted from a central lighting plant than from a separate plant which he would have to install for the purpose. As the Hudson's Bay Co., the Northern Trading Co., the Roman Catholic Mission, in addition to other residents in the settlement, would probably contract for lighting from a central lighting system, I have every reason to believe that a central lighting system of the kind I have mentioned could be operated without cost to your Department, apart from the initial cost of installation.

As our Society must take steps to provide our School with a fully modern lighting system next year, I shall be glad to know whether the central lighting system of the type I have suggested for the whole settlement can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,

TBRW/KH

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 412-11 A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 13th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on the activities of the Church of England at Aklavik:

A School has just been completed there that will accomodate probably 150 children. They also had a new Principal's house and I was informed the old Church was to be torn down and rebuilt on a larger plan. They were also working on a new hospital. As only the frame of this was up I can say very little about this building, but I was very well pleased with the arrangement of the school, and must say it was very well laid out and it will certainly meet the requirements.

What surprised me most was that there were only two White men working on these buildings: A carpenter and helper had been sent out a year ago by His Lordship Bishop Fleming of the Arctic, and in that short time they had trained something like 14 Indians from McPherson who were graduates of the Hay River School, to do carpenter work. At the time of my visit 10 of them were employed there, and I was amazed at the quality of work these Indians were turning out, and if anyone would have told me that these Indians had been trained in such a short time I would scarcely have believed them had I not seen them. His Lordship certainly sent

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

- the -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AKLAVIK (Continued),-

the proper man to handle the Indians, as I noticed some of them putting in window and door frames, and fitting doors and windows. This, we all know, is work that can only be done by fair carpenters. I saw some benches being made by some other Indians, and the work on these was excellent: In fact all the work that had been performed by the Indians was very creditable. In looking over this work it just occurred to me that this should be an example to the rest of us in the civilized part of the Provinces, that when Government work of this nature is going on, more attention should be given to including the Indians in all the labour they can perform when building, &c., is being done on the reservations, instead of always hiring White men.

Mr. Nicholson, a missionary who has laboured amongst the Indians and Eskimoes for years was my guide during the time I was going around to the buildings, &c., and I expressed a desire to see the Indians personally when they were not working. He arranged for me to attend prayer meeting at 7.00 o'clock in the evening, and the services were conducted by a young man about 25 years of age, a member of McPherson Band. After the meeting I had a very nice chat with those present, both men and women, and I found that most of them either spoke or understood English, and practically all of them who spoke English had attended the Hay River school. I came to the conclusion that a great deal of good had been done by that institution: These people were intelligent and could do something besides hunting and trapping, and had a bigger sense of responsibility. As far as I could ascertain, they were just as good hunters and trappers as those who had not attended school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AKLAVIK (Continued).-

The Indians told me themselves that they were thankful for the education they had received, and hoped their children would have the same opportunity. Most Indians are not thankful to either Church or State for anything that is done for them, but these people asked me to advise the Department that they were grateful for the assistance given them by the Government and the Church.

They were also grateful to Inspector Curleigh of the R. C. M. Police, for the kind and just manner in which he always treated them, stating that everyone who told the truth would get fair play from him.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1936
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 412-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 13th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on the activities of the Church of England at Aklavik:

A School has just been completed there that will accomodate probably 150 children. They also had a new Principal's house and I was informed the old Church was to be torn down and rebuilt on a larger plan. They were also working on a new hospital. As only the frame of this was up I can say very little about this building, but I was very well pleased with the arrangement of the school, and must say it was very well laid out and it will certainly meet the requirements.

What surprised me most was that there were only two White men working on these buildings: A carpenter and helper had been sent out a year ago by His Lordship Bishop Fleming of the Arctic, and in that short time they had trained something like 14 Indians from McPherson who were graduates of the Hay River School, to do carpenter work. At the time of my visit 10 of them were employed there, and I was amazed at the quality of work these Indians were turning out, and if anyone would have told me that these Indians had been trained in such a short time I would scarcely have believed them had I not seen them. His Lordship certainly sent

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

- the -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AKLAVIK (Continued),-

the proper man to handle the Indians, as I noticed some of them putting in window and door frames, and fitting doors and windows. This, we all know, is work that can only be done by fair carpenters. I saw some benches being made by some other Indians, and the work on these was excellent: In fact all the work that had been performed by the Indians was very creditable. In looking over this work it just occurred to me that this should be an example to the rest of us in the civilized part of the Provinces, that when Government work of this nature is going on, more attention should be given to including the Indians in all the labour they can perform when building, &c., is being done on the reservations, instead of always hiring White men.

Mr. Nicholson, a missionary who has laboured amongst the Indians and Eskimoes for years was my guide during the time I was going around to the buildings, &c., and I expressed a desire to see the Indians personally when they were not working. He arranged for me to attend prayer meeting at 7.00 o'clock in the evening, and the services were conducted by a young man about 25 years of age, a member of McPherson Band. After the meeting I had a very nice chat with those present, both men and women, and I found that most of them either spoke or understood English, and practically all of them who spoke English had attended the Hay River school. I came to the conclusion that a great deal of good had been done by that institution: These people were intelligent and could do something besides hunting and trapping, and had a bigger sense of responsibility. As far as I could ascertain, they were just as good hunters and trappers as those who had not attended school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AKLAVIK (Continued),-

The Indians told me themselves that they were thankful for the education they had received, and hoped their children would have the same opportunity. Most Indians are not thankful to either Church or State for anything that is done for them, but these people asked me to advise the Department that they were grateful for the assistance given them by the Government and the Church.

They were also grateful to Inspector Curleigh of the R. C. M. Police, for the kind and just manner in which he always treated them, stating that everyone who told the truth would get fair play from him.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-1.

EX'D.

412-11A. C.E.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, reporting on your visit to the new building erected by the Church of England authorities at Aklavik. I note that you were well pleased with the arrangements and layout of the new building and the work carried out by the Indians, under the supervision of a carpenter and a helper.

I have noted, also, that the Indians expressed to you their satisfaction for the school facilities that are being provided for their children. I understand that the new school was ready for opening about the first of August, last, and the Department, this year, is providing a grant for 35 Indian children, only. I am not aware as to the number of Eskimos for whom grant will be provided by the North West Territories Council.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 9, 1936.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 18th ult. and my reply to the same on the 3rd inst., re the requirements to be supplied by your Department during the next fiscal year at our Society's Indian Residential Schools, I omitted to include in the list of requirements for our School at Aklavik (see pages 2 and 3 of the list) the very important item of an increase in the grant earning pupilage, and will be obliged if you will add this item to the list submitted. Up to the present moment I am still in some uncertainty as to the exact number of pupils for which the per capita grant will be paid by your Department.

In making this statement, I am not unmindful of the information set forth in the following paragraph of the letter written by the Deputy Superintendent General on Dec. 27, 1935, No. 141-1-1, to the Rev. Canon Gould, General Secretary of our Society:

> "As agreed in my letter to you of May 14th, 1935, grant is being provided for a total of 50 pupils at Hay River, as from April 1st, 1937. In the event of the residential school at Hay River being continued for approximately 15 children from that neighbourhood, the Indian pupilage that can be provided for at the new school at Aklavik will be 35 children, or, the total number for which grant can be provided at both schools is 50 pupils. Payment of the grant to Aklavik could begin as from the time the pupils now at Hay River have been transferred to that School."

EXTRACT
160-2-1

Copied E.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

After returning from my visit to Aklavik this summer, I wrote to you on July 25th, and informed you that the new School building erected there by our Church has easily a capacity of 150 pupils, but instructions were given by me to the Principal not to enroll more than 100 at the time of opening. I further stated that an enrolment of fully 150 could easily be effected at once, but I felt that it would be prudent to begin with the lower number, and I expressed the hope that this arrangement might be agreed to by your Department and also by the Department of the N.W.T., to whom I sent a copy of my letter for their information. This matter is of such transcending importance to our Society, and to the Indian adherents of our Church at the Aklavik and Fort McPherson settlements, that I feel impelled to ask you to give it further consideration, and to make provision in your Estimates for a minimum pupilage of 130, namely, a grant from your Department for 65, and a grant from the Department of the N.W.T. Branch of the Interior for another 65.

I am sending a copy of this letter to our General Secretary for his information, and in the hope that he may be able to discuss the matter further with you and with the Department of the N.W.T. sometime in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

7.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1936
RECORDS

OTTAWA

13th October, 1936.

Dear Dr. McGill,-

Re - Anglican Residential School - Aklavik.

Evidently you have provided for 50 pupils between the Hay River school and the new school at Aklavik. There are 15 Indian children at the Hay River school so this means that you will be supporting 35 at Aklavik. There is accommodation this year for 75 at the latter school and the Northwest Territories appropriation will be paying for 40 indigent children, plus 3 children of Lapp herders. We are advised that next year 100 children could be accommodated in this school and evidently the Church authorities expect the Government to support the Anglican school to that extent.

35
40
75

Will you be increasing the number of Indian pupils at the Aklavik school in 1937-38? Please advise me at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Commissioner.

H.W. McGill, Esq., M.D., M.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

50
1
35

401
3000

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~120-2-6~~ 6.

Ottawa, October 19, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the number of Indian pupils for which per capita grant will be paid, during the coming fiscal year, at the Anglican Indian Residential School, Aklavik.

In reply I have to say that it will not be possible to make provision for any Indian pupilage in excess of the number as stated in the Department's letter, dated December 27, 1935, to Reverend Canon Gould, viz.: in the event of the residential school at Hay River being continued for approximately 15 children, the Indian pupilage that can be provided for at the new school at Aklavik will be 35, or the total number for which grant will be provided at both schools is 50 pupils.

I understand that the North West Territories are providing a grant for 40 indigent children, plus three children of Lapp herders.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

EX'D.

October 19, 1936.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting to be informed of the number of Indian children for which per capita grant will be provided during 1937-38 at the Anglican Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N. W. T.

In reply I would say that provision will be made for 35 Indian children, this being the full number agreed upon between the Department and Reverend Canon S. Gould, General Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, in the communication to him dated December 27th, 1935.

I note that the North West Territories Appropriation will be paying for 40 indigent children, plus three children of Lapp herders.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner,
North West Territories,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Schools

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF ONTARIO
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
DEAN HOLMES
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
CHANCELLOR F. H. GISBORNE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., November 5th.
1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1936
RECORDS

Dr.Harold McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:

During my recent interview with you I intended to mention the matter contained in the following extract from your letter, dated December 27th, 1935 -file 141-1-1:

> "Regarding the request that a grant of $2,000.00 be provided towards the equipment of the new residential school at Aklavik, I would say, while no funds have been especially provided in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year for this purpose, it will, no doubt, be found possible to grant some assistance towards the cost of furnishing the building."

The residential school at Aklavik has been erected and is now, as you know, in operation. I shall, therefore, be much obliged if you are able to give favorable consideration of the assistance mentioned in the above quotation.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary.

SG:G

P.S. I should be glad to know the Minister's view of the house factory proposal. SG.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

EX'D.

November 9, 1936.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting that a grant be provided towards the cost of supplying the equipment to the new residential school at Aklavik.

In this connection I would say that no funds were specially provided in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year. We have, however, included an item to the amount of $2,000.00 in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year, towards the expense of furnishing this school. Our Estimates are now before the Treasury Board, and I am not in a position to state whether this item will be finally allowed. The Department has had numerous urgent requests for unforeseen expenditures and our appropriation for the current fiscal year is practically assigned. We will have no funds towards the cost of the furnishings.

I would suggest, should the purchase of the furnishings already be made, that itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure, to the amount mentioned, be kept on hand by the authorities of your Missionary Society. Should the amount placed in our Estimates be available next fiscal year, the accounts could then be forwarded and reimbursement made to your Society of an expenditure to the above amount.

Owing to the absence of the Minister and his present illness, I have been unable, since your recent interview, to obtain his view regarding the Moose Factory proposal.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1.

Ottawa, February 2, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Cummings.

Re - Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School.

In a report dated August 13th, 1936, Mr. M. Christianson - at that time Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta - wrote as follows:

> "A school has just been completed at Aklavik that will accommodate probably 150 children. They also have a new principal's house, and I was informed the old church was to be torn down and re-built on a larger plan."

In a letter dated November 5, 1936, Rev. Canon S. Gould, General Secretary of the M.S.C.C., wrote, in part, as follows:

> "The residential school at Aklavik has been erected and is now in operation."

Recently the Department received a return from the Aklavik C. E. Residential School giving the names of twenty-seven Indian children who have been in residence from October 1, 1936.

The present arrangement between this Department and the M.S.C.C. is that we will allow per capita grant for 35 Indian children.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

March 18, 1937.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian residential school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Church of England Indian children residing in the vicinity of Aklavik and the Mackenzie Delta, North West Territories - the school to be known as the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School and to be established as from August 26, 1936. At present, there are thirty-five Indian children for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. However, future conditions may render it necessary to increase the pupilage.

Provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1936-37, to cover the cost of the establishment of this school.

SC. 19 3 37

Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINES and RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

18th March 37.

The authorities of the Church of England in Canada have erected a building, for residential school purposes, to accommodate 150 children, at Aklavik, North West Territories. This school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of Aklavik and the Mackenzie Delta, North West Territories. The building is church-owned - the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. It is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian, Eskimo and white children in the Mackenzie Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School at Hay River, North West Territories. The Church authorities state that an enrolment of fully 150 pupils could easily be effected but feel it prudent to begin with a lower number. Per capita grant is being provided during the current fiscal year by the Indian Affairs Branch for thirty-five Indian children at $200.00 per capita, and a grant is being provided by the Bureau of North West Territories and Yukon Affairs for forty Eskimo children, plus three children of Lapp herders.

The building was inspected in August, last, by Mr. M. Christianson, at that time Inspector of Indian Agencies for the province of Alberta, who stated he was pleased with the arrangement of the school and that it is well laid out and meets all requirements.

- The yearly per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The yearly per capita cost of conducting the school for the number of Indian children enrolled will be $7,000.00. Besides, it will be necessary to provide payment for services of night watchman, classroom supplies and incidental expenses. Payment of per capita grant will not occasion extra expenditure for the present, as the pupilage at the Indian Residential School at Hay River, North West Territories, has been reduced from 50 to 15 pupils.

It is necessary, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, that authority be obtained from His Excellency in Council for the establishment of the school, and the attached memorandum to Council is for that purpose only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES D.M. 7-8

~~Department of Mines~~

Memorandum: Dr. McGill

I am sending herewith a communication dated March 15 *from* Geo. Gonthier, Esq., Auditor General, Ottawa.

Subject Establishment of Residential School at Aklavik.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Deputy Minister and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next 4 *days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.*

V. A. MINNES
for DEPUTY MINISTER

March 16 19 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of March 15th, with reference to the Church of England Residential School at Aklavik, North West Territories.

The Order-in-Council required under Section 9 (b) of the Indian Act is being submitted to the Honourable the Minister for his approval and will, no doubt, be passed in the near future.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Georges Gonthier, Esq.,
Auditor General,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hard Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINES and RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of 18th M a r c h 19 37.

The authorities of the Church of England in Canada have erected a building, for residential school purposes, to accommodate 150 children, at Aklavik, North West Territories. This school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of Aklavik and the Mackenzie Delta, North West Territories. The building is church-owned - the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. It is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian Eskimo and white children in the Mackenzie Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School at Hay River, North West Territories. The Church authorities state that an enrolment of fully 150 pupils could easily be effected but feel it prudent to begin with a lower number. Per capita grant is being provided during the current fiscal year by the Indian Affairs Branch for thirty-five Indian children at $200.00 per capita, and a grant is being provided by the Bureau of North West Territories and Yukon Affairs for forty Eskimo children, plus three children of Lapp herders.

The building was inspected in August, last, by Mr. M. Christianson, at that time Inspector of Indian Agencies for the province of Alberta, who stated he was pleased with the arrangement of the school and that it is well laid out and meets all requirements.

- The yearly per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The yearly per capita cost of conducting the school for the number of Indian children enrolled will be $7,000.00. Besides, it will be necessary to provide payment for services of night watchman, classroom supplies and incidental expenses. Payment of per capita grant will not occasion extra expenditure for the present, as the pupilage at the Indian Residential School at Hay River, North West Territories, has been reduced from 50 to 15 pupils.

Recommended

It is necessary, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, that authority be obtained from His Excellency in Council for the establishment of the school, and the attached memorandum to Council is for that purpose only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF ~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
MINES and RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of 18th M a r c h 19 37.

The authorities of the Church of England in Canada have erected a building, for residential school purposes, to accommodate 150 children, at Aklavik, North West Territories. This school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of Aklavik and the Mackenzie Delta, North West Territories. The building is church-owned - the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. It is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian Eskimo and white children in the Mackenzie Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School at Hay River, North West Territories. The Church authorities state that an enrolment of fully 150 pupils could easily be effected but feel it prudent to begin with a lower number. Per capita grant is being provided during the current fiscal year by the Indian Affairs Branch for thirty-five Indian children at $200.00 per capita, and a grant is being provided by the Bureau of North West Territories and Yukon Affairs for forty Eskimo children, plus three children of Lapp herders.

The building was inspected in August, last, by Mr. M. Christianson, at that time Inspector of Indian Agencies for the province of Alberta, who stated he was pleased with the arrangement of the school and that it is well laid out and meets all requirements.

- The yearly per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The yearly per capita cost of conducting the school for the number of Indian children enrolled will be $7,000.00. Besides, it will be necessary to provide payment for services of night watchman, classroom supplies and incidental expenses. Payment of per capita grant will not occasion extra expenditure for the present, as the pupilage at the Indian Residential School at Hay River, North West Territories, has been reduced from 50 to 15 pupils.

It is necessary, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, that authority be obtained from His Excellency in Council for the establishment of the school, and the attached memorandum to Council is for that purpose only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 18, 1937.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian residential school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Church of England Indian children residing in the vicinity of Aklavik and the Mackenzie Delta, North West Territories - the school to be known as the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School and to be established as from August 26, 1936. At present, there are thirty-five Indian children for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. However, future conditions may render it necessary to increase the pupilage.

Provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1936-37, to cover the cost of the establishment of this school.

Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

March 18, 1937.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian residential school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Church of England Indian children residing in the vicinity of Aklavik and the Mackenzie Delta, North West Territories - the school to be known as the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School and to be established as from August 26, 1936. At present, there are thirty-five Indian children for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. However, future conditions may render it necessary to increase the pupilage.

Provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1936-37, to cover the cost of the establishment of this school.

Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, 24th March, 1937.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

THAT the authorities of the Church of England in Canada have erected a building for residential school purposes in the Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories, to accommodate one hundred and fifty (150) children;

THAT this school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of the said Settlement and the Mackenzie River Delta;

THAT the building is the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian, Eskimo and white children in the said Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School in the Settlement of Hay River, Northwest Territories; and

THAT provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian education for the current fiscal year 1936-37 to cover the cost of the establishment of this school.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the building erected at Aklavik Settlement, in the Northwest Territories, by the authorities of the Church of England, be established a boarding school in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (b) of Chapter 98, R.S., 1927, of the Indian Act, as and from the 26th day of August, 1936, to be known as "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, March 24th, 1937.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Establishment of "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School", Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA, March 24th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Enclosed herewith please find redraft of Report to Council of the 18th instant relative to the establishment of the Aklavik Church of England Indian School, Settlement of Aklavik, N.W.T.

If this redraft is satisfactory as to form, etc., same may be initialled and submitted to the Deputy Minister. The form I suggested can, I think, be used in any future Reports to Council establishing schools under Section 9 of the Indian Act.

Solicitor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa, March 27, 1937.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

DEPUTY MINISTER,-

Enclosed is a corrected draft of the Report to Council, required under Section 9 (b) of the Indian Act for the establishment of the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24th March, 1937.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

THAT the authorities of the Church of England in Canada have erected a building for residential school purposes in the Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories, to accommodate one hundred ~~and fifty~~ (100) children;

THAT this school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of the said Settlement and the Mackenzie River Delta;

THAT the building is the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian, Eskimo and white children in the said Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School in the Settlement of Hay River, Northwest Territories; and

THAT provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian education for the current fiscal year 1936-37 to cover the cost of the establishment of this School.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the building erected at Aklavik Settlement, in the Northwest Territories, by the authorities of the Church of England, be established a boarding school in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (b) of Chapter 98, R.S., 1927, of the Indian Act, as and from the 26th day of August, 1936, to be known as "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School".

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 24th, 1937.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Establishment of "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School", Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 1, 1937

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

THAT the authorities of the Church of England in Canada have erected a building for residential school purposes in the Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories, to accommodate one hundred (100) children;

THAT this school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of the said Settlement and the Mackenzie River Delta;

THAT the building is the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian, Eskimo and white children in the said Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School in the Settlement of Hay River, Northwest Territories; and

THAT provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian education for the current fiscal year 1936-37 to cover the cost of the establishment of this School.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the building erected at Aklavik Settlement, in the Northwest Territories, by the authorities of the Church of England, be established a boarding school in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (b) of Chapter 98, R.S., 1927, of the Indian Act, as and from the 26th day of August, 1936, to be known as "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRECIS

Establishment of "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School", Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MEMORANDUM

Miss Churchill. 141-1-1 pt. 6

I am attaching hereto a copy of the memorandum to Council as revised by Dr. Camsell and a copy of the original memorandum forwarded from your Branch.

I thought I had sent you a copy before but apparently not.

E. Keays.

L.A.D.

H.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/4 P.C. 740

141-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 9 1937
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Wednesday the 7th day of April, 1937

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL --

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources, under date of April 1st, 1937, reports:-

That the authorities of the Church of England in Canada, have erected a building for residential school purposes in the Settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories, to accommodate one hundred (100) children;

That this school is to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of the said Settlement and the Mackenzie River Delta;

That the building is the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and is located at a point central to meet the needs of Indian, Eskimo and white children in the said Delta and will combine some of the activities formerly carried on at the Church of England Indian Residential School in the Settlement of Hay River, Northwest Territories; and

That provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian education for the current fiscal year 1936-37 to cover the cost of the establishment of this School.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to order that the said building erected at Aklavik Settlement, in the Northwest Territories, by the authorities of the Church of England, be and it is hereby established a boarding school in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (b) of Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, of the Indian Act, as and from the 26th day of August, 1936, to be known as "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School".

Mines & Resources.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa, April 15, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of March 15th, I may advise you that P. C. 740, dated April 7th, 1937, has been passed and authorizes the establishment of the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRLM

The Auditor General,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received

141-1-4

27

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
APR 21 1937
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL -

AKLAVIK C. of E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

dated January 1937.

Original on 141-1-4

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

School desks, Nos. 3 & 4	-	6 of each
Desk fronts and backs, No. 2	-	2 " "
Desk fronts and back No. 3	-	7 " "
Desk back No. 4		1 only
Desk backs No. 5		two
Desk fronts No. 5		three

Name: H. S. Shepherd,

Post office -	Aklavik, N. W. T.)	c/o H. B. Co.,
Express Office	Waterways, Alta.)	Waterways, Alta.

H. Sherman Shepherd,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

The Department would appreciate receiving, as soon as possible, a quotation on the following desks, F. O. B. Waterways, Alberta. These desks are required for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School:-

6 single school desks No. 3
6 " " " No. 4
2 rears No. 2
2 fronts No. 2
7 rears No. 3
7 fronts No. 3
1 rear No. 4
2 rears No. 5
3 fronts No. 5

When replying, you should state the name of the manufacturer of the desks on which you quote a price.

Yours truly.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Waterman-Waterbury Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
206-207 Northern Investment Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOLD-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers

SINCE 1884

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 14 1937
RECORDS

Edmonton, Alta.
May 11th, 193[illegible]

COPY
Placed on
File 141-2-5

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.

The Waterman-Waterbury Mfg. Co. of this city, who is our agent for our New Empire Desks, etc. has turned over to us for our attention your No. 141-1-1 and 141-2-5 which call for quotations for school desks for Aklavik C.E.Indian Residential School and Aklavik R.C.Indian Residential School respectively.

Our Moyer New Empire School Desks are made by our parent Company, the W.F.Vilas Company of Cowansville, Quebec, and we have had the pleasure and privilege of filling many orders from your Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery to be shipped to the Residential Schools under their care in Alberta and British Columbia.

We are herewith attaching our quotations F.O.B.Waterways as per your request and we are forwarding under separate cover a copy of our No. 51 School Supply Catalog. On page 10 you will find the Single Desks listed on which we are quoting.

Trusting to have the privilege of being of further service to you, we are

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.

HH/LH

Edmonton Branch Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DR. W. A. THOMSON, PRESIDENT
G. BEVAN, SECRETARY

J. D. ROWAND, GENERAL MANAGER

ANDREW JACKSON,
MANAGER FOR ALBERTA

1-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAY 14 1937
PURCHASING OFFICE.

23

THE WATERMAN-WATERBURY MFG. CO. LTD.

COMPLETE SCHOOL CONTRACTORS
HEATING & VENTILATING SYSTEMS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
HEAD OFFICE REGINA, SASK.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
10124 - 99 Street

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAY 14 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

May 11, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1937
RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

- attention Mr. R.A. Howey -

Dear Sir:

We have your letters of May5th., re desks for the Aklivik C.E. Indian Residential School and the Aklivik R.C. Indian Residential School.

In this connection we wish to advise that we do not handle the Preston Desk in Alberta. We are therefore turning these enquiries over to the Moyer School Supplies Ltd., of Edmonton, and have asked them to submit to you at once, prices on their New Empire single desks.

You will hear from them almost immediately.

Yours very truly,

WATERMAN-WATERBURY MFG. CO. LTD.,

Per: W. Skelton

WS/SH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa, May 18, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your requisition of last January, on which you requested desks for the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of official letter of today's date to the Moyer School Supplies Limited, Edmonton, Alta., ordering the desks requested on your requisition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

Rev. H. Sherman Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Res. School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department accepts your quotation of $310.80 for the delivery of the under-mentioned desks F. O. B. Waterways:-

6	only	New	Empire	Single	School	Desks, No. 3
6	"	"	"	"	"	" , No. 4
2	"	"	"	"	"	Rears, No. 2
2	"	"	"	"	"	Fronts, No. 2
7	"	"	"	"	"	Rears, No. 3
7	"	"	"	"	"	Fronts, No. 3
1	"	"	"	"	"	Rear, No. 4
2	"	"	"	"	"	Rears, No. 5
3	"	"	"	"	"	Fronts, No. 5

These desks should be shipped addressed to:-

Rev. H. Sherman Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.
c/o Hudson's Bay Co. Transport,
Waterways, Alta.

The desks may be shipped at any time to Waterways and the Hudson's Bay Co. will take them north when navigation opens.

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks, should also be forwarded to Rev. Mr. Shepherd and, upon receipt of the desks, he will certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

2 letters.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
E d m o n t o n, A l t a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

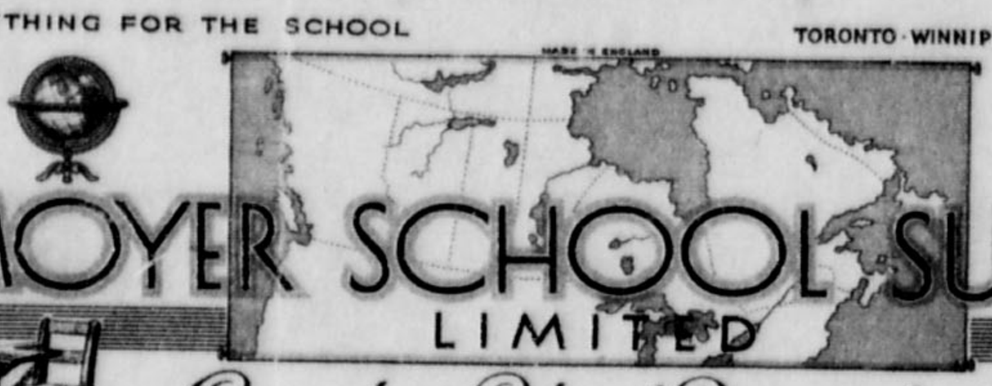
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers.

SINCE 1884

Edmonton, Alta.
May 26, 37

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 31 1937
RECORDS

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Sup't of Welfare & Training
Dep't of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

We received your very kind orders for School Desks to be shipped to Rev. Shepherd, Prin. C.E. Indian Res. School Aklavik and to Rev. Sr. J Dussault R.C. Indian Res. School at Aklavik.

These desks were shipped, freight paid to Waterways, and as navigation is now open the goods should go through without delay.

Invoices in tripliote are going forward today to the consignees as per your instructions.

Thanking you very much for the business and esteeming it a pleasure and privilege to be of Service to you, we are

Very truly yours

Moyer School Supplies Ltd.

Manager HH/SH

"Over 50 years of Service to Canadian Schools"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-142

Fort Norman, N.W.T., July 9, 1937.

Sir:

Re Treaty Trip.

x x x

McPherson is beginning to feel the effects of the new residential school at Aklavik. This school is starting to draw the families to the Delta as the ratting season is close to the end of the school term and they are then near at hand to bring them home when school closes.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 26 1937
RECORDS

x x x

P. W. Head, M.D.
Medical Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-142

Ft. Norman, N.W.T., July 9, 1937.

Sir:

Re Treaty Trip.

x x x

GOOD HOPE

The one complaint of this band that I have to draw to the attention of the Dept. is the question of school instruction. They claim their children are taught nothing useful to them in their mode of living and that when they come home they are useless for work in the bush. Some even go so far as to state that they will not let their children go to school.

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1937
RECORDS

x x x

P.W. Head, M.D.
Medical Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3/142

Ft. Norman N.W.T., July 9, 1937

Sir:

Re Treaty Trip.

x x x

The one complaint of this band that I have to draw to the attention of the Dept. is the question of school instruction. They claim their children are taught nothing useful to them in their mode of living and that when they come home they are useless for work in the bush. Some even go so far as to state that they will not let their children go to school.

x x x

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1937
RECORDS

ARCTIC RED RIVER

They also have a similar complaint as Good Hope in regard to the teaching of their children in the school and express the same views.

x x x

P.W.Head, M.D.
Medical Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS of SERVICE DESIRED

Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED		CHECK

COPY

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

FORT SIMPSON, N.W.T.

AUGUST 28, 1937

REV T B R WESTGATE
THE BIBLE HOUSE
WINNIPEG MAN

TWO TREATY INDIANS WANT TO ATTEND AKLAVIK SCHOOL JOHN AND MARY GROSSTETE AGES THIRTEEN AND TEN STOP MOTHER WIDOWED AND FINDS SUPPORTING THEM DIFFICULT STOP INDIAN AGENT AWAY SO UNABLE TO FILL FORMS ALSO LAST DISTRIBUTOR DUE SATURDAY PLEASE ADVISE IMMEDIATELY IF ALLOWED TO SEND CHILDREN THIS BOAT

H.G. COOK

CALL 86 872

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

August 28, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1937
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find a copy of a telegraphic message received this morning from the Rev. H.G. Cook, Missionary and Teacher of our Church at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., and with it a copy of my reply. It is regretted that the local Indian Agent was not available for consultation before the message was sent, but as the steamer "Distributor" might arrive within a few hours after the message was received, it was quite impossible to refer the matter to you before taking definite action. I trust, however, that under the circumstances, the action we have taken may be approved.

For your information, I may say that the name "Gifford" was mentioned in my reply as he has contracted to take a barge-load of vegetables this fall from Fort Simpson to our Aklavik School, and it occurred to me that if the "Distributor" had passed Fort Simpson,before the message arrived, Mr. Gifford might be able to take the children with him, and thus save us the heavy expense of sending them through at a later date by plane.

It is my understanding from Dr. McGill's letter of Dec. 27th, 1935, No. 141 - 1 - 1, to the Rev. Canon Gould, General Secretary of our Society, that your Department would provide the per capita grant for 50 pupils at our Hay River and Aklavik Schools. As the Residential School at Hay River is being superseded by a Day School, I am assuming that your Department will provide the per capita grant for at least 50 pupils at the Aklavik School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your approval of our action in sending the two Grosstete children from Fort Simpson to Aklavik, and your confirmation of my understanding that the grant for 50 pupils will be allowed for our Aklavik School, will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

L B R Beaty

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encls.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 31, 1937.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 28th instant and also copies of telegraphic communications that have passed between you and the Reverend H. G. Cook, of Fort Simpson, enclosed therewith.

I note that it is your intention to operate an Indian day school, rather than a residential school, at Hay River, on the understanding that the Department will pay per capita grant on an enrolment of 50 pupils at the Aklavik Residential School. This is the first intimation we have had of this change. We would like to have a letter indicating the exact date on which this change will take place.

I can see no serious objection to the payment of a per capita grant for 50 pupils at Aklavik, if the school at Hay River is operated as a day school and if the pupils in attendance at Aklavik are drawn from the immediate neighbourhood of the school. I cannot convince myself that the practice of transporting Indian children hundreds of miles to a residential school is a wise one. In addition to this, I am not at all satisfied with the course of instruction provided at Indian residential schools in the North West Territories. P. W. Head, M.D., Indian Agent, Fort Norman, in a letter to the Department dated July 9th, states:

> "The one complaint of the Indians that I have to draw to the attention of the Department is the question of school instruction. They claim their children are taught nothing useful to them in their mode of living and that when they come home they are useless for work in the bush. Some even go so far as to state that they will not let their children return to school."

It is my

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is my understanding that certain church authorities have given this matter a great deal of study and hope to submit to the Department for consideration a revised curriculum for their northern schools in the immediate future.

In view of these comments, I can only express regret that it was considered necessary to send the Grosstete children to Aklavik. I do not know that there is anything we can do about it now that they have been sent, other than ask that these children be returned to Fort Simpson at the end of the school year.

The records indicate that we are making a contribution of approximately $600.00 to the salary of a teacher at Fort Simpson.

The mother of these children, it is true, may experience considerable difficulty in providing them with the food and clothing necessary to enable them to take advantage of the local day school facilities. In this respect, however, the children do not differ from hundreds of other children throughout the Dominion. The appeal of an Indian agent for relief allowances for a family such as this is always sympathetically considered by the Department.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 7, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I desire to refer you to my letter of May 18th last enclosing copy of order placed with Moyer School Supplies Limited, Edmonton, for new desks for the Aklavik Residential School.

The firm mentioned was instructed to forward their account to you in triplicate and you were expected to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment . We have not yet received this account from you and as a result the Moyer School Supplies Limited have not yet been paid. If the desks have arrived at the school, please certify and forward the account at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H. Sherman Shepherd,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Res. School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141/1/1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

R

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept. 20. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1937
RECEIVED

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

With further reference to the second paragraph on Page 2 of your letter of the 31st ult. No. 141-1-1 re the sending of the two Grosstete children from Fort Simpson to our Aklavik School, I beg to state that I have this morning received a letter from our Church's missionary at Fort Simpson, in which he informs that the children were not sent. His letter reads, in part, as follows:-

> "The mother only made up her mind the day before the boat was expected, so time was scarce. Unfortunately when the time came for the kiddies to leave the parties concerned changed their minds, and so the Grosstete children have not gone to the School."

While this information fully clears up the situation regarding these two children, our Commission would be grateful for a specific statement from your Department that the p.c. grant will be paid during the fiscal year 1937-1938 for fifty pupils at our Aklavik School. This is my understanding of the agreement reached between our General Secretary and the Director of the Department.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

x: See Dr. McGill's letter to Canon Gould, Dec. 27, 1935--No. 141-1-1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

September 24, 1937.

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant and it is noted that the two Grosstete children were not sent to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. The Department has already paid grant for the pupils who were in attendance at the May River Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30,1937.

It is presumed that no further returns will be received from the May River Residential School and, under these circumstances grant for fifty pupils will be allowed from July 1st, 1937, at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON C. E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., September 22nd.
1937.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1937
RECORDS

Dr.Harold W.McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:

Referring to our correspondence concerning the transfer to Aklavik of our main pupilage from the Hay River Residential School, and the consequent erection at Church expense of a fully equipped Institution at Aklavik, with accommodation for at least 100 pupils; you will doubtless remember our agreement concerning the subsidiary proposal that a small Residential School, on a Family basis, for 15 pupils, with per capita grants, be continued at Hay River.

This latter proposal has been fully examined with the result that we have come to the conclusion that a Day School is the best and sufficient provision for the children at Hay River. We, therefore, abandoned the proposal to establish a Family Residential School.

I now beg to make application that the 15 per capita grants reserved for the proposed Family School at Hay River be transferred to, and made available for, the Aklavik School, thus enlarging by that number the per capita earning pupilage at the Aklavik Institution. I shall be obliged if you are able to give this important matter your early and favorable consideration.

Yours very faithfully,

SG:G

General Secretary.

P.S. I have been confined to the house for several days by a "lame leg" and am, in consequence, unable to refer to the date and file number of the correspondence relating to the above matters.
S.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

EX'D.

OTTAWA, September 25, 1937.

Dear Canon Gould:-

With reference to your letter of September 22nd, I was informed by a letter from Dr. Westgate that Hay River School had closed as a residential school and I recently had a visit from His Lordship, Right Reverend Arthur Sovereign, in connection with the Day School at Hay River. I requested him to let me have some further information regarding the probable number of children that would attend a Day School if one were started. If the number is reasonable, I am prepared to authorize a salary for a Day School teacher at this point.

The per capita allowance for the fifteen pupils at Hay River will be transferred to your Aklavik School. The last returns from Hay River covered the quarter ended June 30th,1937. It is presumed that no further returns will be received from that school and, consequently, the pupilage of fifty will be allowed at Aklavik from July 31, 1937.

Yours truly,

Director.

Very Reverend Canon Gould,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812 EX'D.

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

October 4, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to Departmental letters Numbers 141-1-1 of the 24th and 27th September respectively. The former addressed to the Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., and the latter to the Rev. Canon Gould.

In both instances, mention is made of the point that per capita allowance for the 15 pupils at Hay River was made for the quarter ending June 30th, 1937, and that the pupilage of 50 will be allowed at Aklavik from July 31st, 1937.

The Commission strongly incline to the opinion that the latter date is a typographical error and should read from July 1st, 1937.

May I be favoured with confirmation of this opinion, if correct, at your convenience?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.W. Ermenegild

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

DEC 2 1937
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 29, 1937.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

You may recall that when I spoke to you on Friday last about a grant of $2,000.00 for equipment at our Aklavik School, as promised in your letter Nov. 9, #141-1-1, you expressed the opinion that the grant had been paid in response to a letter from Col. Mermagen, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, of our Commission on the 20th ultimo. On my return to Winnipeg I find that the grant has not been paid, and will be glad if you will kindly give the matter your own personal attention .

310 8/

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR. PHELAN.

Thank you very much for this file. We have now been able to get our records correct and have obtained an original of Order in Council No. 740 dated the 7th day of April, 1937.

W.M.C.
12-1-38.

FIX'D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 17, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In reviewing your annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1937 I note that under the heading "Industries Taught" you wrote as follows:

> Cooking--Laundry work--Sewing of native costumes; Shoemaking (Native)--Fishing.

I would appreciate receiving more complete information from you in connection with the industries taught at the Aklavik C. E. School. I am particularly interested in knowing the number of hours a week the pupils are engaged in industrial pursuits.

The Department is being continually urged to make the training in Indian Residential Schools as practical as possible in order to properly fit the pupils for their future life. It is, therefore, necessary that we should have full information regarding your efforts in this regard and also any plans that you may have to increase the utility of the instruction given at your school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H. S. Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

All Saints School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
April 5, 1938.

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
1938

R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

File 141-1-1

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 17, asking for more information regarding the industries taught in our school I reply as follows,-

All girls twelve years or over have half a day in the class room and half a day in Industrial training, following those pursuits I have listed in my report. Girls younger than twelve spend the full day in the class room. The training we attempt to give the girls is as far as we are able just the sort that will be of help to them in their life after they have returned home.

All boys ten years or over receive instruction in fishing, net making and the care ofnets, in season; the care of dogs, dog driving, harnassing, feeding,etc.; the handling of boats in summer; mushrat trapping in the spring, Wood work, as often as much as we have opportunity, and in the procuring of fire wood, water,and ice for summer water.

It is not possible to keep the boys out of school for half of each day,but they are taken in relays of two or fours by my assistant for half a day as often as their turn comes.

I have spent eight years living in close contact with the Eskimo people on the Arctic coast, and two further years here in this settlement, and realize fully the need of practical training for these children. Judging from the children we have sent back to their homes, I think our training has been very good. Keeping the children too long a period from their homes does more harm, I think, toward unfitting them for their native life than any other factor. This needs to be watched very carefully,but with children who are orphans, who have to be taken into the school while they are still babies and have no home to go to for summer holidays, the difficulty is hard to over come.

A native seemstress who could instruct the girls in the making and care of fur clothing, and a practical man who could instruct the boys in wood work, engines, nets, trapping and other practical thigs would undoubtedly help our school. I intend to take these matters up with our office in Winnipeg and see if it cannot be arranged.

I hope this answers your letter fully, and assurring you

XXX

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you of my earnest desire to make the training of our school as beneficial to the Eskimo and Indian peoples as possible,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

H. Sherman Stephens

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1939
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

December 14, 1939

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

As I feel certain you and your Department will be interested in some of the worthwhile results achieved at the Schools in the Canadian northland, I am making the following extracts from a letter just received this morning from the Head Matron of our Aklavik School, and written on the 6th inst.:-

"One of the older Eskimo boys of two year's schooling, and who was somewhat conversant with English before he came into residence, was able to act as an interpreter for the Police here in an emergency. We understand that both the English and the Eskimo were interpreted very well, and the boy himself was pleased to have been of service in this respect.....

It will be gratifying for the former workers of both the Shingle Point and Hay River Schools to know that this summer we have received many laudable examples of the success our old Scholars are making of their time. From Cambridge Bay came written word that David, who started his schooling at Shingle Point, expected to act as organist for each of the Easter Services to be held at the Mission Church, whilst George Grover, of both Hay River and Shingle Point Schools,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"hoped to be used by the Missionary to interpret the Easter message into Eskimo for the people there.

Citing the case of Angus (Eskimo) it is understood that he was one of the most successful at White Fox trapping last year, bringing into Aklavik for trading, large catches of this valuable fur.

From Fort McPherson we learn that Peter (Indian) is his father's "right hand" - so dependable, and a Muskrat trapper in earnest.

The two pupil nurses in training here at the Mission Hospital are both from the Loucheu Band, and they give evidence of taking up their duties in a keen and praiseworthy manner. These girls Lucy and Jane have both had the advantage of School routine.

Quite proudly, Mary, coming to Aklavik a few days after her marriage at Fort McPherson to one of the former Hay River School boys, said, 'Did you know that three of your old Hay River girls were married at the same time to three of the Hay River boys, and I was one of them'? We feel certain that these young people will endeavour to set up the Christian standard of living in their homes. "

The statement sometimes made by badly-informed people that the Residential Schools unfit the pupils for hunting and trapping, is not supported by these quotations, and I am deeply convinced that this class of school is conferring on the Indians and Eskimo of Canada one of the greatest benefits they are receiving.

With the Season's Greetings,

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

File

Ottawa, December 18, 1939.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 14th instant, in which you send forward for my information a number of excerpts taken from a letter received by you from the Head Matron of the Church of England school at Aklavik.

It is scarcely necessary to state that I have found these excerpts very interesting and very encouraging. It is particularly gratifying to note that there seems to be a tendency at all our residential schools to move gradually in the direction of worthwhile vocational courses.

May I embrace this opportunity to wish you a very enjoyable Christmas and a happy and prosperous New Year.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Feb. 10, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1940
REGISTERED

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

During my visit to Ottawa last autumn, I was informed that the administration of the N.W.T. was likely to be placed under one department of government early this year, and that our Society might then admit to our Aklavik School a larger number of Eskimo children than is allowed at present, such increase to be balanced by a corresponding reduction in the number of Indian children, so that the total pupilage of 100, as sanctioned at present, might be maintained.

I will be glad to know if the consolidation of administration as contemplated has been effected, and to which department of government I should write for authority to make the alteration in the pupilage indicated.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 14, 1940.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of February 10 I may say that the consolidation of administration mentioned in your communication has not yet been effected and at the present time I am not in a position to state when it will go into effect.

However, if you wish to admit a larger number of Eskimo children to the Aklavik School and make a corresponding decrease in the number of Indian children I would suggest that you communicate with Mr. A. L. Cumming, Supt. of McKenzie District and Secretary of Yukon Affairs, Department of Mines and Resources. He will be in a position to advise you the number of Eskimo children for which grant can be allowed.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1940.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of February 10 I may say that the consolidation of administration mentioned in your communication has not yet been effected and at the present time I am not in a position to state when it will go into effect.

However, if you wish to admit a larger number of Eskimo children to the Aklavik School and make a corresponding decrease in the number of Indian children I would suggest that you communicate with Mr. A. L. Cumming, Supt. of McKenzie District and Secretary of Yukon Affairs, Department of Mines and Resources. He will be in a position to advise you the number of Eskimo children for which grant can be allowed.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa,
February 16, 1940.

EXD
A.

Dear Mr. Cumming:

I enclose for your information a copy of letter dated February 10 from Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, also a copy of our reply.

In the event of your deciding to increase the number of Eskimo children for which grant may be allowed at the Aklavik School I should appreciate your advising me in order that we may reduce the number of Indian children for whom grant is paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. L. Cumming,
Supt. of McKenzie District and
Secretary of Yukon Affairs,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141/1/1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1940
REGISTERED

Ottawa, May 9, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. P.N.L. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Anglican Residential School
at Aklavik, Your File - 141-1-1

Referring to your telephone inquiry to Mr. Cumming, I wish to advise that for the fiscal year 1940-41 we are providing for the maintenance of a total number of 50 white, Eskimo and half-breed children in the Anglican residential school at Aklavik. Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Secretary, M.S.C.C., was advised to this effect on the 20th February last.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141 - 1 - 1

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
September 17th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1942
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- Attention Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

In reply to your letter of July 2nd, and August 21st, the following is the list of the subjects taught in our class rooms, to Indian, Eskimo and half-breed children:

Reading, writing, arithmetic, health, scripture, physical training, spelling, language, history, geography, music, art, sewing, citizenship.

Particular emphasis is placed on reading, writing and arithmetic. By far the greater part of the time spent in the class room, is devoted to the teaching of these subjects. In addition to the list above noted, as much practical training as we are able to give, is given to the boys in fishing, trapping rats in season, procuring of fire wood, and all other routine work, which is a part of the living in this Northern country. The girls are taught to sew, wash, preparation of meat and fish, for meals; here we make native parkas and boots.

Most of the children who attend our school, stay for only three years, and in most cases I do not encourage them to remain longer. Exceptions have to be made in the case of orphan children. When we receive a child at nine years of age, and keep the child for three years, I consider that the child has acquired sufficient knowledge of the subjects that can be taught in our school, to give him or her, the maximum benefit of the school training, and the child is not handicapped, by this shorter period, in fitting back into his or her native environment.

Its clear that no extensive education can be imparted to a child in three years, but I feel that a knowledge of English and a small knowledge of school subjects, is much better than a long period away from their natural home life, and a more extensive education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the other hand, I would very much like to see some provision made for high education for promising boys and girls, who are mostly "white", have no home to return to, and who, given a chance, might very well develope into a much finer type of Canadian citizen, than they could possibly become with the limited opportunities available here in the North.

I trust this information will be of value to you, and anything further I can do to assist you in this survey, I will be very glad to do.

With kind regards, I am,

Sincerely yours,

H. S. Shipman

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

File

Experimental Sub-Station
Fort Vermillion, Alberta.

November 14, 1942.

E.S. Archibald, Esq., B.A. B.S.A. LL.D. D.Sc.,
Director,
Dominion Experimental Farms,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Archibald:-

x x x

AKLAVIK

x x x

The most outstanding garden this season, was at the Anglican Residential School in charge of the Reverend H.S. Shepherd. A small greenhouse constructed of storm sash and heated with a wood burning heater was used to start, cabbage, cauliflow, tomato and some of the more temder varieties of flowering plants. These were all seeded during the last week of May and transplanting to the open garden was doneone month later. After the cabbage, cauliflower and flowers were removed , the tomato plants were reset in the greenhouse, spaced three feet apart and allowed to remain for the season, these were producing ripe fruits by end of August and a heavy crop of large green fruits were picked September 12, when all were harvested. Transplanting of babbage and cauliflower was quite successful and seasonal development fair, cabbage 6-7 inches and cauliflower 5-6 inches in diameter were quite common. Carrots and turnips were large and of excellent quality. The crop of Warba potatoes was exceptional, as to size, quality and yield, being quite equal to any I had seen on the trip down stream. The annual flowers also did quite well and bloomed profusely.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Albert Lawrence,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.....

FILE No.....

TREAS. No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE Feb. 22nd., 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General of Canada	200.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Remittance from the Missionary Society of Church of England re Jimmy Nahkeeyuk son of Angulalik, Aklavik, N.W.T.

CHARGE TO { VOTE T.P. A/C 76. ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J.H. Gutt
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 254
5M—5-9-41

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

$200 00 ch

Received

Deposited

Representative of the Department of Mines & Resources
RECEIVED
FEB 21 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1944
REGISTERED

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 403

Treasury Office Receipt No. 1872

Payer The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
Winnipeg Feb 17/44

On account of Eskimo boy at Aklavik School

76
11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa, February 25th., 1944.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

EX'D
A.

The enclosed letter from the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission together with a Draft on the Hudson's Bay Co., was received at this office on the 21st., instant. From the information given it was considered that this money belonged to this Branch, but upon investigation it appears to be due the Northwest Territories Division of your Branch.

I am enclosing herewith official cheque No. 6488 payable to the Receiver General of Canada for $200.00.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

With Cheque.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

CANADA

MINISTER
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1944
REGISTERED

March 30, 1944

DEPUTY MINISTER

For
IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

All Saints' Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Mr. Macdonald, Assoc. Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions & National Health, has referred to this office for attention the attached letter addressed to Hon. Mr. Mackenzie by Miss Eden Corlett (or Corbett?), for the past two years Senior Teacher at the All Saints Residential School at Aklavik; now resigned, due to bereavement and financial conditions.

I note from our files that this School is the property of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, and that it was established (under Order in Council) as a Boarding School, as and from the 26th of August, 1936, to be known as "The Aklavik Church of England Indian School", and to provide educational facilities for the Indian, Eskimo and white children in the vicinity of Aklavik.

In the letter you will note Miss Corlett cites what are most appalling conditions existing at this School as regards the all-important matter of HEALTH. Secondly, the subject of FOOD, which would seem to be inadequate. Thirdly, FIRE PROTECTION, which, at best, would seem to be most inadequate. She also states there is no PRACTICAL TRAINING at the School.

I quote from Miss Corlett's letter: "I am not asking you to accept these facts without verification but I appeal to you, for the sake of these children, to request that your government representative, Dr. D.L. Livingston, resident here, be authorized to enter this building and ascertain these facts".

Will you please have the matter given immediate attention, and in due course furnish a report to this office.

Encl. Mar. 13.

Private Secretary.

Mr. McGill -
For report.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 4, 1944.

Dear Doctor Livingstone:

EX'D.

I am sending forward herewith a letter received by the Minister of Pensions and National Health, the Honourable Ian A. Mackenzie, from Miss Eden Corlett, teacher at the All Saints' (C.E.) Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It would be deeply appreciated if we could have from you a report on the general conditions at this school. We are particularly anxious that you should thoroughly investigate and submit a report on:-

1. Sanitary conditions and the health of the pupils;

2. The adequacy of the food provided for the pupils enrolled and the members of the teaching staff;

3. The adequacy of the fire protection and fire fighting equipment provided at the institution.

It is not our intention, however, that you should confine your report to these items alone. Any information sent forward, with respect to the efficiency of the school, the suitability of the courses provided and the general treatment of the pupils in attendance, would be very much appreciated. You might return Miss Corlett's letter with your report.

Yours very truly,

Director.

L. D. Livingstone, Esq., M.D.,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141 - 1 - 1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

May 4, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. Canon Shepherd of the Indian Residential School at Aklavik, after several years of very valuable service, has felt obliged to resign.

On the nomination of our Residential School Commission, and after consultation with the Bishop of Keewatin and the Bishop of the Arctic, I write to ask that in place of Canon Shepherd the Rev. Ralph T. Gibson be appointed Principal of the Aklavik School.

Mr. Gibson was born at Bradwardine, Manitoba in 1908. He lived for some years in the Residential School at Chapleau where his father was Principal. He later acted as Cadet Instructor and also Farm Instructor both at the School at Chapleau and the Mackay School at The Pas. He holds a Second Class Teacher's Certificate. He has also taken special teacher's course in Agriculture. He has taught school for 4½ years. His Theological studies were taken at Wycliffe College, Toronto, of which he is a graduate. He has how just completed four years Mission work at Churchill, Manitoba, where his duties have included teaching in the Day School.

From all that we know of Mr. Gibson we believe that he would be a suitable man as Principal of the school at Aklavik and therefore request that he be so appointed.

Yours faithfully,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa,
May 6, 1944.

Dr. J.P. Harvey, Indian Agent, Fort Norman, N.W.T.

I am advised by the General Secretary of the M.S.C.C. that Reverend Canon Shepherd, Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, has resigned.

To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Reverend Ralph T. Gibson as Principal of this school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa,
May 6, 1944.

Dear Canon Dixon:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend Ralph T. Gibson as Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
M. S. C. C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 6, 1944.

Dear Canon Dixon:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend Ralph T. Gibson as Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
M. S. C. C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ection

Exc dva ON
D.
the rld
ey Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS O
FULL-RATE MESSAG
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

141-1-1

MAY 13 1944

DR L D LIVINGSTONE
AKLAVIK N W T

WOULD APPRECIATE IMMEDIATE REPLY MY LETTER APRIL FOUR REGARDING AKLAVIK

HAROLD W McGILL

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
PLEASE QUOTE
JUN 19 1944
REGISTERED

A W F

Aklavik, N.W.T.,
22nd May, 1944.

Harold W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

I have your letter of April 4th, and have read Miss Corlett's report on the conditions in All Saints' Residential School. I give you herewith the following report:-

Sanitary conditions and health of the pupils.

Probably the most undesirable factor in conditions began with the construction of the building itself. This building (2 storey) is constructed with class rooms, dining room, laundry and kitchen on the first floor and sleeping dormitories for both children and staff on the second floor. Due to an improper circulation of air and no doubt improper insulation in the roof, and especially due to the laundry being with the building, large amounts of moisture condensed underneath the roof, This freezes during the winter, keeps the place damp and cold and in the spring the melting of enormous quantities of ice keeps the place in a damp condition for a large period of time. I think that one of the first essentials would be the remodelling of this building to such an extent that this moisture would be eliminated. This would mean substantial changes in the construction of the roof of the building and also the removal of the laundry outside the building altogether.

With reference to the statements of Miss Corlett regarding other sanitary conditions such as drinking water, washing facilities and toilets, these, as they are, or as she states they are, are no doubt due

more.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more to carelessness in supervision than in equipment. I am sure that their equipment includes ample washbowls, soap, towels etc. They are supposedly supplied with tooth brushes and were using salt and water for cleaning their teeth. Following these complaints however, I supplied them, from our medical stores here, sufficient sodium perborate and soda bicarb. to be used as a tooth cleansing powder.

The adequacy of the food provided for the pupils enrolled and the members of the teaching staff.

My position in looking after the health of children in two schools of different demoniations is such that any criticism I make of one school is no doubt used as propaganda by the other school for the procuring of children in the school. The food no doubt has been inadequate and I informed Bishop Fleming that the natives themselves all claim that the children are better fed in the Roman Catholic School than in the Anglican school, and of course to these primitive people food is taken more into consideration than schooling, sanitary conditions or anything else. However, the amount of fresh vegetables and especially fresh fruits is not nearly adequate for the number of children and staff that they have. I am sure that I personally in my own house have at least as much fresh fruit shipped in as they use in the school for about ninety children and a staff of about ten.

The amount of milk supplied is not sufficient and apparently has not been mixed to a proper strength. Very little cheese and no butter are supplied. These four essentials, fruit, milk, cheese and butter, I think are very important and should be increased.

At the present time I am developing a dairy farm here which was started with the intention of supplying at least a pint of milk per day to each child in both schools. Staff diets are also inadequate and this is an important factor where the staff with a large percentage of girls are brought in from outside and I frequently have had to treat them for neurosis no doubt due to environment and diet.

The adequacy of the fire protection and fire fighting equipment proved at the institution.

The esdape shoots in the school along with proper fire drill I think is sufficient at the present time

and.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and if these are not functioning properly it is again due to carelessness on the part of the staff. Outside of the school we have a fire engine and hose properly manned sufficient to handle fires in school areas. However, like many buildings constructed in the north the chimneys are of inferior build and not properly insulated. This should be very essential where they are burning as fuel spruce wood, which is full of creosote and causes many chimney fires unless pipes are cleaned very frequently.

The health of the children at the present time, and for the past several years, has been fairly good. With the exception of the two influenza epidemics this winter sickness in both schools has been small. The first year that I spent here I had a large number of deaths of school children which I attribute to a large extent to infective tonsils which undermined their general health and also was a source of continuous infection among the pupils. Since that time I have removed the tonsils of most of the children on admission or shortly afterwards and the improvement through the years has been quite marked, especially so in the lowered death rate of school children during this period.

During the past year, due to a shortage of labour, I have used two school boys to help with the routine work around my residence and farm. These boys have been staying at the school but get the majority of their meals in my house here. One of them, a boy of fourteen years of age, had a T.B. hip and had been in hospital and school for several years. The other one in hospital most of the time with very bad eyesight. These boys were put on what I considered a suitable diet of fresh meat, cow's milk, cheese, butter and fresh fruit etc., and the improvement has been so marked that there is no doubt that diet to a large extent is responsible for the health of residential school children. The boy with the T.B. hip has grown and improved in all ways. The other boy, although practically unable to see, is now perfectly alright and has also grown greatly in stature during the past six months.

I might state, however, that in my medical care of the Anglican school much of my work is the care of the female staff. A great deal of the trouble is due to neurosis.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

neurosis, caused no doubt to environment and diet and I would suggest that the period of four years he cut down. I think two years here is long enough for any girl.

Yours truly,

L. D. Livingstone

L.D.Livingstone, M.D.C.M.,
Medical Health Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Ottawa, June 21, 1944.

Dear Doctor Livingstone:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your report on the Aklavik Residential School, dated May 22, 1944. It is unnecessary to state that the information sent forward by you, on conditions at the school, is very much appreciated.

I note that you did not return Miss Corlett's letter. Inasmuch as this is an official letter, addressed to the Minister of Pensions and National Health, it will be necessary to secure its return, so that it can be placed on file. Owing to the limited staff at our disposal in this critical period, no copy of the letter was made.

Yours very truly,

Director.

L. D. Livingstone, Esq., M.D.,
A k l a v i k, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1944
REGISTERED

MINISTRY OF
RECEIVED
MAR 27 1944
DEPT. OF PENSIONS & NATIONAL HEALTH

All Saints' Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
March 15th, 1944.

The Honourable Ian A. MacKenzie,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I wish to call your attention to three factors concerning the welfare of the Eskimo and Indian children in this, the All Saints' Residential School, Aklavik.

Two years ago I was appointed senior teacher here. Prior to that, I was on the staffs of two large towns in Alberta, and have done substitute teaching in the city of Edmonton. I have been accustomed to working among the highest of standards.

From the beginning I was appalled at the health conditions here, and set about to exercise an influence, by making the subject of health, a prominent topic in the classroom. Persistently as I endeavored, progress was stunted outside, as those in charge of the children, did not seemto consider hygienic conditions, as part of their welfare. This condition has persistently existed, inspite of my efforts to get co-operation with the Matron and Principal, both of whom agreed but whisked the affair into the background, by only a short, temporary readjustment.

I will enumerate the conditions, as I have witnessed, totally unexaggerated, most of which can be observed today.

1. The drinking pail , is a container rimmed in dirt and lying anywhere on the playroom floor. If a cup is handy, also found on the floor, it is used, otherwise the jug or pail is lifted to the individual mouth, for a draught.
2. Containers were always provided in the dormitories for excretion purposes. These were mostly left uncovered and the air became foul, the children breathing it while sleeping. This has been eradicated.
3. The toilets are smelly , with insufficient disenfectant for cleaning and no toilet paper- no paper of any kind- is ever

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

provided. At Christmas I saw the children tearing up their paint books in an effort to be clean.

4. Wash bowls, soap and towels have completely disappeared in the playrooms. In other words the children are only able to wash in the morning and at night in their dormitories. Washing before meals or the classroom work begins is not observed. If, while I'm supervising the dish washing, in the dining room , a child asks to leave the room, I cannot ask him to wash his hands before returning, for there is no equipment.
5. Toothbrushes, which were given out at the beginning of the year, have completely vanished. Never has any dentrifice been given to the children. No wonder there are large dentists' bills, when no attempt is made to preserve the teeth. The doctor during past week, ordered dentrifice and toothbrushes to be used. I can now begin a fruitful health topic on cleaning teeth.
6. Handkerchiefs are never provided but "nose rags" instead, which under the circumstances maybe considered more sanitary, but there are too few of them.
7. Sleep is a problem which depends on whose on duty , whether the children get to sleep at 8.30 or 10 p.m.
8. Clothes might well be described as floor mats.
9. Destruction of property, due to non supervision.

Those points succintly cover the health problem. Now for the second factor- food. I am enclosing a menu- the exact contents of which I ate myself for one whole week last August- to ascertain, whether or not it was sufficient, and I can truthfully say I was hungry. The menu has been slightly changed since, milk now being given on the porridge and an extra small bowl of soup given at night. Of the one hundred dollars ($100) allowed by the government, for each child, in this school only twenty dollars and fifty two cents ($20.52) is spent on food per year , as compared to the one hundred sixty two dollars and nineteen cents ($162.19) for each staff member. That's a fact that can be proved. I studied all invoices and checked off the foods alotted to the children. This diet has been in force, since the school was established.

The most poignant problem concerning the food is that the next year's supplies have already been ordered and unless the Commission are [illegible]diately authorized, to increase the diet, to a worthy standard, these [illegible]n will be undernourished for another year to come. Surely the en[illegible] diet sheet, in your department, is conclusive evidence of [illegible]ciency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ow is the administration of this school, bettering the welfare of these races with hygenic and food conditions, as I have described? These people are subject to tuberculosis and the diet, given here and health conditions observed, foster it. The essential products of milk, butter , eggs and cheese are denied these children.

I have no desire to turn these people into an adaptation of white man's living, but when much of their former food, is being lost, by the influx of population and their food habits being changed, the opportune ity to teach them proper living conditions , including food and hygiene should be administered from the school. There's where we fail.

The third factor concerns fire. The Commission have now become exceedingly nervous concerning the question, due to the recent losses among their school,s yet they have never taken the trouble to install a proper fire alarm here. They evaded the issue by suggesting that a temporary alarm be constructed. Well its temporary alright , completely disabled now and has been for months and even when in operation could-n't be heard in all parts of the building ,as cited by the experience of one staff member, who having worked nonchalantly on in her room, afterwards learned there had been a fire drill. That is just an example of how much the Commission consider of the welfare of these children.

The unprotected laundry stove pipe , goes straight up through a dormitory, with a bed not three feet away. When the children fled out of there one night , recently, they had to pound on a locked door to waken a staff member. Firedrill here is as rare as a sandstorm and we have only one bell to ring, the dinner bell.

I am not asking you to accept these facts withou verification but I appeal to you, for the sake of these children, to request that your government representative Dr.D.L.Livingston, resident here, be authorized to enter this building and ascertain these facts.

Everyone of these facts I disclosed to the Commission, last August. after repeated failure to get little co-operation here, but they have taken an attitude of complavency and apathy. Other workers were asked to ascertain the food and hygienic problems last November but their resumes could only have been cursory, without any understanding of true values and since then, the Commission have refused to believe such conditions exist. If they were condemned they would blame the shortage of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

worke[redacted], dependence on native help, to which my reply is "an added atrocity", such conditions of everyday common health habits and nutrition have nothing to do with a depleted staff. I can only say I wouldn't bother crusading , if there was not a just cause.

As senior teacher, I feel that the position is one, which exercises probably the greatest influence on the future lives of these children and ultimately the race, but I have certainly been unable to forward the health problems.

One hears constant criticism, from outsiders, of course, the advisability of residential schools, Definitely it is the only way the children can be educated, but I consider the system, as it is now in force, definitely does not meet the requirements of the native. Where, in a ten month academic period, does a child get any contact with its practical life? How is a child, after a four to ten year period in a school, supposed to adapt itself to the environment of its parents, when the language, habits and arts have been severed ,for such a length of time?The child is an alien and the situation is pitiful.Is that practical Christianity?

A strong indictment you say, against my own church. Definitely yes, for I fail to see how segregation from all family bonds, where language habits , customs and arts are not fostered can be called a practicing Christanity.It is contrary to the ideals of Christ's teaching.

Instead the children might well be given a seven month's intensive course, academic and practical , outlined definitely to adjust itself to their mode of living and then for the remaining five months be allowed to rejoing their parents ,especially for the ratting season. During this period the school staff could go out among the people , as social service workers.This , of course would require special training, but its about time the Commission were made to realize,that non trained workers, are a menace rather than a help.

In this school there is no practical training.What the girls learn in the laundry and kitchen is incidental, there is no formal teaching. The opportunities being lost in this one school alone are heart rending.

This school and its two former foundations, Hay River and Shingle Point have been in operation for fifteen years. That seems a long period

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of time, yet never has any attempt been made to further educate these children. I have taught a number of races, European and white and I know , that these children are as brilliant , as any I've ever encountered. Given a chance they could become doctors, nurses, engineers, teachers, ministers, artists or enter any trade or profession they chose and show remarkable aptitude, returning to their own field to replace the white man.One Eskimo in my classroom now , could with little training become a leading artist , of whom any country might be justly proud. Is there no one anywhere in Canada, interested in fostering these latent talents and smothered possibilities?We have two great native races in this country but so much of their art and potentialities are being lost. because of men,who take only a cursory glance and administer,from far off fields.

Except in length, there is no difference in the Edmonton climate and here.What a thriving city to begin an academic centre for the born leaders of two races.Why doesn't someone take a tangible interest in furthering the welfare of races,of which Canada should be justly proud?

If I have sent this letter to the wrong department, would you kindly forward it, without delay,to whichever party handles this administration.Only immediate action can be of any benefit.

Due to bereavement and financial conditions, I have been forced to resign and resume a former postion but I amd grieved,to think I must leave these children,in the same condition I found them.

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Eden Corlett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Menus

Breakfast

Monday

Bowl of porridge(no milk)
1 slice of bread with tallow
Cup of cocoa

Dinner

Piece of boiled fish
1 slice of bread with tallow
Cup of water

Supper

2 hard boiled eggs
1½ slices of bread with tallow
Cup of tea

Tuesday

Breakfast

Bowl of porridge
1 slice of bread with jam
Cup of cocoa

Dinner

Piece of boiled fish and dehydrated potatoes on plate
1 slice of bread with jam
Cup of water

Supper

Bowl of corn starch pudding
1½ slices of bread with jam
Cup of tea

Wednesday

Breakfast

Bowl of porridge
1 slice of bread
1 cup of cocoa

Dinner

Bowl of soup(barley, meat, vegetables)
1 slice of bread with jam
1 cup of water

Supper

Bowl of fruit(prunes, apricots and oranges)
1 slice of bread and jam
1 pilot biscuit
1 cup of tea

Thursday

Breakfast

Bowl of cream of wheat
1½ slices of bread and jam
1 cup of cocoa

Dinner

Piece of fish and beans on a plate
1 slice of bread and jam
1 cup of water

Supper

Bowl of rice
1½ slices of bread and jam
1 cup of tea.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Friday

Breakfast

Bowl of porridge
1 ½ slices of bread with jam
Cup of cocoa

Dinner

Bowl of soup(meat and beans)
1 slice of bread and jam
1 cup of water.

Supper

Bowl of chocolate pudding
1 slice of bread and honey
1 pilot biscuit
1 cup of tea

Saturday

Breakfast

Bowl of porridge
1 slice of bread and tallow
1 cup of cocoa

Dinner

Fish and baked potato on plate
1 slice of bread with tallow
1 cup of water

Supper

Bowl of fruit
1½ slices of bread and honey
1 cup of tea

N.B. Ladles are used to dish out children's food. A ladle would equal a large size cup.

The children's plate is luncheon size.

A scoopful of sugar is added to porridge before serving. The only milk children get is in their tea and cocoa

The children get half a slice of bread at both recesses.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL DANISH CONSULATE GENERAL
CANADA AND NEW FOUNDLAND.
KEEFER BUILDING
1440 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST.
MONTREAL.

Please address all communications to the Consulate General and refer to file No. W-7-46.

August 29th, 1946.

Lt. Col. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of
Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

The Royal Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs has asked this Consulate General whether there is a Canadian Boarding school in the arctic Canada for Eskimo children.

I have written the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Education Branch, and thereafter received a letter of August 24th of the following contents:

> " This is in reply to your inquiry of August 21 about schools for Eskimo children.
> There are two schools in Aklavik attended by a number of Eskimo as well as Indian children, - one operated by the Roman Catholic Church, the other by the Anglican Church. You could obtain detailed information about these schools from Lt. Col. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa."

Referring to the above I should appreciate if you would kindly give me some information concerning these two schools, hereunder whether one of or both of these schools are boarding schools, and whether there might be a possibility for employment of a very qualified Danish nursery-school teacher, Miss Birthe Gad, Copenh at the school.

-/-/-/-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to add that I have on file an application from Miss Birthe Gad together with copies of recommendation letters, from which it appears that she specialises in working with difficult children.

Thanking you beforehand for your courtesy in the matter,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-1 (WT)

File

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 4 1946
REGISTERED

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I enclose copy of a self-explanatory letter received from the Royal Danish Consulate General.

Realizing the difficulties you are under in getting teachers, I am passing the letter for your consideration. I note that they have copies of letters of recommendation for Miss Gad. I have assumed that she is not a Roman Catholic.

Sincerely yours,

B F N

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Reverend H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1 (WT)

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter W-7-46 of August 29.

The information you received from the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is quite correct. There are two Residential Schools at Aklavik, N.W.T., in which both Indian and Eskimo children receive their education. The Aklavik Roman Catholic School has an attendance of approximately 40 children and the Church of England School has an attendance of approximately 50 children.

Presuming that Miss Gad is a Protestant, I have sent a copy of your letter to the Reverend H.A. Alderwood, D.D., Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada, with offices in Winnipeg. I have asked him to write directly to you so that he can get further details as to Miss Gad's qualifications. If Miss Gad is Roman Catholic, then I can refer the matter to the Reverend Father J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., at the University of Ottawa.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Royal Danish Consulate General
for Canada and New Foundland,
Keefer Building,
1440 St. Catherine Street West,
M o n t r e a l, P. Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour Copier

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL DANISH CONSULATE GENERAL
FOR CANADA AND NEW FOUNDLAND.
KEEFER BUILDING
1440 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST.
MONTREAL.

141-1-1

FILED

Please address all communications to the Consulate General and refer to file No. W-7-46.

Records for file

September 10th, 1946.

Lt. Col. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of
Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please accept my best thanks for your letter of September 4th, Ref. 141-1-1 (WT), concerning schools for Indian and Eskimo children.

I have to-day forwarded Miss Gad's application to Reverend H.A.Alderwood.

Yours faithfully,

C. Dreis-Nielsen

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

ARMY SIGNALS

EX'D.

Mr. M
Mr. M.
Monthly Quoted
Report

AKLAVIK JUNE 21, 1947.

R. HOEY.

HELD FIRST TEACHERS CONVENTION IN TERRITORIES YESTERDAY STOP
SPENT MORNING AT ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND AFTERNOON
AT CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP ALL WERE PLEASED
WITH THE MEETINGS STOP MODERN METHODS AND PROGRESSIVE
EDUCATIONAL VIEWS WERE DISCUSSED STOP OBJECTIVES FOR YEAR
SET UP AND CURRICULUM AS OUTLINED STOP AN EXCHANGE OF VIEWS
TOOK PLACE AND ALL FELT THAT THE MEETINGS WERE MOST WORTH
WHILE STOP PLAN TO GATHER ALL TEACHERS IN THE NORTH TOGETHER
FOR A CONVENTION NEXT YEAR STOP.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 23 1947
REGISTERED

J W MC KINNON.

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

ARMY MESSAGE

1947 JUN 21 13:50

EXD.

(7) - 8 VED SERS (657 & 658)

AKLAVIK NWT JUNE 21 0330A 1947

ASTEP

1947 JUN 23 09:33

A HOEY ESQ

X INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

~~NFO R A GIBSON~~

HELD FIRST TEACHERS CONVENTION IN TERRITORIES YESTERDAY STOP SPENT MORNING AT ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND AFTERNOON AT CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP ALL WERE PLEASED WITH THE MEETINGS STOP MODERN METHODS AND PROGRESSIVE EDUCATIONAL VIEWS WERE DISCUSSED STOP OBJECTIVES FOR YEAR SET UP AND CURRICULUM WAS OUTLINED STOP AN EXCHANGE OF VIEWS TOOK PLACE AND ALL FELT THAT THE MEETINGS WERE MOST WORTHWILE STOP PLAN TO GATHER ALL TEACHERS IN THE NORTH TOGETHER FOR CONVENTION NEXT YEAR STOP

J W MCKINNON

INSP OF SCHOOLS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 25 1947
REGISTERED

S 210911

B

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

600M-4-46(9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1
141-2-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Dr. J. P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Aklavik (RC) Residential School
Aklavik (CE) Residential School

Please find attached copies of Inspector MacKinnon's reports on the above schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

BFN/EEF
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

141-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

OTTAWA

August 15, 1947.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
FILE

Mr. R. A. Hoey

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a report prepared by Mr. J. W. McKinnon, Inspector of Schools for the Northwest Territories, covering his recent visit to the Aklavik Anglican Residential School.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L/RT 7946

Mr. Meikle

Aklavik Anglican Residential School

I inspected the above mentioned school on June 17th, 18th and 19th, and found that matters were proceeding in a satisfactory manner.

Miss Mary Agnes Harrington - teaches grades one and two. She holds a First Class Superior teacher's certificate for Saskatchewan, and has ten years of experience. She teaches forty residential pupils and sixteen day pupils, the classification being as follows:

Grades	Boys				Girls			
	Ind.	Eskimo	H.B.	White	Ind.	Eskimo	H.B.	White
1	4	8	5		2	9	7	
2	6	2		1	4	6	1	1
	10	10	5	1	6	15	8	1

Miss Harrington is a very capable teacher. The atmosphere and tone of her classroom is excellent, the pictures and decorations about the room are educational, and the children are most interested in their work. Miss Harrington makes good use of the enterprise method of instruction, and has the children working on a number of projects. She has taken some special training in woodworking, and I was able to examine a fine display of items made by the pupils, including book ends, door stops, coat hangers, tooth brush holders and so forth. This type of activity appeals particularly to the children because they have a natural bent for hand work.

I examined the work books and found them to be kept in good order. The writing was of excellent quality and the work was neatly done. The children took great enjoyment from singing, and I listened to their rhythm band.

Miss Harrington has secured a set of the new basic readers which are authorized for seven of the nine provinces of Canada. Their worth is indicated by the fact that she has been able to teach such a large class of children to read effeciently. I am of the opinion that these basic readers should be used in all the schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

throughout the Territories. Miss Harrington divides her class into various groups depending upon their abilities, and in this manner gives them an incentive to progress at their own level. Her pupils read well, express themselves freely, and have mastered a considerable amount of number work. I observed a most interesting Nature Study lesson during which the children handled the discussion. It led quite naturally into an art lesson.

Miss Marjorie Neales - teaches grades two to eight, and holds a First Class Superior teacher's certificate from New Brunswick. She has been teaching for nineteen years, fourteen of which have been spent with Indian children. The classification of her pupils is as follows:

Grades	Boys		Girls		
	Indian	Eskimo	Indian	Eskimo	H.B.
2	3	6	3	7	
3	4		7	2	1
4	1	4	9	5	
5	3	1	1		
6	1	3		1	
7	1	1	2	1	
8	1		2		
	14	15	24	16	1

The discipline in her classroom is good, and she has been quite successful in adapting the Alberta school curriculum to the Northwest Territories.

Miss Neales maintains the interest and enthusiasm of her pupils. She employs the enterprise or project method of teaching, and I noticed about her classroom various projects dealing with such topics as the history of clothing, the story of transportation, and so forth. Her pupils read well and were proficient with their mathematics.

Both these teachers are of the opinion that the Dominion Government should assign to the school a definite trapping area in order that the children may be encouraged to participate in this activity.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The teachers pointed out that contrary to the viewpoint held by some residents of the Territories, children who graduate after their 15th birthday will become good trappers. A boy named David Kuliktana left school after his fifteenth birthday and succeeded in catching sixty-five white foxes during his first season of trapping. Miss Harrington states that the best hunters and trappers are former school pupils.

The staff also pointed out that because of the closed season on moose there will be no moose hides available this year. Therefore the schools are anxious that the Government provide them with moose hides in order to encourage leathercraft. It may be noted that the leathercraft industry appears to be dying out, and that the schools could play a large part in its revival. An arrangement might be worked out whereby the Government would be recompensed for the cost of the hides as the various leathercraft articles were completed and sold.

The school has recently purchased a sound film projector. Atmospheric conditions here are not suitable to radio reception. The children receive annual medical examinations and are X-rayed for T.B. They also receive dental treatments.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

EXD.
A.

Mr. Meikle

Aklavik Anglican Residential School

I inspected the above mentioned school on June 17th, 18th and 19th, and found that matters were proceeding in a satisfactory manner.

Miss Mary Agnes Harrington - teaches grades one and two. She holds a First Class Superior teacher's certificate for Saskatchewan, and has ten years of experience. She teaches forty residential pupils and sixteen day pupils, the classification being as follows:

Grades	Boys				Girls			
	Ind.	Eskimo	H.B.	White	Ind.	Eskimo	H.B.	White
1	4	8	5		2	9	7	
2	6	2		1	4	6	1	1
	10	10	5	1	6	15	8	1

Miss Harrington is a very capable teacher. The atmosphere and tone of her classroom is excellent, the pictures and decorations about the room are educational, and the children are most interested in their work. Miss Harrington makes good use of the enterprise method of instruction, and has the children working on a number of projects. She has taken some special training in woodworking, and I was able to examine a fine display of items made by the pupils, including book ends, door stops, coat hangers, tooth brush holders and so forth. This type of activity appeals particularly to the children because they have a natural bent for hand work.

I examined the work books and found them to be kept in good order. The writing was of excellent quality and the work was neatly done. The children took great enjoyment from singing, and I listened to their rhythm band.

Miss Harrington has secured a set of the new basic readers which are authorized for seven of the nine provinces of Canada. Their worth is indicated by the fact that she has been able to teach such a large class of children to read efficiently. I am of the opinion that these basic readers should be used in all

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the schools throughout the Territories. Miss Harrington divides her class into various groups depending upon their abilities, and in this manner given them an incentive to progress at their own level. Her pupils read well, express themselves freely, and have mastered a considerable amount of number work. I observed a most interesting Nature Study lesson during which the children handled the discussion. It led quite naturally into an art lesson.

Miss Marjorie Neales - teaches grades two to eight, and holds a First Class Superior teacher's certificate from New Brunswick. She has been teaching for nineteen years, fourteen of which have been spent with Indian children. The classification of her pupils is as follows:

Grades	Boys		Girls		
	Indian	Eskimo	Indian	Eskimo	H.B.
2	3	6	3	7	
3	4		7	2	1
4	1	4	9	5	
5	3	1	1		
6	1	3		1	
7	1	1	2	1	
8	1		2		
	14	15	24	16	1

The discipline in her classroom is good, and she has been quite successful in adapting the Alberta school curriculum to the Northwest Territories.

Miss Neales maintains the interest and enthusiasm of her pupils, She employs the enterprise or project method of teaching, and I noticed about her classroom various projects dealing with such topics as the history of clothing, the story of transportation, and so forth. Her pupils read well and were proficient with their mathematics.

Both these teachers are of the opinion that the Dominion Government should assign to the school a definite trapping area in order that the children may be encouraged to participate in this activity.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The teachers pointed out that contrary to the viewpoint held by some residents of the Territories, children who graduate after their 15th birthday will become good trappers. A boy named David Kuliktana left school after his fifteenth birthday and succeeded in catching sixty-five white foxes during his first season of trapping. Miss Harrington states that the best hunters and trappers are former school pupils.

The staff also pointed out that because of the closed season on moose there will be no moose hides available this year. Therefore the schools are anxious that the Government provide them with moose hides in order to encourage leathercraft. It may be noted that the leathercraft industry appears to be dying out, and that the schools could play a large part in its revival. An arrangement might be worked out whereby the Government would be recompensed for the cost of the hides as the various leathercraft articles were completed and sold.

The school has recently purchased a sound film projector. Atmospheric conditions here are not suitable to radio reception. The children receive annual medical examinations and are X-rayed for T.B. They also receive dental treatments.

J. W. McKinnon
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

1 Reg'd
2

ARMY SIGNAL

AKLAVIK SEPTEMBER 24/47

B.F. NEARY

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL HERE HAS QUOTA 40 INDIANS AND SIXTY ESKIMOS COVERED BY GRANT STOP IS SHORT OF ESKIMO STOP CAN THE NUMBER OF INDIANS BE INCREASED TO CAPACITY OF SCHOOL OR JUST TO MAKE UP THE HUNDRED AND ALL BE COVERED BY THE GRANT.

J.P. HARVEY

MT/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1947
REGISTERED

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 27th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

The following Army Signal has been received from Dr. J.P. Harvey:

"All Saints School (Aklavik C.E.) here has quota 40 Indians and 60 Eskimos covered by grant. Is short of Eskimo. Can the number of Indians be increased to capacity of school or just to make up the hundred and all be covered by the grant."

I would appreciate it if you would let me know the number of Eskimos that you expect to place in this school during the current academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner,
Northwest Territories,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
[redacted]Y COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

OTTAWA
September 30, 1947.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

With reference to your letter of September 27th, concerning the division of the pupilage quota for All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik, it is suggested that the Principal be authorized to enroll a sufficient number of Indian pupils to enable his school to function at capacity.

We have as yet no method of determining the number of Eskimo pupils who will be desiring to attend All Saints School, so that the Principal should be given some leeway in the matter of enrolling pupils. It may be mentioned that, with the opening of the new school at Port Brabant, a certain drop in the Eskimo pupilage for Aklavik Anglican School is to be expected.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 2 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
5OOM-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 141-1-1 (WT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, October 3,1947.

Dr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL SEPTEMBER TWENTY FOURTH
ADVISE NUMBER OF ESKIMOS THAT WILL BE ENROLLED
AT AKLAVIK CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL THIS YEAR

EX'D.
A.

Bernard F. Neary

BERNARD F. NEARY
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by: J.P.G.D.
To: K.J.S.

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		10.50 a.m.

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1

ARMY SIGNAL

0915 hrs

AKLAVIK OCTOBER 20/47

B.F. NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE TEL THERE ARE FIFTY ESKIMO CHILDREN IN ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HERE.

J.P. HARVEY

GHB/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.F.M. 336 (47
OOM-10-45 (8254)
O. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE 141-1-1 (W.

DATE

Ottawa October 21, 1947.

Mr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

AUTHORITY GIVEN TO ENROLL FIFTY INDIAN CHILDREN AKLAVIK ANGLICAN SCHOOL (STOP) THIS WILL MEAN NEW QUOTA THIS SCHOOL OF FIFTY ESKIMOS AND FIFTY INDIANS

B F Neary

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

BFN/MGD

Phoned in by: Mr. H. W.
To: R. J. S.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		4:00 p.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-1 (WT)

E

EY'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

Aklavik C. of E. Residential School

With reference to your letter of September 30th, concerning the division of the pupilage quota for the above mentioned residential school, we have been advised by our Indian Agent that there are fifty Eskimo children in this school at the present time.

Therefore, we have given him authority to enroll fifty Indian children at the school. This will mean a new quota of fifty Eskimos and fifty Indians.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner,
Northwest Territories,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 919-2 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 919-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

FORT NORMAN AGENCY

AKLAVIK C OF E RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1941

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 142/23-16-919 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

919-2

NO. ~~141-1-2~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

AKHAYIK

C. of E. Residential Schools

All Saints

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

Principal (sgd) H. S. Shepherd

Dated April 11th, 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' School at Aklavik, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
03	Maria Bonnetplume	12		✓	Laucheaux					✓							✓					90	31	
06	Catherine Kunnizzi	12		✓	"					✓						✓						90	31	
09	Charlotte Kunnizzi	12		✓		✓											✓					90	43	
010	Charlotte Vinelke			✓		✓										✓						90	31	
015	Sylly Ezar	9		✓				✓														90	62	
016	Julia Stewart	9		✓		✓												✓				90	62	
017	Laura Francis	9		✓		.	✓										✓					90	62	
020	Tahitha Francis	13		✓		✓											✓					90	31	
021	Louisa Francis	10		✓			✓										✓					90	62	
025	Mary Grosteste	13		✓		✓										✓						90	31	
028	Rowena Neyendo	12		✓			✓									✓						90	31	
030	Florence Ross	10		✓			✓									✓						50	21	
031	Geranium Bonnetplume	9		✓			✓									✓						90	62	
033	Bella Kunnizzi	8		✓		✓											✓					90	31	
034	Mary Elias	11		✓		✓										✓						90	31	
035	Maggie Elias	9		✓		✓											✓							
036	Joan Tetlichi	11		✓		✓											✓					90	31	
037	Enna Francis	8		✓		✓										✓						90	62	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	8		✓		✓												✓				90	62	
041	Sara Vittrekiva	10		✓		✓												✓						
042	Mary Robert	11		✓		✓											✓					90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
043	Edith Pascal	8		✓		✓												✓				90	62	
044	Agnes Pascol	7		✓		✓												✓				90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
045	Effie Neyendo	8		✓		✓												✓				90	62	
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		✓		✓											✓					90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
047	Elizabeth Martin	9		✓		✓									✓							90	62	
048	Reme Martin	9		✓		✓									✓							90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
049	Ruth Blake	9		✓		✓											✓					90	62	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	20	5	1		2					2	9	11	6			TOTALS	2300	1232	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

Principal (sgd) H. S. Shepherd

Dated April 11th, 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
050	Mary Greenland	9	.			✓											✓				2-9-40	2300 87	57	
051	Bella Sittchmilti					✓										✓					2-9-40	90	62	
	TOTALS		30		TOTALS	22	5	1		2					2	11	12	6			TOTALS	2477	1351	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

COPY

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK C.E. N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

Principal (sgd) H. S. Shepherd,

Dated April 11th, 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' School at Aklavik, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
CARRIED FORWARD				30		22	5	1		2					2	10	12	6				2477	1351	
18	William Beake				Laucheaux In.			✓								✓					2-9-38	90	40	
19	Amos Francis				"	✓											✓				2-9-38	90	62	
20	Francis Francis				"	✓									✓						2-9-38	90	62	
21	Samuel Smith				"																1-7-38	90	00	
22	William Snowshoe				"	✓										✓					2-9-38	90	58	
23	Alex Vittrekina				"	✓									✓						2-9-38	90	62	
24	James Beake				"						✓					✓					2-9-38	90	31	
25	Alvin Smith				"	✓											✓				15-11-38	90	62	
26	Frederick Albert				"	✓										✓					28-12-38	90	62	
27	William Kaash				"	✓											✓				1-9-39	90	62	
28	John Harry Simon				"	✓									✓						1-9-39	90	62	
29	Roderick Drymeat				"	✓											✓				31-10-39	90	60	
30	Charlie John Stewart				"	✓										✓					9-1-40	90	62	
31	Thomas Kunnizzi				"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
TOTALS		14	30	= 44	TOTALS	33	6	2		2	1			4	1	6	17	6			TOTALS	3737	2098	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3737

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 41.52 4152

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4152 x 50 ..... $ 2076.00

Dm. Gr. 50 @ 50% 2500.00

92.24% - 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

6-2681

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 41

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated July 23 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harmey
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman

this July 28 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 03	Maria Bonnetplane	12		✓	Loucheaux					✓							✓				30-11-38	38 91	7.	Helping at home April 6th to June.
06	Catherine Kunnuzzi	12		✓						✓						✓					26-8-36	91	21.5	
09	Charlotte Rene Kunnuzzie	12		✓		✓											✓				26-8-36	91	21.5	Attends ½ days only.
010	Charlotte Venelchi	12		✓		✓										✓					26-8-36	91	29.5	
015	Sally Ezaz	9		✓				✓								✓					6-9-37	91	54.0	
016	Julia Stewart	9		✓		✓										✓					22-2-38	91	54.0	
017	Laura Francis	9		✓			✓										✓				2-4-38	91	53.5	
020	Tabitha Frances	9		✓		✓											✓				2-9-38	91	26.0	Attends ½ days only.
021	Louisa Francis	13		✓			✓										✓				2-9-38	91	59.0	
025	Mary Groskete	10		✓		✓										✓					5-9-38	91	26.0	Attends ½ days only
028	Romeo Neyendo	13		✓			✓										✓				2-9-38	91	25.0	" " " "
D 030	~~Lucie Rose~~	12		✓			✓										✓				1-9-38	44	—	Went trapping Mar 4th.
031	Geranium Bonnetplane	10		✓			✓										✓				30-11-38	91	54.0	
033	Lucy Kunnuzzie	8		✓		✓										✓					1-9-38	91	54.0	
034	Mary Elias	11		✓		✓											✓				1-9-39	91	29.0	Attends ½ days only.
035	~~Maggie Elias~~	9		✓		✓											✓				~~1-9-39~~	~~91~~	~~27.0~~	
036	Jean Albert	11		✓		✓											✓				1-9-39	91	27.0	Attends ½ days only.
037	Emma Francis	9		✓		✓									✓						1-9-39	91	53.0	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	8		✓		✓											✓				18-10-39	91	54.0	
041	~~Rose Albrechtsen~~	10		✓		✓												✓			~~9-1-40~~		~~56.0~~	
042	Mary Robert	11		✓		✓												✓			2-9-40	91	54.0	
043	Enoch Pascal	7		✓		✓											✓				2-9-40	91	27.0	Attends ½ days only.
D 044	Agnes Pascal	7		✓		✓												✓			2-9-40	91	27.0	
045	Effie Neyendo	8		✓		✓										✓					2-9-40	91	29.0	
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		✓		✓									✓						2-9-40	91	54.0	
047	Elizabeth Martin	8		✓		✓									✓						2-9-40	91	55.0	
048	Rene Martin	9		✓		✓									✓						2-9-40	91	55.0	
049	Enoch Blake	9		✓		✓											✓				2-9-40	91	54.0	
	TOTALS			25	TOTALS	18	4	1		2											TOTALS	2184	1007.0	
																						2222		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3429

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 37.68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 37.68 1/2 = 1884.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 1941 Aklavik O.F.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated July 23 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman

this July 28 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Continued			25		15	4	1	10		2													
050	~~Mary~~ Greenland	10		✓	Cowichan	✓												✓				2222		
051	Bella Sidebottle	10		✓		✓										✓					2-9-40		–	Left for visiting at end of March.
																					2-9-40	91.	45.0.	
	TOTALS	27			TOTALS	20	4	1		2			1	1							TOTALS	2275	1052.0	
																						2313		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3474

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....37.68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 37.68 x 50. = 1884.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 41

AKlavik O.K. N.W.T.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated July 23 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harney
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman

this July 28 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saint's School School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				27		10	4	1		2												2313		
28	John Simon		10		Loucheux Ind.	✓										✓					1-9-39	91	58.5	
23	Alex Vittrekwa		11		"	✓										✓					2-9-38	91	57	
26	Frederick Albert		9		"	✓										✓					28-12-38	91	58	
25	Alvin Smith		10		"	✓										✓					15-11-38	91	58	
19	Amos Francis		12		"	✓											✓				2-9-38	91	58	
22	William Snowshoe		12		"	✓										✓					2-9-38	91	54	
20	Francis Francis		10		"		✓								✓						2-9-38	91	57	
18	William Blake		12		"			✓							✓						2-9-38	91	29	
27	William Koosh		9		"	✓									✓						1-9-39	91	57	
29 D	Roderick Daymeat		13		"	✓												✓			31-10-39	26	11.5	~~Out for Rafting (Apr 1st - June 30th)~~
30	Charlie Stewart		9		"	✓											✓				9-1-40	91	59	
31 D	Thomas Kunnizzi		9		"	✓											✓				2-9-40	91	21	~~Out for Rafting (June 30th - June 30th)~~
21	Samuel Smith		6		"	✓	✓														1-7-38	91	-	
24 D	James Blake		14		"						✓					✓					2-9-38	36	10	Out for Rafting (may 7 left)
																						3	385.0	
TOTALS			14	27=41	TOTALS	31	5	2		2			1							TOTALS		3429	1637	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3429 ~~3429~~ 3467

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~37.68~~ 38.09

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~1884.00~~ 1904.50

37.68 x 50 = 1884.00 = ✓

Gr. Cn. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

92-24 @ 0 = 2306.00

3467

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Originals

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30 1941

Aklavik N.W.T.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated December 5 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. S. Cunningham M.C.
Indian Agent
for

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.
this December 11 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				33		20	7	3	1		2													
18	William Blake	13	✓		Loucheux					✓						✓						2703	573.5	
19	Amos Francis	13	✓		"		✓									✓					2-9-38	92	8	
20	Francis Francis	11	✓		"				✓							✓					2-9-38	92	17	
21	Samuel Smith	6	✓		"	1															2-9-38	92	16	
22	William Snowshoe	13	✓		"		✓									✓					1-7-38	92	—	
23	Alex. Vitharuna	12	✓		"		✓										✓				2-9-38	92	16.5	
25	Alvin Smith	11	✓		"		✓										✓				2-9-38	92	17	
26	Frederick Albert	10	✓		"		✓										✓				15-11-38	92	17	
27	William Kosh	10	✓		"		✓										✓				28-12-38	92	21	
28	John Simon	11	✓		"		✓										✓				1-9-39	92	18	
30	Charlie Stewart	10	✓		"	✓											✓				1-9-39	92	17	
31	Thomas Kunnizzi	10	✓		"	✓											✓				9-1-40	64	2	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	7	✓		"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	17	
33	Abraham Snowshoe	8	✓		"												✓				8-9-41	22	17	
34	John Tillichi	9	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	22	17	
35	William Tega	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	22	17	
36	Martin Veneltai	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	22	17	
	TOTALS	17	17	33-50	TOTALS	2	8	1	4	3	2	1	2								TOTALS	3589	822	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3589

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 39.01 39.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1950.50

39.09 x 50 = 1957.50

Em. Co. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

92 - 24 = 0 - 2306.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 41

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated December 5 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. E. Cummings
Indian Agent
for

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this December 11th 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28				Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						15	7	3	1		2													
052	Semple Catherine	13		″	Loucheux	″											″				8-9-41	22	5.0	
053	Vimlitai Lucy Jane	9		″	″	″											″				8-9-41	22	17.0	
054	Modeste Alice	7		″	″	″											″				8-9-41	22	17.0	
055	Draymeat Martha	9		″	″	″											″				8-9-41	22	17.0	
056	Andrew Rowena	12		″	″	″											″				8-9-41	22	16.0	
	TOTALS	33		33	TOTALS	20	7	3	1		2										TOTALS	2403	573.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30 1941

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated December 5 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. S. [illegible]
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this December 11th 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
030	Bonnifpluime Maria	13		✓	Loucheux						✓						✓				30-11-38	92	8.5	
06	Kunnizzi Catherine	13		✓	"						✓					✓					26-8-36	92	10.0	
09	Kunnizzi Charlotte Rene	13		✓	"		✓										✓				26-8-36	92	8.0	
010	Venettei Charlotte	13		✓	"	✓											✓				26-8-36	92	17.0	
015	Ezai Lally	10		✓	Slave			✓									✓				6-9-37	92	21.0	
016	Stewart Julia	10		✓	Loucheux	✓											✓				22-2-38	70	7.0	
017	Francis Laura	10		✓	"			✓									✓				2-4-38	92	8.5	
020	Francis Tatatka	14		✓	"			✓									✓				2-9-38	92	16.5	
021	Francis Louisa	11		✓	"	✓										✓					2-9-38	92	10.5	
025	Grosticle Mary	14		✓	Slave			✓									✓				2-9-38	92	17.0	
026	Modeste Caroline	11		✓	Loucheux	✓											✓				8-9-41	22	17.5	
028	Neyendo Rosena	13		✓	"																30-11-38	92	8.5	
031	Bonnifplume Geranium	10		✓	"																1-9-38	92	17.0	
033	Kunnizzi Bella	9		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-39	92	17.0	
034	Elias Mary	12		✓	"																1-9-39	92	10.5	
036	Tetlichi Jean	12		✓	"																1-9-39	92	8.5	
037	Francis Emma	9		✓	"	✓									✓						1-10-39	92	17.0	
038	Vitrekwa Mary	9		✓	"	✓											✓				9-9-41	22	17.0	
040	Stewart Rosie Jane	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	74	12.0	
042	Robert Mary Martha	12		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	92	17.0	
043	Pascal Edith	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	17.0	
044	Pascal Agnes	8		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	17.0	
045	Neyendo Effie	9		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	92	17.0	
046	Mitchell Elizabeth	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	75	17.0	
047	Martin Elizabeth	9		✓	"																2-9-40	76	16.0	
048	Martin Rene	10		✓	"																2-9-40	92	17.0	
049	Blake Ruth	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	16.0	
050	Greenland Mary	11		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	22	17.0	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	15	4	3	1		2										TOTALS	2293	500	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Original

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41 Aklavik C.E. N.W.T.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated December 31 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[redacted]
Indian Agent

Dated at [redacted]

this Dec. 31 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
18	William Beake		✓		Loucheux						✓					✓						3036 ✓	1635	
19	Amos Francis		✓		"		✓									✓						92	30	
20	Francis Francis		✓		"				✓						✓							92	61	
21	Samuel Smith		✓		"											✓						92	-	
22	William Saunders		✓		"		✓										✓					92	61	
23	Alex Vittrekwa		✓		"		✓										✓					92	61	
25	Alvin Smith		✓		"		✓										✓					92	61	
26	Fredrick Albert		✓		"		✓										✓					92	61	
27	William Kaash		✓		"		✓										✓					92	60.5	
28	John Simon		✓		"		✓										✓					92	61	
30	Charlie Stewart		✓		"	✓											✓					92	61	
31	Tomas Kaizzi		✓		"	✓											✓					92	61	
32	Charlie Saunders		✓		"	✓											✓					92	58	
33	Abraham Saunders		✓		"	✓											✓					92	59	
34	John Tetlichi		✓		"	✓											✓					92	61	
35	William Teya		✓		"	✓											✓					92	60	
36	Marian Venelltee		✓		"	✓											✓					92	60	
	TOTALS	17	33	50	TOTALS	28	14	3	2	1	2										TOTALS 5600 ~~2512.0~~ 4600			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5600 4600 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 60.87 5000 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $2500.00
60.87 x 50 = 3043.50

Dn. Cr. 50 @ 5000 = 2500-00
Pay at 42-24/0 = $2306-00 ✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31 1941

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated December 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. A. Livingstone M.D.
per
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this December 31 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints, Anglican School at Ak lanik on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28																				2576	1361.5	
032	Semple Catherine	13		-	Hareskin	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	28	
033	Enelke Lucy Jane	7		-	"	✓											-				1-9-41	92	61	
034	Sodeste Alice	9		-	"	✓											-				1-9-41	92	61	
035	Daymeat Martha	7		-	"	-											-				1-9-41	92	61	
036	Andrew Rosena	12		-	"	-											-				1-9-41	92	61	

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31 1941

Principal H. S. S. Heyland

Dated December 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. D. Crampton M.D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this December 31 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the Sel Santo School at Klawak on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
03	Bonnetplume Mina	13		✓	Tsuchesu						✓										30-11-38	92	28	
06	Dunnizzi Catherine	13		✓	"						✓										26-8-36	92	29	
09	Dunnizzi Charlotte	13		✓	"	✓															26-8-36	92	30	
010	Venelzi Charlotte	13		✓	"	✓															26-8-36	92	58	
013	Ezzi Sally	10		✓	Klawa				✓												6-9-37	92	61	
016	Stewart Julia	10		✓	Tsuchesu	✓															22-2-38	92	61	
017	Frances Laura	14		✓	"		✓														2-4-38	92	30	
020	Frances Ophelia	11		✓	"			✓													2-9-38	92	61	
021	Francis Louisa	14		✓	"			✓													2-9-38	92	61	
025	Frosteth Mary	11		✓	Klawa			✓													2-9-38	92	28	
026	Madeste Caroline	13		✓	Tsuchesu	✓											✓				31-9-38	92	61	
028	Reyendo Louisa	10		✓	"																30-9-38	92	30	
031	Bonnetplume Jeraman	9		✓	"																1-9-38	92	61	
033	Dunnizzi Bella	12		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-39	92	61	
034	Elias Mary	12		✓	"																1-9-39	92	29.5	
036	Leltschi Joan	9		✓	"																1-9-39	92	30	
037	Frances Ena	9		✓	"	✓									✓						1-9-39	92	61	
038	Leltschuk Mary	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
040	Stewart Rosie Jr.	12		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
042	Robert Mary Martha	12		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	92	31	
043	Pascal Edith	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
044	Pascal Agnes	8		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
045	Reyendo Effie	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
046	Mitchell Elizabeth	11		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
047	Martin Elizabeth	9		✓	"	✓															2-9-40	92	61	
048	Martin Lenie	10		✓	"																2-9-40	92	61	
049	Blake Ruth	10		✓	"																2-9-40	92	61	
050	Greenland Mary	11		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	61	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS																TOTALS	2576	1361.5	

2300 / 184 / 2484 / 2576

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal H. S. Sharpe

Dated March 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. L. Hennessy per
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
03 D	Maria Bonnetplume	13		✓	Loucheux						✓						✓				30-11-38	62	20	Leave for rattling Branch 2 Feb
06 D	Cathrin Kunnizzi	13		✓	"						✓						✓				26-8-36	68	27.5	" " " " "
09	Charlotte Rose Kunnizzi	13		✓	"	✓											✓				26-8-36	90	31	
010	Charlotte Vittrekwi	13		✓	"	✓											✓				26-8-36	90	62	
015	Lally Ezaie	10		✓	Slave			✓									✓				6-9-37	90	62	
016	Julia Stewart	10		✓	Loucheux	✓											✓				22-2-38	90	62	
017	Laura Francis	10		✓	"		✓										✓				2-9-38	90	62	
020	Lafethe Francis	14		✓	"			✓									✓				2-9-38	90	31	
021	Louisa Francis	11		✓	"		✓										✓				2-9-38	90	62	
025	Mary Grosbeak	14		✓	Slave			✓									✓				2-9-38	90	31	
026	Caroline Moderate	11		✓	Loucheux	✓											✓				31-9-41	90	62	
028	Rowena Reynado	13		✓	"			✓									✓				11-9-38.	90	62	
031	Germain Bonnetplume	10		✓	"	✓										✓					30-11-38	90	31	
033	Bella Kunnizzi	9		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-39	80	62	7
034 D	Mary Elias	12		✓	"	✓									X	✓					1-10-39	58	32	Hospital Home Feb 27/42
036	Joan Tetlichi	12		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-39	90	31	
037	Emma Francis	9		✓	"	✓									✓						1-10-39	90	62	
038	Mary Vittrekwa	9		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-40	90	62	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	9		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	90	62	
042	Mary Martha Robert	12		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	90	62	
043	Edith Pascal	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
044	Agnes Pascal	8		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
045	Effie Reynado	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	9		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	90	58.5	
047	Elizabeth Martin	9		✓	"		✓										✓				2-9-40	90	60	
048	Rosie Martin	10		✓	"			✓							✓						2-9-40	90	52	
049	Ruth Blake	10		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	90	62	
050	Mary Greenland	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
	TOTALS	28	28		TOTALS	14	3	5			2				4	3	19	2			TOTALS	2438	1459	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated March 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. L. Hume
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1st 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School School for the Quarter ended March 31 26 1942

Aklavik C. E. N.W.T.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated March 31 26 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Hemmington M.D. for Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints, Anglican School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 26 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				33	Loucheux	23	3	5		2					4	3	24	2				2886	1126.5	
18	William Blake	14	✓						✓							✓					2-9-38	90	30.5	
19	amos Francis	13	✓		"		✓										✓				2-9-38	90	62	
20	Francis Francis	11	✓		"			✓							✓						2-9-38	90	61	
21	Samuel Smith	6	✓		"																1-7-38	90	-	
22	William Snowshoe	13	✓		"			✓	✓								✓				2-9-38	90	62	
23	alex Villeneuve	12	✓		"		✓														15-11-38	90	62	
25	alvin Smith	11	✓		"		✓														28-12-38	90	62	
26	Frederick albert	10	✓		"		✓										✓				1-9-39	90	62	
27	William Koosh	10	✓		"		✓										✓				1-9-39	90	62	
28	John Simon	11	✓		"		✓										✓				9-1-40	90	62	
30	Charlie Stewart	10	✓		"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
31 D	Thomas Kumiszi	10	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	68	45	Released for Tuberculosis 9th
32	Charlie Snowshoe	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	57	
33	abraham Snowshoe	9	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	56	
34	John Tetlichi	9	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	57	
35	William Teya	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	60	
36	Martin Vinelette	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	57	
	TOTALS		17	33	=50	TOTALS 39	9	7	1	2				3	4382						TOTALS 4396	2646		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4396

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 48.84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 2442.00
47.8 X 50 $2440.

Day Co. 50 @ 50.00 = $ 2500.00
Pay as 92-24 40 = $ 2306.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal H. S. Sharpe

Dated March 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. E. Hemmy per

Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9792

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
03	D	Maria Bonnetplume	13		✓	Loucheux						✓						✓				30-11-38	62	20	Leave for rating [illegible]
06	D	Cathrin Kunnizzi	13		✓	"						✓						✓				26-8-36	68	27.5	" " " "
09		Charlotte Rose Kunnizzi	13		✓	"	✓											✓				26-8-36	90	31	
010		Charlotte Vemelei	13		✓	"	✓											✓				26-8-36	90	62	
015		Lally Egai	10		✓	Slave			✓									✓				6-9-37	90	62	
016		Julia Stewart	10		✓	Loucheux	✓											✓				22-2-38	90	62	
017		Laura Francis	10		✓	"		✓										✓				2-9-38	90	62	
020		Lafelthe Francis	14		✓	"			✓									✓				2-9-38	90	31	
021		Louisa Francis	11		✓	"		✓										✓				2-9-38	90	62	
025		Mary Grosleble	14		✓	Slave			✓									✓				2-9-38	90	31	
026		Caroline Moderie	11		✓	Loucheux	✓											✓				31-9-41	90	62	
028		Rosina Reymond	13		✓	"			✓									✓				11-9-38	90	62	
031		Germain Bonnetplume	10		✓	"	✓										✓					30-11-38	90	31	
033		Bella Kunnizzi	9		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-39	80	62	7
034	D	Mary Elias	12		✓	"	✓									X	✓					1-10-39	58	32	~~Kept at home Feb 27 to~~
036		Joan Tetlichi	12		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-39	90	31	
037		Emma Francis	9		✓	"	✓									✓						1-10-39	90	62	
038		Mary Vitrebora	9		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-40	90	62	
040		Rosie Jane Stewart	9		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	90	62	
042		Mary Martha Robert	12		✓	"	✓									✓			✓			2-9-40	90	62	
043		Edith Pascal	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
044		Agnes Pascal	8		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
045		Effie Reymondo	9		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
046		Elizabeth Mitchell	9		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	90	58.5	
047		Elizabeth [illegible] Martin	9		✓	"		✓										✓				2-9-40	90	60	
048		Rosie Martin	10		✓	"			✓							✓						2-9-40	90	52	
049		Ruth Blake	10		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	90	62	
050		Mary Greenland	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
		TOTALS	28	28		TOTALS	15	3	5		2					4	3	19	2			TOTALS	2438	1459	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated March 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. L. Hunnisett
Indian Agent
pr

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1st 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated March 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. L. Hume
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1st 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
052	Semple Catherine	28		28	Leocheux	1	3	5			2				4	3	19	2			1-9-41	2438	145-9	
053	Vehellie Lucy Jane	13		—	"	"											"				1-9-41	90	19,5	
054	Modeste Alec	7		"	"	"											"				1-9-41	90	62	
055	Greymeat Maretha	9		"	"	"											"				1-9-41	90	62	
056	Andrew Rowena	7		"	"	"											"				1-9-41	90	62	
		12		"	"	"											"				1-9-41	90	62	
	TOTALS	33			TOTALS	28	3	5			2				4	3	23	2			TOTALS	2888	1726-5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School School for the Quarter ended March 31 25 1942

Aklavik C. E. N.W.T.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated March 31 25 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Hemmington M.D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 1 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints, Anglican School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 26 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2888	1726.5	
				33	Loucheux	23	3	5		2					4	3	29	2						
18	William Blake	14	✓							✓						✓					2-9-38	90	30.5	
19	amos Francis	13	✓		"		✓										✓				2-9-38	90	62	
20	Francis Francis	11	✓		"			✓							✓						2-9-38	90	61	
21	Samuel Smith	6	✓		"																1-7-38	90	-	
22	William Snowshoe	13	✓		"			✓	*								✓				2-9-38	90	62	
23	alex Vittrekwa	12	✓		"		✓										✓				15-11-38	90	62	
25	alvin Smith	11	✓		"		✓										✓				28-12-38	90	62	
26	Fredrick Albert	10	✓		"		✓										✓				1-9-39	90	62	
27	William Koosh	10	✓		"		✓										✓				1-9-39	90	62	
28	John Simon	11	✓		"		✓										✓				9-1-40	90	62	
30	Charlie Stewart	10	✓		"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	62	
31 D	Thomas Kunizzi	10	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	68	45	Released for Tuberculosis 9th
32	Charlie Snowshoe	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	57	
33	abraham Snowshoe	9	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	56	
34	John Tetlichi	9	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	57	
35	William Teya	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	60	
36	Martin Venettie	8	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	90	57	
	TOTALS		17	33	=50 TOTALS	31	9	7	1	2					3	4382					TOTALS	4396	26.46	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4388

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 48.84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1442.00
47.8 X 50 = 2390.

Day as 92-24 40 = 230

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter".

9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

N.W.T.

Principal W. J. Shepherd

Dated July 11 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. S. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this July 11 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form 22

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Roman Cath. Agency School at Akulivik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1934

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in Class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		33		33		26	4	1		2					2	9	18	4				2590	1315	
18	William Blake	14	✓		Lauchuw					✓						✓			Trapping			91	27.5	work a.m.
19	amos Francis	13	✓		"		✓									✓						91	55.5	
20	Francis Francis	11	✓		"			✓							✓							91	53	
21	Samuel Smith	6	✓		"																	91	—	
22	William Snowshoe	13	✓		"			✓								✓						91	53	
23	alex Vittrekwa	12	✓		"		✓									✓						91	55	
25	Alvin Smith	11	✓		"		✓									✓						91	56	
26	Fredrick albert	10	✓		"		✓									✓						91	54	
27	William Kaack	10	✓		"		✓									✓						91	56	
28	John Simon	11	✓		"		✓									✓						48	26	out for reading (May 2 - J. 18)
30	Charlie Stewart	10	✓		"	✓											✓					56	37	" " (May 11 - J. 15)
31	Thomas Tunnizza	10	✓		"	✓											✓					12	9	" " ret'd June 18
32	Charlie Snowshoe	7	✓		"	✓											✓					91	56	
33	abraham Snowshoe	8	✓		"	✓											✓					91	56	
34	John Titlichi	9	✓		"	✓										✓						91	56	
35	William Teya	8	✓		"	✓											✓					91	53.5	
36	Martin Venellsi	8	✓		"	✓											✓					91	54	
	TOTALS	50	17	33 = 50	TOTALS	34	10	3		3					3	18	24	4			TOTALS	3980	2128.00	

Total No. of days in quarter 91

Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter 3980

Average attendance of pupils during quarter 3980 ÷ 91 = 43.52 → 43.75

Amount of per capita grant due for quarter 43.75 × 50 = 2186.50

Ord. Con. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

92.24 @ 0 = 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1942.

Principal H. S. S Shepherd

Dated July 11, 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. S. Cunningham
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this July 11, 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Regn. No. 8189

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the Mc Loughlin School at Oklaunee on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1932

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28		28		21	4	1		2					2	9	13	4				29	1230	
D 052	Semple Catherine	13			Kenchean	✓											✓					16	-	Left the district.
053	Tinellis Lucy Jane	9		✓	"	✓											-					91	35	
054	Modeste Alice	7		-	"	✓											-					91	20.5	Half Day Pupil.
D 055	Dupuis Martha	9		-	"	-											-					2	2.0	- In hospital
056	Andrew Rosina	13		✓	"	✓											✓					91	530	
	TOTALS	33		33		TOTALS 26	4	1		2					2	9	18	4				TOTALS 2590	1270.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942.

Principal H.J.S. Shepherd

Dated July 11 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.E. Lawrence Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this July 11 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Regn. No. 8189

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Norman Agency

REPORT of the Sec Sainte School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 03	Marie Bonnetplume	13		✓	Loucheux					✓							✓				30-11-38	15	6.	Released per Rattery.
D 06	Kennezzi Catherine	13		✓	.					✓						✓					26-8-36.	—	—	Released per letter in Mar
09.	Kennezzi Charlotte Rose	13.			.	✓											✓				26-8-36	91	28	Half day Pupil
010	Venelas Charlotte	13		✓	.	✓										✓					26-8-36	91	56	
015	Ezzi Sally	10		-	Slave			✓								✓					6-9-37.	91	56	
016	Stewart Julia	10		-	Loucheux	✓											✓				22-2-38	91	56	
017	Francis Laura	10		-	'		✓										✓				2-4-38	91	56	
020	Francis Tabitha	14		-	'	✓											✓				2-9-38	91	28	Half Day Pupil
021	Frances Louisa	11		-	.	.	✓						✓				✓				2-9-38	91	56	
025	Grosteste Mary	14		-	Slave	✓	✓									✓					1-9-41.	91	28	Half Day Pupil.
026	Modeste Caroline	11		-	Loucheux	✓										✓					30-11-38	91	56.	
028	Neyendo Rosanna	13		✓	.	✓										✓					1-9-38	91	28	
031	Bonnetplume Jeannine	10		✓	.		✓									✓					1-9-39	91	56	
033	Kennezzi Bella	9		✓	'	✓											✓				1-9-39.	91	56	
D 034	Elias Mary	12		-	'	✓										✓					1-9-39	29	6	Released per Rattery
036	Setlichi Joan	12		-	.	✓											✓				1-10-39	91	28	Half Day Pupil
037	Francis Enard	9		✓	.	✓										✓					1-9-41	91.	56	
038	Vallerton Mary	9		-	.	✓											✓				2-9-40	91	56.	
040	Stewart Rose Jane	9		✓	'	✓												✓			2-9-40	91	54	
042	Robert Mary Rosella	12		✓	'	✓											✓				2-9-40	91	54.	
043	Pascal Edith	9		✓	'	✓												✓			2-9-40	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
044	Pascal Agnes	8		✓	'	✓												✓			2-9-40	91	52	
045	Neyendo Effie	9		✓	.	✓												✓			2-9-40	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
046	Mitchell Elizabeth	11		✓	.	✓											✓				2-9-40	91	54	
047	Martin Elizabeth	9		✓	'	✓									✓						2-9-40	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....
048	Martin Annie	10		✓	'	✓									✓						2-9-40	91	28	Half Day Pupil
049	Blake Ruth	10		✓	'	✓											✓				2-9-40	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
050	Greenland Mary	11		✓	.	✓											✓				2-9-40	91	54.	
	TOTALS	28		28	28 TOTALS	21	4	1		2					2	9	13	4			TOTALS	2279	1230	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School, Aklavik C.E. N.W.T. for the Quarter ended September 30 1942.

Principal H. J. S Lyshmt

Dated December 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. S. Cunningham M.D.
for *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik

this Dec 10 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
18 D	Blake William	15	✓		Loucheau					X											2-9-38	62 (2840)	00	Failed to return
19	Francis Amos	14	✓		"			X							✓						2-9-38	92	18	
20	Francis Francis	12	✓		"					X					✓						2-9-38	92	9	half day pupil
21	Smith Samuel	7	✓		"	X											✓				1-7-38	92	11	
22 D	Snowshoe William	14	✓		"			X													2-9-38	62	00	Failed to return
23	Vittrekwa Alex	13	✓		"			✓								✓					2-9-38	92	18	
25 D	Smith Alvin	12	✓		"		✓														15-11-38	62	00	Failed to return
26	Albert Frederick	11	✓		"			X								✓					28-12-38	92	18	
27	Koosh William	11	✓		"			X								✓					1-9-39	92	18	
28 D	Simon John	12	✓		"		X														1-9-39	62	00	Failed to return
30	Stewart Charlie	11	✓		"	X															9-1-40	62	00	Failed to return
31 D	Kunizzi Thomas	11	✓		"	X															2-9-40	62	00	Failed to return
32	Snowshoe Charlie	8	✓		"	X										✓					8-9-41	92	18	
33	Snowshoe Abraham	9	✓		"	X											✓				8-9-41	92	18	
34 D	Tetlichi John	10	✓		"	X															8-9-41	62	00	Failed to return
35	Teya William	9	✓		"	X										✓					8-9-41	92	18	
36 D	Veneltsi Martin	9	✓		"	X															8-9-41	62	00	Failed to return
37	Kunizzi Ben	9	✓		"	X											✓				1-9-42	30	18	
38	Kunizzi George	4	✓		"																1-9-42	30	00	
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	8	✓		"	X										✓					1-9-42	30	18	
40	Elias William	9	✓		"	X											✓				1-9-42	30	18	
41	Greenland Hugh	8	✓		"	X											✓				1-9-42	30	18	
	Total boys		22			12	2	5	0	2												1474	218	
	Total girls			33		21	2	3	4	3												2540	293.5	
	Total		22	33		33	4	8	4	5												4014	511.5	
	TOTALS		22	33-55	TOTALS	34	4	8	4	5											TOTALS	4014		

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 40 14

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 43.63

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $4 J. 63 x 50 = $2181.50

Am. Gr. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

92.24 4/5 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School for the Quarter ended September 30 1942

Principal H. J. J. Hyland

Dated December 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Thompson
Indian Agent
for

Dated at Ahousaht
this Dec 10 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	carried forward			28		16	2	3	4	3												2172	280.5	
050 D	Greenland Mary Anne	11		✓	Loucheau	✓															2-9-40	62	00	failed to return
053	Veneltsi Lucy Jane	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	18	
054	Modeste Alice	8		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-41	92	19	
056	Andrew Rowena	13		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	9	Half day pupil
057	Kendi Lena	8		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-42	30	18	
	Total			33		21	2	3	4	3												2540	293.5	
	TOTALS					TOTALS															TOTALS	2540		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School for the Quarter ended September 30 1942.

Principal H. J. Shepherd

Dated December 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Lawrence per [illegible] Indian Agent
for.

Dated at Ahbau

this Dec 10 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
03	D	Bonnetplume Maria	13		✓	Loucheau					✓											30-11-38	62	00	failed to return
~~06~~		~~Kunizzi Catherine~~	~~13~~		✓	"					✓											26-8-36	~~62~~	~~00~~	failed to return
09		Kunizzi Charlotte Renie	14		✓	"			✓								✓					26-8-36	92	9	half-day pupil
010	D	Veneltsi Charlotte	13		✓	"	✓															26-8-36	62	00	failed to return
015		Ezai Sally	11		✓	Slave					✓						✓					6-9-37	92	9	half day pupil
016		Stewart Julia	11		✓	Loucheau	✓										✓					22-2-38	92	16	
017		Francis Laura	11		✓	"				✓							✓					2-9-38	92	10	half day pupil
020	D	Francis Tabitha	14		✓	"	✓															2-9-38	62	00	failed to return
021		Francis Louisa	12		✓	"		✓								✓						1-9-41	92	9	half day pupil
025		Grostette Mary	15		✓	Slave				✓						✓						30-11-38	92	9	" " "
026		Modeste Caroline	12		✓	Loucheau	✓									✓						1-9-41	92	9	" " "
028		Neyendo Rowena	14		✓	"				✓							✓					30-11-38	92	9	" " "
031		Bonnetplume Geranium	11		✓	"		✓									✓					1-9-38	92	8.5	
032		Stewart Bertha	8		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-38	30	16	
033		Kunizzi Bella	9		✓	"	✓															1-9-38	62	00	failed to return
034		Elias Mary	13		✓	"			✓								✓					1-9-38	92	9	half day pupil
036	D	Tetlechi Joan	12		✓	"	✓															1-9-39	62	00	failed to return
037		Francis Enna	10		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-39	92	18	
038		Vittrekwa Mary	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-39	82	10.5	Entered hospital Sept 21st
040		Stewart Rosie Jane	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	16.5	
042	D	Robert Mary Martha	13		✓	"	✓															2-9-40	62	00	failed to return
043		Pascal Edith	10		✓		✓										✓					2-9-40	92	18	
044		Pascal Agnes	9		✓	"	✓										✓					2-9-40	92	18	
045		Neyendo Effie	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	18	
046	D	Mitchell Elizabeth	10		✓	"	✓															2-9-40	62	00	failed to return
047		Martin Elizabeth	10		✓	"			✓							✓						2-9-40	92	9	half day pupil
048		Martin Renie	11		✓	"				✓						✓						2-9-40	92	9	half day pupil
049	D	Blake Ruth	10		✓	"	✓															2-9-40	62	00	failed to return
		TOTALS			28	TOTALS	16	2	3	4	3											TOTALS	2172	230.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1942.
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated January 8th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Mercereau
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik
this 14 Jan 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						256		
19	Francis Amos	14	✓		Loucheaux			✓							✓						2-9-38	92	29	half day pupil
20	Francis Francis	12	✓		"					✓					✓						2-9-38	92	29	half day pupil.
21	Smith Samuel	7	✓		"	✓											✓				1-7-38	92	57.5	
23	Vittrekwa Alex	13	✓		"			✓							✓						2-9-38	92	60	
26	Albert Frederick	11	✓		"			✓								✓					28-12-38	92	60	
27	Koosh William	11	✓		"			✓								✓					1-9-39	92	60	
30	Stewart Charlie	11	✓		"	✓											✓				9-1-40	54	32.5	parents failed to return child at proper time.
32	Snowshoe Charlie	8	✓		"	✓										✓					8-9-41	92	55.5	
33	Snowshoe Abraham	9	✓		"	✓											✓				8-9-41	92	60	
35	Teya William	9	✓		"	✓										✓					8-9-41	92	60	
37	Kunnizzi Ben	9	✓		"	✓											✓				1-9-42	87	55	In hospital Oct 19-24.
38	Kunnizzi George	4	✓		"																1-9-42	87	00	In hospital Oct 19-24.
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	8	✓		"	✓										✓					1-9-42	92	60	
40	Elias William	9	✓		"	✓											✓				1-9-42	90	55	In hospital Oct 18-20.
41	Greenland Hugh	8	✓		"	✓										✓					1-9-42	92	60	
42	Stewart James.	7	✓		"	✓											✓				11-11-42	50	30.5	
	Total boys.	16				10	0	4	0	1												1380	764.0	
	Total girls	24				14	2	4	3	1												2156	947.5	
	Total	16	24			24	2	8	3	2												3536	1711.5	
	TOTALS	16	24	40	TOTALS	25	2	8	3	2											TOTALS	3536		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3536 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 38.43

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1921.50

Can. Gr. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

92.24.00 = 2506.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st 1942

Principal H. S. Sylvester

Dated January 3rd 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. E. Cunningham M.D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik

this 14th Jan 193 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Regn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
09	Kunnizzi Charlotte Renie	19		✓	Loucheau			✓								✓					26-8-36	92	29	half day pupil
015	Ezai Sally	11		✓	Slave					✓						✓					6-9-37	92	29	half day pupil
016	Stewart Julia	11		✓	Loucheau	✓										✓					22-2-38	92	60	
017	Francis Laura	11		✓	"				✓							✓					2-9-38	92	29	half day pupil
021	Francis Louisa	12		✓	"		✓									✓					1-9-41	92	29	" " "
025	Grostette Mary	15		✓	Slave				✓						✓	✓					30-11-38	92	29	" " "
026	Modesta Caroline	12		✓	Loucheau	✓									✓						1-9-41	92	30	" " "
028	Neyendo Rowena	14		✓	"				✓							✓					30-11-38	92	29	
031	Bonnetplume Geranium	11		✓	"		✓									✓					1-9-38	92	34	
032	Stewart Bertha	8		✓	"	✓									✓						1-9-38	90	56	Hospital Oct 20-22
033	Kunnizzi Bella	9		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-38	92	29	parents failed to return child at proper time
034	Elias Mary	13		✓	"			✓								✓					1-9-38	92	29	half day pupil
037	Enna Francis	10		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-39	92	55	
038	Vittrekwia Mary	10		✓	"	✓															1-9-39	92	00	eye trouble - not attending classroom
040	Stewart Rosie Jane	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	59.5	
043	Pascal Edith	10		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	92	56.5	
044	Pascal Agnes	9		✓	"	✓										✓					2-9-40	92	56	
045	Neyendo Effie	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	92	60	
047	Martin Elizabeth	10		✓	"			✓								✓					2-9-40	92	29	half day pupil
048	Martin Renie	11		✓	"				✓						✓						2-9-40	92	29	" " "
053	Veneltsi-Lucy Jane	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	56	
054	Modeste Alice	8		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-41	92	56	
056	Andrew Rowena	13		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	92	30	half day pupil
057	Kendi Lena	8		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-42	92	53.5	
	Total girls			29		14	2	4	3	1														
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	2156	997.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal W. J. Shepherd

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Thompson M.S.
Indian Agent

Dated at Edmonton

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Regn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																						2196		
19	Francis Amos	14	✓		Loucheaux			✓								✓					2-9-38	90	29.5	half day pupil
20	Francis Francis	12	✓		"					✓						✓					2-9-38	90	27.5	half day pupil.
21	Smith Samuel	7	✓		"	✓											✓				1-7-38	90	59.5	
23	Vittrekwa Alex	13	✓		"			✓							✓						2-9-38	90	62.5	
26	Albert Frederick	11	✓		"			✓								✓					28-12-38	90	60.5	
27	Kwoh William	11	✓		"			✓								✓					1-9-39	90	63.0	
30	Steward Charlie	11	✓		"	✓											✓				9-1-40	90	61.0	
32	Snowshoe Charlie	8	✓		"	✓									✓						8-9-41	90	63.0	
33	Snowshoe Abraham	9	✓		"	✓									✓						8-9-41	90	62.0	
35	Teya William	9	✓		"	✓									✓						8-9-41	90	61.0	
37	Kunizzi Ben	9	✓		"	✓										✓					1-9-42	90	63.0	
38	Kunizzi George.	4	✓		"																1-9-42	90	00.0	
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	8	✓		"	✓											✓				1-9-42	90	62.0	
40	Elias William	9	✓		"	✓										✓					1-9-42	90	62.5	
41	Greenland Hugh	8	✓		"	✓										✓					1-9-42	90	58.5	
42	Steward James.	7	✓		"	✓												✓			11-11-42.	90.	60.0	
43	Kendi Ephraim		✓		"																20-2-43	39	00.0	Admitted Feb. 20th 1943.
	Total boys.		17			10	0	4	0	1												1479	855.5	
	Total girls			25		15	2	4	3	1												2196	1103.0	
	Grand total:		17	25		25	2	8	3	2												3675	1958.5	
	TOTALS		17	25	42	TOTALS	25	2	8	3	2										TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3675

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....40.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$2041.50

On. Cr. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

92.24/0 = 250.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal W. S. Shepherd

Dated April 1st 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Principal Reynard
Indian Agent

Dated at Lac La Hache

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Regn. No. 8189

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
09	Kunizzi Charlotte Rene	14		✓	Loucheaux			✓													26-8-36	90	31·5	half day pupil
015	Ezai Sally	11		✓	Slave					✓											6-9-37	90	30·5	" " "
016	Steward Julia	11		✓	Loucheaux	✓															22-2-38	90	62·5	
017	Francis Laura	11		✓	"				✓												2-9-38	87	29·5	half day pupil - In hospital Mar8-11
021	Francis Louisa	12		✓	"		✓														1-9-41	90	31·5	" " "
025	Grostette Mary	15		✓	Slave				✓												30-11-38	90	31·5	" " "
026	Modeste Caroline	12		✓	Loucheaux	✓															1-9-41	90	31·5	" " "
028	Neyendo Rowena	14		✓	"				✓												30-11-38	90	31·5	" " "
031	Bonnetplume Geranium	11		✓	"		✓														1-9-38	90	63·0	
032	Steward Bertha	8		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-38	90	61·5	
033	Kunizzi Bella	9		✓	"	✓															1-9-38	90	63·0	
034	Elias Mary	13		✓	"			✓													1-9-38	90	30·5	half day pupil
037	Francis Enna	10		✓	"	✓															1-9-39	90	63·0	
038	Villrekwa Mary	10		✓	"	✓															1-9-41	90	00·0	eye trouble - not attending classroom
040	Steward Rosie Jane	10		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	90	57·5	
043	Pascal Edith	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	59·5	
044	Pascal Agnes	9		✓	"	✓												✓			2-9-40	90	59·0	
045	Neyendo Effie	10		✓	"	✓											✓				2-9-40	90	63·0	
047	Martin Elizabeth	10		✓	"			✓													1-9-41	90	31·5	half day pupil
048	Martin Renie	11		✓	"				✓												1-9-41	90	31·5	" " "
053	Veneltsie Lucy Jane	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	90	59·5	
054	Modeste Alice	8		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	90	63·0	
056	Andrew Rowena	13		✓	"	✓												✓			1-9-41	90	31·5	half day pupil
057	Kendi Lena	8		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-42	90	58·0	
058	Kendi Effie Jane	7		✓	"	✓												✓			20-2-43	39	28·0	admitted Feb 20th 1943.
	Total girls			25		15	2	4	3	1														
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	2196	1103	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

Principal W S Lyghtman

Dated July 10, 1943 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J D Hurtubise
Indian Agent

Dated at Ahbitibi

this 17 July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
19	Francis Amos	14	✓		Loucheux			✓								✓					2-9-38	91	26.5	half day pupil
20	Francis Francis	12	✓		"					✓						✓					2-9-38	91	27.5	half day pupil
21	Smith Samuel	7	✓		"		✓										✓				1-7-38	85	47.0	In hospital May 23-26; June 6-9
23	Vittrekwa Alex	13	✓		"			✓							✓						2-9-38	91	55.0	
24	Albert Frederick	11	✓		"			✓								✓					28-12-38	91	54.5	
27	Koosh William	11	✓		"			✓								✓					1-9-39	91	53.5	
30 D	Stewart Charlie	11	✓		"		✓										✓				9-1-40	13	6.0	Discharged for rolling Apr. 1 — June 11.
32	Snowshoe Charlie	8	✓		"		✓								✓						8-9-41	91	53.5	
33 D	Snowshoe Abraham	9	✓		"		✓								✓						8-9-41	45	21.0	Discharged to Hospital May 15.
35	Teya William	9	✓		"		✓								✓						8-9-42	91	55.5	
38	Kunizzi George	4	✓		"																1-9-42	91	00.0	
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	8	✓		"		✓									#	✓				1-9-42	91	55.5	
40	Elias William	9	✓		"		✓								#	✓					1-9-42	91	54.0	
41	Greenland Hugh	8	✓		"		✓								#	✓					1-9-42	91	55.5	
42	Stewart James	7	✓		"		✓									#	✓				11-11-42	91	53.5	
43	Kendi Ephraim	5	✓		"																20-2-43	88	00.0	In hospital May 23-26.
	Total boys.		16.			9	0	4	0	1												1323	618.5	Easter holidays Apr. 23 - May 3. half Holiday on May 24. Summer holidays - June 26
	Total girls			25		15	2	4	3	1												2017	846.5	
	Total		16	25		24	2	8	3	2												3340	1465.0	
	TOTALS		16	25	TOTALS	24	2	8	3	2											TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3340

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 36.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1835.00

Ch. Con. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00

42.24% - 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

Principal W.S.S Hyp Med

Dated July 10, 1943 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. A. Thompson
Indian Agent
for

Dated at Ochre River.

this 17 July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
09 D	Kunizzi Charlotte Rose	14		✓	Loucheux			✓								✓					26-8-36	92	8.00	Dismissed for rattling May 2.
015	Ezai Sally	11		✓	Slave					✓						✓					6-9-37	91	27.5	half day pupil
016 D	Stewart Julia	11			Loucheux	✓											✓				22-2-38	92	23.0	Dismissed for rattling Apr. 28. - June 16.
017 D	Francis Laura	11		✓	"				✓							✓					2-9-38	91	27.5	half day pupil
021	Francis Louisa	12		✓	"		✓									✓					1-9-41	91	22.5	half day pupil
025	Grostette Mary	15		✓	Slave				✓						✓						30-11-38	91	86.5	half day pupil
026	Modeste Caroline	12		✓	Loucheux	✓										✓					1-9-41	91	26.5	half day pupil
028	Neyondo Rowena	14		✓	"				✓							✓					30-11-38	91	26.5	half day pupil
031	Bonnelplume Geranium	11		✓	"		✓								✓						1-9-38	91	33.5	
032	Stewart Bertha	8		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-38	91	52.0	
033	Kunizzi Bella	9		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-38	91	55.5	
034 D	Elias Mary	13		✓	"			✓									✓				1-9-38	16	5.5	Dismissed for rattling Apr. 3. - June 17th
037	Francis Enna	10		✓	"	✓										✓					1-9-38	91	55.0	
038 D	Vittrekwa Mary	10		✓	"	✓															1-9-38	28	00.0	Hospital Apr. 22-27. Dismissed May 3.
040	Stewart Rosie Jane	10		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	91	54.5	
043	Pascal Edith	10		✓	"	✓									✓						2-9-40	79	20.5	Hospital Apr 27 - May 9.
044	Pascal Agnes	9		✓	"	✓										✓					2-9-40	91	55.5	
045	Neyondo Effie	10		✓	"	✓										✓					2-9-40	91	55.0	
047	Martin Elizabeth	10		✓	"			✓								✓					2-9-40	91	27.5	half day pupil
048	Martin Renie	10		✓	"				✓						✓						2-9-40	91	27.0	half day pupil
053	Veneltsie Lucy Jane	80		✓	"	✓									✓						1-9-41	91	37.5	
054	Modeste Alice	8		✓	"	✓									✓						1-9-41	91	51.5	
056	Andrew Rowena	13		✓	"	✓											✓				1-9-41	91	27.0	half day pupil
057	Kendi Lena	8		✓	"	✓									✓						1-9-42	91	55.5	
058 ?	Kendi Effie Jane ?	7		✓	"	✓											✓				20-2-43	91	47.5	
	Total girls			25		15	2	4	3	1												2017	846.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... half day pupil

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 19 43

Principal H. S. Shepherd

Dated Dec. 6th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. V. Thompson
Indian Agent
for

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this 4th October 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
19 D	Francis Amos	15	"		Loucheau				"							"					2-9-38	62 (2287)	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943.
20 D	Francis Francis	13	"		"						"				"						2-9-38	62	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943.
21	Smith Samuel	7	"		"	"											'				1-7-38	92	12.5	Half day pupil
23 D	Vittrekwa Alex	14	"		"				"							"					2-9-38	62	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943.
26	Albert Frederick	11	"		"				"							"					28-12-38	92 (90)	9.5	In Hospital Sept 16-18 Half day P
27	Koosh William	13	"		"				"							"					1-9-39	92	8.5	Half day pupil
30	Stewart Charlie	12	"		"	"										"					9-1-40	92	12.5	
32	Snowshoe Charlie	9	"		"	"										"					8-9-41	92	14.0	
35	Teya William	10	"		"		"									"					8-9-41	92	17.0	
36	Vaneltsi Martin	10	"		"	"										"					8-9-41	30	18	Re-admitted Sept 1st 1943.
38	Kunnizzi George	5	"		"																1-9-42	92	00	
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	9	"		"	"									"						1-9142	92	16	
40	Elias William	10	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	92	18	
41	Greenland Hugh	9	"		"	"									"						1-9-42	89	15	In hospital Sept 27-30
42 ?	Stewart James	8	"		"	"											"				11-11-42	92	7.5	Half day pupil
43 ?	Kendi Ephriem	5	"		"																20-2-43	92	00	
44	Alexi Walter	12	"		"	"									"						1-9-43	27	14	In hospital Sept 27-30
45	Alexi Robert William	9	"		"	"										"					1-9-43	30	18	
46	Koe John Thomas	9	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	30	12.5	Half day pupil
47	Kunnizzi Jacob Andrew	7	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	30	11.5	Half day pupil
48	Elias Woody	7	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	30	3	Half day pupil
	Total		21			13	1	0	4	0	1											1464	207.5	
	TOTALS		21 36=57		TOTALS	13	1	0	4	0	1										TOTALS	3744		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3744

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 40.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2037.50

Can. Q. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00
92.24.00 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1943

Principal. H. S. Shepherd

Dated Oct. 6th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Thompson M.D.
Indian Agent
for

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this 4th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER #30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward			27		8	5	5	3	4	2											1835	269.5	
056	Andrew Rowena	14		"	Loucheau	"											"				1-9-41	92	6.0	Half day pupil
057	Kendi Lena	9		"	"	"											"				1-9-42	92	2.5	
058	Kendi Effie Jane	7		"	"	"											"				20-2-43	92	10.0	Half day pupil
059	Teya Sarah	6		"	"	"											"				1-9-43	30	9.5	" " "
060	Francis Lillian	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	30 28	13.0	In hospital Sept 16-18
061	Greenland Ruth	12		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	30 28	8.5	In hospital " 16-18 Half day P
062	Robert Bertha	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	30	14.0	
063	Robert Minnie Jane	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	30	13.0	
064	Stewart Sarah	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	30	14.0	
	Total girls			35 6		15 7	5	5	3	4	2											2291	360.0	
	Total boys		21			13	1	0	4	0	1											1464	207.5	
	Total		21	35 6		29 30	6	5	7	4	3											3755	567.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	2284		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3755

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 40.81

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Anglican School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 19 43

Principal H S Hopkins

Dated Oct. 6th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L Shumeyplatow
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert N.W.T.

this 4th October 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
06	Kunnizzi Catherine	15		"	Loucheau						"					"					26-8-36	30	2.5	Re-admitted Sept 1st.1943
09	Kunnissi Charlotte Renie	15		"	"				"							"					26-8-36	30	6.5	Re-admitted Sept 1st.1943 Half day pupil
015	Esai Sally	12		"	Slave						"					"					6-9-37	92	13.5	
016	Stewart Julia	12		"	Loucheau		"									"					22-2-38	89	17.0	In hospital Sept 14 - 17
017 D	Francis Laura	12		"	"					"						"					2-9-38	62	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943
021 D	Francis Louisa	13		"	"			#								"					1 -9-41	62	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943
025 D	Grostette Mary	16		"	Slave					"					"						30-11-38	62	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943
026	Modeste Caroline	13		"	Loucheau			"								"					1-9-41	92	8.5	Half day pupil
028 D	Neyendo Rowena	15		"	"					"						"					30-11-38	62	00	Discharged Aug 31st.1943
029	Robert Rosie	13		"	"	"									"						31-8-38	30	7.5	Re-admitted Sept 1st.1943
031 D	Bonnetplume Geranium	12		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	00	0.0	Discharged June 13th.1943
032	Stewart Bertha Ruby	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-38	92	18.0	
033	Kunnizzi Bella	10		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	92	14.0	
034	Elias Mary	14		"	"				"							"					1-9-38	92	7.5	Half day pupil
037	Francis Enna	11		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	92	17.0	
040	Stewart Rosie Jane	10		"	"	"										"					1-9-41	92	18.0	
043	Pascal Edith	12		"	"		"									"					2-9-40	92	8.5	Half day pupil
044	Pascal Agnes	9		"	"		"									"					2-9-40	92	18.0	
045	Neyendo Effie	11		"	"	"										"					2-9-40	92	18.0	
047	Martin Elizabeth	11		"	"				"							"					2-9-40	92	8.0	Half day pupil
048	Martin Renie	12		"	"						"				"						2-9-40	92	12.0	
049	Blake Ruth	12		"	"			"							"						2-9-40	30	17.0	Re-admitted Sept 1st.1943
050	Greenland Mary Ann	13		"	"	"										"					2-9-40	30	6.0	Re-admitted Sept.1st.43.Half day
051	Sittichinli Bella	13		"	"	"									"						2-9-40	30	7.5	" " Sept.1st/43 Half Day Pupi
053	Veneltsi Lucy Jane	11		"	"			"								"					1-9-41	92	12.0	
054	Modeste Alice	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-41	92	18.0	
055	Drymeat Ellen Martha	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-41	30	14.5	Re-admitted Sept 1st.1943
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	8	5	5	3	4	2										TOTALS	1835	269.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....pupi

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....day of.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK IN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Smith Sammy	7	"		Louchieux	"										"					1-7-28	92	47	
26	Albert Frederick	11	"		"				"							"					28-12-38	92	26	Half day pupil. Hosp Nov 7-9
27	Koosh William	13	"		"				"						"						1-9-39	90	24	" " " Hosp Nov.7-9
30	Stewart Charlie	12	"		"	"										"					9-1-40	92	46½	
32	Snowshoe Charlie	9	"		"	"										"					8-9-41	92	52½	
34	Tetlichi John	11	"		"	"										"					1-9-41	46	27½	Re-admitted Nov.15th.1943.
35	Teya William	10	"		"		"									"					9-9-41	92	52	
36	Veneltsi Martin	10	"		"	"										"					8-9-41	92	52½	
38	Kunnizzi George	5	"		"	"															1-9-42	92	00	
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	9	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	92	52½	
40	Elias William	10	"		"	"											"				1-9-42	92	52½	
41	Greenland Hugh	9	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	91	51½	Hosp Oct 1-2.
42	Stewart James	8	"		"	"											"				11-11-42	92	46½	
43	Kendi Ephriem	5	"		"																20-2-43	92	00	
44	Alexi Walter	12	"		"	"									"						1-9-43	89	49½	Hosp Oct 1-2 Nov 10-12.
45	Alexi Robert William	9	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	85	48	Hosp Oct 7-11 NOv.8-11.
46	Koe John Thomas	9	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	92 (61)	23½	Discharged Nov.30./43.
47	Kunnizzi Jacob Andrew	7	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	90	44	Hosp Nov.10-12.
48	Elias Woody	7	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	90	27	Half day pupil.Hosp Nov.9-11.
49	Bonnetplume Stephen	7	"		"	"											"				1-11-43	61	13½	Half day pupil.
	Total		20			15	1		- 2													1746	736.5	
	TOTALS		20	32-52	TOTALS	15	1	2	5	3											TOTALS	4573		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4573

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 49.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2485.00

Dom. Ca. 50 @ 50.00 = 2500.00
Pay at 92.24% = 2306.00
Less Adv. 600
1706.00 ✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST 1943.

Principal. H. S. Shipling

Dated January 17th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. D. Taylor Indian Agent
for

Dated at Aklavik.

this 22nd. January 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK in the NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			27		13 6 2 3 - 3					2467	1059.5	
061	Greenland Ruth	12		"	Louchieux	"	"			1-9-43	92	26½	Half day pupil
062	Robert Bertha	9		"	"	"	"			1-9-43	92	52½	
063	Robert Minnie Jane	7		"	"	"	"			1-9-43	89	48½	Hosp Nov.15-18.
064	Stewart Sarah	9		"	"	"	"			1-9-43	89	47½	Hosp Nov.15-18.
065	Albert Rhoda	5		"	"	"	"			1-12-43	29	8½	Hosp Dec.23-25.
	Total Girls			32		18 6 2 3 - 3					2858	1243.0	
	Total Boys		20			15 1 - 2					1746	736.5	
	Total		20	32		33 7 2 5 - 3					4604	1979.5	

School closed from Oct.4th. at noon to Oct.13th. Due to Flu.

Christmas holidays Dec.23rd. 31st.

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS 2858

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4604

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 50.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... H.S. Sloping

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. D. Shumaplatteau
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik

this 22nd January 19 44.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK in or NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
06	Kunnizzi Catherine	15		"	Louchieux						"					"					26-8-36	89	40½	Hosp Nov 14-16;Dec 27-31.
09	Kunnizzi Charlotte L.	15		"	"				"							"					26-8-36	92	26½	Half day pupil
015	Ezai Sally	12		"	Slave						"					"					6-9-37	92	42½	
016	Stewart Julia	12		"	Louchieux		"									"					22-2-38	92	28	
026	Modeste Caroline	13		"	"		"									"					1-9-41	92	26½	Half day pupil
029	Robert Rosie	13		"	"	"									"						31-8-38	92	26	Half day pupil
032	Stewart Bertha Ruby	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-38	92	47½	
033	Kunnizzi Bella	10		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	90	47½	Hosp Nov 17-19
034	Elias Mary	14		"	"				"							"					1-9-38-	92	26	Half day pupil
037	Francis Enna	11		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	92	25½	Half day pupil
040	Stewart Rosie Jane	10		"	"	"											"				1-9-41	92	52½	
043	Pascal Edith	12		"	"		"									"					2-9-40	92	26½	Half day pupil
044	Pascal Agnes	9		"	"		"									"					2-9-40	92	51½	
045	Neyendo Effie	11		"	"	"											"				2-9-40-	92	52	
047	Martin Elizabeth	11		"	"				"							"					2-9-40	92	26½	Half day pupil
048	Martin Renie	12		"	"						"					"					2-9-40	86	39½	Hosp Oct 26-Nov 2.
049	Blake Ruth	12		"	"		"								"						2-9-40	92	52½	
050	Greenland Mary Ann	13		"	"	"									"						2 -9-40	92	52½	
051	Sittichinli Bella L.	13		"	"	"									"						2-9-40	92	26	Half day pupil
053	Veneltsi Lucy Jane	11		"	"		"									"					1-9-41	92	41	
054	Modeste Alice	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-41	92	52½	
055	Drymeat Ellen Martha	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-41	92	51½	Half day pupil
056	Andrew Rowena	14		"	"	"											"				1-9141	92	26½	
057	Kendi Lena	9		"	"	"											"				1-9-42	92	52½	
058	Kendi Effie Jane	7		"	"	"											"				20-2-43	89	43	In hospital Nov 14-17
059	Teya Sarah	6		"	"	"											"				1-9-43	90	25	Half day pupil.Hosp Nov.12-14.
060	Francis Lillian	7		"	"	"											"				1-9-43	91	51½	In Hospital Nov 16-17.
	TOTALS	27			TOTALS	13	6	2	3			3									TOTALS	2467	1059.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency* Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1944.

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room duries Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Smith Sammy	7	"		Loucheau	"											"				1-7-28	57	13½	Dismissed for Ratting.Feb.26.
26	Albert Frederick	11	"		"				"							"					28-12-38	64	16½	" " Mar. 4.
27	Koosh William	13	"		"				"						"						1-9-39	91	26½	
30 D	Stewart Charlie	12	"		"	"									"						9-1-40	15	00	Jan.15. Dismissed,needed at home.
34	Tetlichi John	11	"		"	"									"						1-9-41	69	25	Dismissed for Ratting.Mar.9.
32	Snowshoe Charlie	9	"		"		"								"						8-9-41	81	41	" " " 21.
35	Teya William	10	"		"		"								"						9-9-41	91	52½	
36	Vaneltsi Martin	10	"		"	"												"			8-9-41	65	15½	Dismissed for Ratting.Mar.5.
38	Kunnizzi George	5	"		"												"				1-9-42	91	00	
39	Vittrekwa Alfred	9	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	81	18½	Dismissed for Ratting.Mar.21.
40	Elias William	10	"		"	"												"			1-9-42	91	28½	
41	Greenland Hugh	9	"		"	"									"						1-9-42	64	15½	Dismissed for Ratting.Mar.4.
42	Stewart James	8	"		"	"												"			11-11-42	91	27½	
43	Kendi Ephriem	5	"		"												"				20-2-43	91	00 27½	
44 D	Alexi Walter	12	"		"	"									"						1-9-43	91	00	
45 D	Alexi Robert William	9	"		"	"									"						1-9-43	91	28½	
47	Kunnizzi Jacob Andrew	7	"		"	"												"			1-9-43	81	17	Dismissed for Ratting Mar.21.
48	Elias Woody	7	"		"	"												"			1-9-43	91	23½	
49 D	Bonnetplume Stephen	7	"		"	"												"			1-11-43	6	00	Dismissed,needed at home.Jan 6.
	TOTALS	19	32.51		TOTALS	27	1	2	3	6	2	1									TOTALS	1402 3942	377	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3942

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 43.31

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2165.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Aklavik, N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

Principal W S Shipley

Dated April 2nd.1944. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L Burnsplatten MC
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.
this 6th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 194 4.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2169	819½	
	Carried forward			27																				
				"			"										"				1-9-43	57	11½	Dismissed for Ratting Feb.26.
061	Greenland Ruth	12		"	Loucheau																1-9-43	66	15½	" " Mar. 6.
062	Robert Bertha	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-43	66	15½	" " " 6.
063	Robert Minnie Jane	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	91	28½	
064	Stewart Sarah	9		"	"	"									"						1-12-43	91	23½	
065	Albert Rhoda	5		"	"	"												"						
				32																		2540	914	
																						2540	914	
	Total Girls			32																		1402	377	
	Total Boys		19																			4		
	Total		19	32																		3962	1291	

Classrooms closed Jan.1 to 18 because of Flu.
For the rest of term Junior Classroom open part day only on account of staff shortage.

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3943

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 43.32

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
06	Kunnizzi Catherine	15		"	Loucheau							"				"					26-8-36	74	37½	Hospital.Jan 1-2.Jan 27-Feb 2. Dismissed for Ratting Mar 21.
09	Kunnizzi Charlotte Renie	15		"	"				"							"					26-8-36	91	25	
015	Esai Sally	12		"	Slave						"					"					6-9-37	91	48	
016	Stewart Julia	12		"	Loucheau			"									"				22-2-38	46	18	Dismissed for Ratting Feb.15.
026	Modeste Caroline	13		"	"				"								"				1-9-41	77	17½	" " Mar.17.
029	Robert Rosie	13		"	"		"									"					31-8-38	66	16½	" " Mar.6.
032	Stewart Bertha Ruby	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-38	73	17½	" " Mar.13.
033	Kunnizzi Bella	10		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	81	38	" " Mar.21.
034	Elias Mary	14		"	"				"							"					1-9-38	91	25	
037	Francis Emma	11		"	"			"							"						1-9-38	91	48	
040	Stewart Roeie Jane	10		"	"	"											"				28-10-39	91	28	
043	Pascal Edith	12		"	"		"								"						2-9-40	81	43	Dismissed for Ratting Mar.21.
044	Pascal Agnes	9		"	"		"									"					2-9-40	81	43	" " " 21.
045	Neyendo Effie	11		"	"	"										"					2-9-40	91	28½	
047	Martin Elizabeth	11		"	"				"						"						2-9-40	81	18½	Dismissed for Ratting Mar.21.
048	Martin Renie	12		"	"						"				"						2-9-40	81	38	" " Mae.21.
049	Blake Ruth	12		"	"		"								"						2-9-40	91	52	
050	Greenland Mary Ann	13		"	"		"										"				2-9-40	91	53	
051	Sittichinli Bella Lazarus	13		"	"		"								"						2-9-40	60	14½	Dismissed for Ratting Feb.29.
053	Veneltsi Lucy Jane	11		"	"		"										"				1-9-41	65	31	" " Mar. 5.
054	Modeste Alice	9		"	"		"										"				1-9-41	77	42	" " Mar.17.
055	Drymeat Ellen Martha	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-41	87	27½	Hospital Feb.22-23. - 26-29. Dismissed for Ratting Mar.21.
056	Andrew Rowena	14		"	"		"										"				1-9-41	81	21	
057	Kendi Lena	9		"	"	"											"				1-9-42	60	13½	Dismissed for Ratting Feb.29.
058	Kendi Effie Jane	7		"	"	"											"				20-2-43	91	28½	
059	Teya Sarah	6		"	"	"											"				1-9-43	91	23½	
060	Francis Lillian	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	88	23	Hospital Mar.21-24.
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS																TOTALS	2169	819½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints,Aklavik,N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1944.

Principal H.S.Shepherd

Dated July 5th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.A.Thompson for Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this 8th day of July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30TH. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
27	Koosh William	13	"		Loucheau		"			1-9-39	91	21.5	Half day pupil
35	Teya William	10	"		"	"	"			9-9-41	91	51	
38	Kunnizzi George	5	"		"					1-9-42	91	0	
40	Elias William	10	"		"	"	"			1-9-42	91	44.5	
42	Stewart James	8	"		"	"	"			11-11-42	91	47.5	
43	Kendi Ephriem	5	"		"					20-2-43	91	0	
44	Alexi Walter	12	"		"	"	"			1-9-43	27	8	Dismissed for Ratting Apr 27.
45	Alexi Robert William	9	"		"	"	"			1-9-43	27	8	Dismissed for Ratting Apr 27.
48	Elias Woody	7	"		"	"	"			1-9-43	91	22	Half day pupil.
			9								691	202.5	
											1185	466.5	
	Total girls			14							691	202.5	
	Total Boys		9										
	Total		9	14							1876	669.	
	TOTALS		9	14	23	TOTALS 15313 1				TOTALS	1876		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1876

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 20.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1030-50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Aklavik.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 44.

Principal W. S. S Lyphard

Dated July 5th. 19 44.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. H. Hennigar for me
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this 8th day of July 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30TH. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
09	Kunnizzi Charlotte Renie	15		"	Loucheau				"							"					26-8-36	91	22	Half day pupil
015	Esai Sally	12		"	Slave						"					"					6-9-37	91	24	Half day pupil
034	Elias Mary	14		"	Loucheau				"							"					1-9-38	91	22	Half day pupil
037	Francis Enna	11		"	"			"							"						1-9-38	91	25.5	Half day pupil
040	Stewart Rosie Jane	10		"	"	"										"					28-10-39	91	47.5	
045	Neyendo Effie	11		"	"	"										"					2-9-40	89	42	Hospital Apr 27 to 29th.
049	Blake Ruth	12		"	"		"								"	"					2-9-40	91	42	
050	Greenland Mary Ann	13		"	"		"								"						2-9-40	6	0	Hospital Apr.7th. Died April 10th
055	Drymeat Ellen Martha	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-41	91	52	
058	Kendi Effie Jane	7		"	"	"										"					20-2-43	91	40.5	
059	Teya Sarah	6		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	91	26	Half day pupil
060	Francis Lillian	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	91	47	[illegible]
064	Stewart Sarah	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	91	52	
065	Albert Rhoda	5		"	"	"										"					1-12-43	89	24	Half day pupil Hospital June 21 to 23rd.
	TOTALS		14		TOTALS																TOTALS	1185	466.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

Principal R.T. Gibson

Dated October 15th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.A. Hayward M.D.
for the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.
this 30th October 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	FORWARD			28		10	8	3	4	0	2	1										4217 2332	198.5	
062	Bertha Robert	10		"	Loucheau	"										"					1-9-43	87	5	Hospital Sep 5 to 10th.
063	Minnie Jane Robert	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	92	9	
064	Sarah Doris Stewart	10		"	"	"										"					1-9-43	92	9	
065	Rhoda Albert	6		"	"	"										"					1-12-43	92	6	
066	Annie Francis	15		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
068	Mary Modeste	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
069	Louise Pascal	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	7	
070	Rebecca Smith	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
071	Elizabeth Margaret Koe	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
072	Ellen Francis	11		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
073	Emma Robert	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
074	Annie Bella Robert	6		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
075	Beatrice Kay	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
077	Louisa Susie Husky	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	4	
078	Marian Njootli	11		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
079	Emma Vaneltsi	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	9	
080	Gladys Koe	11		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	30	6.5	
	Total Girls			47		29	8	3	4	0	2	1										3145	353.0	
	Total Boys		29			21	4	1	2	0	1											1885	221.5	
	TOTAL		29	47		52	11	3	6	0	3	1										5030	574.5	
	TOTALS		29	47-76	TOTALS	52	11	3	6	0	3	1									TOTALS	5030		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5030

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 54.67

Allowed for only 1

AMOUNT of per capita grant ~~due~~ for Quarter 2500.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

Principal K. T. Gibson

Dated October 15th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward MD
for the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.
this 30th October 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																						1885		
06 D	Catharine Kunnizzi	15		"	Loucheau							"				"					26-8-36	62		Term completed
09-1	Charlotte Renie "	16		"	"				"							"					26-8-36	92	8.5	
015	Saly Esai	13		"	Slave						5					"					6-9-37	92	9	
016 D	Julia Stewart	13		"	Loucheau			"									"				22-2-38	62		Term completed
023	Jane Bonnetplume	14		"	"	"											"				1-8-38	30	9	Re-admitted 1-8-44
026	Caroline Modeste	14		"	"				"								"				1-9-38	92	9	
029	Rosie Robert	14		"	"		"									"					31-8-38	92	9	
032	Bertha Ruby Stewart	9		"	"	"									"						1-9-38	92	5	
033	Bella Kunnizzi	11		"	"			"								"					1-9-38	92	6.5	
034 D	Mary Elias	14		"	"				"							"					1-9-38	62	/	Failed to return
037	Enna Francis	12		"	"			"							"						1-9-39	92	9	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	11		"	"	"										"					28-10-39	92	9	
043 D	Edith Pascal	13		"	"		"								"						2-9-40	62	/	Failed to return
044	Agnes Pascal	10		"	"		"									"					2-9-40	92	9	
045	Effie Neyendo	12		"	"	"										"					2-9-40	92	9	
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	13		"	"	"											"				1-9-40	30	9	Re-admitted Sept 1st.1944.
047	Elizabeth Martin	11		"	"				"						"						2-9-40	92	9	
048	Reni Martin	13		"	"						"				"						2-9-40	92	9	
049	Ruth Blake	13		"	"			"							"						2-9-40	92	9	
051	Bella Lazarus Sittichinli	14		"	"			"							"						2-9-40	92	7.5	
053	Lucy Jane Vaneltsi	12		"	"			"									"				1-9-41	92	9	
054	Alice Modeste	10		"	"			"									"				1-9-41	92-	9	
055	Ellen Martha Drymeat	10		"	"	"									"						1-9-41	92	5	
056	Rowena Andrew	15		"	"			"										"			1-9-41	92	9	
057	Lena Kendi	10		"	"	"											"				1-9-42	92	9	
058	Effie Jane Kendi	8		"	"	"											"				20-2-43	92	9	
059	Sarah Teya	7		"	"	"											"				1-9-43	92	8.5	
060	Lilian Francis	8		"	"	"											"				1-9-43	92	4.5	Half day pupil
	Forward TOTALS			28	TOTALS	10	8	3	4	0	2	1									TOTALS	2332	198.5	

4214

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated October 15th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.A. Hayward M.D.
for the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.
this 30th October 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		28			20	4	1	2	0	1											1855	212.5	
57 4	William Kendi	8	"			"											"				1-9-44	30	9	
	Total Boys		29			21	4	1	2	0	1											1885	221.5	

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated October 15th.1944. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward M.D.
for the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.
this 30th October 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
16	James W.Thompson	15	"		Loucheau		"										"				1-8-36	30	7.5	Re-admitted 1-9-44.
20	Francis J.Francis	14	"		"						"						"				2-8-38	30	9	Re-admitted 1-9-44.
21	Sammy Smith	8	"		"	"											"				1-7-38	92	8.5	
26	Frederick Albert	12	"		"				"							"					28-12-38	92	5.5	
27	William Koosh	13	"		"				"						"						1-9-39	92	9	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	10	"		"		"								"						8-9-41	92	9	
34	John Tetlichi	12	"		"			"							"						1-9-41	92	9	
35	William Teya	10	"		"		"								"						9-9-41	62	0	Failed to return
36	Martin Wm Vaneltsi	11	"		"	"											"				8-9-41	92	9	
38	George Kunnizzi	6	"		"	"											"				1-9-42	92	1	
39	Alfred Vittrekwa	10	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	92	9	
40	William Elias	11	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	92	9	
41	Hugh Greenland	10	"		"	"									"						1-9-42	92	9	
42	James Wm Stewart	9	"		"	"											"				11-11-42	92	9	
43	Ephriem Kendi	6	"		"	"										"					20-2-43	92	1	
44	Walter Alexi	13	"		"	"										"					1-9-43	92	9	
45	Robert Wm Alexi	10	"		"	"										"					1-9-43	92	9	
46	John Thomas Koe	10	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	30	5	Re-admitted 1-9-44
47	Jacob Andrew Kunnizzi	8	"		"	"											"				1-9-43	90	7.5	Hospital Sep 29 to Oct 5th.
48	Woody Elias	9	"		"	"										"					1-9-43	92	9	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	8	"		"	"											"				1-11-43	30	9	Re-admitted 1-9-44
50	David Husky	12	"		"		"										"				1-9-44	30	9	
51	Robert Alfred Francis	6	"		"	"											"				1-9-44	23	8.5	Hospital Sep 5 to 13.
52	John Edward Snowshoe	8	"		"	"											"				1-9-44	30	6	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	7	"		"	"											"				1-9-44	30	9	
54	Neil Vittshekk	11	"		"	"									"						1-9-44	30	9	
55	John Blake	10	"		"	"											"				1-9-44	30	9	
56	Thomas Stewart	6	"		"	"											"				1-9-44	30	9	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	20	4	1	2	0	1										TOTALS	1855	212.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated January 5th. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward for *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 8th. day of January 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK.N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4601		
	Forward			28		9	7	5	2	3	2				7	12	8	1				2368	1414.5	
066	Annie Francis	15		"	Loucheau	"											"				1-9-44	92	60	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	8		"	"	"											"				1-9-44	92	57.5	
068	Mary Modeste	8		"	"	"											"				1-9-44	65	29	Hospital Dec.2 - 29.
069	Louisa Pascal	8		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	46	17	Hospital Nov.16 - Rem
070	Rebecca Smith	8		"	"	"											"				1-9-44	92	60	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	7		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	92	59	
072	Ellen Francis	11		"	"	"											"				1-9-44	62	41.5	Hospital Dec 2 - Rem
073	Emma Robert	9		"	"	"												"			1-9-44	92	57.5	(57.5)
074	Annie Bella Robert	6		"	"	"												"			1-9-44	92	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	9		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	76	31	Hospital Nov.16 - Dec.2.
076	Ellen Jane Elexi	8		"	"	"											"				1-9-44	92	48.5	
077	Louisa Susie Husky	8		"	"	"									"						1-9-44	92	58	
078	Marian Njootli	11		"	"	"									"						1-9-44	92	55	
079	Emma Vaneltsi	8		"	"	"												"			1-9-44	92	54.5	
080	Gladys Koe	11		"	"	"										"					1-9-44	92	57.5	
	Girls			43		24	7	5	2	3	2				9	16	15 3					3629	2160.5	
	Boys		28			18	4	3		2	1				5	9	13	1				2233	1060.5	
	Total		28	43		42	11	8	2	5	3				14	25	28	4				5862	3221.	
	TOTALS		28	43	TOTALS	42	11	8	2	5	3										TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5862

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 63.71

Allowed 50 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2500.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

Principal H. Gibson

Dated January 5th. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
for *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 8th day of January 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK.N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					1253		
09	Renie Kunnizzi	16		"	Loucheau					"						"					92	53	
015	Saly Esau	13		"	Slave						"					"					92	54.5	
023	Jane Bonnetplume	14		"	Loucheau		"								"						92	59	
026	Caroline Modeste	14		"	"				"								"				92	56.5	
029	Rosie Robert	14		"	"			"							"						92	58	
032	Bertha Ruby Stewart	9		"	"		"									"					92	32	Hospital Dec.2 - Rem
033	Bella Kunnizzi	11		"	"				"								"				92	15.5	Hospital Oct.18 - Dec 14.
037	Enna Francis	12		"	"					"							"				92	53.5	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	11		"	"	"										"					92	60	
044	Agnes Pascal	10		"	"		"									"					92	24	Hospital Dec. 6 - Rem.
045	Effie Neyendo	12		"	"		"									"					92	54.5	
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	13		"	"		"								"						92	57	
047	Elizabeth Martin	11		"	"					"						"					92	56.5	
048	Reni Martin	13		"	"						"				"						92	54	
049	Ruth Blake	13		"	"				"						"						92	58	
051	Bella Lazarus Sittichinli	14		"	"				"						"						92	57.5	
053	Lucy Jane Vaneltsi	12		"	"				"							"					92	49.5	
054	Alice Modeste	10		"	"				"								"				92	58	
055	Ellen Martha Drymeat	10		"	"		"									"					92	58.5	
056	Rowena Andrew	15		"	"		"											"			92	57.5	
057	Lena Kendi	10		"	"	"											"				48	44	Discharged Nov.18.
058	Effie Jane Kendi	8		"	"	"										"					92	58.5	
059	Sarah Teya	7		"	"	"									"						92	52.5	
060	Lillian Francis	8		"	"	"										"					41	11	Hospital October 16 - Dec 6.
062	Bertha Robert	10		"	"	"											"				92	57	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	8		"	"	"											"				92	60	
064	Sarah Doris Stewart	10		"	"	"											"				92	54	
065	Rhoda Albert	6		"	"	"										"					92	50.5	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	9	7	5	2	3	2				7	12	8	1	Forward		TOTALS	2368	1414.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

460

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Aklavik, N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

Principal K. J. Gibson

Dated January 5th. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 8th. day of January 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
16	James Wm.Thompson	15	"		Loucheau			"							"						1-8-36	26	14	Hospital Oct 27 - Rem
20	Francis Julius Francis	14	"		"						"				"						2-8-38	92	56	
21	Sammy Smith	8	"		"	"										"					1-7-38	92	22	Sickness
26	Frederick Albert	12	"		"					"						"					28-12-38	92	37.5	"
27	William Koosh	13	"		"					"					"						1-9-39	92	56	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	10	"		"			"									"				8-9-41	92	57.5	
34	John Tetlichi	12	"		"			"									"				1-9-41	92	57.5	
36	Martin Vaneltsi	11	"		"	"												"			8-9-41	76	13	Hospital Nov.16-Dec 2.
38	George Kunnizzi	6	"		"	"											"				1-9-42	92	26	Half day pupil
39	Alfred Vittrekwa	10	"		"		"								"						1-9-42	46	16.5	Hospital Nov.16 - Rem
40	William Elias	11	"		"	"										"					1-9-42	92	59	
41	Hugh Greenland	10	"		"		"									"					1-9-42	92	58	
42	James W.Stewart	9	"		"	"												"			11-11-42	89	23	Hospital Dec 16 - Dec.19.
43	Ephriem Kendi	6	"		"	"												"			20-2-43	51	5	Hospital Nov.21 - Rem Hald day pupil
44	Walter Alexi	13	"		"		"									"					1-9-43	92	55	
45	Robert Wm.Alexi	10	"		"	"										"					1-9-43	92	57	
46	John T.Koe	10	"		"	"										"					1-9-43	92	60	
47	Jacob A.Kunnizzi	8	"		"	"												"			1-9-43	43	12	Hospital Sep.29-Oct 5 " Oct.31-Dec 2 " Dec.19-Rem
48	Woody Elias	9	"		"	"												"			1-9-43	62	21	Hospital Nov.16 - Dec 16.
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	8	"		"	"												"			1-11-43	92	23.5	
50	David Husky	12	"		"		"									"					1-9-44	92	55	
51	Robert A.Francis	6	"		"	"												"			1-9-44	46	21.5	Hospital Nov.16 - Rem
52	John Edward Snowshoe	8	"		"	"												"			1-9-44	76	20	Hospital Nov.16 - Dec.2.
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	7	"		"	"												"			1-9-44	92	55	
54	Neil Vittshekk	11	"		"	"										"					1-9-44	92	43	
55	John Blake	10	"		"	"											"				1-9-44	92	55.5	
56	Thomas Stewart	6	"		"	"												"			1-9-44	62	21	
57	William Kendi	8	"		"	"												"			1-9-44	92	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	18	4	3		2	1				5	9	13	1			TOTALS	2233	1060.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. CF. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1945.

Principal R. Gibson

Dated April 3rd. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
For the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik,N.W.T.

this 4th.April 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	FORWARD			27		8	7	6	1	3	2				5	13	9					2826	1127½	
066	Annie Francis	15		"	Loucheau	"										"					44-9-1	42	40½	Dismissed, Ratting Mar.13th.
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	8		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	90	62½	
068	Mary Modeste	8		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	90	13½	Bed rest
069	Louisa Pascal	8		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	00	00	Entered Hospital Nov.16th./44. Died January 20th./45.
070	Rebecca Smith	8		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	90	55½	
071	Elizabeth Margaret Koe	7		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	90	62½	
072	Ellen Francis	11		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	69	1	Hospital Dec.2.- Jan.4th./45. Dismissed, Ratting Mar.13th.
073	Emma Robert	9		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	90	56½	
074	Annie Bella Robert	6		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	90	62	
075	Beatrice Kay	9		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	79	16	Bed rest Dismissed, Ratting Mar.20th.
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	8		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	90	57	
077	Louisa Susie Husky	8		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	62	42	Dismissed, Ratting Mar.3rd.
078	Marian Njootli	11		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	90	54½	
079	Emma Vaneltsi	8		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	90	56½	
080	Gladys Koe	11		"	"		"									"					44-9-1	61	50	Dismissed, Ratting Mar.2nd.
	Girls			42		22	8	6	1	3	2				10	18	14					3181	1757½	
	Boys		28			17	5	3		2	1				8	13	6	1				1691	923	
	Total		28	42		39	13	9	1	5	3				18	31	20	1				4872	2680½	
	TOTALS		28	42	TOTALS	39	13	9	1	5	3										TOTALS	4872		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4872

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 54.13

Allowed 50

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

Sp Gr. 2500·00 × 187·50 = 2687·50

Less Adv. 1000

£ 1687·5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1945.

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Aklavik, N.W.T. April 3rd 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 4th. April 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF BIRTH OR ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					1691		
	Charlotte R.Kunnizzi	16		"	Loucheau					"							"				36-8-26	90	28½	Hospital Feby 7 - 23rd./45
09-																								
	Saly Esau	13		"	Slave						"					"					37-9-6	90	52½	
015																								
	Jane Bonnetplume	14		"	Loucheau		"								"						38-8-1	72	48	Dismissed,Ratting Mar.13th.
023																								
	Caroline Modeste	14		"	"				"								"				38-9-1	78	51½	Dismissed,Ratting Mar.19th.
026																								
	Rosie Robert	14		"	"			"								"					38-8-31	60	39	Dismissed,Ratting Mar.1st.
029																								
	Bertha Ruby Stewart	9		"	"		"								"						38-9-1	00	00	Admitted Hosp Dec 2nd./44 Died March 2nd./45.
032 D																								
	Bella Kunnizzi	11		"	"			"								"					38-9-1	90	21½	Bed rest
033																								
	Enna Francis	12		"	"					"						"					39-9-1	90	52	
037																								
	Rosie Jane Stewart	11		"	"	"										"					39-10-28	90	61½	
040																								
	Agnes Pascal	10		"	"		"									"					40-9-2	15	3	Hospital Dec 6th - Jan 13/45. Discharged.A/c Ill health 27/1/45.
044 D																								
	Effie Neyendo	12		"	"		"									"					40-9-2	90	55½	
045																								
	Elizabeth Mitchell	13		"	"		"										"				40-9-1	90	59	
046																								
	Elizabeth Martin	11		"	"						"					"					40-9-2	90	58½	
047																								
	Reni Martin	13		"	"							"				"					40-9-2	90	59	
048																								
	Ruth Blake	13		"	"				"							"					40-9-2	90	23½	Bed rest
049																								
	Bella Lazarus Sittichinli	14		"	"				"						"						40-9-2	60	38½	Dismissed,Ratting Mar.1st.
051																								
	Lucy Jane Vaneltsi	12		"	"				"								"				41-9-1	90	51½	
053																								
	Alice Modeste	10		"	"				"								"				41-9-1	90	32	Hospital March 23rd. Rem
054																								
	Ellen Martha Drymeat	10		"	"			"								"					41-9-1	90	53½	
055																								
	Rowena Andrew	15		"	"			"									"				41-9-1	90	59	
056																								
	Effie Jane Kendi	8		"	"	"										"					43-2-20	90	59	
058																								
	Sarah Teya	7		"	"	"									"						43-9-1	90	62½	
059																								
	Lillian Francis	8		"	"	"									"						43-9-1	90	17½	Bed rest
060																								
	Bertha Robert	10		"	"	"											"				43-9-1	60	36	Dismissed,Ratting Mar.1st.
062																								
	Minnie Jane Robert	8		"	"	"											"				43-9-1	60	42	Dismissed,Ratting Mar.1st.
063																								
	Sarah Doris Stewart	10		"	"	"											"				43-9-1	3	2	Admitted Hosp Jan.4th./45 Died Feby.28th./45.
064 D																								
	Rhoda Albert	6		"	"	"											"				43-12-1	90	61	
065																								
	Carried forward TOTALS			27	TOTALS	8	7	6	1	3	2				5	13	9				TOTALS	2028	1127½	
																						3719		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1945.

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated April 3rd. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R H Hayward
For the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik,N.W.T.
this 4th,April 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31ST. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
16	James William Thompson	15	1		Loucheau			"							"						36-8-1	00	/ 00	In Hospital
20	Francis Juluis Francis	14	"		"						"					"					38-8-2	90	59	
21	Sammy Smith	8	"	"	"	"										"					38-7-1	90	13½	Hospital Mar.3rd./45. Rem.
26	Freddie Albert	12	"		"					"					"						38-12-28	64	38½	Dismissed Ratting Mar.5th./45.
27	William Koosh	13	"		"					"						"					39-9-1	90	57½	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	10	"		"			"								"					41-9-8	90	58	
34	John Tetlichi	12	"		"			"							"						41-9-1	74	50	Dismissed for Ratting Mar.15.
36	Martin Vaneltsi	11	"		"	"												"			41-9-8	62	13½	Bed Rest Dismissed Ratting Mar.3rd.
38	George Kunnizzi	6	"		"	"										"					42-9-1	90	59	
39	Alfred Vittrekwa	10	"		"		"								"						42-9-1	00	00	In Hospital. Died Mch.30/45.
40	William Elias	11	"		"		"									"					42-9-1	57	38	Dismissed Ratting Feb.26th.
41	Hugh Greenland	10	"		"		"										"				42-9-1	64	42	Dismissed Ratting Mar.5th.
42	James W.Stewart	9	"		"	"											"				42-11-11	90	13	Bed rest.
43	Ephriem Kendi	6	"		"	"										"					43-2-20	00	/ 00	In Hospital
44	Walter Alexi	13	"		"		"								"						43-9-1	90	59½	
45	Robert W.Alexi	10	"		"	"									"						43-9-1	90	61½	
46	John Thomas Koe	10	"		"	"										"					43-9-1	90	53½	
47	Jacob A.Kunnizzi	8	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	00	/ 00	In Hospital
48	Woody Elias	9	"		"	"										"					43-9-1	90	13	Bed rest
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	8	"		"	"										"					43-11-1	14	10	Home Jan 1st.-Feb 11th. needed. Home Feb 24th,and not returned.
50	David Husky	12	"		"		"									"					44-9-1	62	40½	Dismissed Ratting Mar.3rd.
51	Robert A.Francis	6	"		"	"										"					44-9-1	00	/ 00	In Hospital
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	8	"		"	"											"				44-9-1	52	13	Hospital Jan.24th-Mar.3rd.
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	7	"		"	"										"					44-9-1	90	60½	
54	Neil Vittshekk	11	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	72	49½	Dismissed Ratting Mar.13th.
55	John Blake	10	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	90	62½	62½
56	Thomas Stewart	6	"		"	"												"			44-9-1	00	/ 00	In Hospital
57	William Kendi	8	"		"	"												"			44-9-1	90	57½	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	17	5	3		2	1				8	13	6	1			TOTALS	1691	/ 923	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints. Aklavik.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended June 30th.1945. 19.....

Principal R.Gibson

Dated July 10th.1945. 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.Hayward
For the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 10th July 19.45.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30TH. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	FORWARD			27		10	4	7	1	3	2				5	13	9					~~1308~~ 2352	737.5	
070	Rebecca Smith	8		"	Loucheau	"									"						44-9-1	91	58.5	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	7		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	91	60.	
072	Ellen Francis	11		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
073	Emma Robert	9		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	91	59.	
074	Annie Bella Robert	6		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	91	59.	
075	Beatrice Kay	9		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	8		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	10	2.	Ratting. Apr.10th.Not ret'd.
077	Louisa Susie Husky	8		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	15	10.5	Ratting.Ret'd.June 15th.
078	Marian Njootli	11		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	48 ~~18~~	9	Hosp. Apr.19th. - rem.
079	Emma Vaneltsi	8		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	91	57	
080	Gladys Koe	11		"	"		"									"					44-9-1	0	0	Ratting.Not returned.
	Girls			38		20	5	7	1	3	2				9	19	10					~~1806~~ 1046	~~1052.5~~ 459.5	
	Boys		27			17	4	3		2	1				10	4	12	1						
	Total		27	38		37	9	10	1	5	3				19	23	22	1				~~2852~~ 2412	~~1512~~	
			65																					
						TOTALS															TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~2852~~ 2412

AVERAGE attendance of pupils ~~31.45~~ 32 during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Camp = 1600.00
School = 187.50
Total = 1787.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Paid 1600.00 / 120.00 / 1720.00 /

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the varjous headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints. Aklavik.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended June 30th.1945. 19.....

Principal R.T.Gibson.

Dated July 10th.1945. 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.Hayward
For the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik,N.W.T.

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK,N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30TH. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					36-8-26	91	56.5	
09	Charlotte R.Kunnizzi	16		"	Loucheau					"						"					37-9-6	91	58.	
015	Saly Esau	13		"	Slave						"					"					38-8-1	0	0	Ratting. Not returned.
023	Jane Bonnetplume	14		"	Loucheau		"								"						38-9-1	0	0	Ratting. Not returned.
026	Caroline Modeste	14		"	"				"									"			38-8-31	0	0	Ratting, Not returned.
029	Rosie Robert	14		"	"			"								"					38-9-1	29	0	Hosp.Apr.30-June 14.Then home
033	Bella Kunnizzi	11		"	"			"								"					39-9-1	19	12.5	Ratting Apr.11 - June 23rd.
037	Enna Francis	12		"	"					"						"					39-10-28	91	59.	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	11		"	"	"												"			40-9-2			
044	Agnes Pascall	10		"	"																40-9-2	91	59.	
045	Effie Neyendo	12		"	"		"									"					40-9-1	10	1.5	Ratting Apr.10th.Not ret'd.
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	13		"	"			"		"						"		"			40-9-2	29	15.	Ratting Apr.14-June 15th.
047	Elizabeth Martin	11		"	"					"						"					40-9-2	23	14.5	Ratting Apr.8-June 15th.
048	Reni Martin	13		"	"							"				"					40-9-2	91	44.	Sanatorium rigemen.
049	Ruth Blake	13		"	"			"								"					40-9-2	0	0	Ratting. Not returned.
051	Bella Lazarus Sittichinli	14		"	"			"							"						40-9-1	91	58.	
053	Lucy Jane Vaneltsi	12		"	"			"										"			41-9-1	0	0.	Hosp.Mch 23-Apr.16 then home.
054	Alice Modeste	10		"	"			"										"			41-9-1	91	60.	
055	Ellen Martha Dryneat	10		"	"		"									"					41-9-1	91	55.	
056	Rowena Andrew	15		"	"		"											"			43-2-20	91	58.5	
058	Effie Jane Kendi	8		"	"	"									"						43-9-1	91	60.	
059	Sarah Teya	7		"	"	"									"						43-9-1	91	7.	Sanatorium rigemen.
060	Lillian Francis	8		"	"	"											"				43-9-1	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
062	Bertha Robert	10		"	"	"												"			43-9-1	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
063	Minnie Jane Robert	8		"	"	"											"				43-12-1	91	50.	
065	Rhoda Albert	6		"	"	"												"			44-9-1	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
066	Annie Francis	15		"	"	"											"				44-9-1	91	60.	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	8		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	45 2384	0.	Hospital Apr.16th.-
068	Mary Modeste	8		"	"	"												"						
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	10	4	7	1	3	2				5	13	9				TOTALS	1302	737.5	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in ... during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Aklavik, N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1945. 19....

Principal R. Gibson

Dated July 10th, 1945. 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
For the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30TH, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
16	James W.Thompson	15	"		Loucheau			"							"						36-8-1	0	0	Hospital. T.B.
20	Francis Julius Francis	14	"		"						"				"						38-8-2	91	57.5	
21	Sammy Smith	8	"		"	"											"				38-7-1	0	0.	Hospital. T.B.
26	Freddie Albert	12	"		"					"					"						38-12-28	15	10.	Ratting. Ret'd June 15th.
27	William Koosh	13	"		"	"				"						"					39-9-1	91	43.	Hosp.May 28-June 15.
32	Charlie Snowshoe	10	"		"			"									"				41-9-8	91	60.	
34	John Tetlichi	12	"		"			"								"					41-9-1	0	0	Ratting. Not returned,.
36	Martin Vaneltsi	11	"		"	"												"			41-9-8	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
38	George Kunnizzi	6	"		"	"											"				42-9-1	91	60.	
40	William Elias	11	"		"		"									"					42-9-1	0	0.	Ratting. Not returned.
41	Hugh Greenland	10	"		"		"										"				42-9-1	15	10.	Ratting. Ret'd June 15th.
42	James W.Stewart	9	"		"	"											"				42-11-11	91	7.	Sanatarum rigimen Hosp. Nov.21-Apr.30.
43	Ephriem Kendi	6	"		"	"											"				43-2-20	62	7.	Sanatarum regimen.
44	Walter Alexi	13	"		"		"								"						43-9-1	9	.5	Ratting Apr.9. not ret'd.
45	Robert W.Alexi	10	"		"	"									"						43-9-1	9	1.	Ratting Apr.9. not ret'd.
46	John Thomas Koe	10	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	91	58.5	
47	Jacob A.Kunnizzi	8	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	0	0	Hosp Dec.19-June 14 & then home.
48	Woody Elias	9	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	91	0	Sanatarum rigimen,.
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	8	"		"	"											"				43-11-1	0	0	Home Feb.24th. & not ret'd.
50	David Husky	12	"		"		"									"					44-9-1	15	10	Ratting. Ret'd June 15th.
51	Robert A.Francis	6	"		"	"										"					44-9-1	0	0	Hospital
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	8	"		"	"											"				44-9-1	91	7	Sanatarum regimen.
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	7	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	0	0	Home March 31st. Not ret'd.
54	Neil Vittshekk	11	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	11	8	Ratting ret'd June 20th.
55	John Blake	10	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	91	60	
56	Thomas Stewart	6	"		"	"											"				44-9-1	0	0	Hospital. T.B.
57	William Kendi	8	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	91	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	17	4	3		2		1			10	4	12	1			TOTALS	1046	459.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended September 30th.1945. 19 45.

Principal K. Gilson

Dated Nov. 7 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
For the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik,N.W.T.

this 19 45.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS.AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1720 ~~1890~~	191 ~~175~~	
	Forward			28		10	8	6	1	1	2	2			5	15	8							
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	8		"	Loucheau	"										"					44-9-1	92	10.5	Mumps
D 072	Ellen Francis	12		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	00	00	Home ~~Sick~~ Failed to return.
073	Emma Jane Robert	10		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	92	12	Mumps
074	Annie Bella Roberts	7		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	92	14	Mumps
075	Beatrice Kay	10		"	"	"												"			44-9-1	25	07.5	Ret'd from Hosp Sept.6.
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	9		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	00	00	Not returned as yet
D 077	Louisa Susie Husky	9		"	"	"										"					44-9-1	62	0	Day Pupil ~~Sick~~
078	Njootli Marion	11		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	00	00	In Hospital. T.B.
079	Emma Veneltzi	9		"	"	"									"						44-9-1	92	14	
D 080	Gladys Koe	12		"	"		"										"				44-9-1	00	00	Day Pupil ~~Sick~~
081	Agnes Modeste	7		"	"	"											"				45-9-1	30	14	
082	Louisa Bonnetplume	7		"	"	"									"						45-9-1	30	09	Mumps
	Girls			4Ø		21	8	6	1	1	2	2			9	22	9					209	~~2235~~ 2208	272 ~~254~~	
	Boys		29			19	3	4		1	1	1			11	5	12	1				11.73	~~1304~~	112.5
	TOTALS		29	4Ø		40	1Ø	10	1	2	3	3			20	27	21	1			TOTALS	3222	~~3439~~ 3509	384.5 ~~366.5~~

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~3509~~ 3222 ~~3439~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 35.02 ~~37.16~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

3502 x 50 = 1,751.00
3502 x 3.75 = 131.33
1,882.33

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS, AKLAVIK, N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1945.

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Nov. 7 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
For the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK.N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 09	Charlotte R.Kunnizzi	17	1		Loucheau					1						1					36-8-26	62	00	Term completed.
	015 Sally Esau	14		1	Slave							1				1					37-9-6	92	12	Mumps.
D	023 Jane Bonnetplume	15	1		Loucheau		1								1						38-8-1	00	00	2 Failed to return after ratting
D	026 Caroline Modeste	15	1						1								1				38-9-1	00	00	2 " " "
D	029 Rosie Robert	15	1				1									1					38-8-31	00	00	2 " " "
D	033 Bella Kunnizzi	12					1									1					38-9-1	00	00	2 Home,sick,unable to return.
	037 Enna Francis	13									1						1				39-9-1	92	13	Mumps
	040 Rosie Jane Stewart	12				1											1				39-10-28	92	10	Mumps
	045 Effie Neyando	13					1									1					40-9-2	92	18	
D	046 Elizabeth Mitchell	14							1								1				40-9-1	00	00	2 Failed to return after ratting
	047 Elizabeth Martin	12									1					1					40-9-2	92	13	Mumps
	048 Renie Martin	14										1				1					40-9-2	92	10	Mumps
D	049 Ruth Blake	14							1							1					40-9-2	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
D	051 Bella L.Sittichinli	15	1						1						1						40-9-2	00	00	2 Failed to return after ratting
	053 Lucy Jane Veneltsi	13							1							1					41-9-1	92	13	Mumps
	054 Alice Modeste	10							1							1					41-9-1	30	13	Mumps
	055 Ellen M.Drynoat	11							1							1					41-9-1	92	13	Mumps
D	056 Rowena Andrew	16	1					1									1				41-9-1	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
	057 Lena Kendi	11						1									1				42-9-1	30	00	Discharged Nov. 1944 Rated Sept 1,1945.
	058 Effie Jane Kunnizzi	9						1									1				43-2-20	92	13	Mumps
	059 Sarah Teya	8				1									1						43-9-1	92	12	Mumps
	060 Lillian Francis	9				1										1					43-9-1	92	00	Sick
	062 Bertha Robert	11				1											1				43-9-1	30	12	
	063 Minnie Jane Robert	9				1										1					43-9-1	30	09	Mumps
	065 Rhoda Albert	7				1										1					43-12-1	92	12	
D	066 Annie Francis	16	1			1										1					44-9-1	00	00	2 Failed to return after ratting
D	067 Elizabeth Vittrekwa	9				1									1						44-9-1	62	00	Failed to return after hilidays
D	068 Mary Modeste	9				1											1				44-9-1	00	00	2 Hospital Aug 28 to Aug 28 then home
D	070 Rebecca Smith	9				1									1						44-9-1	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
	TOTALS				TOTALS	10	8	6	1	1	2	2			5	16	8				TOTALS	1690 1720	173 191	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 1534.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK.N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 19 45.

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Nov. 7 19 45.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward for the Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik,N.W.T.

this 19 45.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		28			18	3	4		1	1	1			11	4	12	1				1174	112.5	
59	John Nersyoo	4	"			"											"				45-9-1	30	00	Under classroom age
	Boys		29			19	3	4		1	1	1			11	4	13	1				1204	112.5	
																					3222			
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3222

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 35

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS, AKLAVIK, N.W.T. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1945.

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Nov. 7 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.H. Hayward
For the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at ALCLAVIK. N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 16	James Thompson	16	1		Loucheau			"							"						36-8-1	00	00	2 Hospital T.B.
20	Francis J.Francis	15	"		"							"			"						38-8-2	92	18	
21	Sammy Smith	9	"		"	"									"						38-7-1	30	14	
26	Freddie Albert	13	"		"						"					"					38-12-28	92	18	
D 27	William Koosh	14	"		"					"					"						39-9-1	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
D 32	Charlie Snowshoe	11	"		"			"									"				41-9-8	62	00	" " "
D 34	John Tetlichi	13	"		"			"							"						41-9-1	00	00	2 " " " ratting
D 36	Martin Vaneltsi	12	"		"	"												"			41-9-8	00	00	2 Hospital T.B.
D 38	George Kunnizzi	7	"		"	"											"				42-9-1	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
D 40	William Elias	12	"		"		"									"					42-9-1	00	00	2 Failed to return after ratting
41	Hugh Greenland	11	"		"			"								"					42-9-1	92	18	
D 42	James W.Stewart	10	"		"	"											"				42-11-11	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
D 43	Ephriam Kendi	7	"		"	"											"				43-2-12	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
D 44	Walter Alexi	14	"		"		"								"						43-9-1	00	00	2 " " " ratting
D 45	Robert W.Alexi	11	"		"	"									"						43-9-1	00	00	2 " " " "
46	John Thomas Koe	11	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	92	07	Mumps
D 47	Jacob A.Kunnizzi	9	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	00	00	Died Aug.15/45 2 Admitted Hosp Aug 11/45
F 48	Woody Elias	10	"		"	"											"				43-9-1	35	00	Hospital T.B. Admitted July5
D 49	Stephen Bonnetplume	9	"		"	"											"				43-11-1	00	00	2 Failed to return after Easter.
D 50	David Husky	13	"		"		"										"				44-9-1	62	00	Day Pupil
D 51	Robert Francis	7	"		"	"											"				44-9-1	00	00	2 Hosp T.B. since Nov 16/44
D 52	John Ed Snowshoe	9	"		"	"											"				44-9-1	62	00	Went home on health, Sept.1.
D 53	Abraham Vittrekwa	8	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	00	00	2 Left March 31. Failed to return.
D 54	Neil Vittshekk	12	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	62	00	Failed to return after holidays
55	John Blake	11	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	92	12	Mumps
D 56	Thomas Stewart	7	"		"	"											"				44-9-1	00	00	2 Hosp.T.B. since Dec.2/44.
57	William Kendi	9	"		"	"									"						44-9-1	92	11.5	Mumps
58	Richard Kendi	7	"		"	"										"					45-9-1	30	14	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	18	3	4		1	1	1			11	5/4	12	1			TOTALS	1174	112.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

3192

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns:

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

Girls II

31/1/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Dec. 31 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward Jr
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik NWT

this 16 Jan 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All SAints' School at Aklavik,N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 3I 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward			28		II	6	6	I		2	2			5	I6	7					I564	890.5	
073	Emma Jane Robert	I0		x	Loucheau	x										x					44-9-I	92	46	"Chicken Pox"
074	Annie Bella Robert	7		x	"	x										x					44-9-I	92	54	" "
075	Beatrice Kay	I0		x	"	x											x				44-9-I	92	45	" and "Mumps"
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	9		x	"	x									x						44-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
077	Louisa Susie Husky	9		x	"	x										x					44-9-I	0	0	Attending day school.
078	Marion Njootli	II		x	"	x									x						44-9-I	0	0	In hospital,T.B.
079	Emma Veneltzi	9		x	"	x									x						44-9-I	92	4I	"Mumps&Chicken Pox"
080	Gladys Moe	I2		x	"		x									x					44-9-I	0	0	Attending day school.
08I	Agnes Modeste	7		x	"	x										x					45-9-I	92	52	"chicken Pox"
082	Louisa Bonnetplume	7		x	"	x									x						45-9-I	92	59	
	Girls.			38		20	2	6	I		2	2			9	2I	8					2II6	II87.5	
	Boys.....			28		17	2	4		I	I	I			5	II	8	I				853	438.5	
	Total.....			66		37	9	I0	I	I	3	3			I4	32	I6	I				2969	I626.0	
	TOTALS					TOTALS															TOTALS	2959		

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 2959

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 32.16

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

32.16 x 50 = 1,608.00

32.16 x 3.75 = 120.60

1,728.69

31/1/46 KHB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls I

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints', Aklavik, School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Dec. 31 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward Jr
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik, NWT

this 16 Jan 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPO[illegible] Norman Agency

the All Saints' School at Aklavik,N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec.31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esau	I4		x	Slave							x				x					37-9-6	92	55.5	
023	Jane Bonnetplume,	I5		x	Loucheau		x								x						38-8-I	0	0	Not returned after ra[illegible]tigg
026	Caroline Modeste	I5		x	"				x								x				38-9-I	0	0	" " " "
029	Rosie Robert	I5		x	"		x									x					38-8-3I	0	0	" " " "
033	Bella Kunnizzi	I3		x	"		x									x					38-9-I	0	0	Home sick,unable to return
037	Emma Francis	I3		x	"					-x-	-5						x				39-9-I	92	57	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	I2		x	"	x											x				39-I0 28	92	57	
045	Effie Neyando	I3		x	"		x									x					40-9-2	92	58	Hospital-Dec.I7-22.Eye trau -bl e
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	I4		x	"			x									x				40-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
047	Elizabeth Martin	I2		x	"						x					x					40-9-2	92	57	Hospital Oct.23-27 chr oni otitis media
048	Renie Martin	I4		x	"							x				x					40-9-2	92	59	
049	Ruth Blake	I4		x	"			x								x					40-9-2	0	o	Not ret'd.
051	Bella Lazarus Sittichinli	I5		x	"			x							x						40-9-2	0	0	Not ret'd.
053	Lucy Jane Veneltzi	I3		x	"			x								x					4I-9-I	92	57	
054	Alice Modeste	I0		x	"			x								x					4I-9-I	92	53	
055	Ellen Martha Drymeat	II		x	"			x								x					4I-9-I	92	56	
057	Lena Joanne Kendi	I1		x	"		x									x					42-9-I	92	52	
058	Effie Jane Kunnizzi	9		x	"		x										x				43-2-20	92	56.5	
059	Sarah Teya	8		x	"	x									x						43-9-I	92	49	"Mumps,chicken pox"
060	Lillian Francis	9		x	"	x										x					43-9-I	92	I2.5	Sanatbordum regemen wib [illegible] each day.
062	Bertha Robert	II		x	"	x											x				43-9-I	92	53	"Mumps"
063	Minnie Jane Robert	9		x	"	x										x					43-9-I	92	49	"Mumps,Chicken Pox"
065	Rhoda Albert	7		x	"	x											x				43-I2-I	92	49	"Chicken Pox"
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	9		x	"	x									x						4409-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
068	Mary Modeste	9		x	"	x												x			44-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
070	Rebecca Smith	9		x	"	x									x						44-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
07I	Elizabeth M. Koe	8		x	"	x										x					44-9-I	92	60	
072	Ellen Francis	I2		x	"	x										x					44-9-I	0	0	Home sick,unable to return
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	II	6	6	I		22				5	I6	7				TOTALS	I564	890.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2407

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Dec. 31 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward Jr
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik NWT

this 16th Jan 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT for the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	I5	x		Loucheau #7							x			x						38-8-2	92	51.	"Mumps"
2I	Sammy Smith	9	x		"	x										x					38-7-I	92	60	
26	Freddie Albert	I3	x		"						x					x					38-I2-28	92	52	'Mumps'
27	William Moosh	I4	x		"					x						x					39-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
32	Charlie Snowshoe	II	x		"			x								x					4I-9-8	5	0	Sent to school Dec.27/45
34	John Tetlichi	I3	x		"			x								x					4I-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
36	Martin Veneltsi	I2	x		"	x															4I-9-8	0	0	Hospital,T.B.
38	George Kunnizi	7	x		"	x											x				42-8-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
40	William Elias	I2	2		"		x									x					42-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
4I	Hugh Greenland	II	x		"			x								x					42-9-I	92	59.	
42	James W.Stewart	I0	x		"	x												x			42-II-II	0	0	Not accepted back,ill health
43	Ephriam Kendi	7	x		"	x												x			43-2-I2	0	0	" " " " "
44	Walter Alexi	I4	x		"		x									x					43-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
45	Robert W. Alexi	II	x		"	x									x						43-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
46	John Thomas Koe	II	x		"	x									x						43-9-I	92	60	
48	Woody Elias	I0	x		"	x												x			43-9-I	0	0	Hospital.
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	9	x		"	x												x			43-II-I	0	0	NOt accepted back.
50	David Husky	I3	x		"	x		x									x				44-9-I	0	0	Not returned--attending day school.
5I	Robert A. Francis	7	x		"	x												x			44-9-I	0	0	Hospital since Nov/44.
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	9	x		"	x												x			44-9-I	5	0	Sent to school Dec.27/45
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	8	x		"	x									x						44-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
54	Neil Vittshekk	I2	x		"	x									x						44-9-I	0	0	Not ret'd.
55	John Blake	II	x		"	x											x				44-9-I	98	52.5	
56	Thomas Stewart	7	x		"	x									x						44-9-I	0	0	In hospital sinceDec.2/44
57	William Kendi	9	x		"	x									x						44-9-I	92	48	"Chicken Pox"
58	Richard Kendi	7	x		"	x											x				45-9-I	92	56	
59	John Nersyoo	4	x		"	Pre-school															45-9-I	92	0	
60	John Wilfred Snowshoe	6½	x		"	Beginner															45-I2-27	5	0	Sent to school Dec.27/45
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I7	2	4		I	I	I			5	II	8	I			TOTALS	848	438.5	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

0

FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946

Principal R J Gibson

Dated April 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this April 3 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esau	14		x	Slave							x					x					90 ✓	59	
037	Enna Francis	13		x	Loucheau 7						x						x					90 ✓	62.5	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	12		x	"	x											x					90 ✓	57	
045	Effie Neyando	13		x	"		x										x					90 ✓	61.5	
047	Elizabeth Martin	12		x	"						x					x						90 ✓	61.5	
048	Renie Martin	13		x	"							x				x						90 ✓	61.5	
053	Lucy Jane Veneltzi	13		x	"			x										x				90 ✓	58.5	
054	Alice Modeste	11		x	"			x								x						90 ✓	61.5	
055	Ellen Martha Drymeat	11		x	"			x										x				90 ✓	60.5	
057	Lena Kendie(Joanne)	11		x	"		x	✓										x				90 ✓	60.5	Allowed 30 day grant
058	Effie Jane Kunnizzi	9		x	"		x										x					90 ✓	60.5	In hospital Feb.15-17/46
059	Sarah Teya	8		x	"		x									x						90 ✓	62.5	
060	Lillian Francis	9		x	"		x									x						90 ✓	19.5	Sanitorium regimen: classroom 1 hr daily
062	Bertha Robert	11		x	"		x									x						90 ✓	60	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	9		x	"		x								x							90 ✓	59.5	
065	Rhoda Albert	7		x	"	x										x	✓					90 ✓	57	
073	Emma Jane Robert	10		x	"	x											x					90 ✓	62	
074	Annie Bella Robert	7		x	"	x										x						90 ✓	58	
075	Beatrice Kay	10		x	"	x										x						90 ✓	61.5	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	9		x	"		x															0	0	3 Not returned to school
078	Marion Njootli	11		x	"		x															0	0	3 In hospital-T.B.
079	Emma Veneltzi	9		x	"	x									x							90 ✓	62	
081	Agnes Modeste	7		x	"	x												x				90 ✓	62	
082	Louisa Bonnetplume	7		x	"	x									x							90 ✓	58.5	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	4		x	"	x pre school age																90 ✓		
	TOTALS	23		25	TOTALS	9	9	3			2	2			4	8	10				TOTALS	2070	1387	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3244

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 36

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter,

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

(E) 23/4/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946

Principal R. Gibson

Dated April 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

Dated at Aklavik, N.W.T.

this April 3 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				25																				Allowed 30 days grant
20	Francis Julius Francis	15	x		Loucheau 7							7				x						90 ✓	59.5	In hosp.Jan.10-Jan.11/46
21	Sammy Smith	9	x		"	x										x						90 ✓	60.5	
26	Freddie Albert	13	x		"						6						x					90 ✓	61.5	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	11	x		"			x								x						90 ✓	58.5	
38	George Kunnizzi	7	x		"	x										x						71 ✓	47.5	reentered school Jan.20,46
41	Hugh Greenland	11	x		"			x									x					90 ✓	57.5	
46	John Thomas Koe	11	x		"	x											x					90 ✓	62.5	
48	Woody Elias	10	x		"	x											x					7 ✓	0	In hosp.T.B. July 5/45 - Mar.25 1946
52	John Edward Snowshoe	9	x		"	x											x					90 ✓	62.5	
55	John Blake	11	x		"		x								x							90 ✓	62	
57	William Kendi	9	x		"	x										x						90 ✓	62.5	
58	Richard Kendi	7	x		"	x										x						90 ✓	59.5	
59	John Nersyoo	4	x		"	x pre school age																90 ✓	0	
60	John Wilfred Showshoe	7	x		"	x												x				66 ✓	19	To hosp.Feb.1st T.B. ret'd March 25/46
	BOYS	14				9	1	2		1	1				1	6	6					1174	673	
	GIRLS	23				10	9	3		2	2				4	8	10					2070	1387	
	TOTALS	37				18	10	5		3	3				5	14	16					3244	2060	
	TOTALS		14	25	TOTALS														TOTALS			3204		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ....90....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3244 3204

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ....36.... 35.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ....¢

35.6 x 50 = 1780.00
35.6 x 3.75 = 133.50
1913.50

HR 24/4/46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Boys.

File

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946

Principal R. V. Gibson

Dated July 4 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward for
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik

this 9th July 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	15	x		Loucheau#7							x			x						?	91 ✓	55.5	
21	Sammy Smith	9	x		"	x											x					91 ✓	55	
26	Frederick Albert	13	x		"						x						x					91 ✓	52	
32	Charles Snowshoe	11	x		"			x							x							91 ✓	52	
38	George Kunnizzi	7	x		"	x										x						91 ✓	53	
41	Hugh Greenland	11	x		"			x								x						91 ✓	56	
46	James Thomas Koe	11	x		"	x											x					91 ✓	53.5	
48	Woody Elias	10	x		"	x										x						91 ✓	49	From Hosp. March 25 .
52	John Edward Snowshoe	9	x		"	x											x					91 ✓	52	
55	John Blake	11	x		"		x								x							91 ✓	54	
57	William Kendi	9	x		"	x										x						91 ✓	52	
58	Richard Kendi	7	x		"	x											x					91 ✓	54	
59	John Nersyoo	4	x		"	x											x					91 ✓	0	Pre School Age
60	John Wilfred Snowshoe	6	x		"	x											x					~~47~~ 30 days ✓	0	Adm. Hospital April 18/46
TOTALS	BOYS		14			9	1	2			1	1			3	4	7					~~1230~~ 1220 ✓	638.0	
	GIRLS		25			11	7	3			2	2			4	11	16					2093	1257.5	
			39			20	8	5			3	3			7	15	17					3293	1895.5	
			TOTALS			TOTALS															TOTALS				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~3293~~ 3313 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 36.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls.

F

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

a blank

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946

Principal R. P. Gibson

Dated July 4 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Hayward
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik

this 9th July 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
015	Sally Esau	14		x	Slave							x					x					91	56.5	
037	Enna Francis	13		x	Loucheau#7						x						x					91	54	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	12		x	"	x											x					91	55	
045	Effie Neyando	13		x	"		x										x					91	56.5	
047	Elizabeth Martin	12		x	"						x					x						91	53.5	
048	Renie Martin	14		x	"							x				x						91	56.5	
053	Lucy Jane Veneltzi	13		x	"			x								x						91	53.5	
054	Alice Modeste	12		x	"			x								x						91	52	
055	Ellen Martha Drymeat	11		x	"			x									x					91	55	
057	Lena Kendi(Joanne)	11		x	"		x								x							91	56.5	
058	Effie Jane Kunnizzi	9		x	"		x									x						91	54	
059	Sarah Teya	8		x	"		x									x						91	54.5	
060	Lillian Francis	9		x	"		x										x					91	24.5	Sanitarium regimen-half days
062	Bertha Robert	11		x	"		x										x					91	53	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	9		x	"		x									x						91	52.5	
065	Rhoda Albert	7		x	"	x										x						91	53	
073	Emma Jane Robert	10		x	"	x											x					91	52	
074	Annie Bella Robert	7		x	"	x										x						91	54.5	
075	Beatrice Kay	10		x	"	x										x						91	52	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	9		x	"	x									x							0	0	Not returned to School 1945 In Hospital
078	Marion Njootli	11		x	"	x									x							0	0	
079	Emma Veneltzi	9		x	"	x									x							91	53	
081	Agnes Modeste	7		x	"	x											x					91	55	
082	Louisa Bonnetplume	7		x	"	x									x							91	50.5	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	4		x	"	x											x					91	0	Pre age
	TOTALS			25	TOTALS	11	7	3			2	2			4	11	10				TOTALS	2093	1257.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~3250~~ 3323

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~35.10~~ 36.52

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

36.52 X .50 = 1,826.00

36.52 X 3.75 = 136.95

1,962.95

KB 2. Aug 46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

F only one page of Dad to be forwarded

Boys

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1946

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated October 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Chemainus

this nov-3 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	15	x		Loucheau #7								x		x						38/8/2	92 ✓	20	
21	Sammy Smith	10	x		"		x									x						38/7/1	92 ✓	19.5	
26	Freddie Albert	14	x		"							x					x					38/12/28	92 ✓	15	
RAD 27	William Koosh	15	x		"					x						x						39/9/1	15 ✓	10	absence. rtd ater 1 yr.unreasonable
32	Charlie Snowshoe	12	x		"				x							x						41/9/8	92 ✓	20	
38	George Kunnizzi	8	x		"	x									x							41/9/8	92 ✓	20	
41	Hugh Greenland	12	x		"				x								x					42/9/1	92 ✓	19	
RAD 45	Robert Alexi	12	x		"	x									x							43/9/1	30 ✓	20	absence. rtd after 1 yr.unreasonable
46	John Thomas Koe	12	x		"		x											x				43/9/1	92 ✓	20	
48	Woody Elias	11	x		"	x											x					43/9/1	92 ✓	13	Adm.to hosp. Sept.19/46.
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	10	x		"	x											x					44/9/1	92 ✓	11.5	Adm.to hosp. Sept.18/46.
Read 53	Abraham Vittrekwa	10	x		"	x									x							44/9/1	30 ✓	20	absence. rtd.after 1 yr.unreasonable
Read 54	Neil Vittshekk	13	x		"	x											x					44/9/1	5 ✓	2	rtd.ater 1 yr.home help
55	John Blake	12	x		"			x									x					44/9/1	92 ✓	20	
57	William Kendi	10	x		"		x										x					44/9/1	92 ✓	11	
58	Richard Kendi	8	x		"	x											x					45/9/1	92 ✓	11	
59	John Nersyoo	5	x		"	x											x					45/9/1	92 ✓	0	Pre-School age
60	John Wilfred Snowshoe	7	x		"	x											x					45/12/27	0	0	To hosp.April 18/46
61	John Francis	10	x		"	x										x						46/9/1	30 ✓	20	
62	Neil Robert	14	x		"	x										x						46/9/1	30 ✓	20	
	BOYS TOTAL	20				11	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	4	6	9	1					1336	292	
	GIRLS		27			8	5	7	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	10	16	0					2056	377.5	
	BOYS		20			11	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	4	6	9	1					1336	292.0	
			47			19	8	8	5	1	0	3	3	0	5	16	25	0					3392	669.5	
						TOTALS													TOTALS			TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3392 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 36.87 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

36.87 X 50 = $1,843.50
36.87 X 3.75 = 138.26
$1,981.76

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 46

Principal R. Gibson

Dated OCTOBER 1 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Ahbau ink

this nov. 3 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esai	15		x	Slave #2								x				x				37/9/6	92 ✓	20	
037	Enna Francis	14		x	Loucheau #7							x					x				39/9/1	92 ✓	20	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	12		x	"		x										x				39/10/20	92 ✓	20	
045	Effie Neyendo	14		x	"			x								x					40/9/2	92 ✓	20	
047	Elizabeth Martin	13		x	"							x				x					40/9/2	92 ✓	20	
048	Renie Martin	15		x	"								x			x					40/9/2	92 ✓	20	
D 053	Lucy Jane Veneltsi	14		x	"				x								x				41/9/1	62 ✓	0	Discharge requested
054	Alice Modeste	13		x	"				x							x					41/9/1	92 ✓	20	
D 055	Ellen Martha Drymeat	12		x	"				x								x				41/9/1	62 ✓	0	Discharge requested
D 057	Lena Kendi	12		x	"			x									x				42/9/1	62 ✓	0	Discharge requested(Day Pupil)
D 058	Effie Jane Kunnizzi	10		x	"			x									x				43/2/20	62 ✓	0	Discharge requested
059	Sarah Teya	9		x	"			x									x				43/9/1	92 ✓	20	
060	Lillian Francis	10		x	"			x									x				43/9/1	92 ✓	12	Sanitarium regimen
062	Bertha Robert	12		x	"			x									x				43/9/1	92 ✓	19.5	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	10		x	"			x									x				43/9/1	92 ✓	20	
065	Rhoda Albert	8		x	"		x										x				43/12/1	92 ✓	15	
068	Mary Modeste	11		x	"	x										x					44/9/1	30 ✓	20	Rtd.after yr.absence-illness
073	Emma Jane ~~Veneltsi~~ Robert	11		x	"		x										x				44/9/1	92 ✓	11	
074	Annie Bella Robert	8		x	"	x										x					44/9/1	92 ✓	20	
075	Beatrice Kay	11		x	"		x									x					44/9/1	92 ✓	20	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	10		x	"	x										x					44/9/1	30 ✓	20	Ret after yr unreasonable absence
078	Marion Njootli	12		x	"	x									x						44/9/1	0	0	Hosp.T.B.
079	Emma Veneltsi	10		x	"		x										x				44/9/1	92 ✓	20	
081	Agnes Modeste	8		x	"	x										x					45/9/1	92 ✓	20	
D 082	Louisa Bonnetplume	8		x	"	x										x					45/9/1	62 ✓	0	Discharge requested
083	Ellen Snowshoe	5		x	"	x											x				45/12/27	92 ✓	0	Hosp with T.B.in August/46 Pre School age
084	Mary Martha Kay	7		x	"	x											x				46/9/1	30 ✓	20	
	TOTALS	27			TOTALS	8	5	7	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	10	16				TOTALS	2056	377.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3372

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 36.87

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa

12/2/47

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1946

Principal K. J. Gibson

Dated Dec 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik

this Jan 13 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS.

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTH WEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esai	15		x	Slave #2								x				x				37-9-6	92	60	
037	Enna Francis	14		x	Loucheaux #7							x					x				39-9-1	92	60	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	13		x	"		x											x			39-10-28	92	60	
045	Effie Neyendo	14		x	"			x								x					40-9-2	92	60	
047	Elizabeth Martin	13		x	"							x				x					40-9-2	92	60	
048	Renie Martin	15		x	"								x			x					40-9-2	92	60	
054	Alice Modeste	13		x	"				x							x					41-9-1	92	59.5	
059	Sarah Teya	9		x	"			x										x			43-9-1	92	60	
060	Lillian Francis	10		x	"			x										x			43-9-1	46	5	Adm. to hosp. Oct 16, 46 T.B. lung
062	Bertha Robert	12		x	"			x										x			43-9-1	92	60	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	10		x	"			x								x					43-9-1	92	60	
065	Rhoda Albert	8		x	"		x									x					43-12-1	92	58.5	
068	Mary Modeste	11		x	"	x									x						44-9-1	92	60	
071	Elizabeth M. Koe	9		x	"		x									x					44-9-1	92	60	Committed to Supt Residential Schools
073	Emma Jane Robert	11		x	"		x								x						44-9-1	92	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	8		x	"	x												x			44-9-1	92	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	11		x	"		x								x						44-9-1	92	60	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	10		x	"	x										x					44-9-1	92	60	
078	Marion Njootli	12		x	"	x												x			44-9-1	•	0	In hospital
079	Emma Vaneltsi	10		x	"		x									x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
081	Agnes Modeste	8		x	"	x										x					45-9-1	92	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	5		x	"	x												x			45-12-27	92	0	Pre school age
084	Mary Martha Kay	7		x	"	x										x					46-9-1	92	60	
	TOTALS			23	TOTALS	7	6	5	1	0	0	2	2		3	11	8	1			TOTALS	1978	1202	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3607

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 39.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa.

OK

WT-1

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946

Principal R. W. Gibson

Dated Dec 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this Jan. 13 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at ALGAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	15	x		Loucheau 7								x		x						38-8-2	92 ✓	60	
21	Sammy Smith	10	x		"		x									x					38-7-1	92 ✓	60	
26	Freddie Albert	14	x		"							x					x				38-12-28	92 ✓	60	
27	William Koosh	15	x		"					x					x						39-9-1	92 ✓	59	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	12	x		"				x							x					41-9-8	92 ✓	59.5	
38	George Kunnizzi	8	x		"	x										x					41-9-8	92 ✓	60	
41	Hugh Greenland	12	x		"				x							x					42-9-1	92 ✓	59.5	
45	Robert Alexi	12	x		"	x									x						43-9-1	92 ✓	60	
46	John Thomas Koe	12	x		"		x										x				43-9-1	92 ✓	60	
48	Woody Elias	11	x		"	x										x					43-9-1	~~45~~ 92 ✓	4.5	Adm.hosp.Sept.19;ret.Dec.17/46
52	John Edward Snowshoe	10	x		"	x											x				44-9-1	~~45~~ 92 ✓	4.5	" " " 18;ret.Dec 17/46
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	10	x		"	x									x						44-9-1	92 ✓	60	
54	Neil Vittshekk	13	x		"	x									x						44-9-1	92 ✓	60	
55	John Blake	12	x		"			x								x					44-9-1	92 ✓	60	
57	William Kendi	10	x		"		x									x					44-9-1	92 ✓	60	
58	Richard Kendi	8	x		"	x											x				45-9-1	92 ✓	60	
59	John Mersyoo	5	x		"	x											x				45-9-1	92 ✓	0	Pre school age
60	John Wilfred Snowshoe	7	x		"	x											x				45-12-27	0	0	In hospital
61	John Francis	10	x		"	x									x						46-9-1	92 ✓	60	
62	Neil Robert	14	x		"	x										x					46-9-1	92 ✓	60	
	Boys		20			11	3	1	2	1	0	1	1		6	8	6					1629	967.0	
	Girls		~~23~~			7	6	5	1	0	0	2	2		3	11	8	1				1978	1202.0	
			43			18	9	6	3	1	0	3	3		9	19	14	1				~~3607~~	2169.0	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	3632		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~3607~~ 3632

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 39.48

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

39.48 × 50 = 1,974.00

39.48 × 3.75 = $ 148.05

$ 2,122.05

KAB 17/3/47

Allowed 30 days any one absence K

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs Branch

15/4/47

Girls

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated April 1 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harney
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this April 4th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the All SAINTS RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on MARCH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	[illegible]	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Ezai	15		x	Slave #2								x			x					37/9/1	90	60	
037	Emma Francis	14		x	Loucheux #7							x				x					39/9/1	90	58	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	13		x			x											x			39/10/28	90	59	
045	Effie Niyendo	14		x				x								x					40/9/2	90	60	
047	Elizabeth Martin	13		x								x				x					40/9/2	90	59	
048	Renie Martin	15		x									x			x					40/9/2	69 60	27	Adm.hosp.Feb.8.47 T.B.suspec
054	Alice Modeste	13		x					x							x					40/9/1	63 60	27	" " " " " " "
059	Sarah Teya	9		x				x	x							x					43/9/1	90	60	
060	Lillian Francis	10		x				x									x				43/9/1	0	0	Adm.hosp.Oct.16.46
062	Bertha Robert	12		x				x									x				43/9/1	90	58	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	10		x				x								x					43/9/1	90	60	
065	Rhoda Albert	8		x			x										x				43/12/1	90	55	
066	Mary Modeste	11		x		x									x						44/9/1	90	60	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	9		x			x								x						44/9/1	90	58	
073	Emma Jane Robert	11		x			x								x						44/9/1	90	58.5	
047	Annie Bella Robert	8		x		x									x						44/9/1	90	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	11		x			x								x						44/9/1	90	53	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	10		x		x									x						44/9/1	90	60	
078	Marion Kjoobli	12		x		x												x			44/9/1	0	0	Adm.Hosp.Apr.19,1945
079	Emma Vanéltsi	10		x			x									x					44/9/1	90	57	
081	Agnes Modeste	8		x		x									x						45/9/1	90	60	
083	Ellen Showshoe	5		x		x												x			45/12/27	90	0	Pre school age
084	Mary Martha Kay	7		x		x										x					46/9/1	90	54	
085	Annie Francis	7		x		x												x			47/2/8	52	0	Sanitarium recmen
				24		8	6	5	1	0	0	2	2	0	7	11	5	1				1900	1103.5	

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3602

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 40.02

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E FILE 56 Indian Affairs Branch.

Boys

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal R. Gibson

Dated April 1 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik NWT

this April 4 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at ALDAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSEN DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
20	Francis Julius Francis	15	x		Loucheux #7								x		x						38-8-2	90	57.5	
21	Sammy Smith	10	x				x									x					38-7-1	90	55	
26	Freddie Albert	14	x									2					x				38-12-28	90	58.5	
27	William Koosk	15	x							x					x						39-9-1	90	56.5	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	12	x					x								x					41-9-8	90	37.5	Adm.Hosp.Mar.17/47 Re'd Mar.25
38	George Kunnizzi	8	x			x										x					41-9-8	90	60	
41	Hugh Greenland	12	x						x							x					42-4-1	90	55.5	
45	Robert Alezi	12	x			x									x						43-9-1	90	59	
46	John Thomas Koe	12	x				x									x					43-9-1	90	55	
48	Woody Elias	11	x			x									x						43-9-1	90	60	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	10	x			x											x				44-9-1	90	57	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	10	x			x										x					44-9-1	90	60	
54	Neil Vittshekk	13	x			x									x						44-9-1	90	43	bronchial pneumonia
55	John Blake	12	x					2								x					44-9-1	90	59	
57	William Kendi	10	x				x								x						44-9-1	90	60	
58	Richard Kendi	8	x			x											x				45-9-1	90	55	
59	John Mersyoo	5	x			-											-				45-9-1	90	0	pre school age
D 60	John Wilfred Snowshoe	7	x			-											-				45-12-27	0	0	Died in Hosp.Mar.14/47 Discharge requested.
61	John Francis	10	x			x									x						46-9-1	90	56	
62	Neil Robert	14	x			x									x						46-9-1	90	57	
	BOYS		20			11	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	8	7	5					1710	1001.5	
	GIRLS		24			8	6	5	1	0	0	2	2	0	7	11	5	1				~~1395~~ 1900	1103.5	
	TOTAL		44			19	9	6	3	1	0	3	3	0	15	18	10	1				~~3600~~ 3610	2105.0	
	TOTALS					TOTALS															TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~3600~~ 3610.0

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 40.11

allowed 40

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

40 X 50.00 = 2,000.00
40 X 3.75 = 150.00
40 X 21.25 = 850.00
45.00
3,000.00
24/4/47.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-3-1
Aklavik
C.E.D.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints', Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947

Teacher Mary D. Harrington

P.O. Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Dated Jan. 28 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. C. Hunter
Indian Agent.

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this February 10th, 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

141-3-2

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints' School Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	James Stewart	12	✓		Loucheux	✓											✓		B	13	8	he was in residence attending classes a short time before being admitted to hospital three years ago.
2	Frederick Greenland	10	✓		"	✓										✓			A	21	—	
3	David Husky	16	✓								✓						✓		A	19	2	
4	Angus Edward Sittichinli	9	✓				✓										✓		A			
5	George Edward Sittichinli	10	✓				✓										✓		A			
6																						
7																						
8	Irene Greenland	9		✓	"	✓											✓		A	18	3	
9	Louisa Greenland	8		✓	"	✓											✓		A	18	3	
10	Annie Edwards Sittichinli	13		✓	"					✓						✓			A	12.5	8.5	
11	Sophia Vehus	15		✓	"					✓							✓		B	21		
12	Susie Husky	11		✓	"			✓									✓		A	17	4	
13	Gladys Koe	14		✓	"			✓									✓		B	17	21	out of town
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25			3	5 ✓																		
26																						
27			5	6																		
	TOTALS		4	2			5 2										2 9			135.5	70.5	

No. of pupils on Register 11 8

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 135.5

No. of school days in Quarter 22 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter X 45

Average attendance during Quarter 6.45 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

Aklavik C. E

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ~~All Saints', Aklavik~~ School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1947

Teacher Mary A. Harrington

P.O. Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Dated Jan. 28 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this February 10th, 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints' School Aklavik, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	James Stewart	12	✓		Loucheau	✓											✓		B	16	44	
2	Frederick Greenland	10	✓		"	✓										✓			A	60	0	
3	David Husky	16	✓		"						✓					✓			A	59	1	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	Irene Greenland	9		✓	"	✓											✓		A	3.5	56.5	out of town
9	Louisa Greenland	8		✓	"	✓					✓						✓		A	3.5	56.5	" " "
10	Annie Ed. Sittichinli	13		✓	"						✓					✓			A	43.5	16.5	
11	Sophia Vehus	15		✓	"												✓		B	47	13	
12	Susie Husky	11		✓	"			✓									✓		A	59	1	
13	Gladys Koe	14		✓	"			✓									✓		A	34	26	
14																						School closed Dec. 23 for Christmas Holidays.
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			3	6 ✓		TOTALS 4		2		3 ✓							3 6			325.5	214.5	

No. of pupils on Register	9 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	325.5
No. of school days in Quarter	66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	60
No. of holidays in Quarter	6
Average attendance during Quarter	5.43 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1062

Report of All Saints' M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending Jan. 31 1950

Fort Norman Agency Aklavik, N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 22
2.	Days school was in session	2. 7
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 6
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. .856
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5.
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 2
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 0
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 5
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. one
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II ; III 1; IV ; V 2; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

RECEIVED MAR 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

Col. Neary.

E-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

15640

Aklavik N. E.

Report of All Saints' M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending June 30 19 50

Fort Norman Agency Aklavik Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1.
2.	Days school was in session	2. 18.5
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 21
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 1.13
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 37.66
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 3
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 1
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 5
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. one
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV ; V 2; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Non Treaty Pupils

name	age	Grade	Status	attendance
		5-	W	7
Grace Ann Oke	9	4	W	0
Dorothy Cook	8	4	W	0
Jack Carson	9	2	HBI	0
Lazaras Firth	11	2	HBI	0
John Vahus	11	2	W	6
Elaine Weston	6	2	HBE	0
Elizabeth Hansen	11	1	HBI	0
Elizabeth Firth	9	1	white	0 ½ day
Robert Gibson	6			

School in Session only 7 days in January. Measle Epidemic

Non Treaty Pupils

Grace Anne Oke	9	5	W	1
Jack Carson	9	4	W	12
Stan Mackie	14	7	W	11½
John Vahus	11	3	HB	0
Elaine	6	2	W	16
Robert Gibson	6	1	W	18½

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E-1

160

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of All Saints' M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending April 30 19 50

Fort Norman Agency Aklavik Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 16
2.	Days school was in session	2. 16
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 29
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 1.8
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 96.66
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 3
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 3
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 0
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 5
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV ; V 2; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

E-1

175

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of All Saints' M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending May 31 1950

Fort Norman Agency Aklavik N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 23
2.	Days school was in session	2. 23
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 43.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 1.89
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 63%
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 3
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 1
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 5
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV ; V 2; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Non Treaty Pupils April

Name	age	Status	Grade	attendance
Stanley Mackie		white	7	12
Grace Ann Oke	9	"	5	16
Jack Carson	9	"	4	14
John Vakus	11	H.B.I.	3	15.5
Elaine Weston	6	White	2	16
Bobby Gibson	6	white	1	16

Non Treaty Pupils

Name	age	grade	Status	attendance
Grace Ann Oke	9	5	w	23
Jack Carson	9	4	w	19.5
Stan Mackie	14	7	w	18.5
John Vakus	11	3	H.B.	1
Elaine Weston	6	2	w	21
Robert Gibson	6	1	w	23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of All Saints' M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending Dec 31 1949
Fort Norman Agency Aklavik Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 12
2.	Days school was in session	2. 17
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 41.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 2.44
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 48.8
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 3 3
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 1
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 5
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II ; III 1; IV ; V 2; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

11572

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of All Saints' MSCC Indian Day School—Month ending March 31 1950
Fort Norman Agency Aklavik Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 23
2.	Days school was in session	2. 23
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 54.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 2.37
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 79.
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 3 3
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2 5
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 0
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 5
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II ; III 1; IV ; V 2; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Non Treaty Day Pupils

name	age	Grade	Status
Grace Ann Oke	9	5	w
Dorothy Cook	8	4	w ill not attended Dec.
Jack Carson	9	4	w
Lazarus Firth	9	3	HB I Absent Dec
John Vokes	11	2	HB I
Elaine Weston	6	2	w
Elizabeth Hanna	11	2	HBE
Elizabeth Firth	9	1	HB I Absent Dec.
Bobby Gibson	6	1	w

Non Treaty Pupils

name	age	Grade	Status	Attendance
Stanley Mackie		7	w	14 .5-
Grace Ann Oke	9	5-	w	22
Jack Carson	9	4	w	15-
John Vokes	11	3	HB I	21 .5-
Elaine Weston	6	2	w	21
Bobby Gibson	6	1	w	19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17616

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending Dec. 1948
FORT NORMAN Agency AKLAVIK, N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 17
2.	Days school was in session	2. 17
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 98
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 5.76
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 82.29
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 7
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 5
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 7
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV 1; V 3; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending Nov. 1948
FORT NORMAN Agency AKLAVIK, N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 22
2.	Days school was in session	2. 22
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 135.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 6.16
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 98
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 7
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 5
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 7
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 1
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV 1; V 3; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		age	
grade IV	John Firth	12	H.B.I
	Billy Carson	10	W
	Gretta Heiderman	11	W
	Bertha Vanderman	13	W
	Persis Stewart	11	H.B.I
	Ronnie Ethier	13	W
	Grace Ann Abe	8	W
grade III	Ruby Stewart	13	H.B.I
	Jack Carson	8	W
grade II	Lazarus Firth	10	H.B.I
	Dorothy Cook	7	W
	John Dehus		W
	Jimmy Bayne	6	W
grade I	Dan Gordon	13	E
	Mable Stewart	8	H.B.I
	Bobby Gibson	5	W
	Elizabeth Firth	8	H.B.I
	Elizabeth Hansen	10	W

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QV	John Firth	12	H.B.I
	Billy Carson	10	W
	Gretta Niederman	11	W
	Bertha Niederman	13	H.B.I
	Bessie Stewart	11	W
	Connie Ethier	13	W
	Grace Ann Oke	8	W
QV II	Ruby Stewart	13	H.B.I
	Jack Carson	8	W
QV I	Lazarus Firth	10	H.B.I
	Dorothy Cook	7	W
	John Vickus		W
	Jimmy Bayne	6	W
QV I	Dan Gordon	13	E
	Mable Stewart	8	H.B.I
	Bobby Gibson	5	W
	Elizabeth Firth	8	H.B.I
	Elizabeth Hansler	10	W

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending Oct 1948

Fort Norman Agency Aklavik, N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20.5
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20.5
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 121
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 5.9
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 84.29
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 7
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 5
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 7
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV 1; V 2; VI 2; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of A.S.C.C. Aklavik N.W.T. Indian Day School—Month ending Sept. 30 1948

Fort Norman Agency Aklavik N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 18
2.	Days school was in session	2. 18
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 107
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 5.94
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 84.85
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 7
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 2
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 5
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 7
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 1; III ; IV 1; V 5; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		age
	John Firth	12
	Billy Carson	10
Grade Four	Gretta Wiedermen	11
	Hertha Wiederman	13
	Persis Stewart	11
	Connie Ethier	13
	Grace Ann Oke	8
	Ruby Stewart	13
Grade three	Jack Carson	8
	Lazarus Firth	10
Grade two	Dorothy Cook	7
	Herschel Hvatum	10
	Jimmy Bayne	6
Grade one	Dan Gordon	13
	Mable Stewart	8
	Bobby Gibson	6
	Elizabeth Firth	8
	Elizabeth Hanson	10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		age	
	John Firth	12	H.B.I
	Belly Carson	10	W
	Getta Niederman	11	W
	Bertha Niederman	13	W
grade IV	Persis Stewart	11	H.B.I
	Connie Ethier	13	W
	Grace Ann Oke	8	W
	Ruby Stewart	13	H.B.I
grade III	Jack Carson	8	W
	Lazarus Firth	10	H.B.I
	Dorothy Cook	7	W
grade II	John Kehus		H.B.I
	Jimmy Bayne	6	W
	Alan Gordon	13	E
	Matt Stewart	8	H.B.I
grade I	Bobby Gibson	5	W
	Elizabeth Firth	8	H.B.I
	Elizabeth Hanson	10	W

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending June 30 19 48

Norman Agency Aklavik, N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 19
2.	Days school was in session	2. 18.5
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 32.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 1.08
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 54 70
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 2
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 1
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 1
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 11
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 11
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. June 22
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	—
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 2; II ; III ; IV 2; V 1; VI 2; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending May 31 19 48

Norman Agency Aklavik N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 23
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 1.09
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 54.5
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 2
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 1
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 1
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 11
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	—
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 2; II ; III ; IV 2; V 1; VI 2; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White, Eskimo, Half Breed Pupils

	Age	Grade
Jimmie Bayne	6	1
Peter Harvey	6	1
Michael Harvey	8	3
Pat Illysiak	15	8
Harley Wright	10	1
Wilbert Wright	9	1
John Uehus	9	1
Herschel Huatum	10	3
John Firth	11	4
Billy Carson	10	4
Jack Carson	8	3
Elizabeth Firth	7	1
Grace Ann Oke	7	3
Constance Ethier	13	4
Dorothy Cook.	7	2

White, Eskimo, and Half Breed Pupils

	Age	Grade
Jimmie Bayne	6	1
Peter Harvey	6	1
Michael Harvey	8	2
Pat Illysiack	15	8
Harley Wright	10	1
Wilbert Wright	9	1
John Uehus	9	1
Herschel Huatum	10	2
John Firth	11	2
Billy Carson	10	4
Jack Carson	8	3
Elizabeth Firth	7	1
Grace Ann Oke	7	2
Constance Ethier	13	4
Dorothy Cook	7	2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of M.S.C.C. Indian Day School—Month ending April 30 1948
Norman Agency Aklavik, N.W.T. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	22
2.	Days school was in session	17
3.	Total actual attendance	9.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	.56
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	28
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	2
7.	Boys actually attending during month	1
8.	Girls actually attending during month	~~4~~
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	11
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	—
11.	Tardiness of pupils	—
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	—
13.	Truancy of pupils	12.5
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back) 'Flu Epidemic	5
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	—
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	—
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I ~~2~~; II ; III ; IV ~~2~~; V ~~1~~; VI ~~2~~; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White, Eskimo, + HB. Pupils.

	Age	Grade
Jimmie Bayne	6	1
Peter Harvey	6	1
Michael Harvey	8	2
Pat Illysiak	15	8
Harley Wright	10	1
Wilbert Wright	9	1
John Vehus	9	1
Herschel Huatum	10	2
John Firth	11	2
Lazarus Firth	9	1
Billy Carson	10	4
Jack Carson	8	3
Elizabeth Firth	7	1
Grace Ann Oke	7	2
Constance Ethier	13	4
Dorothy Cook	7	2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints'
Indian& Eskimo
Residential School.
Aklavik,N.W.T.

June 30, I947.

LIST OF DAY PUPILS ATTENDING

ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,AKLAVIK.

SR.Classroom		JR. Classroom	
John Firth		Stephen Bonnetplume	I.
Richard Ethier		Thomas Bonnetplume	I.
David Huskie	I.	Lazarus Firth	
		George Sittichinli	I.
		Angus Sittichinli	I.
		Wilbert Wright	
		Harley Wright	
		Michael Harvey	
		Herschel Hvatum	
Annie Sittichinli	I.	Grace Ann Oke	
Joanne Kendi	I.	Irene Greenland	I.
Connie Ethier		Louisa Greenland	I.
Gladys Koe	I.	ElisHa Greenland	I.
Susie Husky	I.	Astrid Garland	
		Agnes Garland	
		Ruth Johns	I.
		Annie Abel	

"I." after a name indicates "Indian".

P. G. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs Branch

1

Training Division
JUL 17 1947
56
Indian Affairs Br.

AG-1
FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated July 2 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik NWT

this July 3 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esai	I5		x	Slave #2								x			x					37/9/I	9I ✓	60	
037	Enna Francis	I4		x	Loucheau #7							x				x					39/9/I	9I ✓	60	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	I3		x	"		x											x			39/I0/28	9I ✓	60	
045	Effie Neyando	I4		x	"				x								x				40/9/2	9I ✓	59.5	
047	Elizabeth Martin	I3		x	"							x				x					40/9/2	0	0	1 Adm.Hosp.Feb.8,I947.T.B. suspect.
048	Renie Martin	I5		x	"								x			x					40/9/2	0	0	1 Adm.Hosp.Feb.8,I947,T.B. suspect.
054	Alice Modeste	I3		x	"				x							x					43/9/I	9I ✓	60	
059	Sarah Teya	9		x	"				x							x					43/9/I	0	0	12 Adm.Hosp.Oct.I6,I946.T.B
060	Lillian Francis	I0		x	"	x												x			43/9/I	9I ✓	60	
062	Bertha Robert	I2		x	"				x									x			43/9/I	9I ✓	60	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	I0		x	"				x							x					43/I2/I	9I ✓	60	
065	Rhoda Albert	8		x	"			x								x					44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
068	Mary Modeste	II		x	"			x							x						44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
07I	Elizabeth M.Koe	9		x	"				x						x						44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
073	Emma Jane Robert	II		x	"				x						x						44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	8		x	"			x							x						44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	II		x	"				x						x						44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	I0		x	"			x							x						44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
078	Marion Njootli	I2		x	"	x											x				44/9/I	0	0	18 Hospital
079	Emma Veneltzi	I0		x	"				x								x				44/9/I	9I ✓	60	
08I	Agnes Modeste	8		x	"			x									x				45/9/I	9I	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	5		x	"	x												x			45/I2/27	9I ✓	0	Pre-School
084	Mary Martha Kay	7		x	"	x										x					46/9/I	9I ✓	58	
085	Annie Francis	7		x	"	x			x									x			47/2/8	9I ✓	0	On Sanatorium regemen.
	TOTALS			24	TOTALS	5	6	5	5			2	2		6	I2	5	I			TOTALS	I820	I077.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3549

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

12

56

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal R. V. Gibson

Dated July 2 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Harmay
Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik NWT

this July 3 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	I5	x		Loucheaux 7								x		x						38/8/2	9I	58.5	
2I	Sammy Smith	I0	x		"			x							x						38/7/I	9I	60	
26	Freddie Albert	I4	x		"							x					x				38/I2/I6	9I	58.5	
27	William Koosh	I5	x		"						x					x					39/9/I	9I	58	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	I2	x		"					x							x				4I/9/8	9I	60	
38	George Kunnizzi	8	x		"	x											x				4I/9/8	9I	60	
4I	Hugh Greenland	I2	x		"					x					x						42/9/I	9I	60	
45	Robert Klexi	I2	x		"		x										x				43/9/I	9I	60	
46	John Thomas Koe	I2	x		"			x										x			43/9/I	9I	60	
48	Woodie Elias	II	x		"		x								x						43/9/I	9I	60	
52	John ED. Snowshoe	Io	x		"	x												x			44/9/I	9I	60	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	I0	x		"	x									x						44/9/I	9I	60	
54	Neil Vittshekk	I3	x		"		x									x					44/9/I	9I	60	
55	John Blake	I2	x		"				x						x						44/9/I	9I	60	
57	William Kendi	I0	x		"			x							x						44/9/I	9I	60	
58	Richard Kendi	8	x		"	x												x			45/9/I	9I	60	
59	John Nersyoo	5	x		"	x												x			45/9/I	9I	00	Pre-school.
6I	John Francis	I0	x		"		x								x						46/9/I	9I	60	
62	Neil Robert	I4	x		"		x									x					46/9/I	9I	58.5	
	Carried Forward					5	5	3	I	2	I	I	I		8	6	3	0			Carried Forward	I729	I073.5	
	TOTALS	I9	24		TOTALS	I0	I0	8	6	2	I	3	3		I4	I8	I0	I			TOTALS	3549	2I5I	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3549

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

39 X 50.00 = 1950
39 X 3.75 = 146.25
39 X 21.25 = 828.75
2925.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Encl

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated October 7 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet Two
BOYS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at ALTAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	16	x		Loucheux # 7									x	x						38 8 2	92	17.5	
21	Sammy Smith	11	x		"			x								x					38 7 1	92	21	
D 26	Freddie Albert	15	x		"							x					x				38 12 28	62 ~~92~~	0	not returned-discharge requested
D 27	William Koosh	16	x		"						x						x				39 9 1	62 ~~92~~	0	Dischrage requested
32	Charlie Snowshoe	13	x		"					x					x						41 9 8	92	21	
38	Georhe Kunnizzi	9	x		"		x									x					41 9 8	92	21	
41	Hugh Greenland	13	x		"					x					x						42 9 1	92	21	
43	Ephridim Kendi	9	x		"	x											x				43 2 12	30	21	
45	Robert Alexi	13	x		"		x								x						43 9 1	92	21	
46	John Thomas Roe	13	x		"			x									x				43 9 1	92	21	
48	Woody Elias	12	x		"		x								x		x				43 9 1	92	21	
49	Stephen Bonetplume	11	x		"	x											x				43 11 1	30	21	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	11	x		"		x										x				44 9 1	92	21	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	11	x		"		x								x						44 9 1	92	21	
54	Neil Vittshekk	14	x		"			x									x				44 9 1	62 ~~92~~	0	not returned
55	John Blake	13	x		"				x												44 9 1	62 ~~92~~	0	not returned
57	William Kendi	11	x		"			x							x						44 9 1	92	21	
58	Richard Kendi	9	x		"		x										x				45 9 1	92	21	
59	John Mersyoo	6	x		"	x											x				45 9 1	92	21	
61	John Francis	11	x		"		x								x						46 9 1	92	21	
62	Neil Robert	15	x		"			x								x					46 9 1	62 ~~92~~	0	Not returned-discharge request
63	John Robert	9	x		"	x									x						47 9 1	30	21	
	BOYS		22			4	7	5	1	2	1	1	1	9	3	10						1378	332.5	
	Girls		31			8	7	5	7			2	2	8	8	13	2					2092	560.5	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	12	14	10	8	2	1	1	2	3	17	11	23	2			TOTALS	3470	893.0	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... ~~3470~~ 3708

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 37.72

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

40.3 x 50.00 = 2,015.00
40.3 x 3.75 = 151.13
40.3 x 21.25 = 856.37
3,022.50

27/11/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original for Ind. Aff. Branch.

ADP Ed. 1

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated October 4 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] NORMAN .....Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at ALTAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esai	16		x	Slave # 2									x	x						37 9 1	92	21	Requested Agent to ask that
037	Emma Francis	15		x	Loucheux #7								x		x						39 9 1	92	21	(this girl remain here.
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	14		x	"		x								x			x			39 10 28	92	21	Rosie has low I.Q.
D 045	Effie Meyendo	15		x	"				x								x				40 9 2	92	0	Discharge requested-poor sight
047	Elizabeth Martin	14		x	"								x		x						40 9 2	92	21	
048	Renie Martin	16		x	"									x	x						40 9 2	30	21	Encouraged to return to get
D 054	Alice Modeste	14		x	"				x								x				40 9 2	0	0	(Grade nine. In Hospital Feb./47 T.B. Discharge requested.
057	Lena Kendi	13		x	"				x								x				42 9 1	30	21	
059	Sarah Teya	10		x	"				x								x				43 9 1	92	21	
060	Lillian Francis	11		x	"				x								x				43 9 1	0	0	In hosp. Oct.16,1946
062	Bertha Robert	13		x	"				x									x			43 9 1	92	21	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	11		x	"				x							x					43 9 1	92	21	
065	Rhoda Albert	9		x	"			x										x			43 12 1	92	21	
068	Mary Modeste	12		x	"		x									x					44 9 1	92	21	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	10		x	"			x							x						44 9 1	92	21	
073	Emma Jane Robert	12		x	"			x								x					44 9 1	92	21	
074	Annie Bella Robert	9		x	"		x											x			44 9 1	92	21	
075	Beatrice Kay	12		x	"			x							x						44 9 1	92	21	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	11		x	"		x									x					44 9 1	92	21	
D 078	Marian Njootli	13		x	Old Crow		x										x				44 9 1	0	0	Discharge requested-In Charles Camsel Hospital, Edmonton.
079	Emma Veneltsi	11		x	Loucheux # 7			x									x				44 9 1	92	21	
081	Agnes Modeste	9		x	"		x										x				45 9 1	92	21	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	6		x	"	x												x			45 12 27	92	19.5	
084	Mary Martha Kay	8		x	"	x									x						46 9 1	92	21	
085	Annie Francis	8		x	"	x									x						47 2 8	92	18	
086	Mary Charlie	9		x	"	x										x					47 9 1	30	21	
087	Bertha Charlie	7		x	"	x												x			47 9 1	30	21	
088	Marjorie Greenland	9		x	"	x													x		47 9 1	30	21	
089	Rosalie Greenland	7		x	"	x										x					47 9 1	30	20	
090	Kathleen Robert	8		x	"	x										x					47 9 1	30	21	
091	Annie Marya Chitsi	11		x	Old Crow		x									x					46 9 1	92	21	This child not on Grant to July 1/47
	TOTALS			31	TOTALS	8	7	5	7				2	2	8	8	13	2			TOTALS	2092	560.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3470 3768

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 37.72

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47

Principal R. Gibson

Dated December 31 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this 7th of January 19 48.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Agency NORMAN Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	17	x		Leucheux #7									9		x					38-8-2	92	48.5	
21	Sammy Smith	11	x		"			x								x					38-7-1	92	60	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	13	x		"					x					x						41-9-8	40	13.5	Adm.to Hosp.Oct.20,T.B.suspect
38	George Punnizzi	9	x		"		x									x					41-9-8	92	60	
41	Hugh Greenland	13	x		"					x					x						42-9-1	92	60	
43	Ephriem Kendi	9	x		"	x											x				43-2-20	92	60	
45	Robert Alexi	13	x		"			x							x						43-9-1	92	60	
46	John Thomas Kee	13	x		"			x										x			43-9-1	92	57	
48	Woody Elias	12	x		"		x								x						43-9-1	92	46	Adm.to Hosp.Dec.10,T.B.Suspect
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	11	x		"	x											x				43-11-26	92	60	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	11	x		"		x									x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	11	x		"		x								x						44-9-1	92	60	
54	Neil Vittshekk	14	x		"		x									x					44-9-1	61	37	Late return.Not coming but treatment
55	John Blake	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	0	0	Dr.called him for medical day school McPherson Discharge requested. Adm.to
57	William Kendi	11	x		"			x							x						44-9-1	92	60	
58	Richard Kendi	9	x		"		x									x					45-9-1	92	60	
59	John Nersyoo	6	x		"	x											x				45-9-1	92	60	
61	John Francis	11	x		"		x								x						46-9-1	92	60	
62	Neil Robert	15	x		"		x									x					46-9-1	0	0	Not Retd. Discharge requested
63	John Alex Robert	9	x		"	x									x						47-9-1	92	60	
64	George Sittichinli	10	x		"			x								x					47-9-1	92	60	
65	Angus Sittichinli	8	x		"			x								x					47-9-1	92	60	
66	Percy Kay	7	x		"	x												x			47-10-25	68	42	
			23			5	10	4	1	2					1	8	10	4	1			1825	1143.5	
	Boys.		23			5	10	4	1	2					1	8	10	4	1			1825	1143.5	
	Girls		28			8	7	5	4			2			2	6	10	11	1			2484	1601.0	
	Total		51			13	17	9	5	2		2			3	14	20	15	2			4309	2744.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4289

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 46.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

46.62 x 50.00 = 2331.00
46.62 x 3.75 = 174.82
46.62 x 21.25 = 990.68
$3496.50

4289
MT
26/1/48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.T.-1

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 47

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated Dec.31 1947 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this Seventh (7th) January 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS

NO[illegible] ..... Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
015	Sally Esai	16		x	Slave # 2									9		x					37-9-1	92	58	
037	Enna Francis	15		x	Leucheux #7								x				x				39-9-1	92	60	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	14		x	"		x										x				39-10-28	92	60	
047	Elizabeth Martin	14		x	"								x				x				40-9-2	92	60	
048	Renie Martin	16		x	"									9		x					40-9-2	92	50.5	Adm.to Hosp.Dec.10:T.B.
057	Lena Kendi	13		x	"				x								x				42-9-1	92	59.5	
059	Sarah Teya	10		x	"				x								x				43-9-1	92	60	
060	Lillian Francis	11		x	"		x										x				43-9-1	0	0	In Hosp.since Oct.16,1946
062	Bertha Robert	13		x	"				x									x				43-9-1	92	60	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	11		x	"				x								x				43-9-1	92	60	
065	Rheda Albert	9		x	"			x									x				43-12-1	92	59	
068	Mary Medeste	12		x	"		x								x						44-9-1	92	60	
071	Elizabeth M.Kee	10		x	"			x							x						44-9-1	92	60	
073	Emma Jane Robert	12		x	"			x									x				44-9-1	92	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	9		x	"			x									x				44-9-1	92	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	12		x	"			x							x						44-9-1	92	60	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	11		x	"			x									x				44-9-1	92	60	
079	Emma Veneltzi	11		x	"				x								x				44-9-1	92	60	
081	Agnes Modeste	9		x	"			x									x				45-9-1	92	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	6		x	"		x											x			45-12-27	92	58	
084	Mary Martha Kay	8		x	"		x								x						46-9-1	92	60	
085	Annie Francis	8		x	"		x										x				47-2-8	92	60	
086	Mary Charlie	9		x	"		x								x						47-9-1	92	60	
087	Bertha Charlie	7		x	"		x											x			47-9-1	92	57	
088	Marjorie Greenland	9		x	"		x											x			47-9-1	92	60	
089	Rosalie Greenland	7		x	"		x										x				47-9-1	92	60	
090	Kathleen Robert	8		x	"		x										x				47-9-1	92	60	
091	Annie Marya Chitsi	11		x	"			x							x						46-9-1	92	58	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	8	7	5	4				2	2	6	10	11	1			TOTALS	2484	1601	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4309

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 46.84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter..

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

5-6

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 48

Principal R. J. Gibson.

Dated March 31 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Norman, N.W.T.

this April 15th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
20	Francis Julius Francis	16	x		Loucheux # 7									9		x					38-8-2	91	60	
21	Sammy Smith	11	x		"			x								x					38-7-1	91	60	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	13	x		"					x						x					41-9-18	0	Lol	Adm.to Hosp.Oct.20,T.B.Suppect
38	George Kunnizzi	9	x		"		x									x					41-9-18	91	58	
41	Hugh Greenland	13	x		"					x					x						42-9-1	91	60	
43	Ephriem Kendi	9	x		"	x										x					43-2-20	91	58	
45	Robert Alexi	13	x		"			x							x						43-9-1	91	57.5	
46	John Thomas Koe	13	x		"			x										x			43-9-1	91	60	
48	Woody Elias	12	x		"		x								x						43-9-1	7	0	In Hosp.Dec.10/47 to Mar.25/48
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	11	x		"	x											x				43-11-26	91	59.5	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	11	x		"		x									x					44-9-1	91	57	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	11	x		"		x								x						44-9-1	91	56.5	Chicken Pox
54	Neil Vittshekk	14	x		"		x									x					44-9-1	91	59	
57	William Kendi	11	x		"			x							x						44-9-1	91	60	
58	Richard Kendi	9	x		"		x									x					44-9-1	91	45	Ill - ear trouble
59	John Nersyoo	6	x		"	x											x				45-9-1	91	59.5	
61	John Francis	11	x		"		x								x						46-9-1	91	59.5	
63	John Alex Robert	9	x		"	x									x						47-9-1	91	57.5	
64	George Sittichinli	10	x		"		x									x					47-9-1	91	60	
65	Angus Sittichinli	9	x		"		x									x					47-9-1	91	60	
66	Percy Kay	7	x		"	x											x				47-10-25	91	56	
67	John Andrew	13	x		"	x											x				48-3-12	20	9.5	Rec'd from Hosp.cured T.B.
			22			6	9	4		2				1	7	9	5	1				1756	1112.5	
	Boys ---------		22			6	9	4		2				1	7	9	5	1				1756	1112.5	
	Girls---------		28			9	7	5	4			2		1	6	9	12	1				2435	1576.5	
	TOTAL ----------		50			15	16	9	4	2		2	2	1318			17	2				4191	2689.0	
					TOTALS																TOTALS			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4191

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 46.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

46.05 × 75¢ = 3453.75

17% = 587.14

$4040.89

MT 27/4/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Girls

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

C E

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948 19 48

Aklavik n.w.t.

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated March 31 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Brunsdon
Indian Agent

Dated at Norman, N.W.T.

this April 15th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
														9		x					37-9-1	91	60	
015	Sally Esai	16		x	Slave # 2								x				x				39-9-1	91	59.5	
037	Enna Francis	15		x	Loucheux #7		x										x				39-10-28	91	60	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	14		x	"								x				x				40-9-2	91	60	
047	Elizabeth Martin	14		x	"				x								x				42-9-1	91	60	
057	Lena Kendi	13		x	"				x								x				43-9-1	91	60	
059	Sarah Teya	10		x	"		x										x				43-9-1	0	0	In hospital since Oct.16/46
060	Lillian Francis	11		x	"				x									x				43-9-1	91	60	
062	Bertha Robert	13		x	"				x								x				43-9-1	91	60	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	11		x	"				x								x				43-12-1	91	60	
065	Rhoda Albert	9		x	"			x									x				44-9-1	91	60	
068	Mary Modeste	12		x	"		x								x						44-9-1	91	60	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	10		x	"			x							x						44-9-1	91	60	
073	Emma Jane Robert	12		x	"			x								x					44-9-1	91	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	9		x	"		x									x					44-9-1	91	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	12		x	"			x							x						44-9-1	91	60	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	11		x	"		x									x					44-9-1	91	60	
079	Emma Veneltzi	11		x	"			x								x					45-9-1	91	59.5	
081	Agnes Modeste	9		x	"		x									x					45-12-27	91	57.5	
083	Ellen Smowshoe	6		x	"	x												x			46-9-1	91	56.5	Chicken Pox
084	Mary Martha Kay	8		x	"	x									x						47-2-8	91	54.5	
085	Annie Francis	8		x	"	x										x					47-9-1	91	57.5	
086	Mary Charlie	9		x	"	x									x						47-9-1	91	55.	
087	Bertha Charlie	7		x	"	x												x			47-9-1	91	57.5	
088	Marjorie Greenland	9		x	"	x												x			47-9-1	91	58	
089	Rosalie Greenland	7		x	"	x										x					47-9-1	91	57.5	
090	Kathleen Robert	8		x	"	x										x					46-9-1	91	59.5	
091	Annie Maria Chitsi	11		x	Old Crow	x									x						48-2-23	69	44	Ret. from Hosp. Jan. 24.
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	9		x	Loucheux # 7	x												x			TOTALS	2435	1576.5	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	9	7	5	4					2 1	6	9	12	1						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4191

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 46.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1948

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated October 2nd 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this December 27th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PAGE1 GIRLS

A. F. NORMAN ..... Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' ..... School at AKLAVIK ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
31	Sammy Smith	12	x		Loucheux #7					x						x					38-7-1	92	18	Hosp. July 1-20 & Sept.1-9
32	Charlie Snowshoe	14	x		"					x						x					41-9-8	92	2	
38	George Kunnizzi	10	x		"			x								x					41-9-8	92	18	
41	Hugh Greenland	14	x		"						x				x						42-9-1	92	18	
42	James Stewart	13	x		"	x											x				42-11-11	27	15	
43	Ephriem Kendi	10	x		"	x											x				43-2-20	92	18	
45	Robert Alexi	14	x		"					x						x					43-9-1	92	0	
46	John Thomas Koe	14	x		"				x							x					43-9-1	92	18	
48	Woody Elias	13	x		"				x						x						43-9-1	92	18	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	12	x		"	x										x					43-11-26	92	18	
52	Mohn Ed.Snowshoe	12	x		"			x								x					44-9-1	92	18	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	12	x		"			x							x						44-9-1	92	18	
54	Neil Vittshekk	15	x		"					x						x					44-9-1	92	18	
57	William Kendi	12	x		"					x								x			44-9-1	92	18	
58	Richard Kendi	10	x		"			x								x					44-9-1	0	0	In Hospital
59	John Nersyoo	7	x		"	x										x					46-9-1	92	4	Adm.Hosp.Sept.13,1948
61	John Francis	12	x		"				x						x						46-9-1	92	18	
63	John Alex Robert	10	x		"			x							x						47-9-1	92	18	
64	George Sittichinli	11	x		"				x								x				47-9-1	92	18	
65	Angus Sittichinli	10	x		"				x							x					47-9-1	92	18	
66	Percy Kay	8	x		"	x											x				47-10-25	92	18	
67	John Andrew	14	x		"	x										x					48-3-12	92	18	
68	Edsel Robert Netro	8	x		Old Crow	x										x					48-8-30	31	18	
69	Larry Sittichinli	8	x		Loucheux #7	x											x				48-9-2	29	18	
70	William Francis	7	x		"	x											x				48-9-3	28	18	
71	Peter Ross	7	x		"	x											x				48-9-3	28	18	
	TOTALS		26	34		TOTALS 10	1	4	5	5	1				5	12	9				TOTALS ~~1983~~ 4495	399		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~43428~~ ~~4348~~ 4495

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~47.26~~ 48.86

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

48.86 x 95.25 = $4653.92

MT 20/1/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended September 30 1948

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated October 2 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this December 27th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE I

FORT NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D	015	Sally Esai	17		x	Slave # 2								9		x					37-9-1	~~39~~ 62	0	Discharged Aug. 9, 1948
	037	Enna Francis	16		x	Louvheux # 7								9		x					39-9-1	92	18	
	040	Rosie Jane Stewart	15		x	"			x								x				39-10-28	92	17.5	
	047	Elizabth Martin	15		x	"								9		x					40-9-2	92	18	
	057	Lena Kendi	14		x	"					x						x				42-9-1	~~62~~ 0	0	Discharged June 30
D	057	Sarah Teya	11		x	"					x						x				43-9-1	92	18	
D	060	Lillian Francis	12		x	"		x									x				43-9-1	0	0	Discharge requested-In Hosp.
D	062	Bertha Robert	14		x	"				x							x				43-9-1	~~62~~ 0	0	Discharged June 30
	063	Minnie Jane Robert	12		x	"					x					x					43-9-1	92	18	
	065	Rhoda Albert	10		x	"				x							x				43-12-1	92	18	
	068	Mary Modeste	13		x	"				x					x						44-9-1	92	18	
	071	Elizabeth M.Koe	11		x	"					x					x					44-9-1	92	18	
	073	Emma Jane Robert	13		x	"					x					x					44-9-1	92	18	
	074	Annie Bella Robert	10		x	"				x						x					44-9-1	92	18	
	075	Beatrice Kay	13		x	"					x					x					44-9-1	92	18	
	076	Ellen Jane Alexi	12		x	"				4					x						44-9-1	92	18	
	079	Emma Veneltsi	12		x	"					x					x					44-9-1	92	18	
	081	Agnes Modeste	10		x	"			2								x				45-9-1	92	18	
	083	Ellen Snowshoe	7		x	"	x										x				45-12-27	92	18	
	084	Mary Martha Kay	9		x	"		x							x						46-9-1	92	18	
	085	Annie Francis	9		x	"	x										x				47-2-8	92	18	
	086	Mary Charlie	10		x	"		x							x						47-9-1	92	18	
	087	Bertha Charlie	8		x	"	x										x				47-9-1	92	18	
	088	Marjorie Greenland	10		x	"	x											x			47-9-1	92	18	
	089	Rosalie Greenalnd	8		x	"	x										x				47-9-1	92	18	
	090	Kathleen Robert	9		x	"	x										x				47-9-1	92	18	
	091	Annie Myra Chitzi	15		x	Old Crow			x							x					46-9-1	92	18	
	092	Maggie Vittrekwa	10		x	Loucheux #7	x										x				48-1-23	92	18	
		TOTALS			28	TOTALS	7		3	3	5		7		3	5	13	10			TOTALS	2247	431.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4348

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 47.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

2394

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Returns to Schools

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' ANLAVIK School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 48

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated OCTOBER 2 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.
this December 27th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

666 GIRLS PAGE 2

FOR NORMAN Agency — Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1948

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' School at AKLAVIK on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					48-8-30	31	18	
093	Maria Chitzi	10		x	Old Crew	x											x				48-9-4	27	18	
094	Hannah Alexi	9		x	Loucheux #7	x										x					48-9-3	28	18	
095	Edith Helen Kay	7		x	"	x											x				48-9-18	13	9	
096	Irene Martha Greenland	10		x	"	x										x					48-9-18	13	9	
097	Eliza Jane Greenland	7		x	"	x										x					48-9-25	6	2.5	
098	Elizabth M.Modeste	9		x	"	x											3	3				118	74.5	
				6		6																		
	GIRLS Page 1			28		7	3	3	5	7				3	5	1	3	10				2247	413.5	
	GIRLS Page 2			6		6											3	3				118	74.5	
	BOYS			26		10	1	4	5	5	1				5	12	9					1983	399.0	
				60		23	4	7	10	12	1			3	10	28	22					4348	905.0	
	TOTALS					TOTALS															TOTALS	4348		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4348

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 47.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to Schools

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the AKLAVIK ROMAN CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 19 48

Principal Sister J.D'Amours

Dated Sept. 30th. 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.C.Hunter. *Indian Agent*

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this December 27th, 1948. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ROMAN CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK, on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
92	John Gadbois,	10	/					/							/						Aug.20/1943	92	17	
96	Peter Ross,	11	/						/						/						Sep/13/1944	92	17	
98	Pierre Remi	10	/						/						/						" " "	92	17	
101	Albert Petersen,	12	/						/						/						"21st/1944	62		
104	John Kotchile	10	/				/								/						Sep.8th/1947	62		No 104 did not return after holidays
105	Ernest Kotchile	9	/			/									/						" " "	62		" 105 " " " " "
107	Michel Coyen,	10	/						/						/						Sep.9/1945	92	17	to attend school at Good Hope
108	Frank John (Jerome)	12	/				/								/						Sep.8/1947	62		
109	Joseph " "	10	/				/								/						" " "	62		
114	Joseph Kotchile	9	/																		" 9/1945			No 114 still patient in hospital
116	Michel Remi,	8	/					/							/						" 7/1946	92	17	
119n	Joseph Tazzie,	7	/			/									/						Mar.2/1947	92	17	
120	Richard Tazzie,	6	/			/									/						" " "	92	17	
121	J-Baptiste Madicale, (Gully)	14	/					/							/						Sep.8/1947	62		No 121 did not return after holidays
122	Hyacinthe Kochon (Kchale)	14	/					/							/						" " "	62		" 122 " " " " "
123	Johnny Atiri, (Blanco)	9	/			/									/						" " "	62		" 123 " " " " " the 2 farmer past age
124	Abraham Petersen,	8	/			/									/						" 15/1947	62		
125	George Barnabe,	9	/			/									/						Mar.12/1948	92	17	Pupils Nos 101, 108, 109, 124 are
126	John Cha'e,	10	/			/									/						Sep 14, 1948	16	11	expected to return any time.
127	John Norbert,	9	/			/									/						" 16 "	14	10	
128	Joseph Norbert,	8,	/			/									/						" 16 "	14	10	
129	Edward Udzi,	8	/			/									/						" 14, "	16	11	
	TOTALS		22	24		TOTALS	1	0	6	2	4				21						TOTALS	1354	178	

21
~~18~~ 9 8 4 -- 1 3

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~1554~~ 2856

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~14.72~~ 31.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

~~40~~ 31.04 × 351/4 = 2723.76

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the AKLAVIK ROMAN CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL school for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1948.

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated Sept. 30th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.9.Hunter. *Indian Agent*

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this December 27th, 1948 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ROMAN CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK, on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
063	Rosa Baptiste	13		1								1			1						Sep.15/1940	92	17	
075	Agnes Nitichie	13		1								1			1						Mar.1/1943	62		No 075 drowned July 17/48
077	Martina Nitichie,	8		1				1							1						Oct.1/1946	62		Nos 077, 081, 083, 088, 0109, 0110, 0114
081	Therese Remi,	12		1								1			1						Sep.14/1944	62		have been presented to return by early plane
083	Bella Norman,	15		1				1							1						" " "	62		Some might yet return by plane or dog team
084	Freda Coyen,	12		1																	" " "			084 still sick in our hospital
086	Pauline Bernard,	14		1							1				1						Dec.20/1946	92	17	
088	Alice Nitichie	10		1				1							1						Sep.13/1944	62		Nos 096, 097, 0105, 0106, 0111 remained
091	Florence Remi,	7		1		1									1						May 20/1945	41	17	at Good Hope to attend school there.
092	M. Alice Remi,	5		1		1									1						" " "	41	17	
096	Jeanne Cook,	8		1			1								1						Sep.8/1947	62		
097	Victprina Pierrot,	9		1		1									1						" 9/1945	62		
0102	Regina Tazzie,	9		1				1							1						Feb.15/1946	92	17	
0103	Aline Kotchile,	9		1																	Sep.7/1946			no 0103 claimed by father
0105	Eileen Mountain,	12		1			1								1						" " "	62		
0106	Denise Mountain,	10		1			1								1						Dec.23/1946	62		
0108	Ruth John (Jerome)	9		1		1									1						Sep. 3/1947	62		
0109	Rosa Bluecoat,	9		1		1									1						" 8/ "	62		
0110	Eileen Kindo,	7		1		1									1						" " "	62		
0111	Simone Kochon (Echale)	12		1		1									1						" " "	62		
0112	Therese Tsele'ie, (Francis)	13		1				1							1						" " "	92	17	
0113	Marguerite Toro,	6		1		1									1						" " "	92	17	
0114	Pauline Coyen,	9		1			1								1						Sep.12/1947	62		
0115	Dora Barnabe,	9		1				1							1						" 1/1947	92	17	
	TOTALS			24	TOTALS	8	4	6			1	3			22						TOTALS	1502	136	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1502

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 16.32

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Boys

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' ANLAVIK School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 48

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated June 30 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Aklavik N.W.T.

this July 18th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 20	Francis Juluis	16	x		Loucheux #7									9	x						38-8-2	36	14	Discharged May6. Neglig ence and disobedience
21	Sammy Francis Smith	11	x		.. ..			x								x					38-7-1	91	56	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	13	x		.. ..						x					x					41-9-8	0	15	Adm. to Hospital Oct.20 1947, T.B.
38	George Kunnizzi	9	x		.. ..		x									x					41-9-8	91	56.5	
41	Hugh Greenland	13	x		.. ..						x				x						42-9-1	91	57	
43	Ephriem Kendi	9	x		.. ..	x											x				43-2-20	91	56.5	
45	Robert Alexi	13	x		.. ..			x								x					43-9-1	91	56	
46	John Thomas Koe	13	x		.. ..			x								x					43-9-1	91	56	
48	Woody Elias	12	x		.. ..		x								x						43-9-1	91	28.5	
49	Stephem Bonnetplume	11	x		.. ..	x											x				43-11-26	91	55.5	
52	John Edward Snowshoe	11	x		.. ..		x									x					44-9-1	91	54.5	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	11	x		.. ..		x								x						44-9-1	91	56.5	
54	Neil Vittshekk	14	x		.. ..		x									x					44-9-1	91	56	
57	William Kendi	11	x		.. ..			x									x				44-9-1	91	56	
58	Richard Kendi	9	x		.. ..		x									x					44-9-1	91	56.5	
59	John Nersyoo	6	x		.. ..	x										x					45-9-1	91	55.5	
61	John Francis	11	x		.. ..		x								x						46-9-1	91	56	
63	John Alex Robert	9	x		.. ..		x								x						47-9-1	91	56.5	
64	Geogge Sittichinli	10	x		.. ..		x										x				47-9-1	91	56	
65	Angus Sittichinli	9	x		.. ..		x										x				47-9-1	91	56	
66	Percy Kay	7	x		.. ..	x												x			47-10-25	91	55.5	
67	John Andrew	13	x		.. ..	x												x			48-3-12	91	29	
		22	22			5	10	4			2				1	6	10	6				1856	1095	
	Boys		22			5	10	4			2				1	6	10	6				1856	1095	
	Girls		28			7	9	5	4					2	1	7	11	8	2			2457	1507	
	Totals		50			12	19	9	4		2			2	2	13	21	14	2			4313	2602	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

Hospital regimen

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4313

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 47.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

54

Girls

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 48

Principal R. Gibson

Dated June 30 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Inuvik, N.W.T.

this July 18th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
015	Sally Esai	16		x	Slave # 2									9		x					37-9-1	91	57	
037	Enna Francis	15		x	Loucheux #7								x			x					39-9-1	91	57	
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	14		x	.. ..		2											x			39-10-28	91	56	
047	Elizabeth Martin	14		x	.. ..								x			x					40-9-2	91	57	
057	Lena Kendi	13		x	.. ..				4								x				42-9-1	91	57	
059	Sarah Teya	10		x	.. ..				x								x				43-9-1	91	57	
060	Lillian Francis	11		x	.. ..		x										x				43-9-1	0	0	In Hospital since Oct. 16th. 1946
062	Bertha Robert	13		x	.. ..				x								x				43-9-1	91	57	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	11		x	.. ..					x						x					43-9-1	91	57	
065	Rhoda Albert	9		x	.. ..			x									x				43-12-1	91	56	
068	Mary Modeste	12		x	.. ..		2								x						44-9-1	91	56	
071	Elizabeth M. Koe	10		x	.. ..			x								x					44-9-1	91	56	
073	Emma Jane Robert	12		x	.. ..			x								x					44-9-1	91	55.5	
074	Annie Bella Robert	9		x	.. ..		x									x					44-9-1	91	56	
075	Beatrice Kay	12		x	.. ..			x								x					44-9-1	91	54.5	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	11		x	.. ..		x								x						44-9-1	91	55	
079	Emma Vaneltzi	11		x	.. ..			x								x					44-9-1	91	54	
081	Agnes Modeste	9		x	.. ..		x										x				45-9-1 ~~47-9-12-27~~	91	56	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	6		x	.. ..	x											x				45-12-27	91	56	
084	Mary Martha Kay	8		x	.. ..		x								x						46-9-1	91	56.5	
085	Annie Francis	8		x	.. ..	x									x						~~47~~-2-8	91	55~~15~~	
086	Mary Charlie	9		x	.. ..	x									x						47-9-1	91	55.5	
087	Bertha Charlie	7		x	.. ..	x										x					47-9-1	91	56.5	
088	Marjorie Greenland	9		x	.. ..	x											x				47-9-1	91	56.5	
089	Rosalie Greenland	7		x	.. ..	x										x					47-9-1	91	50	
090	Kathleen Robert	8		x	.. ..	x									x						47-9-1	91	55.5	
091	Annie Maria Chitsi	11		x	.. ..		x								x						46-9-1	91	55.5	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	9		x	.. ..	x												x			48-1-23	91	55.5	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	7	9	5	4				2	1	7	11	8	2			TOTALS	2457	1507	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4313

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 47.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

47.4 x 75 = 3,555.00

17% = $ 604.35

4 159.35

1148
3.8.48

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. R. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Ft. Norman, N.W.T.
this January 10th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
097	Eliza Jane Greenland	7		x	Loucheux #7	x									x						48-9-18	92	59.5	
098	Elizabth Modeste	9		x	"	x									x						48-9-25	92	59.5	
099	Irene Koe	9		x	"	x											x				48-11-18	13	2.	Adm.From Hosp.Request of Doctor.
	TOTALS																							
	GIRLS			#31		11	5	3	4	6				2	6	15	9	1				2773	1733	
	BOYS			27		8	3	4	5	5	2				8	10	8	1				2268	1430	
				58		19	8	7	9	13	2			2	14	25	17	2				~~5041~~ 5031	3163	
	TOTALS				TOTALS														TOTALS	5031.				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~5041~~ 5031

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~54.79~~ 54.68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

MT 54.68 x 95.25 = 5208.27

1/2/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

54.68

96) 5031.00 (52.40
480
231
192
390
384
60
48
120
96
24

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 48

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated JANUARY 1 3rd 19 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 10th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKIAVIK N. W. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
037	ANNA FRAMCIS	16		x	LOucheux #7									x		x					39-9-1	92	59.5	
040	ROSIE JANE STEWART	15		x	"			x									x				39-10-28	92	58.5	
047	ELIZABETH MARTIN	15		x	"									x		x					40-9-2	92	59.5	
057	SARAH TEYA	11		x	"					x						x					43-9-1	92	59.5	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	12		x	"					x						x					43-9-1	92	59.5	
065	Rhoda Albert	10		x	"				x							x					43-12-1	92	59.	
068	Mary Modeste	13		x	"				x						x						44-9-1	92	59.	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	11		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
073	Emma Jane Robert	13		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
074	Annie Bella Robert	10		x	"				x								x				44-9-1	92	18	Entered hosp.Dec.18,1948
075	Beatrice Kay	13		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	12		x	"				x							x					44-9-1	92	59.	
079	Emma Veneltsi	12		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
081	Agnes Modeste	10		x	"				x							x					45-9-1	92	59.	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	7		x	"		x										x				45-12-27	92	59.5	
084	Mary Martha Kay	9		x	"				x							x					46-9-1	92	59.	
085	Annie Francis	9		x	"				x						x						47-2-8	92	58.5	
086	Mary Charlie	10		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	92	58	
087	Bertha Charlie	8		x	"		x								x						47-9-1	92	59.5	
088	Marjorie Greenland	10		x	"		x										x				47-9-1	92	59.5	
089	Rosalie Greenland	8		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	92	59.5	
090	Kathleen Robert	9		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	92	59.5	
091	Annie Myra Chitsi	15		x	Old Crow					x						x					46-9-1	92	59.	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	10		x	LOucheux#7		x										x				48-1-23	92	57.	
093	Maria Chitsi	10		x	Old Crow		x											x			48-8-30	92	57.	
094	Hannah Alexi	9		x	Loucheux #7		x										x				48-9-31	92	59.5	
095	Edith Helen Kay	7		x	"		x										x				48-9-3	92	59.5	
096	Irene Martha Greenland	10		x	"		x								x						48-9-18	92	59.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5041

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 54.79

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

4837

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

7

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 48

Principal R. P. Gibson

Dated JANUARY 3RD 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. B. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 10th 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

RT NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N. W. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Sammy Smith	12	x		Loucheux #7					x							x				38-7-1	92	57.5	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	14	x		"						x				x						41-9-8	92	59.5	
38	George Kunnizzi	10	x		"			x								x					41-9-8	92	59.	
41	Hugh Greenland	14	x		"						x				x						42-9-1	92	59.5	
42	James Stewart	13	x		"		x								x						42-11-11	92	59.5	
43	Ephriem Kendi(Bonnetplume)	10	x		"	x											x				43-2-20	92	59.5	
45	Robert Alexi	14	x		"					x					x						43-9-1	92	36.5	In bed till Nov.3
46	John Thomas Koe	14	x		"				x								x				43-9-1	92	59.	
48	Woody Elias	13	x		"				x						x						43-9-1	92	59.	
2249	Stephen Bonnetplume	12	x		"		x								x						43-11-26	92	59.5	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	12	x		"			x								x					44-9-1	92	58	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	12	x		"			x								x					44-9-1	92	59	
54	Neil Vittshekk	15	x		"					x						x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
55	John Blake	14	x		"					x						x					44-9-1	60	37	Ent.School Nov.2 1948
57	William Kendi	12	x		"					x						x					44-9-1	92	59.5	
58	Richard Kendi	10	x		"				x								x				44-9-1	0	0	Placed in Hosp.during summer
59	John Nersyoo	7	x		"		x										x				46-9-1	0	0	Adm.Hosp. Sept.13/48
61	John Francis	12	x		"					x					x						46-9-1	92	55	
63	John Alex Robert	10	x		"			x							x						47-9-1	82	59	
64	George Sittichinli	11	x		"					x						x					47-9-1	92	59	
65	Angus Sittichinli	10	x		"					x						x					47-9-1	92	59	
66	Percy Kay	8	x		"		x										x				47-10-25	92	59	
67	John Andrew	14	x		"		x										x				48-3-12	92	59.5	
68	Edsel Robert Netro	8	x		Old Crow		x									x					48-8-30	92	59.5	
69	Larry Sittichinli	8	x		Loucheux #7		x											x			48-9-2	92	59.5	
70	William Francis	7	x		"		x										x				48-9-3	92	59.5	
71	Peter Ross	7	x		"		x									x					48-9-3	92	59.5	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	8	3	4	5	5	2				8	10	8	1			TOTALS	2558	1430	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5041

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 54.79

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2254

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ale Lamin School for the Quarter ended March 19 49

Principal A. Knapp for R.J. Edwards

Dated April 2 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this April 1st 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended March 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
095	Elizabeth Greenland	7		x	Loucheux #7	x									x						48-9-18	90	64	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	9		x	" "	x									x						48-9-25	90	64	
099	Irene Koe	9		x	" "		x														48-11-18	24	7.5	Returned Home
72	Andrew Stewart	7	x		" "	x											x				49-2-17	43	14.5	Admitted from Hospital
73	William Veneltzi	7	x		" "	x												x			49-1-20	71	27	Admitted from Hospital
																						218	117	
	TOTALS																							
	BOYS		29			8	5	4	5	4	3				7	8	10	1				2275	1540	
	GIRLS		31			9	5	6	3	6					2	7	13	7	2			2806	1663.5	
			60			17	10	10	8	10	3				2	15	21	17	3			4967	3193.5	
	TOTALS					TOTALS															TOTALS			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4967

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 55.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

55.19 x 95.25 = 5256.85

MT 23/4/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

5 5 1 4

90/4967 450/4617 450/1700 900/2570

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School for the Quarter ended March 19 79

Principal L Stringer for R. J. Eden

Dated April 2 19 79

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this 1st April 19 79

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
039	Emma Francis	16		x	Loucheux#7											x					39-9-1 ✓	66	45	Discharged March 7th
040	Rosie Jane Stewart	15		x	" "			x									x				39-10-28	90	63.5	
047	Elizabeth Martin	15		x	" "											x					40-9-2	90	64	
057	Sarah Teya	11		x	" "											x					43-9-1	90	64	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	12		x	" "											x					43-9-1	90	64	
065	Rhoda Albert	10		x	" "				x							x					44-12-1	90	64	
068	Mary Modeste	13		x	" "				x						x						44-9-1	90	64	
071	Elizabeth M. Koe	11		x	" "											x					44-9-1	90	64	
073	Emma Jane Robert	13		x	" "											x					44-9-1	90	64	
074	Annie Bella Robert	10		x	" "			x													44-9-1 ✓	82	46.5	Returned from Hosp.Jan.26
075	Beatrice Kaye	13		x	" "											x	x				44-9-1	90	64	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	12		x	" "				x												44-9-1	90	57	
079	Emma Veneltzi	12		x	" "											x	x				44-9-1	90	64	
081	Agnes Modeste	10		x	" "			x								x					45-9-1	90	64	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	7		x	" "	x											x				45-12-27	90	62.5	
084	Mary Martha Kaye	9		x	" "			x							x						46-9-1	90	64	
085	Annie Francis	9		x	" "		x								x						47-2-8	90	64	
086	Mary Charlie	10		x	" "			x							x						47-9-1	90	63.5	
087	Bertha Charlie	8		x	" "		x								x						47-9-1	90	64	
088	Marjorie Greenland	10		x	" "	x												x			47-9-1	90	64	
089	Rosalie Greenland	8		x	" "		x										x				47-9-1	90	62.5	
090	Kathleen Robert	9		x	" "		x									x					47-9-1	90	64	
091	Annie Myra Chitzi	15		x	Old Crow																46-9-1	90	64	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	10		x	Loucheux#7	x												x			48-1-26	90	64	
093	Maria Chitzi	10		x	Old Crow	x											x				48-8-30	90	62	
094	Hannah Alexi	9		x	Loucheux#7	x										x					48-9-31	90	64	
095	Edith Helen Kaye	7		x	" "	x											x				48-9-3	90	64	
096	Irene Greenland	10		x		x										x					48-9-18	90	64	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	7	1	6	3	6					2	5	13	7	2			TOTALS 2488	1497	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4967

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 55.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Norman School for the Quarter ended March 19 49

Principal Rbruggs for R.J. Fisher

Dated April 1 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.H. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this 1st April 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
31	Sammy Smith	12	x		Loucheux #7												x				38-7-1	90	64	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	14	x		" "			x							x						41-9-8	90	63.5	
38	George Kunnezi	10	x		" "			x									x				41-9-8	90	64	
41	Hugh Greenland	14	x		" "										x						42-9-1	90	62	
42	James Stewart	13	x		" "		x								x						42-11-11	90	64	
43	Ephraim Kendi	10	x		" "		x										x				43-2-20	90	64	
45	Robert Alexi	14	x		" "											x					43-9-1	90	64	
46	John Thomas Koe	14	x		" "				x								x				43-9-1	90	64	
48	Woody Elias	13	x		" "				x						x						43-9-1	90	63	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	12	x		" "		x									x					43-11-26	90	63	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	12	x		" "			x								x					44-9-1	90	64	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	12	x		" "			x								x					44-9-1	90	64	
54	Neil Vittshekk	16	x		" "												x				44-9-1	90	64	
55	John Blake	14	x		" "											x					44-9-1	90	64	
57	William Kendi	12	x		" "											x					44-9-1	90	64	
58	Richard Kendi	10	x		" "		x														44-9-1	0	0	In Hospital
59	John Nerysoo	7	x		" "	x															46-9-1	0	0	In Hospital
61	John Francis	12	x		" "				x						x						46-9-1	90	64	
63	John Alex Robert	10	x		" "			x							x						47-9-1	90	64	
64	George Sittichinli	11	x		" "				x							x					47-9-1	90	64	
65	Angus Sittichinli	10	x		" "				x							x					47-9-1	90	64	
66	Percy Kaye	8	x		" "	x												x			47-10-25	90	63	
67	John Andrew	14	x		" "			x										x			48-3-12	90	64	
68	Edsel Robert Netro	8	x		Old Crow	x									x						48-8-30	90	64	
69	Larry Sittichinli	8	x		Loucheux #7	x												x			48-9-2	90	64	
70	William Francis	7	x		" "	x												x			48-9-3	74	32	In Hospital
71	Peter Ross	7	x		" "																48-9-3	17	0	In Hospital
	TOTALS				TOTALS	6	5	7	5	4	3				7	8	9				TOTALS	3161	1498.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4967

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 55.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Aklavik CE

3

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints, Aklavik School for the Quarter ended June 19 49

Principal L. Shugg for R. J. Gibson

Dated July 15th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this July 28th, 19 49.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Residential School School at Aklavik, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
098	Elizabeth Modeste	8		x	Loucheux #7	x									✓						48-9-25	91	59	
101	William Veneltzi			x	" "	x												✓			49-1-14	91	29.5	
	TOTALS																							
	GIRLS			29		9	4	6	1	7	1			1	6	15	7					2529	1644.5	
	BOYS		30 29			8	6	4	2	8		2			5	11	6	4					1465	
			59			17	8.10	3.	15	1	2			1	11	26	13	4					3109.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	4844. MT 4/7/49		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4844.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 53.23

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 53.23 x 95.25 = $5070.16

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints , Aklavik. School for the Quarter ended JUNE 1949.

Principal.....

Dated July 1st, 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this July 28th, 1949.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints Residential School at Aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended June 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
040	Rosy Jane Stewart	15		x	Loucheux#7			x									✓				39-10-28	88	59	
047	Elizabeth Martin	16		x	" "									x			✓				40-9-2	88	59	
057	Sarah Teya	11		x	" "					x						✓					43-9-1	89	59	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	12		x	" "					~~x~~	X					✓					43-9-1	89	59	
065	Rhoda Albert	10		x	" "				~~x~~	X						✓					44-12-1	88	59	
068	Mary Modeste	14		x	" "				~~x~~	X					✓						44-9-1	89	59	
071	Elizabeth M. Koe	12		x	" "					x											44-9-1	42	7.5	In hospital April 12.
073	Emma Jane Robert	14		x	" "					x						✓					44-9-1	89	59	
074	Annie Bella Robert	11		x	" "			x								✓					44-9-1	89	59	
075	Beatrice Kaye	14		x	" "					x						✓					44-9-1	89	59	
076	Ellen Jane Alexi	13		x	" "				x							✓					44-9-1	91	48	In hospital June 16
079	Emma Veneltzi	13		x	" "					x						✓					44-9-1	89	59	
081	Agnes Modeste	11		x	" "			x								✓					45-9-1	89	59	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	8		x	" "	x											✓				45-12-27	89	59	
084	Mary Martha Kaye	10		x	" "				~~x~~							✓					46-9-1	89	59	
085	Annie Francis	10		x	" "			x							✓						47-2-8	89	59	
086	Mary Charlie	11		x	" "				x						✓						47-9-1	89	59	
087	Bertha Charlie	9		x	" "			x								✓					47-9-1	89	59	
088	Marjorie June Greenland			x	" "	x											✓				47-9-1	88	59	
089	Rosalie Greenland	9		x	" "			x									✓				47-9-1	88	59	
090	Kathleen Robert	10		x	" "			x							✓						48-9-1	89	59	
091	Annie Myra Chitzi	15		x	Old Crow				x							✓					46-9-1	91	59	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	11		x	Loucheux#7	x											✓				48-1-23	89	59	
093	Maria Chitzi	11		x	Old Crow	x											✓				48-8-30	91	56	
094	Hannah Alexi	10		x	Loucheux	x											✓				48-9-31	85	58	
095	Edith Helen Kaye	8		x	" "	x											✓				48-9-3	89	59	
096	Irene Martha Greenland	11		x	" "	x											✓				48-9-18	88	59	
097	Elizabeth Greenland	8		x	" "	x											✓				48-9-18	88	59	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	8	4	6	1	7	1			1	5	15	7				TOTALS	2440	1585.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4166

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

181

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 49

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated Oct. 5 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS 'RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
098	Elizabeth Modeste	10		x	Loucheux #7	x									x						46-9-25	92	19	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	6		x	"	x											x				48-9-1	50	19	
0100	Mable Andrew	12		x	"	x										x					48-9-1	50	19	
0101	Fanny Andrew	9		x	"	x											x				48-9-1	50	19	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	4		x	"	x												x			48-9-1	50	19	half day attendance
				33		11	3	6	4	4	5				1	5	23	1				4186	2484	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 93

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4186

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 45.50

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

45.50 × 95.25 = 4,333.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

45.50
92) 4186
368
506
460
460
460
0

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal K. Gibson

Dated Oct. 3 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 040	Rosie Jane Stewart	15		x	Loucheux #7			x									x				39-10-28	0	0	Discharge requested
— 057	Lena Kendi	15		x	"						x						x				39-9-1	30	19	
D 059	Sarah Teya	12		x	"	x				x						x	x				43-9-1	0	0	Discharge Requested
063	Minnie Jane Robert	13		x	"						x						x				43-9-1	92	19	
065	Rhoda Albert	11		x	"					x							x				44-12-1	92	19	
068	Mary Modeste	14		x	"					x						x					4409-1	92	19	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	13		x	"					x							x				44-9-1	0	0	In hosp. Apr.12/49.
073	Emma Jane Robert	14		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	92	19	
074	Annie Bella Robert	11		x	"				x								x				44-9-1	92	19	
075	Beatrice Kay	14		x	"						6						x				44-9-1	92	19	
D 076	Ellen Jane Alexi	13		x	"				x							x					44-9-1	0	0	In Hosp. Discharge Requested
079	Emma Veneltsi	13		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	92	19	
081	Agnes Modeste	11		x	"				x								x				45-9-1	92	19	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	8		x	"	x											x				45-12-27	92	19	
084	Mary Martha Kay	10		x	"			x									x				46-9-1	92	19	
085	Annie Francis	9		x	"			x									x				47-2-6	92	19	
086	Mary Charlie	11		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	92	19	
087	Bertha Charlie	9		x	"		x									x					47-9-1	92	19	
088	Marjorie Greenland	11		x	"		x										x				47-9-1	92	19	
089	June Greenland	9		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	92	19	
090	Kathleen Robert	10		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	92	19	
091	Annie Myra Chitsi	15		x	Old Crow Band				x								x				46-9-1	92	19	
D 092	Maggie Vittrekwa	10		x	Loucheux #7	x											x				48-1-23	0	0	Discharge Requested in hospital
093	Maria Chitsi	11		x	Old Crow Band	x											x				48-8-30	92	19	
094	Hannah Alexi	10		x	Loucheux #7		x										x				48-9-31	92	19	
095	Edith Helen Kay	8		x	"		x										x				48-9-5	92	19	
096	Irene Greenland	11		x	"			x									x				48-9-18	92	19	
097	Eliza Jane Greenland	8		x	"			x									x				48-9-18	92	19	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	Carried Forward to next page		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3914

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to Insec Office OCT 13 1949

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended September 30 1949

Principal R. T. Gibson

Dated October 3 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER # 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
—74	Hugh Robert	7	x		Loucheux # 7x											x					49-9-1	30 /	19	
— 75	Frederick Kendi	7	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	30 /	19	
— 76	William Nersyoo	6	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	30 /	19	
			31			11	5	2	5	4	5	1			3	11	17					1878	414	
																						1920		
	Boys		31			11	5	2	5	4	5	2			3	11	17					1878	414	
	Girls		33			11	3	6	4	4	5				1	8	23	1				2266	2484	
			64			22	8	8	9	8	10	2			4	19	40	1				4144	2898	
	TOTALS				TOTALS														TOTALS					

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4144

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 45.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 49

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Oct. 3 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT [illegible] Agency

REPOR of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Sammy Smith	15	x		Loucheux # 7						x					x					38-7-1	92	19	
32	Charlie Snowshoe	15	x		"							x				x					41-9-8	92	19	
38	George Kunnizzi	11	x		"				x								x				41-9-8	92	19	
42	James Stewart	14	x		"			x									x				42-11-11	92	19	
43	Ephriem Kendi	11	x		"				2							x					43-2-30	92	19	Increase by 4 2 drop
D 45	Robert Alexi	15	x		"						x					x					43-9-1	62 92	0	Left Sch. July 20: Discharge requested.
46	John Thomas Koe	15	x		"				x	x							x				43-9-1	92	19	
48	Woodie Elias	14	x		"					x					x						43-9-1	92	19	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	13	x		"			x									x				43-11-26	92	15	
52	John Snowshoe	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	92	19	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	92	19	
D 54	Neil Vittshekk	16	x		"						x						x				44-9-1	62 92	0	Left Sch. July, 20: Discharge requested.
D 55	John Blake	15	x		"						x					x					44-9-1	0	0	Discharge requested
57	William Kendi	13	x		"						x						x				44-9-1	92	19	
58	Richard Kendi	11	x		"					x							x				44-9-1	0 4	0	In Hosp.
D 59	John Nerayoo	8	x		"				x								x				46-9-1	0 4	0	Hosp. Sept./48. Discharge requested
61	John Francis	13	x		"						x					x					46-9-1	92	19	
63	John Alex Robert	11	x		"					x						x					47-9-1	92	19	
D 64	George Sittichinli	12	x		"						x						x				47-9-1	0	0	Discharge requested- Day Attenden
D 65	Angus Sittichinli	11	x		"						x						x				47-9-1	0	0	" " " "
66	Percy Kay	9	x		"					x							x				47-10-25	92	19	
67	John Andrew	15	x		"							x				x					48-3-12	92	19	
D 68	Edsel Robert Metro	9	x		Old Crow Band										x						48-8-30	0	0	Attending Carcross Discharge requested
69	Larry Sittichinli	9	x		Loucheux #7								x				x				49-9-2	92	19	
70	William Francis	7	x		"								x				x				48-9-3	92	19	
D 71	Peter Ross	8	x		"								x				x				48-9-3	0 6	0	Hosp. Jan. 16/48. Discharge requested
72	Andrew Stewart	9	x		"								x					x			49-2-17	92	19	
73	William Veneltsi	8	x		"								x				x				49-1-14	92	19	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	1830		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Carried forward to sheet two

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 12 1950

8-4

Copy for msgr.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1950

Principal R O Gibson

Dated April 3 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS 2

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				28		5	6	6	5	5	5				4	5	19					2577	1165.5	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	4		X		X											X				49-9-1	64	0	Adm.to hosp. Dec.6. 1950
	Girls			29		6	6	6	5	5	5				4	5	20					2641	1165.5	
	Recapitulation																							
	Girls			29		6	6	6	5	5	5				4	5	20					2641	1165.5	
	Boys			25		8	1	4	4	5	2	1			3	8	12					1898	1001	
	Totals			54		14	7	10	9	10	7	1			7	13	32					4539	2166.5	

52

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90 ()

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4539

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 48.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

48.21 x 100. = $4821.00

MT 10/5/50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints Roundthail School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 50

Principal R. O. Gibson

Dated April 3 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS 2.

FORT NORMAN Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 057	Lena(Joanne)Kendi	15		x	Louchoux #7						x						x				48-9-1	81	19.5	Discharge requested-home help
065	Minnie Jane Robert	15		x	"						x						x				48-9-1	90	49.5	
D 066	Rhoda Albert	11		x	"					x							x				44-12-1	76	11	To Hosp.Feb.16,50-T.B.Discharge requested
068	Mary Modeste	14		x	"					x				x							44-9-1	90	0	Bed rest full day T.B.suspect
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	15		x	"					x							x				44-9-1	0	0	In Hosp.Apr.12/49
073	Emma Jane Robert	14		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	90	50	
074	Annie Bella Robert	11		x	"				x								x				44-9-1	90	49	
075	Beatrice May	14		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	90	49	
079	Emma Veneltsi	13		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	90	48	
081	Agnes Modeste	11		x	"				x								x				45-9-1	90	50	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	8		x	"		x										x				45-12-27	90	46.5	
084	Mary Martha May	10		x	"			x									x				46-9-1	90	49	
085	Annie Francis	9		x	"			x									x				47-9-6	90	49	
086	Mary Charlie	11		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	90	50	
087	Bertha Charlie	9		x	"		x	x							x						47-9-1	90	50	
088	Marjorie June Greenland	11		x	"		x										x				47-9-1	90	50	
089	Rosalie Greenland	9		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	90	49.5	
090	Kathleen Robert	10		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	90	50	
091	Annie Myra Chitsi	15		x	Old Crow					x							x				46-9-1	90	50	
093	Maria Chitsi	11		x	"			x							x						48-8-30	90	47.5	
094	Hannah Alexi	10		x	Louchoux #7		x	x							x						48-9-21	90	47	
095	Edith Helen May	8		x	"			x									x				48-9-5	90	50	
096	Irene Greenland	11		x	"				x								x				48-9-18	90	49	
097	Eliza Jane Greenland	8		x	"				x						x						48-9-18	90	50	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	10		x	"				x						x						48-9-25	90	50	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	6x		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	90	48	
100	Mabel Andrew	12		x	"			x							x						49-9-1	90	49	
	Fanny Andrew	9		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	90	50	
	TOTALS			28		TOTALS 5	6	6	5	5	5				4	5	19				TOTALS ~~2377~~ 4275		1165.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~4329~~ 4359

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 48.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 50

Principal R. Gibson

Dated April 3 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN Agency

REPO[illegible] of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
21	Sammy Smith	13	x		Louscheux #7						x					x					38-7-1	90	49	
32	Charles Snowshoe	15	x		"							x				x					41-9-8	90	50	Epidemic of measles Quarenteen-classrooms closed.
38	George Kunnizzi	11	x		"				x								x				41-9-8	90	50	
42	James Stewart	14	x		"			x									x				42-11-11	0	0	Reques To hosp.Nov.23/49 Discharge
45	Ephraim Kendi	11	x		"			x								x					43-2-20	90	49	
46	John Thomas Koe	13	x		"					x							x				45-9-1	75	38	Discharged March 16,1950
48	Woody Elias	14	x		"					x					x						43-9-1	90	50	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	13	x		"			x									x				43-11-26	90	50	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	90	49.5	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	90	50	
57	William Kendi	13	x		"						x						x				44-9-1	90	50	
58	Richard Kendi	11	x		"		x										x				44-9-1	23	7	bed rest ½ days Adm.from hosp.Mar.9,1950
61	John Francis	13	x		"					x						x					46-9-1	90	50	
63	John Alex Robert	11	x		"				x						x						47-9-1	90	50	
66	Percy Kay	9	x		"		x										x				47-10-25	90	46	
67	John Andrew	13	x		"			x							x						48-8-30	90	50	
69	Larry Sittichinli	9	x		"		x										x				45-9-8	90	49.5	
70	William Francis	7	x		"		x										x				48-9-8	90	37.5	
72	Andrew Stewart	9	x		"		x									x					49-2-18	90	48	
73	William Veneltsi	8	x		"		x										x				49-1-14	90	46	
74	Hugh Robert	7	x		"		x									x					49-9-1	90	45.5	
75	Frederick Kendi	7	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	90	50	
76	William Nerayoo	6	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	90	37	
	Totals		25			8	1	4	4	3	2	1			3	8	13					1898	1001	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4559

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 48.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS 'RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1949

Principal R. Fidler

Dated January 4 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman

this 19th January 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE 2.

REPORT of the FORT NORMAN Agency ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						9	3	5	3	3	5				2	5	21					2484	1497	
0102	Mable Rose Kendi	4		x	Loucheux 7	x											x				49-9-1	92	28	Half day attendance in classes
																						2576	1525	
	GIRLS	"(		29		10	3	5	3	3	5				2	5	21	1				2576	1525	
	BOYS			23		8	2	2	4	3	2	1			3	8	12					2015	1241.5	
				52		18	5	7	7	6	7	1			5	13	33	1				4591	2766.5	
						8	2	2	4	3	2	1										✓		
																						42		
			23	52		26/27	8	9	11	9	9	2										4633		
						TOTALS													TOTALS					

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~4591~~ 4633

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~49.88~~

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

50.36 x 100 = $ 5036.00

Add 42 days omitted for September Quarter
N.J.T. 7/2/50.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

50.35
qr. | 4633 | 460 | 330 | 276 | 540 | 460 | 80

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1949

Principal R. Faber

Dated JANUARY 4 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Caelin for
Indian Agent

Dated at ~~Fort Norman~~ .

this 19th January 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN [redacted] Agency

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
057	Lena Kendi	15	x	x	Loucheux 7						x						x				42-9-1	92	58	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	13		x	"						x						x				43-9-1	92	60	
065	Rhoda Albert	11		x	"					x							x				44-12-1	92	59	
068	Mary Modeste	14		x	"					x					x						44-9-1	92	60	
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	13		x	"					x							x				44-9-1	0	0	In hospital April 12/49 T.B.
073	Emma Jamee Robert	14		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	92	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	11		x	"					x							x				44-9-1	92	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	14		x	"												x				44-9-1	92	57	
079	Emma Veneltsi	13		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	92	54.5	
081	Agnes Modeste	11		x	"				x								x				45-9-1	92	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	8		x	"	x											x				45-12-27	92	60	
084	Mary Martha Kay	10		x	"			x									x				46-9-1	92	41.5	Chicken Pox
085	Annie Francis	9		x	"			x									x				47-2-6	92	57	
086	Mary Charlie	11		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	92	57	
087	Bertha Charlie	9		x	"		x									x					47-9-1	92	57	
088	Marjorie Greenland	11		x	"	x											x				47-9-1	92	58	
089	Rosalie Greenland	9		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	92	58	
090	Kathleen Robert	10		x	"			x									x				46-9-1	92	56	
091	Annie Myra Chitsi	15		x	Old Crow					x							x				46-9-1	92	56	
093	Maria Chitsi	11		x	" "	x											x				48-8-30	92	48	Chicken Pox
094	Hannah Alexi	10		x	Loucheux 7	x											x				48-9-31	92	51.5	" "
095	Edith Helen Kay	8		x	"	x											x				48-9-3	92	54	" "
096	Irene Greenland	11		x	"		x										x				48-9-18	92	60	
097	Eliza Jane Greenland	8		x	"		x									x					48-9-18	92	57	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	10		x	"	x										x					48-9-25	92	53	Chicken Pox
099	Eileen Snowshoe	6		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	92	53	" "
0100	Mabel Andrew	12		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	92	44.5	" "
0101	Fanny Andrew	9		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	92	53	" "
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	9	3	5	3	3	5				2	5	21				TOTALS	~~2484~~	1497	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4499

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4591

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 49.90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 49

Principal R. O. Gibson.

Dated January 4 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Coates Jr.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman
this 19th January 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

[redacted] NORMAN Agency

REPORT for the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Sammy Smith	13	x		Louchetx #7						x					x					38-7-1	92	60	
32	Charles Snowshoe	15	x		"							x				x					41-9-8	92	60	
38	George Kunnizzi	11	x		"				x								x				41/9-8	92	60	
42	James Stewart	14	x		"			x									x				42-11-11	83	55	Adm.to Hosp.Nov.23/49.T.B.
43	Ephriem Kendi	11	x		"		x									x					43-2-20	92	59	
46	Hohn Thomas Koe	15	x		"					x							x				43-9-1	92	60	
48	Woody Elias	14	x		"					x					x						43-9-1	92	59	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	13	x		"			x									x				43-11-26	92	58	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	92	57.5	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	92	53.5	
57	William Kendi	13	x		"						x							x			44-9-1	92	59	
58	Richard Kendi	11	x		"		x											x			44-9-1	0	0	In Hospital
61	John Francis	13	x		"					x						x					46-9-1	92	60	
63	John Alex Robert	11	x		"				x						x						47-9-1	92	59	
66	Percy Kay	9	x		"	x											x				47-10-25	92=	60	
67	John Andrew	15	x		"			x							x						48-8-30	92	59	
69	Larry Sittichinli	9	x		"	x											x				48-9-2	92	46.5	Chicken Pox.
70	William Francis	7	x		"	x											x				48-9-3	92	59	
72	Andrew Stewart	9	x		"	x										x					49-2-17	92	60	
73	William Veneltsi	8	x		"	x											x				49-1-14	92	57	
74	Hugh Robert	7	x		"	x										x					49-9-1	92	55	
75	Frederick Kendi	7	x		"	x												x			49-9-1	92	60	
76	William Nersyoo	6	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	92	45	Chicken Pox
	TOTALS		23		TOTALS	8	2	2	4	3	2	1			3	8	12				TOTALS	2015	1241.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4591

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 49.90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

A/Claim CE

Indian Affairs Branch

CANADA

7896

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PP

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 50

Principal R. Gibson

Dated JULY 5 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A Learmont for.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman
this July 15th 19 50

RECEIVED JUL 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE #) 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
063	Minnie Jane Robert	13		x	Loucheux 7							x					x				43-9-1	91	57.5	
068	MaryModeste	14		x	"					x					x						44-9-1	91	0	studies continued full time bed rest-
071	Elizabeth M.Koe	13		x	"					x							x				44-9-1	91 (82)	26.5	over Paid 10 days from hospital April 10, on ½day bed rest.
073	Emma Jane Robert	14		x	"						x					x					44-9-1	91	57.5	adjust on Last Quarter.
074	Annie Bella Robert	11		x	"				x								x				44-9-1	91	57.5	
075	Beatrice Kay	14		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	91	57.5	
079	Emma Veneltsi	13		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	91	57	
081	Agnes Modeste	11		x	"				x								x				45-9-1	91	57.5	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	8		x	"		x										x				45-12-27	91	57.5	
084	Mary Martha Kay	10		x	"				x								x				49-9-1	91	57.5	
085	Annie Francis	9		x	"				x								x				47-2-6	91	57	
086	Mary Charlie	11		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	91	55.5	
087	Bertha Charlie	9		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	91	57.5	
088	June Greenland	11		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	91	57.5	
089	Rosalie Greenland	9		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	91	57.5	
090	Kathleen Robert	10		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	91	57.5	
091	Annie Myra Chitsi	15		x	Old Crow					x							x				46-9-1	91	57.5	
093	Maria Chitsi	11		x	Old Crow		x									x					48-8-30	91	57.5	
094	Hannah Alexi	10		x	Loucheux 7			x							x						48-9-31	91	57.5	
095	Edith H.Kay	8		x	"		x									x					48-9-3	91	57.5	
096	Irene Greenland	11		x	"			x								x					48-9-18	91	57.5	
097	Eliza Jane Greenland	8		x	"			x							x						48-9-18	91	57.5	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	10		x	"			x							x						48-9-25	91	57.5	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	6		x	"		x										x				49-9-1	91	57.5	
0100	Mabel Andrew	12		x	"		x									x					49-9-1	91	57.5	
0101	Fanny Andrew	9		x	"		x										x				49-9-1	91	57.5	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	4		x	"		x										x				49-9-1	0	0	
0103	Louisa Greenland	10		x			x										x				50-4-10	82	26.5	In hospital Feb. 6/50 Adm. from Hosp. April 10.1950
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	7	6	6	2	3	1				4	6	18				TOTALS	2439	1430	47 x 100.00 = $4700.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4277 ~~4268~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 47. ~~47~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

MT 3/7/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

47
91 | 4277
364
6387
637
0

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 1950

Principal R. A. Gibson

Dated Aklavik July 7 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Coutlee for
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman
this July 15th 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOYS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Samuel smith	13	x		Loucheux 7						x					x					38-7-1	91 /	57.5	
																					41-9-8	9 /	5	Discharged April 10
32	Charlie Snowshoe	15	x		"							7				x								
38	George Kunnizzi	11	x		"				x								x				41-9-8	91 /	57.5	
43	Ephriam Kendi	11	x		"			x								x					43-2-20	91= /	57.5	
48	Woodie Elias	14	x		"					x					x						43-9-1	91 /	57.5	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	13	x		"			x									x				43-11-26	91 /	57.5	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	91 /	57.5	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	91 /	57.5	
57	William Kendi	13	x		"						x						x				44-9-1	91 /	57.5	
58	Richard Kendi	11	x		"		x										x				44-9-1	91 /	30	½ day bed rest
61	John Francis	13	x		"					x						x					46-9-1	91 /	57.5	
63	John Alex Robert	11	x		"				x						x						47-9-1	91 /	57.5	
66	Percy Kay	9	x		"	x											x				47-10-25=	91 /	53.5	
67	John Andrew	15	x		"				x						x						48-8-30	91 /	57.5	
69	Larry Sittichinli	9	x		"	x											x				48-9-2	91 /	57.5	
70	William Francis	7	x		"	x											x				49-9-3	91 /	57.5	
72	Andrew Stewart	9	x		"	x										x					49-2-17=	91 /	57.5	
73	William Veneltsi	8	x		"	x											x				49-2-14	91 /	57.5	
74	Hugh Robert	7	x		"	x										x					49-9-1	91 /	57.5	
75	Freddie Kendi	7	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	91 /	47	
76	William Nersyoo	6	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	91 /	57.5	
			21			8	1	3	4	2	2	1			3	8	10					1829	1113	
	TOTALS GIRLS		28			7	6	6	2	3	3	1			4	6	18					2439	1430	
	BOYS		21			8	1	3	4	2	2	1			3	8	10					1829	1113	
						15	7	9	6	5	5	2			7	14	28					4268	2543	
			49																					
	TOTALS					TOTALS																TOTALS		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4268

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 46.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E-1

CANADA

7743

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 30 19 50

Principal R. Gibson.

Dated October 5 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Ft. Norman, N.W.T.

this October 12 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Girls sheet 2

FORT NORMAN *Agency* Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 50

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	5		x		x												x			49-9-1	0	0	in hospital
0103	Louisa Greenland	11		x			x									x					50-4-10	92	18	
0104	Alice Maggie Francis	11		x		x											x				50-9-4	26	18	
0105	Esther Kay	7		x		x											x				50-9-4	26	18	
0106	Bella ~~Martin~~ Modeste	9		x		x											x				50-9-4	26	18	
		33				6	9	3	6	4	1	3	1		5	14	13	1				2498.	500.	
	Girls Totals			33		6	9	3	6	4	1	3	1		5	14	13	1				2498.	500.	
	Boys Totals			26		8	5	3	1	5	2	2			2	8	11	5				1966	425.5	
				59		14	14	6	7	9	3	5	1		7	22	24	6				4464	925.5	

59

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

1-6.1
Please release
pupil Rose
#071
Elizabeth Mac
accepted in June Qr.

$\frac{10}{91} \times 100 = \frac{1000}{91} = 10.99.$

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~4434~~ 4434

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~48.82~~ 48.19

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 47 Eskimo

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

48.19 x 100.00 = $4819.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

10.98
91/1000+
91/900
419
810
1-28
82.

419
4434
368+
4546
73
1800
828
528.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 50

Principal R. T. Gibson.

Dated OCTOBER 5 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Ft. Norman, N.W.T.

this October 12, 19 50

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS ONLY

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	14		x	Loucheux 7								x			x					43-9-1	92	18	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	14		x	"				x							x					44-9-1	26	18	Readmitted 5/9/50
068	Mary Modeste	15		x	"						x				x						44-9-1	92	18	
071	Elizabeth M. Koe	14		x	"					x							x				44-9-1=	62	0	not returned
073	Emma Jane Robert	15		x	"							x				x					44-9-1	92	18	
074	Annie Bella Robert	12		x	"					x							x				44-9-1	92	18	
075	Beatrice Kay	14		x	"							x				x	x				44-9-1	92	18	
079	Emma Veneltsi	14		x	"							x				x					44-9-1	92	18	
081	Agnes Modeste	12		x	"					x							x				45-9-1	92	18	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	9		x	"			x								x					45-12-27	92	18	
084	Mary Martha Kay	11		x	"				x							x					46-9-1	92	18	
085	Annie Francis	10		x	"				x								x				47-2-6	92	18	
086	Mary Charlie	12		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	92	14	ill
087	Bertha Charlie	10		x	"			x							x						47-9-1	92	18	
088=	June Greenland	12		x	"			x									x				47-9-1	92	18	
089	Rosalie Greeland	10		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	92	18	
090	Kathleen Robert	11		x	"					x						x					47-9-1	92	18	
091	Annie Myra Chitsi	16		x	Old Crow						x						x				46-9-1	64	0	Gone to Old Crow Sept.3
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	11		x	Loucheux 7		x								x						48-1-23	26	18	Readmitted 5/9/50
093	Maria Chitsi	12		x	Old Crow			x									x				48-8-30	64	0	Gone to Old Crow Sept.3
094	Hannah Alexi	11		x	Loucheux 7				x							x					48-9-31	92	18	
095	Edith H.Kay	9		x	"			x										x			48-9-3	92	18	
096	Irene Greenland	12		x	"				x							x					48-9-18	92	0	not returned
097	Eliza Greenland	9		x	"				x						x						48-9-18	92	18	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	11		x	"			x							x						48-9-25	92	18	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	7		x	"		x									x					49-9-1	92	18	
0100	Mabel Andrew	13		X	"			x								x					49-9-1	92	18	
0101	Fanny Andrew	10		x	"			x										x			49-9-1	92	18	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	4264		

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4464

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 48.52

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 49 Eskimo

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 50

Principal R. P. Gibson

Dated OCTOBER 3 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. M. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Ft. Norman, N.W.T.

this October 12 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS ONLY

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Samuel Smith	14	x		Loucheux 7							x					x				38-7-1	92	17.5	ill
38	George Kunnizzi	12	x		"					x							x				44-9-8	92	18	
43	Ephraim Kendi	12	x		"												x				43-2-20	92	16	ill
48	Woodie Elias	15	x		"						x					x					43-9-1	92	18	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	14	x		"				x									x			43-11-26	92	18	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	14	x		"					x							x				44-9-1	92	18	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	14	x		"					x						x					44-9-1	92	18	
57	William Kendi	14	x		"							x				x					44-9-1	92	18	
58	Richard Kendi	12	x		"													x			44-9-1	92	18	
61	John Francis	14	x		"						x					x					46-9-1	92	18	
63	John Alex Robert	12	x		"					x						x					47-9-1	92	18	
66	Percy Kay	10	x		"	x											x				47-10-25	92	18	
67	John Andrew	16	x		"			x								x					48-8-30=	62	0	Discharge requested 1/9/50
69	Larry Sittichinli	10	x		"				x								x				48-9-1	92	18	
70	William Francis	8	x		"			x									x				48-9-3	92	17.5	ill
71	Peter Ross	9	x		"	x										x					48-9-1	26	10	Released from Hosp. 7/7/50 ½day bedrest.
72	Andrew Stewart	10	x		"				x						x						49-2-17	92	18	
73	William Veneltsi	9	x		"	x															49-1-14	92	16	ill
74	Hugh Robert	8	x		"				x								x				49-9-1	92	18	
75	Freddie Kendi	8	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	92	18	
76	William Nersyoo	7	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	92	17.5	ill
77	Harold Mitchell	9	x		"	x												x			50-9-5	26	9.5	Released from Hosp. ½Day bed rest
78	Joseph Kay	8	x		"	x										x					50-9-4	26	18	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	10	x		"			x							x						50-9-4	26	18	
80	William Kunnizzi	15	x		"						x					x					50-9-4	26	18	
81	John Mitchell	9	x		"	x												x			50-9-4	26	18	
			26			6		5	3	1	5	2	2		2	8	11	5				1936	425.5	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4454

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 48.82

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 49 Eskimo

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Add'd 1961
Ashlawn C.F.

4487

CANADA

1951 JAN 15 AM 9:17

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 50

Principal R. Gibson

Dated December 30 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 4th 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency* Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 50

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2392	1549.5	
	continued			28	Loucheux	7	3	8	3	6	3	1	3	1	3	15	10				50-9-4	92 /	60	
0104	Alice Maggie Francis	11		x	"	x									x						50-9-4	92 /	60	
0105	Esther Kay	7		x	"	x											x				50-9-4	92 /	60	
0106	Bella Modeste	9		x	"	x										x								
				31		6	8	3	6	3	1	3	1		4	16	11					~~2668~~	1729.5	
53.	Abraham Vittrekwa	14	X																		44-9-1	30 /		Omitted on Sept Quarter.
	GIRLS			31		6	8	3	6	3	1	3	1		4	16	11					2668	1729.5	
	BOYS			25		8	5	2	1	5	2	2			5	7	12	1				2283	1426.5	
				56		14	13	5	7	8	3	5	1		9	23	23	1				4951	3156.	

56

4991.

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....~~4951~~ 4991.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....~~53.82~~ 54.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....49 Eskimo and Indigents

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

54.25 x 100.00 = $5425.00

mf 241.151.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

14.25
92 | 491 | 460 x
391
368
230
184
460
460

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 50

Principal R. Gibson

Dated december 30 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 4th 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
063	Minnie Jane Robert	14		x	Loucheux 7								8			x					43-9-1	92	60	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	14		x	"											x					44-9-1	92	60	
068	Mary Modeste	15		x	"						x				x						44-9-1	92	60	
071	Elizabeth M. Koe	14		x	"					x								x			44-9-1	0	0	Day School--Discharge requested
073	Emma Jane Robert	15		x	"							x			x						44-9-1	92	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	13		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	92	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	15		x	"							x				x					44-9-1	92	60	
079	Emma Veneltsi	14		x	"							x						x			44-9-1	92	60	
081	Agnes Modeste	12			"					x								x			45-9-1	92	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	9		x	"		x									x					45-12-27	92	56	
084	Mary Martha Kay	11		x	"				x							x					46-9-1	92	60	
085	Annie Francis	10		x	"				x								x				46-2-6-	92	60	
086	Mary Charlie	12		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	92	58.5	Hosp.Nov.8-21/50 Absces in ear.
087	Bertha Charlie	10		x	"			x								x					47-9-1	92	60	
088	June Greenland	12		x	"		x										x				47-9-1	92	60	
089	Rosalie Greenland	10		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	92	60	
090	Kathleen Robert	11		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	92	60	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	11		x	"	x									x						48-1-23	92	60	
094	Hannah Alexi	11		x	"		x									x					48-9-31	92	60	
095	Edith H. Kay	9		x	"		x											x			48-9-3	92	60	
096	Irene Greenland	12		x	"			x								x					48-9-18	92	55	xx
097	Eliza Greenland	9		x	"			x								x					48-9-18	92	60	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	11		x	"		x									x					48-9-25	92	60	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	7		x	"	x												x			49-9-1	92	60	
0100	Mabel Andrew	13		x	"		x									x					49-9-1	92	60	
0101	Fanny Andrew	10		x	"		x											x			49-9-1	92	60	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	5		x	"	x												x			49-9-1	0	0	
0103	Louisa Agreenland	11		x	"		x									x					50-4-10	92	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	3	8	3	6	3	1	3	1		3	15	10				TOTALS	~~2392~~ 4685	1549.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4951

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....53.82

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....49 Eskimo and Indians

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1950

Principal R. Gibson

Dated DECEMBER 30 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 4th 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Samuel Smith	14	x		Loucheux 7							x					x				38-7-1	92	60	
38	George Kunnizzi	12	x		"					x							x				41-9-8	92	60	
43	Ephraim Kendi	12	x		"			x								x					43-2-20	92	60	
48	Woodie Elias	15	x		"						x				x						43-9-1	92	60	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	14	x		"				x								x				43-11-26	92	60	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	14	x		"					x	x						x				44-9-1	92	60	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	14	x		"					x						x					44-9-1	92	60	
57	William Kendi	14	x		"							x				x					44-9-1	92	60	
58	Richard Kendi	12	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	92	60	
61	John Francis	14	x		"						x					x					46-9-1	92	60	
63	John Alex Robert	12	x		"					x					x						47-9-1	92	60	
66	Percy Kay	10	x		"	x										x					47-10-25	92	60	
69	Larry Sittichinli	10	x		"		x										x				48-9-1	92	60	
70	William Francis	8	x		"		x										x				48-9-3	92	60	
71	Peter Ross	9	x		"	x									x						48-9-1	85 76	16.5	Adm.to Hosp.Nov.24.Discharge requested.
72	Andrew Stewart	10	x		"		x								x						49-2-17	92	60	
73	William Veneltsi	9	x		"	x											x				49-1-14	92	60	
74	Hugh Robert	8	x		"			x									x				49-9-1	92	60	
75	Freddie Kendi	8	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	92	60	
76	William Nersyoo	7	x		"	x											x				49-9-1	92	60	
77	Harold Mitchell	9	x		"	x												x			50-9-5	92	30	
78	Joseph Kay	8	x		"	x											x				50-9-4	92	60	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	10	x		"			x							x						50-9-4	92	60	
80	William Kunnizzi	15	x		"						x						x				50-9-4	92	60	
81	John Mitchell	9	x		"	x											x				50-9-4	92	60	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	2283	1426.5	

Total number of days in Quarter....92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4951....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....53.82

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25488

19 9 AM 8:58
CANADA AN AFFAIRS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 57

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated March 31 19 57

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this April 20 19 57

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Girls second page

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL AKLAVIK School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Carried forward from page one				28		3	3	8	6	2	2	3	1		3	12	11	2				2417	1611	
0104	Alice Maggie Francis	11		x	Loucheux 7	x									x						50-9-4	90	50.5	
0105	Esther Kay	7		x	"	x											x				50-9-4	90	54	
0106	Bella Modeste	9		x	"	x										x					50-9-4	90	60	
— 0107	Ruth Stewart	6		x	"	x												x			51-1-26	65	41.5	Adm from Hosp.T.B.
	Girls			32		7	3	8	6	2	2	3	1		4	13	12	3				2752	1817	
	Boys			24		7	5	2	1	5	2	2			4		3	16	1			2160	1381	
	TOTALs			56		14	8	10	7	7	4	5	1		8	16	28	4				4912	3198	
	TOTALS																							

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....90....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4912....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....54.57.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN-

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31 1957

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated March 31 1957

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. L. Hunter
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this April 20 1957

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE ONE

PORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N. W. T. Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
057	Lena Kendi	16		x	Loucheux 7						x						x				42-9-1	77	51	admitted at parents request as mother in hosp. father not able to control girl
063	Minnie Jane Robert	14		x	"								x			x					43-9-1	90	60	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	14		x	"				x								x				44-9-1	90	60	
068	Mary Modeste	15		x	"						x				x						44-9-1	90	60	
073	Emma Jane Robert	15		x	"							x				x					44-9-1	90	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	12		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	90	60	
075	Beatrice Kay	15		x	"							x				x					44-9-1	90	60	
079	Emma Veneltsi	14		x	"							x					x				44-9-1	90	60	
081	Agnes Modeste	12		x	"					x							x				45-9-1	90	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	9		x	"			x								x					45-12-27	90	60	
084	Mary Martha Kay	11		x	"					x						x					46-9-1	90	60	
085	Annie Francis	10		x	"					x						x					47-2-6	90	60	
086	Mary Charlie	12		x	"					x						x					47-9-1	90	60	
087	Bertha Charlie	10		x	"				x								x				47-9-1	90	60	
088	June Greenland	12		x	"				x									x			47-9-1	90	60	
089	Rosalie Greenland	10		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	90	60	
090	Kathleen Robert	11		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	90	60	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	11		x	"	x									x						48-1-23	90	60	
094	Hannah Alexi	11		x	"				x								x				48-9-31	90	60	
095	Edith Hellen Kay	9		x	"				x							x					48-9-3	90	60	
096	Irene Greenland	12		x	"				x							x					48-9-18	90	60	
097	Eliza Greenland	9		x	"				x						x						48-9-18	90	60	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	11		x	"				x							x					48-9-25	90	60	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	7		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	90	60	
0100	Mabel Andrew	13		x	"				x									x			49-9-1	90	60	
0101	Fanny Andrew	10		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	90	60	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	5		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	0	0	
0103	Louisa Greenland	11		x	"			2								x					50-4-10	90	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	3	3	8	6	2	2	3	1		3	12	11	2			TOTALS	2417	1611	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 4912

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 54.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended March 31 1951

Principal R. B. Gibson

Dated March 31 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Mountain
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this April 20 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
21	Samuel Smith	14	x		Loucheux 7							x					x				38-7-1	90	60	
38	George Kunnizzi	12	x		"					x							x				41-9-8	90	60	
43	Ephraim Kendi	12	x		"			x									x				43-2-20	90	60	
48	Woodie Elias	15	x		"						x				x						43-9-1	90	60	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	14	x		"				x								x				43-11-26	90	60	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	14	x		"					x							x				44-9-1	90	60	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	14	x		"					x							x				44-9-1	90	43	Hosp.Feb.28 to Mar.19. T.B.Suspect
57	William Kendi	14	x		"							x				x					44-9-1	90	60	
58	Richard Kendi	12	X		"			x									x				44-9-1	90	60	
61	John Francis	14	x		"						x					x					46-9-1	90	60	
63	John Alex Robert	12	x		"					x					x						47-9-1	90	60	
66	Percy Kay	10	x		"	x												x			47-10-25	90	60	
69	Larry Sittichinli	10	x		"		x											x			48-9-1	90	60	
70	William Francis	8	x		"		x											x			48-9-3	90	60	
72	Andrew Stewart	10	x		"		x								x						49-2-17	90	60	
73	William Veneltsi	9	x		"	x											x				49-1-14	90	51.5	Hosp.Jan23 to Jan.27. Eye troub
74	Hugh Robert	8	x		"		x											x			49-9-1	90	57	
75	Frederick Kendi	8	x		"	x												x			49-9-1	90	60	
76	William Nersyoo	7	x		"	x												x			49-9-1	90	56.5	
77	Harold Mitchel	9	x		"	x											x				50-9-5	90	38	
78	Joseph Kay	8	x		"	x												x			50-9-4	90	55	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	10	x		"		x								x						50-9-4	90	60	
80	William Kunnizzi	15	x		"					x						x					50-9-4	90	60	
81	John Mitchell	9	x		"	x											x				50-9-4	90	60	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	7	5	2	1	5	2	2			4	3	16	1			TOTALS	2160	1381	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in This residence during Quarter.....4912

boy until recently on ½ day rest

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....54.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 51

Principal Rev. R.T. Gibson

Dated July 2 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A Leatherdale for
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman N.W.T.
this 12 day of July 1951 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Girls 2

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				27		2	2	8	6	3	2	3	1		3	11	11	2				2354	1562 1/2	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	5		x	Loucheux 7	x											x				49=9=1	0	0	In hospital T.B. ✓
0103	Louisa Green land	11		x	Loucheux 7		x									x					50-4-10	91	62	
0104	Alice Maggie Francis	11		x	Boucheux 7	x									x						50-9-4	91	62	
0105	Ester Kay	7		x	Loucheux 7	x											x				50-9-4	91	62	
0106	Bella Modeste	9		x	Loucheux 7	x										x					50-9-4	91	62	
0107	Ruth Stewart	6		x	Loucheux 7	x												x			50-1-26	91	54 1/2	Part time bed rest
				33		7	3	8	6	3	2	3	1		4	13	13	3				2809	1865	
	GIRLS			33		7	3	8	6	3	2	3	1		4	13	13	3				2809	1865	
	BOYS			24		7	5	2	1	5	2	2			4	3	16	1				2109	1382	
				57		14	8	10	7	8	4	5	1		8	16	29	4				4918 ✓	3247	

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 4918 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 54.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

54.04 × $105 = $5674.20

MT 25/7/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

54.0 4
91 | 49 14 / 43 5+ | 36 8 / 36 4 | 40 0 / 36 4 / 3 4 11

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 51

Principal Rev. E.T. Gibson

Dated July 9 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman N.W.T.

this 12 July 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Girls I

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on N.W.T Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
057	Lena Kendi	16		x	Loucheux 7						x						x			42-9-1	49	35	Taken home by father 19/5/51
063	Minnie Jane Robert	14		x	Loucheux 7								x			x				43-9-1	91	62	
065	Rhoda Albert	12		x	Loucheux 7					x							x			44-12-1	30	0	convalescing.Adm. from hospital,cured T.B. June 1
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	14		x	Loucheux 7				x								x			44-9-1	91	62	
068	Mary Modeste	15		x	Loucheux 7						x				x					44-9-1	91	59	
073	Emma Jane Robert	15		x	Loucheux 7							x				x				44-9-1	91	62	
074	Annie Bella Robert	12		x	Loucheux 7					x						x				44=9=1	91	62	
075	Beatrice Kay	15		x	Loucheux 7							x				x				44-9-1	91	62	
079	Emma Veneltsi	14		x	Loucheux 7							x					x			44=9=1	91	62	
081	Agnes Modeste	12		x	Loucheux 7					x							x			45-9-1	91	62	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	9		x	Loucheux 7		x									x				45-12-27	91	62	
084	Mary Martha Kay	11		x	Loucheux 7				x							x				46-9-1	91	62	
085	Annie Francis	10		x	Loucheux 7				x							x				47-2-6	91	60	
086	Mary Charlie	12		x	Loucheux 7				x							x				47=9-1	91	61	
087	Bertha Charlie	10		x	Loucheux 7			x									x			47-9-1	91	62	
088	June Greenland	12		x	Loucheux 7			x										x		47-9-1	91	62	
089	Rosalie Green land	10		x	Loucheux 7					x							x			47-9-1	91	62	
090	Kathleen Robert	11		x	Loucheux				x								x			47-9-1	91	51 1/2	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	11		x	Loucheux 7	x									x					48-1-23	91	62	
094	Hannah Alexi	11		x	Loucheux 7				x								x			48=9=31	91	61	
095	Edith H.Kay	9		x	Loucheux 7				x							x				48-9-3	91	61 1/2	
096	Irene Greenland	12		x	Loucheux 7				x								x			48-9-18	91	60 1/2	
097	Eliza Green land	9		x	Loucheux 7				x						x					48-9-18	91	62	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	11		x	Loucheux 7				x								x			48-9-25	91	62	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	7		x	Loucheux 7	x											x			49-9-1	91	60	
0100	Mabel Andrew	13		x	Loucheux 7				x									x		49-9-1	91	61	
0101	Fanny Andrew	10		x	Loucheux 7		x										x			49-9-1	91	62	
	TOTALS	27		27	TOTALS	2	2	8	6	3	2	3	1		3	11	11	2			TOTALS	2554 4463	1562 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..4918.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...54.74.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION. OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

62764

1951 JUL 23 AM 9:34

INDIAN AFFAIRS

E 16

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended June 30 51

Principal Rev. E.T. Gibson

Dated July 2 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A.L. Cancreed for
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this July 12, 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

[redacted]ert Norman Agency

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on N.W.T Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Sammy Smith	14	x		Loucheux 7							x					x				38-7-1	91	61 1/2	
38	George Kunnizzi	12	x		Loucheux 7					x		x					x				41-9-8	91	61 1/2	
43	Ephraim Kendi	12	x		Loucheux 7			x									x				43-2-20	91	62	
48	Woodie Elias	15	x		Loucheux 7						x				x						43-9-1	91	59	
49	Stephen Bonnetplume	14	x		Loucheux 7				x								x				43-11-26	91	32	Home trapping-May 7-June 16,1951
52	John Edward Snowshoe	14	x		Loucheux7					x							x				44-9-1	91	58	
53	Abraham Vittrekwa	14	x		Loucheux 7					5							x				44-9-1	91	62	
57	William Kendi	14	x		Loucheux 7							x			x	x					44-9-1	91	62	
58	Richard Kendi	12	x		Loucheux 7			x									x				44-9-1	91	61 1/2	
61	John Francis	14	x		Loucheux 7						x					x					46-9-1	91	60 1/2	
63	John Alec Robert	12	x		Loucheux 7					x						x					47-9-1	91	60 1/2	
66	Percy Kay	10	x		Loucheux 7	x											x				47-10-25	91	61 1/2	
69	xxxxxLarry Sittichinli	10	x		Loucheux 7		2										x				48-9-1	91	61 1/2	
70	William Francis	8	x		Loucheux 7		x										x				48-9-3	91	60 1/2	
72	Andrew Stewart	10	x		Loucheux 7		x								x						49-2-17	91	61 1/2	
73	William Veneltsi	9	x		Loucheux 7	x											x				49-1-14	91	61 1/2	
74	Hugh Robert	8	x		Loucheux 7		x										x				49-9-1	91	61	In hospital Apr.3-9 Bad eyes
75	Frederick Kendi	8	x		Loucheux 7	x											x				49-9-1	91	57 1/2	
76	William Mersyoo	7	x		Loucheux 7	x											x				49-9-1	91	61 1/2	
77	Harold Mitchell	9	x		Loucheux 7	x											x				50-9-5	91	61 1/2	
78	Joseph Kay	8	x		Loucheux7p	x												x			50-9-4	91	61 1/2	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	10	x		Loucheux 7		x								x						50-9-4	91	62	
80	William Kunnizzi	15	x		Loucheux 7				2								x				50-9-4	16	10	Home for trapping-not returned April 17/51
81	John mitchell	9	x		Loucheux 7	x												x			50-9-4	91	60	
	TOTALS	24			TOTALS	7	5	2	1	5	2	2			4	3	16	1			TOTALS	2109	1382	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4918

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 54.74

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Aklavik C.E. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 51

Principal R. D. Gibson

Dated September 30 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this October 15 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE TWO

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	forward from page one			27	Loucheux#7	1		5	7	7	2	1	3	1	1	8	18				2212	380	
0103	Louisa Greenland	12		x	"			x								x					50-4-10	92	19	
0104	Alice Francis	12		x	"		x									x					50-9-4	92	19	
0105	Esther Kay	8		x	"		x									x					50-9-4	92	19	
0106	Bella Modeste	10		x	"		x									x					50-9-4	92	19	
0107	Ruth Stewart	7		x	"	x												x			50-1-26	62	0	Kept home and sister sent-no room for both
0108	Emily Stewart	9		x	"	x									x						51-9-1	30	18	
0109	Effie Robert	9		x	"	x									x						51-8-29	33	19	
01010	Mary Francis	9		x	"	x										x					51-8-29	33	19	
01011	Beverley Mitchell	8		x	"		x									x					51-9-7	24	14	
	GIRLS TOTALS	36				5	4	6	7	7	2	1	3	1	3	14	19					2762	526	
	Boys Totals	26				1	10	3	2	1	4	2	2		2	14	9	1				2122	437	
		62				6	14	9	9	8	6	3	5	1	5	28	28	1				4884	953	
	TOTALS				TOTALS															TOTALS				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4884

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 53.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

53.08 x 105 = $5573.40

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

HMT 15/11/51.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 30 19 51

Principal R. O. Gibson

Dated [illegible] 30 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman N.W.T.

this October 15 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE ONE

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N. W. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	063	Minnie Jane Robert	15		x	Loucheux#7								x			x				92 / 19		
D	065	Rhoda Albert	14		x	"					x						x				62 / 0		Discharged to make room for others
	067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	15		x	"					x					x					44-9-1	92 / 19		
D	068	Mary Modeste	16		x	"							x		x						44-9-1	62 / 0		Discharged
D	073	Emma Jane Robert	16		x	"								x		x					44-9-1	62 / 0		Discharged
	074	Annie Bella Robert	13		x	"						x					x				44-9-1	92 / 19		
	075	Beatrice Kay	16		x	"								x			x				44-9-1	92 / 19		
D	079	Emma Veneltsi	15		x	"								x			x				44-9-1	62 / 0		Discharged to make room for others
	081	Agnes Modeste	13		x	"						x					x				45-9-1	92 / 19		
	083	Ellen Snowshoe	10		x	"				x							x				45-12-27	92 / 19		
	084	Mary Martha Kay	12		x	"						x					x				46-9-1	92 / 19		
	085	Annie Francis	11		x	"						x					x				47-2-6	92 / 19		
	086	Mary Charlie	13		x	"						x				x					47-9-1	92 / 19		
	087	Bertha Charlie	11		x	"				x						x					47-9-1	92 / 19		
D	088	June Greenland	13		x	"				x							x				47-9-1	62 / 0		Discharged to make room for others
	089	Rosalie Greenland	11		x	"						x					x				47-9-1	92 / 19		
	090	Kathleen Robert	12		x	"						x					x				47-9-1	92 / 19		
	092	Maggie Vittrekwa	12		x	"				x						x					48-1-23	92 / 19		
	094	Hannah Alexi	12		x	"					x					x					48-9-31	92 / 19		
	095	Edith Kay	10		x	"					x						x				48-9-3	92 / 19		
D	096	Irene Greenland	13		x	"					x					x					48-9-18	62 / 0		Discharged-home help-father hospit
	097	Eliza Greenland	10		x	"					x	"				x					48-9-18	92 / 19		
	098	Elizabeth Modeste	12		x	"					x					x					48-9-25	92 / 19		
	099	Eileen Snowshoe	8		x	"				x							x				49-9-1	92 / 19		
	0100	Mabel Andrew	14		x	"					x						x				49-9-1	92 / 19		
	0101	Fanny Andrew	11		x	"				x							x				49-9-1	92 / 19		
	0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	6		x	"	x										x				49-9-1	0 (2) 0		T.B.in hospital
		TOTALS			27	TOTALS	1		5	7	7	2	1	3	1	1	8	18			TOTALS	2212	380	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4884

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 53.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 30 19 51

Principal R. J. Gibson.

Dated [illegible] 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this October 15 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N. W. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
21	Samuel Smith	15	x		Loucheux#7								x				x				38-7-1	92	19	
38	George Kunnizzi	13	x		"						x							x			41-9-8	92	19	
43	Ephraim Kendi Bonnetplume	13	x		"				x								x				43-2-20	92	19	
D 48	Woodie Elias	16	x		#							x			x						43-9-1	62	0	Discharged
D 49	Stephen Bonnetplume	15	x		"					x							x				43-11-26	62	0	Discharged to make room for broths
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	15	x		"						x						x				44-9-1	92	19	
D 53	Abraham Vittrekwa	15	x		"						x						x				44-9-1	62	0	Discharged to make room for brother
57	William Kendi	15	x		"								x			x					44-9-1	92	19	
58-	Richard Kendi	13	x		"				x							x					44-9-1	92	19	
61	John Francis	15	x		"							x				x					46-9-1	92	19	
63	John Alex Robert	13	x		"						x				x						47-9-1	92	19	
66	Percy Kay	11	x		"		x									x					47-10-25	92	19	
69	Larry Sittichinli	11	x		"		x									x					48-9-1	92	19	
70	William Francis	9	x		"		x									x					48-9-3	92	19	
72	Andrew Stewart	11	x		"			x								x					49-2-17	92	19	
73	William Veneltsi	10	x		"		x									x					49-1-14	92	19	
74	Hugh Robert	9	x		"			x									x				49-9-1	92	19	
75	Frederick Kendi	9	x		"		x									x					49-9-1	92	19	
76	William Nersyoo	8	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	92	19	
77	Harold Mitchell	10	x		"		x										x				50-9-5	92	19	
78	Joseph Kay	9	x		"		x									x					50-9-4	92	19	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	11	x		"			x								x					50-9-4	92	19	
81	John Mitchell	10	x		"		x										x				50-9-4	92	19	
—82	Thomas Bonnetplume	12	x		"		x									x					51-9-1	80	19	
—83	Charlie Veneltsi	8	x		"	x										x					51-8-29	33	19	
—84	Fred Vittrekwa	8	x		"	x										x					51-8-29	33	19	
	TOTALS		26		TOTALS	2	10	3	2	1	4	2	2		2	14	9	1			TOTALS	2122	437	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4884

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....53.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

90436

1952 JAN 26 AM 11 : 15

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Add 86
A Klamath CF

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL, AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1951

Principal [signature]

Dated Dec. 31 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman N.W.T.

this January 21 19 52.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS Page two

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK on N. W. T. Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Forward				28	Loucheux#7	4	3	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	11	10	2				2484	1616	
0111	Beverely Mitchell	8		x	"		x									x					51-9-7	92	/ 60	
0112	Effie Blake	7		x	"	x										x					51-10-7	86	/ 52	Hosp. Nov. 16-24
	Totals																							
	Girls			30		5	4	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	13	10	2				2662	1728	
	Boys		24			~~23~~ 10	3	2	0	3	1	2	0	5	10	9	0				2156	1413	
			54			8	14	8	8	6	5	1	3	1	10	23	19	2				4818	3141	
						TOTALS		TOTALS											TOTALS					

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..98...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....~~4875~~...48.44

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter....~~52.37~~ 52.65

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

4841 MT 31.15

52.65 x 105.00 = 5528.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

52.65

92 | 4844 460x / 244 184 / 600 552 / 480 42 D / 20

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL, AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 51

Principal R. Gibson

Dated DECEMBER 31 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 21 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS Page one

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL, AKLAVIK School at AKLAVIK on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1951

FORT NORMAN Agency

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Minnie Jane Robert	15		x	Loucheux #7									x			x				43-9-1	92	60	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	15		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	92	60	
074	Annie Bella Robert	13		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	92	60	
074	Beatrice Kay	16		x	"								x			x					44-9-1	92	60	
081	Agnes Modeste	13		x	"						x						x				45-9-1	92	60	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	10		x	"			x									x				45-12-27	92	59	
084	Mary Martha Kay	12		x	"					x						x					46-9-1	92	59	
085	Annie Francis	11		x	"					x							x				47-2-6	92	60	
086	Mary Charlie	13		x	"					x						x					47-9-1	92	60	
087	Bertha Charlie	11		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	92	60	
089	Rosalie Greenland	11		x	"					x								x			47-9-1	92	60	
090	Kathleen Robert	12		x	"					x						x					47-9-1	92	60	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	12		x	"			x									x				48-1-23	92	59	
094	Hannah Alexi	12		x	"				x							x					48-9-31	92	60	
095	Edith Kay	10		x	"				x									x				48-9-3	92	60	
097	Eliza Greenland	10		x	"				x						x						48-9-18	92	60	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	12		x	"				x						x						48-9-25	92	60	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	8		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	92	59	
0100	Mabel Andrew	14		x	"					x							x				49-9-1	92	60	
0101	Fanny Andrew	11		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	92	60	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	6		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	0 (3	0	T.B. in Hospital
0103	Louisa Greenland	12		x	"			x							x						50-4-10	92	60	
0104	Alice Francis	12		x	"		x										x				50-9-4	92	60	
0105	Esther Kay	8		x	"			x									x				50-9-4	92	60	
0106	Bella Modeste	10		x	"			x									x				50-9-4	92	60	
0108	Emily Stewart	9		x	"	x									x						50-9-1	92	60	
0109	Effie Robert	9		x	"	x									x						50-8-29	92	60	
0110	Mary Francis	9		x	"	x											x				51-8-29	92	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	4	3	5	6	6	2	0		1	1	5	11	10	2		TOTALS	~~8484~~ 4666	1616	

Total number of days in Quarter.....92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....~~4813~~..

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....52.37..

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL, AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended DEC. 31 19 51.

Principal R. Gibson

Dated DECEMB. 31 19 51.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this January 24 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
21	Samuel Smith	15	x		Loucheux#7								x				x				38-7-1	92	60	
38	George Kunnizzi	13	x		"						x						x				41-9-8	92	60	
43	Ephraim Bonnetplume Kendi	13	x		"				x							x					42-2-20	92	60	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	15	x		"						x					x					44-9-1	92	60	
57	William Kendi	15	x		"								x		x						44-9-1	92	60	
58	Richard Kendi	13	x		"				x						x						44-9-1	92	59	
61	John Francis	15	x		"							x			x						46-9-1	92	56	Hospital Oct.2-8th.
63	John Alex Robert	13	x		"						x	x			x						47-9-1	92	60	
66	Percy Kay	11	x		"		x										x				47-10-25	92	60	
69	Larry Sittichinli	11	x		"		x								x						48-9-1	92	60	
70	William Francis	9	x		"		x									x					48-9-3	92	58	
72	Andrew Stewart	11	x		"			x								x					49-2-17	92	60	
73	William Veneltsi	10	x		"		x									x					49-1-14	92	60	
74	Hugh Robert	9	x		"			x									x				49-9-1	92	60	
75	Frederick Kendi	9	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	92	60	
76	William Nerysoo	8	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	92	60	
77	Harold Mitchell	10	x		"		x										x				50-9-5	92	60	
78	Joseph Kay	9	x		"		x									x					50-9-4	92	60	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	11	x		"			x								x					50-9-4	92	60	
81	John Mitchell	10	x		"		x										x				50-9-4	92	60	
82	Thomas Bonnetplume	12	x		"		x									x					51-9-1	92	60	
83	Charlie Veneltsi	8	x		"	x										x					51-8-29	92	60	
84	Fred Vittrekwa	8	x		"	x										x					51-8-29	92	60	
85	William Snowshoe	6	x		"	x											x				51-10-27	66	40	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	3	10	3	2	0	3	1	2	0	5	10	9	0			TOTALS	~~2156~~ 2142	1413	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4818

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 52.37

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

56083

1952 APR 18 AM 11:21

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the A Klamik CE ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31 1952.

Principal K. O. Gibson

Dated April 2 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

this April 9 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE TWO

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Carried forward from Girls Page One				28	Loucheux #7	4	3	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	11	10	2				2509	1721	
0111	Beverely Mitchell	8		x	"		x									x					51-9-7	91	58	
0112	Effie Blake	7		x	"	x										x					51-10-7	91	63	
	GIRLS			30		5	4	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	13	10	2				2691.	1842.	
	BOYS			24		3	10	3	2	0	3	1	2	0	5	10	9	0				2169.	1483.	
	TOTALS			54		8	14	8	8	6	5	1	3	1	10	23	19	2				4860.	3325.	
						TOTALS																		

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4860

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 53.4

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

53.41 × 120.75 = 6449.26

MT 24/4/1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL, AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 52

Principal R. J. Gibson

Dated April 2 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this April 9 1952.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE ONE

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
065	Minnie Jane Robert	15		x	Loucheux #7=									x			x				43-9-1	91	63	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	15		x	"					x						x					44-9-1	91	63	
074	Annie Bella Robert	13		x	"						x						x				44-9-1	91	63	
075	Beatrice Kay	16		x	"								x			x					44-9-1	91	63	
081	Agnes Modeste	13		x	"						x						x				45-9-1	91	63	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	10		x	"			x									x				45-12-27	91	62	
084	Mary Martha Kay	12		x	"					x						x					46-9-1	91	63	
085	Annie Francis	11		x	"					x							x				47-2-6	91	63	
086	Mary Charlie	13		x	"					x						x					47-9-1	91	63	
087	Bertha Charlie	11		x	"				x							x					47-9-1	91	63	
089	Rosalie Greenland	11		x	"					x								x			47-9-1	91	58	
090	Kathleen Robert	12		x	"					x						x					47-9-1	91	63	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	12		x	"			x									x				48-1-23	91	61	
094	Hannah Alexi	12		x	"				x							x					48-9-31	91	63	
095	Edith Kay	10		x	"				x									x				48-9-3	91	63	
097	Eliza Greelnad	10		x	"				x						x						48-9-18	91	63	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	12		x	"				x						x						48-9-25	91	63	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	8		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	92	63	
0100	Mabel Andrew	14		x	"				x								x				49-9-1	91	63	
0101	Fanny Andrew	11		x	"			x									x				49-9-1	91	63	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	6		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	52	34	In Hosp. Feb.6,1950 to Feb.9,1952
0103	Louisa Greenland	12		x	"			x							x						50-4-10	91	63	
0104	Alice Francis	12		x	"		x									x					50-9-4	91	63	
0105	Esther Kay	8		x	"		x									x					50-9-4	91	61	
0106	Bella Modeste	10		x	"		x									x					50-9-4	91	63	
0108	Emily Stewart	9		x	"	x									x						50-9-1	91	59	
0109	Effie Robert	9		x	"	x									x						51-8-29	91	63	
0110	Mary Francis	9		x	"	x										x					51-8-29	91	63	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	4	3	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	11	10	2			TOTALS 2509		1721	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4860

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 53.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4678

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL, AKLAVIK School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 58

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated April 2 19 58

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this April 9. 1958.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BOYS

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
21	Samuel Smith	15	x		Loucheux #7								x				x			38-7-1	91	63	
38	George Kunnizzi	13	x		"						x						x			41-9-8	91	63	
43	Ephraim Bonnetplume (Kendi)	13	x		"				x							x				43-2-20	91	63	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	15	x		"						x					x				44-9-1	91	63	
57	William Kendi	15	x		"								x		x					44-9-1	76	52	Discharged March 15,1952
58	Richard Kendi	13	x		"				x						x					44-9-1	91	63	
61	John Francis	15	x		"							x			x					44-9-1	91	63	
63	John Alex Robert	13	x		"						x				x					47-9-1	91	63	
66	Percy Kay	11	x		"		x										x			47-10-25	91	59.5	
69	Larry Sittichinli	11	x		"		x								x					48-9-1	91	63	
70	William Francis	9	x		"		x									x				48-9-3	91	61	
72	Andrew Stewart	11	x		"			x								x				49-2-17	91	60	
73	William Veneltsi	10	x		"			x								x				49-1-14	91	63	
74	Hugh Robert	9	x		"				x								x			49-9-1	91	62.5	
75	Frederick Kendi	9	x		"			x									x			49-9-1	91	63	
76	William Nersyoo	8	x		"			x									x			49-9-1	91	62	
77	Harold Mitchell	10	x		"			x									x			50-9-5	91	60	
78	Joseph Kay	9	x		"			x								x				50-9-4	91	63	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	11	x		"				x							x				50-9-4	91	61	
81	John Mitchell	10	x		"			x									x			50-9-4	91	63	
82	Thomas Bonnetplume	12	x		"			x								x				51-9-1	91	63	
83	Charlie Veneltsi	8	x		"		x									x				51-8-29	91	62	
84	Fred Vittrekwa	8	x		"		x									x				51-8-29	91	61	
85	William Snowshoe	6	x		"		x										x			51-10-29	91	63	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS		3	10	3		2	0	3	1 2		5	10	9			TOTALS	2169.	1485	

Total number of days in Quarter....91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....~~xxxxxx~~ 4860

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter....53.4

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1473

161
14

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Ablakik School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 52

Principal K. O. Gibson

Dated June 27 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman N.W.T.

this 4th day of July 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward			28	LOucheux 7	4	3	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	11	10	2				2548	1455.5	
0111	Beverley Mitchell	8		x	" "		x									x					51-9-7	91 ✓	52	
0112	Effie Blake	7		x	" 2	x										x					51-9-7	91 ✓	50	
	Girls			30		5	4	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	13	10	2				2730	1557.5	
	Boys			24		4	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	10	0				2015	1122.5	
	Totals			54		9	14	8	8	6	5	0	3	1	9	23	20	2				4745	2680.0	
	TOTALS																							

Total number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4745 ✓

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 52.14 ✓

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

52.14 × 120.75 = 6 295.91

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 52

Principal R. O. Gelson

Dated June 27 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this July 7 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
063	Minnie Jane Robert	15		x	Loucheux 7									x			x				43-9-1	91	57	
067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	15		x	" "					x						x					44-9-1	91	52	
074	Annie Bella Robert	13		x	" "						x						x				44-9-1	91	54	
075	Beatrice Kay	16		x	" "								x			x					44-9-1	91	49	
081	Agnes Modeste	13		x	" "						x						x				45-9-1	91	53	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	10		x	" "			x									x				45-12-27	91	51.5	
084	Mary Martha Kay	12		x	" "					x						x					46-9-1	91	54	
085	Annie Francis	11		x	" "					x							x				47-2-6	91	52	
086	Mary Charlie	13		x	" "					x						x					47-9-1	91	54	
087	Bertha Charlie	11		x	" "				x							x					47-9-1	91	54	
089	Rosalie Greenland	11		x	" "					x								x			47-9-1	91	51	
090	Kathleen Robert	12		x	" "					x						x					47-9-1	91	57	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	12		x	" "			x									x				48-1-23	91	57	
094	Hannah Alexi	I2		x	" "				x							x					48-931	91	50.5	
095	Edith Kay	10		x	" "				x									x			48-9-3	91	57	
097	Eliza Greenland	10		x	" "				x						x						48-9-18	91	48	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	12		x	" "				x						x						48-9-25	91	57	
099	Ellen Snowshoe	8		x	" "			x									x				49-9-1	91	50	
0100	Mabel Andrew	14		x	" "				x								x				49-9-1	91	47	
0101	Fanny Andrew	11		x	" "			x									x				49-9-1	91	50.5	
0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	6		x	" "	x											x				49-9-1	91	45	
0103	Louisa Greenland	12		x	" "			x							x						50-4-10	91	50	
0104	Alice Francis	12		x	" "		x										x				50-9-4	91	47	
0105	Ester Kay	8		x	" "		x										x				50-9-4	91	50	
0106	Bella Modeste	10		x	" "		x										x				50-9-4	91	50	
0108	Emily Stewart	9		x	" "	x									x						50-9-1	91	48	
019	Effie Robert	9		x	" "	x									x						50-8-29	91	57	
0110	Mary Francis	9		x	" "	x									x						51-8-29	91	53	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	4	3	5	6	6	2	0	1	1	5	11	10	2			TOTALS	2548	1455.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

4563

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 52

Principal R. E. Gibson

Dated June 27 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.

this July 4 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
21	Samuel Smith	15	x		Loucheux 7								x				x				88-7-1	91	54	
38	George Kunnizzi	13	x		" "						x						x				41-9-8	91	54	
43	Ephraim Bonnetplume (Kunnizzi)	13	x		" "				x							x					43-2-20	91	52	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe	15	x		" "						x					x					44-9-1	91	52.5	
58	Richard Kendi	13	x		" "				x						x						44-9-1	91	53.5	
61	John Francis	15	x		" "							x			x						46-9-1	91	54	
63	John Alex Robert	13	x		" "						x				x						47-9-1	91	56.5	
66	Percy Kay	11	x		" "		x										x				47-10-25	91	57	
69	Larry Sittichinli	11	x		" "		x								x						48-9-1	0	0	Discharged March 31
70	William Francis	9	x		" "		x									x					48-9-3	91	50	
72	Andrew Stewart	11	x		" "			x								x					49-2-17	91	52.5	
73	William Veneltsi	10	x		" "		x									x					49-1-14	91	57	
74	Hugh Robert	9	x		" "			x									x				49-9-1	91	57	
75	Frederick Kendi	9	x		" "		x										x				49-9-1	91	47.5	In hosp. June 4-14 eyes
76	William Nersyoo	8	x		" "		x										x				49-9-1	91	39	
77	Harold Mitchell	10	x		" "		x										x				50-9-5	91	49	
78	Joseph Kay	9	x		" "		x									x					50-9-4	91	57	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	11	x		" "				x							x					50-9-4	91	53	
81	John Mitchell	10	x		" "			x									x				50-9-4	91	57	
82	Thomas Bonnetplume	12	x		" "		x									x					51-9-1	91	49	
83	Charlie Veneltsi	8	x		" "	x										x					51-8-29	55	12	Admitted to Hospital Apr. 25/52
84	Fred Vittrekwa	8	x		" "	x										x					51-8-29	66	17	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 52.14 admitted to hospital May 6/52
85	William Snowshoe	6	x		" "	x											x				51-10-29	91	50	
86	Frank Stewart	6	x		" "	x											x				52-4-18	74	42	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	4	10	3	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	10	10				TOTALS	2015	1122.5	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4745

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 52.14

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

DEC 6 1952 INDIAN AFF
C7133

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Aklavik CE All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1952

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated Oct 2 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman this 20 October 1952.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE TWO

...ort Norman *Agency*

REPORT of the All Saints' Residential School School at aklavik on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Carried forward				28	Loucheux#7	1	4	3	4	8	4	2	1	1	2	11	15				2456	414.5	
0111	Beverley Mitchell	9		x	"			x								x					51-9-7	92	20	
0112	Effie Blake	8		x	"	x										x					51-10-7	62	0	Discharge Requested -not returned to school
0113	Annie Modeste	9		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	31	14	
0114	Eliza Vittrekwa	11		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	31	12	
0115	Ruth Andrew	9		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	31	20	
0116	Irene Koe	13		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	31	15	
0117	Jane Mitchell	8		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	31	35	
				35		7	4	4	4	8	4	2	1	1	2	18	15					2765	510.5	
	Girls Total			35		7	4	4	4	8	4	2	1	1	2	18	15					2765	510.5	
	Boys Total			29		8	4	8	3	2	0	2	2	0	3	14	11	1				1914	405	
				64		15	8	12	7	10	4	4	3	1	5	32	26	1				4679	915.5	
																						✓		

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1952

Principal R. Gibson

Dated Oct. 2 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A Cantin
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman
this 20th October 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS PAGE ONE

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 063	Minnie Jane Robert	16		x	LOucheux#7									x			x				43-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested
																					44-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested
D 067	Elizabeth Vittrekwa	16		x	"					x						x								
074	Annie Bella Robert	14		x	"							x					x				44-9-1	92	15	
																					44-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested
D 075	Beatrice Kay	17		x	#								x			x								
081	Agnes Modeste	14		x	"							x					x				45-9-1	92	17	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	11		x	"				x								x				45-12-27	92	17	
084	Mary Martha Kay	13		x	"						x						x				46-9-1	92	20	
085	Annie Francis	12		x	"						x						x				47-2-6	92	17	Infuenza has kept the classroom attendance low the month of September.
086	Mary Charlie	14		x	"						x						x				47-9-1	92	15	
087	Bertha Charlie	12		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	92	13	
089	Rosalie Greenland	12		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	92	18	
090	Kathleen Robert	13		x	"						x					x					47-9-1	92	20	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	13		x	"				x								x				48-1-23	92	14	
094	Hannah Alexi	13		x	"					x							x				48-9-31	92	15	
095	Edith Kay	11		x	"					x						x					48-9-3	92	20	
097	Eliza Greenland	11		x	"					x					x						48-9-18	92	20	
098	Elizabeth Modetse	13		x	"					x						x					48-9-25	92	15	
099	Eileen Snowshoe	9		x	"				x								x				48-9-1	92	19.5	
0100	Mabel Andrew	15		x	"					x							x				49-9-1	92	13.5	
0101	Fanny Andrew	12		x	"					x							x				49-9-1	92	20	
D 0102	Mabel Rose Kendi	7		x	"	x											x				49-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested-Day School
0103	Louisa Greenland	13		x	"					x						x					50-4-10	92	17.5	
0104	Alice Francis	13		x	"				x							x					50-9-4	92	14	
0105	Esther Kay	9		x	"			x								x					50-9-4	92	16	
0106	Bella Modeste	11		x	"				x							x					50-9-4	92	17	
0108	Emily Stewart	10		x	"			x								x					50-9-1	92	20	
0109	Effie Robert	10		x	"			x								x					51-8-29	92	20	
0110	Mary Francis	10		x	"			x							x						51-8-29	92	20	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	1	4	3	4	8	4	2	½	2 ½ 1	2		11	15			TOTALS	~~2456~~ 4370	414.5	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4679

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 50.86

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1952

Principal R. C. Gibson

Dated Oct 2 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. A. Cantin
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman

this 20th October 1952.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT NORMAN *Agency* BOYS

REPORT of the ALL SANTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at AKLAVIK on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 21	Samuel Smith	16	x		Loucheux#7								x				x				38-7-1	62	0	Discharge Requested
38	George Kunuuizzi	14	x		"							x					x				41-9-8	92	18.5	
43	Ephraim Bonnetplume (Kendi)	14	x		"					x							x				43-2-20	92	20	
52	John Ed.Snowshoe	15	x		"							x				x					44-9-1	92	15.5	
D 58	Richard Kendi	14	x		"				x						x						44-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested-Att.DaySchool
Rem 59	John Nersyoo	11	x		"		x									x					45-9-1	29	18	Hosp.Sept.13/48 tp Sept.2/52
D 61	John Francis	16	x		"								x		x						46-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested
63	John Alex Robert	14	x		"							x			x						47-9-1	92	18.5	
66	Percy Kay	12	x		"			x									x				47-10-25	92	20	
70	Wm.Francis	10	x		"			x								x					48-7-3	92	18	
72	Andrew Stewart	12	x		"				x							x					49-2-17	92	20	
73	Wm.Veneltsi	11	x		"			x									x				49-1-14	92	20	
74	Hugh Robert	10	x		"			x								x					49-9-1	92	20	
D 75	Frederick Kendi	10	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	62	0	Discharge Requested-Day School
76	William Nersyoo	9	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	21	0	Hosp.June 21/52 T.B.
77	Harold Mitchell	11	x		"			x									x				50-9-5	92	18.5	
78	Joseph Kay	10	x		"			x									x				50-9-4	92	19	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	12	x		2				x							x					50-9-4	92	17	
81	John Mitchell	11	x		"			x										x			50-9-4	92	18	
82	Thomas Bonnetplume	13	x		"			x								x					51-9-1	92	19	
D 83	Charlie Veneltsi	9	x		"	x										x					51-8-29	00	00	Discharge Requested -Hospital
D 84	Fred Vittrekwa	9	x		"	x										x					51-8-29	00	00	Discharge requested-Hospital
85	William Snowshoe	7	x		"		x										x				51-10-29	92	20	
86	Frank Stewartt	7	x		"	x											x				52-4-18	92	19	
87	Richard Robert	8	x		"	x										x					52-8-31	31	20	
88	Abraham Alexl	8	x		"	x										x					52.8.31	31	15	
89	Joseph Vittrekwa	8	x		"	x										x					52-8-31	31	16	
James	Nersyoo 90	7	x		"	x										x					52-9-2	29	20	
91	Kenneth Mitchell	7	x		"	x										x					52-9-9	22	15	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	8	4	8	3	2	0	2	2	0	3	14	11	1			TOTALS	1914	405	

Total number of days in Quarter.....92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4679

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....50.86

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1953 FEB
INDIAN AFFAIRS
68726

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the P.K. Lamich C.E. All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 19 52

Principal [signature]

Dated Jan. 1 19 53

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at AKLAVIK N. W. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Continued			28		3	4	4	4	7	4	2			6	10	12				~~52~~	2565	1593.5	
0116	Irene Koe	13		x	Loucheux#7	x										x					52-8-31	92	57	
0117	Jane Mitchell	8		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	92	59	
				30		5	4	4	4	7	4	2			6	12	12					2749	1709.5	
	Totals: GIRLS			30		5	4	4	4	7	4	2			6	12	12					2749	1709.5	
	BOYS			24		7	3	8	2	1	0	3			3	10	11					2090	1295.5	
				~~54~~ 55		~~66~~ 12	7	12	6	8	4	5			9	22	23					4839	3005.0	
				54		12																4844	✓	

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

Total number of days in Quarter ("92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~4839~~ 4844.

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~52.597~~ 52.65.

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

52.65 x 483.00 / 4 = 6357.49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

52.65
GV 4844 / 460 x
2444 / 184
600 / 542
4800 / 4600 / 20

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the All Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 19 52

Principal J. H. Gibson

Dated Jan. 1 19 53

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at AKLAVIK N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
074	Annie Bella Robert	14		x	Loucheux #							x					x				44-9-1	92	56	
081	Agnes Modeste	14		x	"							x					x				44-9-1	92	58.5	
083	Ellen Snowshoe	11		x	"				x								x				45-12-27	92	58.5	
084	Mary Martha Kay	13		x	"						x					x					46-9-1	92	60	
085	Annie Francis	12		x	"						x					x					47-2-6	86 91	37.5	To Hosp.Nov.25/52 T.B.
086	Mary Charlie	14		x	"						x					x					47-9-1	92	60	
087	Bertha Charlie	12		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	92	57	
089	Rosalie Greenland	12		x	"					x							x				47-9-1	92	56	
090	Kathleen Robert	13		x	"						x					x					47-9-1	92	58	
092	Maggie Vittrekwa	13		x	"				x								x				48-1-23	92	58	
094	Hannah Alexi	13		x	"					x							x				48-9-31	92	57	
095	Edith Kay	11		x	"					x							x				48-9-3	92	57	
097	Eliza Greenland	11		x	"					x					x						48-9-18	92	60	
098	Elizabeth Modeste	13		x	"					x					x						48-9-25	92	57.5	
099	Eileen Ellen Snowshoe	9		x	"				x								x				49-9-1	92	56.5	
0100	Mabel Andrew	15		x	"					x							x				49-9-1	92	53.5	
0101	Fanyy Andrew	12		x	"				x								x				49-9-1	92	60	
0103	Louisa Greenland	13		x	"				x						x						50-4-10	92	55	
0104	Alice Francis	13		x	"				x							x					50-9-4	92	60	
0105	Esther Kay	9		x	"			x									x				50-9-4	92	55	
0106	Bella Modeste	11		x	"				x							x					50-9-4	92	58	
0108	Emily Stewart	10		x"	"			x							x						50-9-1	92	56	
0109	Effie Robert	10		x	"			x							x						51-8-29	92	56.5	
0110	Mary Francis	10		x	"			x								x					51-8-29	92	56	
0111	Beverley Mitchell	9		x	"				x							x					51-9-7	92	59	
0113	Annie Modeste	9		x	"	x									x						52-8-31	92	59	
0114	Eliza Vittrekwa	11		x	"	x										x					52-8-32	92	59	
0115	Ruth Andrew	9		x	"	x										x					52-8-31	92	59	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	3	4	4	4	7	4	2			6	10	12				TOTALS	~~2565~~ 4660	1593.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4839

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 52.597

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Blue Saints' Aklavik School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1952

Principal A. G. Gibson

Dated January 1 1953

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

FORT NORMAN *Agency*

REPORT of the ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at AKLAVIK, N. W. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
38	George Kunnizzi	14	x		Loucheux#7							x					x				41-9-8	92	60	
43	Ephraim Bonnetplume	14	x		"					x							x				43-2-20	92	57.5	
52	John Ed. Snowshoe (Kendi)	15	x		"							x					x				44-9-1	92	55	
59	John Nersyoo	11	x		"		x									x					45-9-1	92	59	
63	John Alex Robert	14	x		"							x				x					47-9-1	92	60	Most children spent a few days in bed with flu this quarter.
66	Percy Kay	12	x		"			x									x				47-10-25	92	60	
70	William Francis	10	x		"			x								x					48-7-3	92	57.5	
72	Andrew Stewart	12	x		"				x						x						49-2-17	92	53	
73	William Veneltsi	11	x		"			x									x				49-1-14	80	26	T.B. Discharge Requested. Hosp. Nov. 19
74	Hugh Robert	10	x		"			x								x					49-9-1	92	56.5	
76	William Nersyoo	9	x		"		x										x				49-9-1	0	0	T.B. Discharge Requested. Hosp. June 21/52
77	Harold Mitchell	11	x		"			x								x					50-9-5	92	57	
78	Joseph Kay	10	x		"			x									x				50-9-4	92	57	
79	Ben Vittrekwa	12	x		"				x						x						50-9-4	92	57.5	
81	John Mitchell	11	x		"			x									x				50-9-4	92	58	
82	Thomas Bonnetplume	13	x		"			x								x					51-9-1	92	57.5	
85	William Snowshoe	7	x		"		x										x				51-10-29	92	59	
86	Frank Stewart	7	x		"	x											x				52-4-18	92	59	
87	Richard Robert	8	x		"	x											x				52-8-31	92	59	
88	Abraham Alexi	8	x		"	x										x					52-8-31	92	59	
89	Joseph Vittrekwa	8	x		"	x										x					52-8-31	92	59	
90	James Nersyoo	7	x		"	x										x					52-9-2	92	55	
91	Kenneth Mitchell	7	x		"	x									x						52-9-9	92	59	
92	John Bonnetplume	8	x		"	x										x					52-10-13	78	55	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	7	3	8	2	1	0	3			3	10	11				TOTALS	2090	1295.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1839

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 52-597

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~not yet approved~~

~~Application forwarded~~

(i) If this is a Church-owned residential school state the number of
(ii) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 919-4 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 919-4 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SUPPLIES

AKLAVIK C. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1940

TO DEC. A952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

.NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 142/13-2-919 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. ~~915-4~~ 919-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AKLAVIK
C OF E RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

CROSS REF.

141-1-4

FILE NO. 919-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	20.10.48	KB	E4	24202	PL	19/10/48
3/2/49	PA	1/2/49		E4	17608	EM	2/2/49
13/6/49	PA	8/7/48		E4	Regn	EM	10/6/49
30/11/42	PA	29/11		E4		EM	28/11
	PA			E4	Regn	EM	10/12
	PA	18/12/49		E4	15245	EM	10/12
	PA	11/1/50		E4	Dec 30	EM	9/1/50
	PA	14/2/50		E4	8803	EM	8/2
	PA	27/3/		E4	19236	EM	22/3
	PA	29/4/		E4	7791, 7885	EM	27/4
	PA	2/		E4	157	EM	28/4
	PA	9/7/50		E4	June 17	EM	19/7
	PA	1/8/50		E6	8236	EM	1-8
	PA	18/12/50		E4	18677	EM	22/12
				E4	1671	EM	6/1/51
		11/1/51		E4	1662	EM	2/1/51
	PA			E4	1672	EM	2/1/51
		23		E4	4484	EM	23/1/51
8/6/12	PA	1-2-51		E4			
	PA	26/1/51		E4	64089	EM	26/2/51
	PA	28/9/51		E4	02665	EM	22/9/51
	PA		2/10/51	E4	07567	EM	3/10/51
	PA		9/11/51	E4	11109	EM	9/10/51
	PA		22/11/51	E4	43047	EM	22/11/51
	PA	22/11/51	1814	E4	10057	EM	22/12/51
	PA	22/11/51	1814	E4	16602	EM	3/1/52
	PA		30/4	E6	62216	EM	29/4/52

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 141-1-4.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Aklavik

C. of E. Residential School

(All Saints)

Requisition for Supplies

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.

All Saints School

Aklavik, N. W. T.

April 6, 1940.

The Secretary
Department of Stationery & Printing
OTTAWA, Can.

Dear Sir:

All Saints School, Aklavik, is in need of a supply of form No. N.W.T.61, Quarterly Report, Schools in the N. W. T.

Will you please forward 100 copies of above form to reach us by the next mail.

Yours truly,

T. E. Jones.

Acting-Principal

Req. sent Sta. Dw 19/4/40 S.D.

Transferred to Indian Affairs Apartment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
Office of the
APR 12 1940
Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

MAR 29 1940

Date March 31 *19* 40

For All Saints Anglican *School* Aklavik N.W.T. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~School Blinds~~	~~Nil~~	~~1/7/39~~	~~12 only~~		~~48X78 inches~~
Envelopes #7	"	"	750	1 box	School & Office
Official Envelopees #10	"	"	800	10.0	" "
225 ~~Pine~~ White Bond Paper Writing Paper 8 X 10	"	"	8 reams	6 box	8½ X 11 (8½ x 7")
208 ~~Yellow Manilla~~ Coloured Bond 8 X 13	"	"	5 reams	5	8½ X 11
Supplementary Read. Books	"	"	4 doz.	noted	Grade 1
~~1 Sask. Modelling Clay~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 bags~~		
~~135 Metal Wastepaper Baskets~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6 only~~	2	~~School & Office~~
Can. Ind. Arithmetics Workbook B	"	"	2 doz.	2	A.B. & C
~~Progressive Music Series~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1 only~~		~~Book 1, 2, & 3~~
~~Teacher's Manual~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1 each~~		~~Books 1, 2, & 3~~
Hymn ~~Book~~ Anglican Common Prayer and Hymn Book 1938 #1277 (words & music) cP #209	"	"	9 doz.	48	Office Supplies Depot Toronto, Ont
Ang. Hymn Book with tunes	"	"	1 doz.	2	"
" " " without	"	"	8 doz.		
Bibles	"	"	4 doz.	48	In stock
~~Harbutt's Plastic Method~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1 only~~		
~~How To Teach Clay Modelling~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1 only~~		
~~Classroom Thermometers~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2 only~~		
~~3 Desk Rears~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2 only~~		~~New Empire~~
~~New Empire 3 Desk Fronts~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2 only~~		~~" "~~
~~E-147 School Clock~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1 only~~		~~Senior Classroom~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~The Principal~~ Rev. H.S. Shepherd

School ~~All Saints Residential~~

Post Office (nearest) ~~Aklavik, N.W.T.~~

Express Office (nearest) ~~Edmonton, Alta~~

Province

Alison Long
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. A. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

MAR 29 1940

Date March 31, 1940 *19*

For All Saints School Aklavik, N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Dating Stamp~~	~~Nil~~	~~1-7-39~~	~~2 only~~		"All Saints School Aklavik, N.W.T."
~~Rubber Stamp~~	"	"	~~3 only~~		(for School and Office)
~~313 Canada's Song Bk.~~	"	"	~~1 doz~~		
~~Sewing needles~~	"	"	~~6 pkts~~		med and large
~~Sewing Thread~~	"	"	~~3 doz ea~~		black and white
Lead Pencils	"	"	6 gross		
Classroom registers	"	"	2 only	Send	
~~Building paper~~	"	"	~~5 rolls~~		1 yd wide (cut ok)
~~E-Z Perfection Ink Vert~~	"	"	~~4 only~~		
Manual Training Tools	"	"	2 ea		hammers, saws, files planes, drills, scrapers
~~Brown~~ Draft envelopes	9½ x 14"	"	50 only	25	9½x14"x11"
Form #413	"	"	100 only	Send	
~~Typewriter~~	"	"	1 only		Imperial 10 in. carr'g
~~Clear Varnish~~	"	"	1 gal		(for desks in classrooms)
~~Varnish Brushes~~	"	"	~~4 only~~		1 - 1½"
~~O'Cedar Oil~~	"	"	~~1 gal~~		(for Classrooms & srs)
~~Gels Jumbo Type set~~	"	"	~~1 set~~		
Canadian Speller, Book I	"	"	2 doz	2	BK I
Ink Powder — Blue, Pt. Size	"	"	1 doz ea	1 pkt	red and blue
" — Red "				6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~The Principal~~ Rev. H. S. Shepherd.

School All Saints Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) V/C Edmonton, Alta

Province

Alison Long
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. A. Hamilton M.D.
Indian Agent.

by

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

MAR 29 1940

Date March 31 1940 *19*

For All Saints Anglican *School* Aklavik, N.W.T. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~8318 Silhouette Paper~~	Nil	1-7-39	6 pkgs		6x9
~~Graph Paper~~	"	"	50 sheets		9x12
~~Dennison's Crepe Paper~~	"	"	8 ea		Assorted Colors
~~Plasticine~~	"	"	15 lbs		" "
~~Modelling tools~~	"	"	6 sets		
Hektograph refill Composition	8	"	6 lbs.	6 lbs.	
2 Duplicator	"	"	2 only	2.	
~~43 Conductors Punch~~	"	"	3 only		
Hektograph Pencils	"	"	12 only	12	purple
Hektograph Carbon Paper	"	"	60 sheets	36 Sheets	8½x14
Mimeograph Paper, 8½x14	"	"	8 boxes	6 boxes	8½x14
Carbon Paper, 8½x13	"	"	24 sheets ea	1 box	8½x14; 8½x11
~~Portable Victrola~~	"	"	1 only		Musical Appreciation
~~Music Records~~	"	"	1se ea		" Jr & Sr Classroom
Marking Pencils Red Blue	"	"	6 ea	6	red& blue
~~Raffia~~	"	"	6 ea		Assorted Colors
~~Natural Raffia~~	"	"	10 lbs		
~~Raffia Needles~~	"	"	18pkgs		Pointed
~~Raffia Needles~~	"	"	12 pkgs		Blunt
~~Raffia Book~~	"	"	1 only		
~~Coiled Basketry~~	"	"	1 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal Rev. H. S. Shepherd.

School All Saints Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Via Edmonton, Alta

Province

Alison Long
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. L. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

MAR 29 1948

Date March 31, 1940 *19*

For All Saints Anglican *School* Aklavik, N.W.T. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper & Card Cutter	Nil	1/7/39	1 only		6½ in. blade
Foolscap Single, ruled	"	"	4 reams	3 reams	
Workbooks B	"	"	20 doz.	240	Lined
" A	"	"	20 doz	240	Unlined
" C	"	"	20 doz.	240	
Blotting Paper 19x24	"	"	48 sheets	24 sheets	19 X 24
8 School Blotters 4x9	"	"	5 pkgs	1 gross	4 X 9
Drawing Books #1	"	"	12 doz.	1 gross	
Drawing Books #2	"	"	12 doz.	1 gross	
White Drawing Paper	"	"	4 pkgs.		6 X 9
White Drawing Paper	"	"	4 pkgs.		9 X 12
Blaudwell Wax Crayons	"	"	12 doz.	1 gross 144 ea	
Reeves Paints Greyhound Pastels	"	"	3 doz.	36	"
8-4 Refills	"	"	2 doz ea.		Red, Yellow, Green, Brown, Purple, Blue
Paint Brushes, asst Nos. 4, 7 & 8 Water Colour	"	"	5 doz.	60	# 4, 7, 8.
252 Gummed Labels	"	"	8 boxes	6 gross	
100 Gummed Stars asst. colours	"	"	3 ea.	10 boxes	Assorted Colors
Construction Paper	"	"	100 sheets		18 x 24 Asst. Colors
" "	"	"	12 pkgs		9 X 12 " "
Manilla Tag 9x12	"	"	100 sheets	100 sheets	9 X 12
" "	"	"	100 Sheets		18 x 24

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal Rev. H S Shepherd

School All Saints Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Via Edmonton, Alta.

Province

Water Colour Paints in half pans as follows:
24 - Red
24 - Yellow
24 - Green
24 - Brown
24 - Purple
24 - Blue

Alison Long
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. B. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

MAR 29 1940

Date March 31, 1940 *19*

For All Saints Anglican *School* Aklavik N.W.T. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brass Paper Fasteners	Nil	1-7-39	4boxes	2 doz each	#000,0, &1
5 Blackboard ~~Erasers~~ Brushes	"	"	2 doz.	18	
206 Footballs	"	"	2 only	2	
5 Football Bladders	2	"	4 Only	2 ordered	
~~9 Baseball Bats~~	"	"	4 only		
12 C Basketball	"	"	2 only	2	
7 Basketball Bladders	"	"	4 only		
128 Scissors kindergarten, sharp	2	"	9 doz	3 doz Pairs	Sharp points
1286 Teachers Shears 8"	"	"	4 only	2 Prs.	
1 Adhesive Tape Transparent Paper Tape	2	"	2 doz	24 rolls	Transparent
3 cloth mending tape	"	"	2 doz	12"	
Passepartout assorted colours	"	2	6 ea.	18"	red, gold, silver, blue black & white
Le Pages Glue Jars Arabic	"	"	4 lb s.	Pallet	
16 Dry Paste Stickpaste	"	"	10 pkgs	6 pkts	
8 Desk Ink wells	"	"	3 doz		Desks 3 & 4
2 Office Desk Inkwells	"	"	2 only		Double
Rubber Bands	"	"	4 boxes	4 boxes	Assorted
6158 Penholders	"	"	2 doz	24	
17 School Pen Points #16	"	"	3 boxes	2 boxes	
15 School Pen Points #51	"	"	3 boxes	2"	
Thumb Tacks	"	"	12 boxes	8 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Desk Ink well - double

Name ..... The Principal Rev. W. G. Shepherd

School ..... All Saints Residential

Post Office (nearest) ..... Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) ..... Via Edmonton, Alta.

Province .....

Alison Long
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. C. Hennigar
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Submitted by Principal in duplicate. Original to Ottawa

Requisition for School Material

MAR 29 1940

Date March 31, 1940 *19*

For All Saints Anglican *School* Aklavik, N.W.T. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
308 Beginner's Pencils	nil	1-7-39	4 gross		REQ No. 21203-04-05
15 Pencil Sharpener	"	"	2 only	2	
225 Pencil Erasers	"	"	18 doz.	12 gross	
1003 Art Gum Erasers	"	"	4 doz.	36	APR 5 1940
12 in. Rulers, plain	"	"	4 doz.	48	
244 No. Builders	"	"	5 doz.		Stat'y. Office to Forward
Silkine	"	"	12 boxes		Assorted Colors
Sewing Cards	"	"	2 boxes each		A, B, & C
Sewing Card Needles	"	"	2 pkgs each		No. 18, 19, 21 & 24
Kindergarten Wool	"	"	12 each		Assorted Colors
1000 Folding Paper	"	"	10 pkgs		4x4
1040 Folding Paper	"	"	10 pkgs.		8x8
276 Perforating Needles	"	"	2 doz		Medium
Joe & Ruth Workbooks	"	"	5 doz.	60	
Highroads to Reading	"	"	1 doz.	12	Book 1
Teacher's Manual	"	"	1 only		Highroads to Reading Grade 1
828 Work and Play	"	"	5 doz.		H. to R. Primer
829 " " "	"	"	4 doz.		" Grade 1
830 " " "	"	"	4 doz.		" " " 2
831 " " "	"	"	2 doz.		" " " 3
3 Paper Clips	"	"	6 boxes	6 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal Rev. H. S. Shepherd. 1 2 3 4 / 30-3-1-5

School All Saints Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Via Edmonton, Alta.

Province

Alison Long
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. R. Hennigar
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Norman N.W.T.
April 8 1940.

Dear Sir.

The Attached requisitions were received here yesterday with a note that they be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Out-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School, the following:

2 footballs,
2 football bladders,
2 basket balls,
2 basket ball bladders.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Company,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 5th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re Requisition No. 21703-04-05-06.

Please have your driver call at Room 503, Booth Building, for a parcel of athletic equipment, etc., to be included in the above shipment.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187 SPARKS STREET

PHONES: 2-3781
2-3782
2-3783

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PAINTS, KITCHENWARE, RADIOS, LOCKSMITH,
SPORTING GOODS, JOHNSON MOTORS

OTTAWA

. Dept. of Mines & Resources, July 8, 1940
. Indian Affairs Branch, (Aklanick C. S.
. Residential School) (Deliver to 503 Booth Bldg.)

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
2	footballs	S4682	9.00		
2	football bladders	"	.90		
2	basket balls	"	1 5.50		
2	basket ball bladders	"	1.50		26.90

W.P 8.4.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition For School Material
All Saints Anglican School, Aklavik, N.W.T.,
March 31st, 1941.

(Moyer's Catalogue)

Art.No.	Page	Description	No.on hand.	date last Rec.	No. Req'd.
		MAR 29 1941			
238-3	79	Thumbtacks	nil.	1/8/40	12 pkg. 6 pkts
		Typewriter carbon paper 8 x 10, med. hgt		"	~~2 doz~~ 1 box
622	85	~~Medium~~ pencil eraser	2 oz.	"	~~12 doz.~~ 6 doz
	106	~~Construction paper Ass't. A #9A~~	"	"	10 pkg.
		~~" " 3 red~~			
202-Tc	106	~~" 3 green 9"x12"~~	"	"	6 pkg.
	180	~~Building Bricks~~	"	-	~~3 sets~~
	131	~~Harbutts Plasticine Ass't Colors~~	"	1/8/40	~~15 lbs.~~
5808-8	114	~~Roll~~ Wax Crayons	"	"	~~80 doz.~~ 1 gross
		~~Language Book Velland Gr.2~~	"	-	~~2 only~~
80	109	~~Gummed Circle (Ass't colors)~~	"	1/8/40	~~3 pkg.~~
~~110~~		~~Crepe Paper (Ass't colors).~~	"	-39	~~24~~ rolls.
192	276	~~Patriotic Drill Book~~	"	-	~~1 only~~
		~~Grade Teacher Magazine 1 Mag. sub. for year~~			
		~~"Child Education" Year's sub. & 4 Seasonal numbers.~~			
F9		~~Christmas Programme Book~~			
		~~Please Pass The Cream (Comic Skit)~~			
		Kindergarden wool - ass't. colours	nil	-	1 doz. 12 balls
		H.B.Lead Pencils	29 doz.	1/8/40	~~196 doz.~~ 1 gross
7B	186	Alphabet Sheets, no. 17 - Moyers	nil	-	4 doz. sheets
8B	"	Number Sheets, no. 21 - Moyers	"	-	2 doz. "
	96	Hektagraph refill composition			6 lb
32	94	~~Stenfax~~ Dry Paste			2 ~~qt~~ pkts
		~~Lined Pencil Notebooks~~ Scribblers-B	32 doz.	1/8/40	~~160 doz~~ 3 gross
		~~Pen - Ink~~ Ruled Books A	none	1/8/40	~~20 doz.~~ 100
		~~Unlined Pencil~~ Scribblers A.	5 doz.	1/8/40	~~60 doz.~~ 500
~~74~~		~~O'Cedar Polish~~	~~none~~		~~2 qts.~~
100	109	~~Small stars 2 red - green, gold blue~~	-	~~1/8/40~~	~~5 boxes.~~
811R	105	~~White~~ Ricene Tracing Paper	/	-	~~200 sheets~~
		~~Work & Play Books~~ to Primer	none		~~40~~
		~~" " " " Gr.1.~~	-	-	~~40~~
		~~Dent Arith Work Book Grade 2. Ban. Ind.~~ Arithmetic workbook C			~~20~~ 20
	119	Transparent Gummed Tape	nil	1/8/40	12 rolls
	247	~~Year's subscription to "Modern Instructor"~~			
		~~My Literature Book (Work Books) Grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.~~	~~nil~~		~~1 each grade.~~
515	164	~~Religious Pictures to colour~~	~~"~~		~~set of 12~~
544	289	~~Soft ball bats~~	~~"~~	~~1940~~	3
	287	Outseam softballs Playground balls	1 2	-	2 } order
	287	~~Flat seam soft ball~~	nil	-	1
		~~Clear Varnish (Read work)~~	~~"~~		~~1 qt.~~

REQ NO. 22331

APR 24 1941

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Gummed Stars - Red - 2
green - 1
gold - 1
blue - 1

1	2	3	4	5	6
34	6	2	0	2	1

=45-

~~Drawing Books~~ ~~1~~ -
~~2~~ -

Pad John 413

Please Rush

Rev. Canon W. S. Shepherd,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
c/o ~~the~~ Northern Trans Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 17, 1941

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a list of classroom supplies required at our All Saints Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., and it will be appreciated if you can have the items shown thereon forwarded in time to reach Waterways, Alta. not later than June 1st next.

The consignment should be addressed to "Rev. Canon H.S. Shepherd, Aklavik, N.W.T., c/o Hudson's Bay Co., Waterways, Alta."

In his covering letter, Canon Shepherd refers to the delay in securing the approval of the Indian Agent for requisitions such as the enclosed, as the latter lives so many hundreds of miles away at Fort Norman. He is well aware of your Department's desire to have such requisitions endorsed by your appointed representative, but under the circumstances I have mentioned, I trust that you may be able to forward the equipment listed and have it shipped with a minimum of delay.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 22331 - Aklavik C.E. Res.

The above requisitions are going forward to you.

We desire to send some athletic equipment with this shipment, and I would appreciate it if you would have your Driver call at Room 503, Booth Building, for these articles, in order that you may include them with the other supplies.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential, two playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. Bourne,
151 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1H1-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
[illegible] CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
[illegible]N, AND REV. H. J. CODY
[illegible] VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR [illegible] HETHRINGTON
PROF. [illegible] ARMSTRONG
DR. [illegible] LOWE
MRS. R. [illegible] WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. [illegible] DONALDSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1942
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 2, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The Rev. Canon H. S. Shepherd, Principal of our Aklavik School, has forwarded to me with his letter of the 16th ulto. the enclosed list of class-room supplies which we trust your Department may be able to supply this year.

In his letter to me he refers to the request he had received from your Department only to order such things as were considered absolutely necessary, and he and the teachers have done their utmost to limit their request to the minimum.

As these items do not appear to me to be very expensive I trust that all may be supplied.

The shipment should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. Canon H. S. Shepherd,
Principal, Anglican Indian School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
c/o ~~Fur Trade Department~~, Northern Trans. Co.,
Hudson's Bay Company, Waterways, Alta
Edmonton, ~~Alberta~~,

with a note "to be forwarded by first boat".

Yours truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

TBRW:A.
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: RIDEAU 753 *Established 1890* 149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. April 25. *1941.*

M Department of Indian Affairs.

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE #241-1-4.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School.

2 Playground Balls	@1.30	2.60	

Please make cheque payable to George Bourne Reg'd.

JMP
25-4-41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
JANUARY 16, 1942

JAN 28 1942

All Saints Anglican School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

Articles	No. on hand	Date last rec'd	No Required
~~Dominion Exercise~~ Scribblers Books	B, Nil	1/7/41	~~10~~ 6 gross (For pencil
" 4 Books "	C "	"	~~5~~ " use)
" Scribblers".	A "	"	1 "
" Drawing "	"	"	~~25~~ Doz. of 100 ea
Rubber tipped pencils	"	"	5 Gross
Pencil erasers - pencil only	"	"	1 "
Dry paste - Stickfast	"	"	6 Boxes
Hectograph refill	"	"	8 ~~Gans~~ lbs.
Poster paper ~~AAA~~ 9x12 asst colours	"	"	3 Pkgs
~~Gem~~ wax crayons	"	"	1 Gross
Construction paper ~~AAA~~ 9x12 asst colours	"	"	2 Pkgs
~~Clay flour~~	"	"	~~2 " (10 lbs)~~
~~Canadian sewing cards~~	"	"	~~4 Doz.~~
~~Crepe paper assorted~~	"	"	~~12 Rolls~~
Folding paper assorted 6x6	"	"	3 Pkgs
Kindergarten wool - asst. colours	"	"	2 Doz. balls
Map of Canada H-100	"	(We have never had one)	1 Only
Thumb tacks	"	1/7/41	8 Pkgs
Blotters 4x9	"	"	4 Pkgs
Football	1	1/7/40	1 Only
Football bladders	1	"	2 "
Softball	1	"	2 "
Softball bats	Nil	"	" "
Book of Rules			
Softball, football, etc.	"	(We have never had one)	1 "

order.

Crepe Paper, asst. colours
Sewing Cards. Set A.

~~1 Roll~~
1 Box - Crayons

We have 100 children in residence with an average attendance of 10 day pupils. The above order is the minimum with which we can carry on. We shall have almost nothing left by the end of the year in stock.

Note:
all of these supplies should be carefully packed in one or more boxes - Max. wgt. of each box 100 lbs. - and should be shipped at the same time - Shipment should reach Lowertown not later than June 14, 1942.

H. S. Shepherd
Principal

See address on letter below

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6
28 - 14 - 3 - 2 - 1 - 2
= 50

REQ No. 23161

MAR 2 1942

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 23161. - Aklavik C.E.
No. 23152-53 - Wabasca C.E.

The above requisitions are going forward to you.

We desire to send some athletic equipment and a map with this shipment, and I would appreciate it if you would have your Driver call at Room 503, Booth Building, for these articles, in order that you may include them with the other supplies.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Aklavik C. E. Residential School, the following:

1 football, complete,
2 football bladders,
2 playground balls.

I should be glad if you would give this order your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, April 11/42 19

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Order #141-1-4

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

1 Football Complete			4 75
2 Football Bladders		50	1 00
2 Playground Balls	1	30	2 60
			$ 8 35

Trip
11.4.42

For Aklavik C. E. Residential School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 copy Health Secrets,
1 " Farmyard Books, No. 3
1 " " No. 4
1 " " No. 5
1 " " No. 6
1
2 copies Always Ready
2 " Brownie and His Friends
2 " Animals Are Fun
2 " " Work Too
2 " The Picnic Book
1 copy Wonders of the Heavens
1 " The Pied Piper
2 copies The Animal Parade
2 " Bruce & Barbara
2 " Elsie Elephant
2 " Polly The Kid
2 " Now We Go Again.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 12th *19* 43

For All Saints Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Req # 23844
8/3143
S.D.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Red marking (Checking) pencils			½ doz.	6	
India Ink - Black			2 bottles	2 bottles	for making
Manilla Tag - 9" x 12"			100 sheets	100 sheets	flash cards.
Plasticene			8 lbs.	6 lbs -	grey
Reed - for basket work:			1 lb	unable	#1
			1 lb.	to	#2
			1 lb	obtain	#3
			1 lb.		#5
~~Passe partout~~			½ do. rolls		~~for repairing~~
Transparent mending tape (Adhesive Paper Tape)			½ doz. rolls	6 rolls	for books.
~~Blank~~ envelopes -			3 doz.	36	9½" x 15" approximately
Form No 33			500	8/3/43	Admission & discharge
Form No 1A 403			500		Quarterly returns.
Marking ink			1 bottle	1 bottle	for marking clothes
~~Ink for stamping pads~~ Stamp Pad ink			1 bottle	1 bottle	
~~Mimeograph paper:~~			1000 sheets	1 pkt	~~8½" x 11" - white~~
Manuscript 8½ x 14					
					1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5
Supp. Reading as per attached list		In stock			25 - 2 - 8 - 3 - 2
					= 40

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name Rev. Canon H.S. Shepherd

School All Saints Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik - N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) c/o ~~Hudson Bay~~ Northern Trans. Company ~~transport~~

Province Waterways Alberta

Dorothy L. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Note: all of these supplies should be carefully packed in one or more boxes - max wgt. 2 each box 100 lbs., and should be shipped at the same time - shipment should reach Waterways not later than June 1st, 1943.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R-9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Work Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 12th *1943*.

For All Saints Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Dominion Exercise Books~~ Scribblers - A			2 gross	2 gross	(blank)
" " "B -			4 gross	4 "	(for pencil)
"Ex. Books C			3 gross	2 "	(for ink)
Drawing books - ~~large~~	#2		9 doz.	72	
small	#1		13 doz.	1 gross	
Rubber Tipped pencils			5 gross	5 gross	
Pencil erasers -			2 gross	-	
Stick Paste Bot paste			9 boxes	9 pkts	
~~Hectograph refill~~			~~6 cans~~		
Hectograph ink - violet			2 bottles	2 bottles	
Hectograph carbon paper			3 doz. sheets	24 sheets	
Hectograph pencils	Purple		½ doz.	6	
~~Poster paper~~			~~1 doz. pkgs.~~		~~9" x 12" - 6 Primary colours.~~
Wax crayons -			2 gross	1 gross	extra
Construction paper -	Assd colours		8 pkgs.	6 pkts	9" x 12" - 6 ~~Primary colours~~.
~~Crepe paper~~			~~1½ doz. folds~~		~~assorted colours.~~
~~Folding paper -~~			~~3 pkgs.~~		~~6" x 6" - 6 Primary colours.~~
Thumb tacks -			1 doz. boxes.	9 boxes	
~~Soft ball bat -~~			~~1~~	~~1~~	
~~kindergarten wool~~			~~2 doz balls~~		~~assorted colours~~
Tapestry needles - Medium			½ doz. pkgs.	3 pkts	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Cannon H.S. Shepherd

School All Saints Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) % Hudson Bay Company Transport.

Province Waterways Alberta.

Dorothy L. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

April 26, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Aklavik School, Rev. Canon H.S. Shepherd, has requested some stationery for the use of his school, and as it is my understanding that these articles are supplied by your Department I will be obliged if you will forward the following to Canon Shepherd in care of the Mackenzie River Transport Co., Waterways, Alta.:

Envelopes, heavy, Manila, 10" x 15" .... 2 doz.

Typewriter paper, white, 8½" x 11 .... 500 sheets.

Yours truly,

E.W. Cummages

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

See Roy below

WS*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poon-Cooper

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

----------	Let's Be Healthy, Book 5 (Book 6	---4---	Heroes of the old Testament
----------	Habits Healthful & Safe	---4---	More Old Testament Stories
---3---	Animals Work Too	---4---	Gospel Stories
---2---	Trails in the Woods	----------	Food Garden
---3---	Polly the Kid	---1---	Coconut
---1---	Brownie & His Friends	----------	The Box Book
---1---	The Painted Calf	----------	Working with Electricity
---1---	Speech Rhymes Book 1	---4---	More Gospel Stories
---1---	Speech Rhymes Book 2	----------	Story of Rice
---1---	Good Grooming	----------	Story of Coal
---1---	Story of Textiles	----------	Story of Sugar
---1---	Living with the Family	----------	Polly the Kid
---1---	Home Nursing	----------	Now We Go Again
---1---	Careers in Home Economics	----------	Bruce and Barbara
----------	Al Everychilds:Story of Spinning and Weaving	----------	Brownie & His Friends
---1---	Farmers through the Ages	----------	Story Book on Wool
---1---	Potters through the Ages	----------	Story of Steam
---1---	Little Workers of Other Days	----------	Story of Cotton
---1---	People of Long Ago	----------	Iron and Steel
---1---	Kings and Warriors	----------	Animals Work Too
---1---	Great Days and Great Deeds	----------	The Earth Then & Now
---1---	Yesterday and Today	----------	From Sun to Earth
---1---	Boys and Girls Far Away	----------	Our Earth & Sky
---1---	Men who Get Things	----------	Earth and Life Upon It
---1---	Men who make Things	----------	Changes All around Us
---1---	Making Homes	----------	Health Secrets
----------	Health Through Science	----------	Elementary General Science
----------	Men Who Lived in Tents	----------	Pages from Canada's Story
---1---	Teacher's Omnibus	----------	All about Canada for Little
----------	In the Wilderness	----------	Boys & Girls Around (Folk the World

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 21st.1944. 19.....

For ~~All Saints, Aklavik, N.W.T.~~ Aklavik C. E. Residential School School ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required. These supplies are required for class

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Form No.1 A 411 (Admission & Discharge)			100		
Form No.1 A 403 Regn No.1487 (Quarterly Returns)			100		Issued
Form No 406 (Application for Admission)			200		
~~Foolscap paper~~ 8" ~~x10"~~ Paper			500	1 pkt	
~~White Foolscap paper~~ 8½" ~~x11"~~			1000	2 pkts	
~~White~~ envelopes ~~4"x9"~~ #10			200	200	
" " ~~6½"x9½"~~ #7			1000	1 box	
Paper clips			4 boxes	4 boxes	
~~Kraft~~ envelopes 9½"x15"			50	50	
~~Dominion exercise books~~ Scribblers A(~~Blank~~)			2 gross	2 gross	
" " " " B(~~Pencil~~)			4 "	4"	
" Exercise Books " C(Ink)			3½ "	3"	
Drawing Books (Large) #2			7 doz	60	
" " (Small) #1			12 "	100	
Pencils. Rubber tipped			4 gro.	4 gross	
Erasers.for pencil			2 "	1-2-3-4-5-6	
Stick fast paste			9 Boxes	6 lbs 3 5-7-2-5-0-3	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~All Saints School~~ Rev. H.S. Shepherd = 52 -

School ~~All Saints Indian & Eskimo Residental~~ Aklavik C. E. Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Province ~~Northwest Territories~~ See note one

Dorothy L. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L D Lemmon per ms
Indian Agent

per

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 21st. *19* 44.

For ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hectograph refill Composition			10 cans	10 lbs	
Hectograph Carbon paper			3 doz sheets	36 sheets	
Poster paper 9"x12", asst. colours			12 pkts	9 pkts	Asst'd colours
Construction paper 9"x12" "			8 "	8 "	" "
Folding paper 6"x6", asst. colours			3 "	3 "	" "
~~Crepe paper~~			~~1½ doz folds~~		" "
Wax crayons			2 gross	1 gross	boxes
Thumb tacks			12 boxes	12 boxes	
Kindergarden wool			2 doz balls		Asst'd colours
Tapestry needles, #21			½ doz pkts	~~½~~ 3 pkts	Moyers
Red marking pencils			1 doz	12	
India Ink			2 bottles	2 bottles	For Flash cards
Manilla Tag 9"x12"			100 sheets	100 sheets	" "
Plasticene — Grey			8 lbs	8 lbs	Grey
~~Passe partout~~			~~½ doz rolls~~		~~For mending books~~
Adhesive Paper Transparent mending tape			1 doz rolls	12 rolls	" "
~~Soft ball bat~~			~~1 only~~		
Mimeograph paper Muetscript paper 8½x11			1000 sheets	1 pkt	
Straight pins			2 boxes	1 box	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints School

School All Saints Indian & Eskimo Residental

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Province Northwest Territories.

Dorothy L. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L D Taverner
per
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 21st. *19* 44.

For All Saints, Aklavik, N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Illustrated text books on Social Study subjects, suitable for use in grades 5 & 6, and 7 & 8, on subjects as;		See list attached			
1. Life in other lands.					
2. Food.					
3. Clothing.					
4. Homes.			6 of each.		
Illustrated text books on Health, Nature study, for grades 4, 5, & 6.		Success Health	3 of each.	1 copy	In stock
Supplementary Readers:- Pre-Primers, Primers and 1st. books.			Supply Supply		
Church of England (Hymn Book ~~only~~) ~~No. 180 Blue Cloth Boards Type Nonpareil.~~		(words only)	4 Doz.	24	In stock Order from General Board of Religious Education. 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ont.

Supp. Readers, ~~See~~ attached list.

N.B.— Explicit ~~information~~ regarding address must be furnished. In stock.

Name All Saints School

School All Saints Indian & Eskimo Residental

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province Northwest Territories.

Dorothy L. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. A. Hoffman, D.S.C.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY Aklavik C E Ro 7946

BUREAU OF F 4

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

FILE 1970

Fort Smith,N.W.T.,
August 3, 1944.

Mr. R.A. Gibson, Director, Lands, Parks & Forests Branch,
Department Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Please forward to the Anglican Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., two Daily Registers, Form No.IA-400-R.9700, for recording the attendance of the school pupils.

'Sgd' M. Meikle.

M. Meikle,
Agent.

Reg. sent 26/8/44 SD /SFR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AKLAVIK C.E.

1	Picture Dictionary
1	Fairport Adventure
1	Opportunity Arithmetic Workbook Book 2
1	The Complete Book of Games
1	Fun for the Family
1	Friday Afternoon Stories
1	Beacon Reader Series Book 2
1	" " " " 3
1	" " " " 4
1	" " " " 5
1	" " " " 6
1	Bishu the Brave
1	Roguish Robin
1	The Quest
1	Dilly and Billy
1	Day by Day
1	Lost
1	Fun Fair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29, 1944 *19*

For All Saints', Aklavik, N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Meyers Cat #38-E~~ ~~6 Typewriter Ribbon (black)~~			6		
~~1 Hectograph Type Writer Ribbon (purple)~~			2		
Church of England Hymn and Prayer Book (words only)			5 doz.	60	
~~Supp.~~ Reading as per attached list.					Lastcell.
The Bible & the Messiah				12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints' School

School All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province North WEst Territories

Mary A. Harrington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29, 1944 *19*

For All Saints', Aklavik, N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Moyers Cat.#58-E~~					
220G My Literature Book		Grade Three	24	24	
" " "	"	Four	24	24	
" " "	"	Five	12	12	
" " "	"	Six	12	12	
~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~Seven~~	~~6~~		
~~182 "The Story Hour" by M.R.Tabbies~~			Miss Swan		
~~178 " Story Book Tales" by M P.Ashton~~					
~~178 Nixie Bunny In Manners Land (Sinclair)~~					
Joe and Ruth Work Books			30	30	
~~179 Cubs To The Rescue" (by R.S.Lyons)~~					
~~181 The Hygienic Pig"~~					
~~184 #351 The Little Burgess Animal Book for Children~~					
~~The Little Burgess Bird Book for Children~~					
~~Dictionaries-Highroads~~ 2			1 doz.	~~12~~	
(no substitutes)					
My Language Book----	Grade	One	Two	30	
" " "	"		Three	24	
" " "	"		Four	24	
" " "	"		Five	12	
" " "	"		Six	12	
" " "	"		Seven	6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints' School

School All Saints' School Indian& Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province North West Terr itories

over

Mary A. Harrington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29, 1944 *19*

For All Saints', Aklavik, N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Moyers Cat.#58-E~~					
~~I14 AAA Poster Paper~~	~~245-R-red~~		~~8 pkg.~~		
	~~551-G-green~~		~~5 pkg.~~		
Poster Paper, 9X12	~~Asst. Colours~~ 251-R.O.red-orange		4 pkg.	12 pkts	
	~~256-Bk.~~ black		~~4 pkg.~~		
~~I17 Gold Coated Paper~~	~~20x24~~		~~1 doz.~~		
~~Silver Coated paper~~	~~20x24~~		~~1 doz.~~		
~~Big Soap Books~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~I48 Stuffed Animals To Make~~			~~1 set~~	~~#~~ #2130	
~~I53 "Parkside" set of Designs~~			~~1~~		
~~I54 Holiday Designs To Colour~~			~~1~~		
~~I55 #513 Strange Homes of Many People~~			~~1~~		
Gummed Stars	Asst'd colours		6	6 boxes	
~~Gummed Dots~~	~~Asst'd~~		6		
Gummed Stars	Gold		6	6 "	
Books					
"Joe And Ruth Go TO School" (to follow "Two Little Indians"			24	24	
~~I13 Constructive Work #175~~					
220G My Literature Book	Grade One		3 doz.	36	
" "	"	" Two	30	30	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints' School

School All Saints' Indian& Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province North West Territories

Mary A. Harrington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29, 1944 *19*

For All Saints' School, Aklavik, *School* N.W.T. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Moyers Cat. #58 Page					
~~107 Postel Dry Tempera Paint (1 of each 11 colours)~~					
Plasticine Grey			8 lbs.	8 lbs.	
Cloth Mending Tape white			6	6 rolls	
" black			6	6 "	
Adhesive transparent Paper Tape			24	24 "	
~~Passe partout~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~Staples~~ Pins			2 pins	1 box	
Kind 101 scissors (sharp points)			5 doz.	36 Pr.	
~~30~~ Blackboard ~~Erasers~~ Brushes			2 doz.	24	
~~31 Yardstick (brass ends)~~			~~1~~		
~~78 Presto Stapler~~			~~1~~		
~~78 Presto Staples~~			~~4 boxes~~		
Liquid Glue (pt. can) Gum Arabic			2 cans	2 lb.	
~~117 Bristol Board~~ Card (Asst'd Colours) 22x28			4 doz.	48 sheets	
~~30 Hygieia Blackboard Cleaner~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~38 #22 S.R.B.~~ Map of Canada				1	Eastern.
109 Water Color Refills--red			1 doz.	18	
blue			1 doz.	18	
yellow			1 doz.	18	
~~green~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~112~~ White Cartridge Drawing Paper 9x12			500	5 pkts.	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name All Saints' School

School All Saints' Indians & Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province North West Territories

Mary A. Harrington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. Hayward
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29, 1944 *19*

For All Saints', Aklavik, N.W.T. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Movers Cat #58-E Page 28~~ Amaco Chalk White			8 gross	9 ~~12~~ boxes	
~~Amaco Chalk yellow~~ assd colours			~~6 gross~~	4 ~~6~~ "	
I36 No. Cards on manilla Tag			~~6 doz. sheets~~		
~~Alphabet Cards on Coloured Bristol~~			~~12 doz. sheets~~		
~~I37 Self Teaching Flsh Cards by Gary Cleveland Myers' Pir'd~~			~~1 set~~		
~~I09 Good Crayons (Crayola)~~ want crayons			~~4~~ gross	2 ~~gross~~ boxes	
~~Large Kindergarten Crayons~~			~~½ gross~~		
~~I08 Charcoal~~			200 sticks		
I08 ~~Sketche Oil~~ Crayons #II66			~~1 box~~		
I23~~X~~ Hectograph Refill Composition (~~Reeves~~)			24 cans	10 lbs.	
~~"~~ " paper for Master copies			~~300 sheets~~	~~1 box~~	
E Carbon Paper			3 doz.	36 sheets	
# " Ink (purple)			4 bottles	4 bottles	
2 Complete Hectograph Empire Duplicators, No. 95				2	Myers, Edmonton, Alta.
~~I12~~ Cream Manilla Drawing Paper	9x12		4000	10 pkts	
~~I18 Newsprint~~			~~2000~~		
~~I13~~ Construction Paper (Asst'd colours),	9x12		6 pkg.	6 pkts	
I~~14 AA~~ Poster Paper, (Asst'd colours)	9x12		12 pkg.	10 pkts	
~~Crepe Paper (Asst'd colours)~~			~~3 doz.~~		
~~I01 Kindergarten Wool~~			8 doz. skeins		
~~I00 Canvas (No. 49)~~			2 yds.		
I01 ~~Raffia Needles~~			2 doz.		
I01 ~~Silkine~~, assd colours			2 doz.	½ balls	over
Mimeograph Paper 8½x11				1 box	

P.S.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints' School

School All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province North West Territories

Mary A. Harrington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. Hayward
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

JAN 8 1945

Date December 29, 1944 *19*

For Aklavik E. E. Residential *School* ~~All Saints', Aklavik, N.W.T.~~ *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Form No. I A 413 R9777~~ No. I A 411			~~10~~ 50		
Form re Admission discharge					
Form No. I A 403			100	Alex	
~~Regn. No. I 717~~			100		
(Quartly Returns)					
Form No. 406			50		
(Application for Admission)					
Typewriter Carbon 8½xII, Std. wgt.			1 box	1 box	RED No. 25444 - 45 - 46
" " 8½xI4			1 box	1 box	
~~Yellow~~ Colin Bond paper ~~8½xII~~			2000	4 pkts	
~~White Bond paper 8½xI4~~ T. Writing Paper # 8			4000	4	MAR 16 1945
Large Brown Envelopes 9½xI5			200	100	
~~White Bond Paper 8½xII~~ T. Writing Paper, # 7. 8 x 2000			2000	8 pkts	
White Envelopes ~~3 1/2 x 4 1/2~~ #7			2000	2 boxes	
" " ~~4 1/2~~ #10			1000	2 "	
Pencils			10 gross	8 gross	
Erasers			24 doz.	12 doz.	
Stickfast ~~Paste~~ Dry Paste			8 boxes	8 pkts	
~~Exercise Books~~ Scribblers - "A"			4 gross	4 gross	1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7
Scribblers - "B"			5 gross	5 "	
Scribblers - "C"			4 gross	4 "	52 - 11 - 3 - 6 - 0 - 3 - 1
Thumb Tacks			6 boxes	6 boxes	
(~~pages as in Meyers School supplies Catalogue 1942-43~~)					= 76
page ~~25~~ 8 ~~26 Blackboard resurfacer~~ Liquid Blackboard Slating			3 gal. black	2 gallons	
Slating brush 2"			2	2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All SAints' Shhool ~~All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Residential~~

School Aklavik E. E. Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) ~~Aklavik~~ Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) ~~North West Territories~~ c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta.

Province

Note

All of the above supplies should be carefully packed in one or more boxes - maximum weight of each box 100 pounds - should be shipped at the same time. Shipment should reach Waterways not later than June 1st, 1945

Mary A. Blackaller
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 8th, 1945

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will forward the enclosed certified list of school supplies to:-

Rev. R. T. Gibson,

Principal, All Saints Indian School,

Aklavik, N.W.T.

for use during the current school year.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

RMH.

Enclo.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

Date MAY 21/45 PRO# 5/1412

To D.G.S.O.,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

We have received for shipment to

MINES & RES.,
REV. GIBSON,
IND. SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK,
N.W.T.

14 PCS.

Reg. 2 5444 - 5546

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, Magee Building, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

January 18 1946

Dear Sirs,-

(Re. Requisition Page 7)

The accompanying list of texts and reference books are recommended by the Alberta Dept. of Ed.
Will you please make every effort to supply these. We follow the Alberta curriculum here and so for have not had books which are necessary for studies in the new Courses.

In the future it is to be hoped that our native peoples become useful and intelligent citizens. This cannot be expected to occur in one generation. They have advanced considerably and it is time we took another steps forward.

Yours.
R. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29 ✓ ***19*** 45

For ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK ***School*** NORMAH ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required. Moyers Edmonton Catalogue 58

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Experiences in Gen. Science Bowers & Sheane			6 only	1	
Our Environment, Its Relation to us Bk.1 Carpenter & Wood			2only	1	
Understanding our Environment Book 1 Carrol			2 Only	1	
Our Environment, How we adaptourselves Book II			2 only	1	
Understanding Our World Book II			2 "	1	
Health through Science Charters(revised)			6 only	1	
Social Studies Atlas			6 "	1	
Our Country and Its People McDougel & Paterson			6	1	
World Geog. for Can. Schools Denton & Lord			6	1	
Our Empire and Its Neighbours			1	1	
New World Past and Present			1	1	
Story of Britain and Canada			1	1	
World Affairs Manual & Supplements			1 of each		
Reader in Canadian Civics A.			1	1	
Picture Gallery of Can. History			1	1	
Life and Literature Book II			6	1	
Life & Lit. Work Books			6	1	
Bruner and Smith Social Studies Series Book I Book II Book III			1 of each	1 1 1	
Finding New Homes In Canada			1	1	
Glimpses into Long Ago			1	1	
Peoples of Other Lands: Bodley			1	1	

School-Book Branch, Edmonton Alta

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints'

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

K. P. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material Page 5

Date December 29 ***19*** 45

For All Saints' Aklavik ***School*** Norman ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(No. given in margin that of Moyers Catologue 58E 1943) Elementary					
~~Books~~ "Joe and Ruth Go ToSchool"			I2	12	
~~(to follow "Two Little Indians"~~					
~~II Combination Folk " #6~~					
2200 My Literature Book Grade One			36	36	
" " "	" Two		0	36	
~~I82 "The Story Hour" by M.P. AshtonSwan~~					
~~I73 "Story-Book Tales" by M.P. Ashton~~					
~~I72 "Nixie Bunny In Manners L AND" (Sinclair)~~					
Joe andRUTH Work Books			50	50	
~~I79 Gibs To the Rescue (by R.S. Lyons)~~					
~~I8I The Hygienic Lig~~					
~~I84 "Edible Insects Animal Book for Children~~					
" " "	BIRD	" "	"		
My Language Book----Grade	TWO	30		30	
My Language Book "	Three	24		24	
" " " "	Four	24		24	
" " " "	Five	I2		12	
" " " "	Six	I2		12	
" " " "	Seven	6		6	
~~#8 Websters Collegiate Dictionary~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints' School

School All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) N.W.T.

Province

over

R. Gibson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29 *19* 45

For ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK N.W.T. *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Numbers in the margin are~~	~~Meyers~~	~~Catalogue~~	~~58E~~	~~1945~~	
Wh White Cartridge Drawing paper		~~9x12~~ 9x12	500 sheets	5 pkts	
~~245 A.A.A~~ Poster Paper	Red	9"xI2"xI2"	500	" ~~6~~ pkts	
~~251 " "~~ " "	Green	9x12	500	" ~~6~~ "	
~~244 " " "

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29 *1945*

For ALL SAINTS', AKLAVIK, N.W.T. *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
	~~Number in margin Moyers Catalogue 58E 1943~~					
	~~Kindergarten 7351~~			~~9 doz. skeins~~		
~~42~~	~~Large Mesh Canvas~~			~~2 yds.~~ 2yds		Moyers, Edmonton
~~230~~	~~Raffia Needles, #230~~			~~1 doz.~~ 12		"
	~~Raffia (Natural)~~			~~3 lbs.~~ 3lb		unable to obtain at present
	~~" (Red, Green) each~~			~~2 lbs~~		
	~~" (Violet, Orange, Yellow, Blue, Brown.)~~			~~1 lbs.~~		
	Silkine (Assorted) colours			12 doz.	12 boxes	
108	~~"Postal" Dry Tempera Paint (1 of each)~~			~~11 colours~~		
	Blasticine (Grey)			~~8 lb.~~ 8 lbs		
	~~Mending Tape white 3"~~			~~6 yds~~ 6yds		
	~~" " black "~~			~~6 yds~~		
	Adhesive Transparent Tape ~~(Cellulose) 36yds/spool~~			6 tins	6 rolls	
	~~Passe Partout~~			~~1 doz.~~		
	~~Straight~~ Pins			2 box.	2 boxes	
~~128~~	Scissors ~~(Classroom)~~ Sharp Point			3 doz.	12 prs	
	~~Yard Stick (Brass Ends)~~			~~2 only~~		
	~~Presto Stapler~~			~~1 only~~		
	~~Presto Staples~~			~~4 box.~~		
64	Liquid Glue (½pt. tins)			4 only	4 Tins	
	~~Bristol~~ Cards Board 11X14 Ass't colours			4 doz.	48 sheets	
3	~~Social Studies~~ Map (Canada)			1 only		

Gummed Kraft Paper Tape 2" 2 rolls

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

R. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29 *19* 45.

For ALL SAINTS', AKLAVIK, N.W.T *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Number given in margin~~ that of Moyers Catalogue 582 1943					
White Chalk ~~(White)~~			8 gross	10 8 boxes	
"Rack" ~~Black Coloured~~ (Assorted)			6 "	2 "	
~~2T~~ Number Sheets on Manilla Tag		2T	6 doz.	3 doz. Sheets (Moyers, Edmonton	
7B Alphabet Sheets, Colored Bristol		7B	12 doz.	6 " " (	
~~2I35 Flash Cards (Self Teaching) Addition~~			1 set		
~~2I36 " " " Subtraction~~			1 Set		
~~2I38 " " " Multiplication~~			1 set		
~~2I38 " " " Division~~			1 set		
800 ~~Arsco Pressed~~ Wax Crayons			10 doz.	72 boxes	
2208 ~~Arsco Pastels~~ Reeves Greyhound Pastels			5 doz.	36 boxes	
~~U778 Kindergarten Crayons~~			~~3 doz.~~		
~~I166 Sketch Oil Crayons~~			~~2 box~~		
Hectograph Refill Composition			12 tins	12 lb.	
~~" Paper for Master Copies.~~			300 sheets		
Hectograph Carbon Paper			3 doz. sheets	36 sheets	
~~592~~ Cream Manilla Drawing Paper 9 x 12			3000	sheets 18 pkts	
092 ~~Newsprint Paper~~			~~5000 sheets~~		
9A Construction Paper 9 x 12(Asst'Colors)			6 Pkg.	6 pkts	
~~Crepe Paper (red, green, orange, Yellow, Blue, black, white, American) Beauty~~			~~4 doz.~~		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints'

School All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province N.W.T.

over

R. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward for the
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

2 pages.

[redacted]

Date December 29 **19** 45

For Aklavik C. E. Res. School ~~ALL SAINTS' ANGLICAN R.C.~~ **School** Norman **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Form No.I.A.413 R.9777	0		50	1 Pad	
" No.I.A.411 ~~R.1148~~	Admission - Discharge Forms		0	48	
" No.I.A.403 ~~R.1811~~	Quarterly Return		Res. School	48	Issued.
" No.I.A.406 ~~R.2222~~	Application for Admission to Res. School		0	24	
~~Filing Folders 12" x 9½"~~				4 doz.	
Typewriter Carbon ~~8½xII~~	8 x 10, Std. wgt		1 box	1 box	REQ No. 76244-45 46
" " ~~8½xI4~~	8 x 13, Std. wgt		1 "	1 box	47
~~Writing White Bond~~ Paper ~~8½xII~~	#7		2000	4 pkt.	MAR 11 1946
~~Quetsupt White Bond~~ Paper ~~8½xI4~~			8000	~~6~~ 8 pkt.	
~~Kraft~~ Envelopes ~~9½xI5~~			50	50	
~~White~~ " ~~3½x6~~	#7 1000		0	1 box	
" " ~~4x9~~	500		0	1 box	
Pencils			10 gross	8 gross	
Erasers			12 doz.	1 gross	
Stickfast Paste			0	3 pkt.	
~~Exercise Books "A"~~ Scribblers			30 doz.	360	
Scribblers - "B"			0	360	
Exercise Books - "C"			0	2 gross	1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7
~~Typewriter Ribbon (Black)~~ Remington Underwood			6 -	6 39	9 - 10 - 1 - 1 - 3 - 3
" " Hectograph (Purple)			2	2	= 66
Church of England Hymn and Prayer Bks			5 doz.	60 (words only)	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~All Saints' School~~ Rev. R. T. Gibson

School ~~All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Residential~~ Aklavik C. E. Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Province ~~N.W.T.~~

Note: all of the above supplies should be carefully packed in one or more boxes - maximum weight of each box 100 lbs. & should be shipped at the same time. Shipment should reach Aklavik ~~Waterways~~ forward not later than June 1st/46

R. Gibson
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

for the Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#11

Requisition for School Material

Page 6.

Jr Mr. Dowell attention

Date December 29 1945

For All Saints' Aklavik N.W.T. School Norman Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Meyers Educator Catalogue 58 E 1943					
#2 213 P.238 Coping Saw Carpentry			1 set		
page 187 Coping Saw Carpentry Frames			6		
" " " Blades			6 doz.	ASST'D	
" Brads			1lb.		
" Glue(TU tubes)			2 tubes		
1 Cubic Sand Paper					
Enamel Paint			1pt.		
Paint Brush					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All Saints' School

School ALL Saints' Indian&Eskimo Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T. via Waterways Alta

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik

Province N.W.T.

K. Gibson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Hayward
for the *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Mr. G.M. Gooderham, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

I wish to apologize for asking you to take care of this little order for us. It is too small an amount to send to the Purchasing Agency and I fear that there is no possibility of purchasing this locally so I thought that possibly you could have this purchased in Calgary and sent to the All Saints' Indian and Eskimo Residential School, Aklavik, Northwest Territories, via Waterways, Alberta.

1	set # 2 213 P. 238 Coping saw carpentry	
6	Coping saw frames	
6	doz. Coping saw blades,	
½	lb. Brads	
2	tubes Glue (in tubes)	
1	quire Sand paper	
2	½ pt. cans Enamel paint,	red
"	" "	blue
"	" "	yellow
"	" "	black
"	" "	green
"	" "	white
"	" "	orange
2	Paint brushes,	
20	sq. ft. Plywood 3/16	
5	lbs. Reed # 4.	

I wish to thank you sincerely for this co-operation.

A.J. Doucet.
Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IAB R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

142 - 8 - 12

CALGARY, May 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

(Attention: Mr. A.J. Doucet - Training Division)

Reference is made to your 141-1-4 of the 20th ultimo, in which you list some items of hardware to be purchased in Calgary and shipped to All Saints' Indian and Eskimo Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

I regret to say that I was not able to purchase the complete order at any of the wholesale and retail houses here. Further, on April 23rd I wrote to Marshall-Wells Wholesale Hardware at Edmonton, asking them to do their utmost to fill the order, and to pick up the plywood from a lumber dealer, adding the cost of same to their invoice. I now have a reply from Marshall-Wells, Edmonton, in which they state that they were unable to supply coping saw frames and blades and so could not complete the shipment.

Judging from the list of items, it would appear to be useless to make the shipment without the coping saw frames and blades, unless, of course, the School has some of these items on hand. Do you advise me to have Marshall-Wells ship the rest of the order, keeping the frames and blades on back-order for shipment at a later date?

I shall await your further instructions before taking any action in this regard.

G.H. Gooderham,
A/Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

/RB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4

Ottawa, May 13, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your order for supplies for vocational work, we have been unable to secure all the items you requested. The coping saw frames and blades cannot be obtained at the present time. However, we have arranged to order them and they will be shipped whenever they are available.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Ralph T. Gibson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Aklavi,. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4

Ottawa, May 13, 1946.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I would appreciate it if you would ship the articles which you can obtain for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

The coping saw frames and blades can be shipped when they are available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Req. # 26948.

2 Friday Afternoon Stories No. 3

The Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
P.O. Aklavik, Northwest Territories.
Exp. " "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, October 31, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Miss Price

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Referring to requisition No. 26245, which includes 36 boxes Reeves Greyhound Pastels and 5 packets White Cartridge Drawing Paper 9 x 12, I am today advised that the Willson Stationery Co., Limited, have received a card from the Northern Alberta Railways to the effect that there are no boats going North until next Spring.

Kindly let me know what action you wish taken re this shipment on hand with the Northern Alberta Railways.

Please arrange to have goods forwarded

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 WT1.

Ottawa, November 5th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26245.

With reference to your letter of October 31st, please arrange to have the shipment to which you refer forwarded by Air Mail to its destination.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, November 6, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of October 31 re shipment on hand with the Northern Alberta Railways, covered by requisition No. 26245. I wish to advise you I am now in receipt of another letter from the above Company stating that they can only hold this shipment in storage if you are willing to pay the storage charges and to authorize the charges for fire, frost and flood insurance, otherwise the parcel will be returned to the Willson Stationery Company at Edmonton, who will charge us with transportation charges two ways and then credit the goods to our account.

Kindly let me know as soon as possible what action you wish taken.

JD/LL

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

141-1-4 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 November 1946.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Requisition No. 26245

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, we advised your office in official letter of the 5th instant that the supplies ordered on the above requisition should be forwarded to destination by airmail.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141/114 ~~90~~ 94

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

December 9 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 26 1946
REGISTERED

The Supervisor,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

Your first Indian School Bulletin has just reached us. It is a very real indication that the education of the Indians of our country are being considered to a greater degree than ever before. We who have tried to do our best for them are very greatful for the renewed interest from Headquarters.

You may be assured that we at Aklavik will do our best to follow the instuctions of the Bulletin and look forward to the following ones with interest.

When Mr.J.W.McKinnon was here we discussed the text book question and he gave us several recommendations. I had previous to his coming been teaching for some months in the classroom during a vacancy in our teaching staff. There was a dearth of texts of modern trend and what were here were so lacking in unity that I began using the Alberta Course of study. We have so far gathered numerous books for this course and are working more closely with that Department.

Our present pupilage is mainly Eskimo 60-40. Can you inform me of certain things that I have been concerned with.

In the past I have always followed my prdecessors example and obtained a ll school supplies from the Indian Affairs Branch. Do we continue this and use the outline of texts in the Bulletin for the whole school. It would be confusion not to.

Some of the texts do not seem to be the same as recommended by the Inspector. We have had no word from him since his visit so do not know the outcome of his survey.

You see we are in quandary being responsible to two Branches of the same Department with no definte precedent to go by.

Hoping you can clear this up for me,

I remain yours sincerely,

R. T. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

With reference to your letter of Dec. 9, you should continue to order all school supplies for your school from the Indian Affairs Branch.

The texts outlined in the bulletin should be requested.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N. T. W.

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

0.11.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)
GRADE ONE

50 Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
50 We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
50 We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
50 We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
50 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
50 Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
50 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
50 Our New Friends (Book One)
50 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

36 Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
36 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
36 More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
36 Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)
For Teacher's Use Only

1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

12 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
5 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)
Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

50 Primer (Grade I)
50 Book One (Grade I)
36 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
36 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)
GRADE ONE

___ Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
___ Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
___ Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
___ Happy Days (Reader)
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

___ Stories for Every Day
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

___ Treasure Trove
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

___ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)

1 Working in Leather
1 Arts and Crafts for Children
1 Playing With Clay
1 With Scissors and Paste
1 Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
Primary
Junior
Intermediate
1 A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
1 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

1 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
5 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
5 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
1 Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
60 Report Cards

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson
School All Saints' Residential (Aklavik N. T. Residential School)
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik
Express Office (nearest) Waterways, Alta.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7
19-8-8-5-1-3-3
= 47

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.
NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

J. P. Harper
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crepe Paper as follows:					
	Red			2 folds	
	Green			2 "	
	Orange			2 "	
	Black			2 "	
	Yellow			2 "	
	White			2 "	
Passepartout, asst. colours				12 rolls	
Klean-Klay as follows:					
		Red		3 lb	
		Blue		3 "	
		Green		3 "	
		Orange		3 "	
Bunt up Posters as follows:					
	Desert Life			1	
	Chinese Life			1	
	Eskimo Life			1	Newspaper.
	Burns Life			1	
	New Testament			1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....Oblawk C.E. Rs.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

(over)

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oakland C 9.

Silent Readers for Social Studies

10 Helpers All - Book I

10 In The City, On The Farm and Along The Road - Book Two

____ In Other Lands - Book Three

____ Then and Now - Book Four

____ New Horizons - Book Five

____ To The New World - Book Six

____ From Sea to Sea - Book Seven

____ Mother of Freemen. - Book Eight

---

1 The Story of our Prairie Provinces

6 The Story of our Canadian Northland

---

12 Story Workbook in Canadian History

~~B~~6 The Story of Britain and Canada (Ryerson)
(Patterson)

3 Three Little Indians

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 9

Date January 1947

For All Saints' Residential School Aklavik Norman Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Science Equipment for	Grades VII and		VIII		
One each of the following—					
Alcohol lamp 6 oz.;	Glass model Lift		Pump 37mm ;		
Rubber stopper solid to fit T.T.;					
one hole rubber stopper to fit T.T.;					
2 hole rubber stopper to fit T.T.;					
2 ring Retort Stand;	test tube clamp 6 in.;				
Rubber stopper to fit	Florence flask, solid;				
Rubber stopper, 2 hole	to fit flor. flask;				
Rubber tubing, medium	wall, ¼"		3 ft		
glass tubing 6 mm			1 lb		
Thistle Funnels	10 inch		2		
Beakers	50 cc		2		
Test Tubes	¾ x 6	pyrex	1 doz		
Cork Stoppers	to fit	est Tube	1 doz		
Florence Flasks,	flat bottom	500 cc	2		
Cork stoppers	to fit flasks		2		
Potassium Chlorate			10 oz		
Manganize Dioxide			2 Oz		
Marble Chips			1 lb		
Sulphuric Acid			12 oz		
Muriatic (hydrochloric) acid			12 oz		
~~Kleenex Large~~			~~2 doz~~	1 pkt	
Filter Paper					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

R. T. Gibson
Principal Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

page 1

Date January 1947

For All Saints Residential School Norman Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Numbers given in margin that of Meyers Catalogue 58E 1943					
~~Duplicate Receipt Books 3"x 7"~~			12		Send
School Register			3		
~~Filing Folders 12x 9½"~~			4 doz		
Carbon Paper-pencil			4 doz	48 sheets	
Hecto graph carbon Paper, ruled			2 doz.	24 sheets	
Pencils, ~~common~~			14 gross	8 gross	
" ,beginners Primary #	308		3 doz.	~~36~~ 1 gross	
Erasers			18 doz	1 gross	
~~Exercise Books 'A'~~ Scribblers			32 doz	350 ~~1000~~	
~~'B'~~ Exercise Books			140 "	~~200~~ 100	
~~'C'~~			80 "	~~100~~ 700	
~~White Bond 8½"x 11"~~ T. Writing Paper			4000	4 pkts	
~~White Bond 8½"x 14"~~ T. Writing Paper		8½ x 14	8000	6 "	
~~Multiscript,mimiegraph white~~ Paper			3000	2 pkts	
Foolscap, single, ruled			4000	4 "	
~~Newsprint,mimiegraph~~			~~4000~~	6 reams	
~~Plain white paper 3ft wide(approx)~~			~~500 ft.~~		
Cream manilla,drawing, 9X12			4000	10 pkts	
White emtridge Drawing Paper, 9X12			700	6 pkts	
Construction paper 12"x 9" Assort. colours			15 pkt	12 "	
~~A.A.A.~~ Poster Paper red,green, 8X8, asst. colours each			400	6 pkts	
blue,yellow,orange,each			100		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W T

Express Office (nearest)

Province

R.T.Gibson
Teacher

Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.P.Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

REQ No. 22-24-47-18
-69-70

MAY 21 1947
Stat'y. Office to Forward

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 2

Date January *19* 47

For All Saints' Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Numbers in margin that of Moyers Catalogue 58E~~				1943	
~~Gold coated paper 20"x 24"~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~Silver coated paper " "~~			~~1 doz.~~		
Manilla Tag 9"x 12"			8 doz.	1 pkt.	
Cardboard 11x14 Bristol Board 12" 24"		Ass't colours	3 doz.	36 sheets	
~~Ontario Block~~ drawing Books		No.2	5 doz.	60	
Blotters 4x9			200	200	
Gummed Stars, ass't colours		Assorted	16 Boxes	16 boxes	
~~Gold~~ Gummmed Stars - 2pkd			4 box	4 boxes	
~~Crepe Paper 3 of each~~		Red, green orange, black	12	~~only~~	
~~Crepe Paper Assorted colours~~			~~2 doz~~		
Adhesive office ~~Transparent tape~~ Paper Tape		Cellulose 36 yd sp	6 tins	6 rolls	
~~Pins common~~			2 box	2 boxes	
Book binding linen ~~#~~		3" Black	9 yds	9 yds	Moyers
" " "		3" white	6 yds	6 "	
~~Pause Parton~~		~~Assorted colours~~	~~1 doz~~		OK
p145 ~~Moody flash and number cards~~		~~#'s 1 & 2~~	~~1 of each~~		
p136 ~~Kibbe's Number Drill Cards~~		~~No 256~~	~~1 set~~		
2T ~~Number sheets on Manilla tag~~			~~6 doz~~		
7B ~~Alphabet sheets coloured bristol~~			~~6 doz~~		
2209 ~~Phonetic word drill~~			~~1 set~~		Ovl.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS ?SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK, N. W. T.

Express Office (nearest) c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta

Province Northwest Territories

see note underneath

R. T. Gibson
Principal *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 3

Date January *19* 47

For ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK *School* NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Numbers in margin that of Meyers catalogue No. 58E 1943					
Flash cards for rapid word drill			1	set	
p220b Number activity cards			2	set	
p145 Direction Cards Set 2A			1	set	
258 &6 Silent Read Seat work Nez Series			1	set	
			1/2	set	
702-CP Scrap books			2	doz	
2015 Harter animal stencils			2	sets	
2084 " " "			2	sets	
3100 Tops to construct			3	sets	
5600 Flower colour and cut			5	sets	
2069 Riddles to read and draw			1	set	
220b Window transparencies A & B			2	set	
Stiff fast Paste			6	box	6 pkt
Mucilage			6	bottles	
Marking Pencils 1 doz each of Red Blue			2	doz	1/2
Crayons			24	doz	1/2 gross pkts
" kindergarten			3	doz	
pen holders			3	doz	36
pen nibs, Medium			2	gross	4 boxes
p245 Speed Ball (assorted)			2	doz	
p 80 Rexinge India Ink	black 3/	gold 1/	white 1/	5	bot. 5 bottles

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R.T.Gibson

School All Saints' School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest)

Province Northwest Territories

R.T. Gibson Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 4

Date January *19* 47

For All Saints' Residential *School* NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Numbers in margin that of Moyers catalogue~~ ~~58E~~ 1943					
~~p 99~~ Carters indelible ink outfit			2	✓	Moyers
~~p 99~~ Carters Inky Eraser			1	✓	
Paint Brushes, water colour		fine 2 medium 2 coarse 2	6 doz	✓	
Rulers ~~(no metal)~~	12" plain		10 doz	✓	~~120~~ 100
Scissors sharp point			4 doz	✓	48 Plain
Kind Blackboard brushes			6	6 ✓	
~~p 99~~ ink wells #90			2 doz	24	~~white~~ Moyers
~~Herbutt's Plastiche~~		grey	~~14 lb~~		3 lbs each colour
p99 ~~Moyers~~ Clay flour			30 lb	30 lb	~~2 yrs~~ Moyers
p99 ~~Marbelex plastic clay~~			~~10 lb~~		
white Chalk (Sight protective preferred)			~~8 gross~~	✓	8 boxes
Pencil Sharpeners (wall)			3	3	✓
(~~if above impossible supply individual 6 doz~~)					
~~Reeves Paint refills Water colour~~ red, blue, yellow, black, (5 doz each)			~~20 doz~~	✓	
gold, silver ~~½ doz each~~			~~1 doz~~		
Thumb Tacks			~~6 box~~	6 boxes	
Silking green			~~2 doz ball~~	2 balls	
" Assorted colours			~~3 box~~	3	
Kindergarten wool		skiens	4 doz	48 balls	
~~Ink wells #00~~				~~24~~	Moyers

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Water colour Refills as follows
48- Red
48- Blue
48- Yellow
48- Black
R. Gibson 48- White

Principal *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harney

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Pages

Date ..... January 19 47

For All Saints' Residential *School* ..... NORMAN ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
	~~Numbers given in margin that of Meyers~~			~~58E 1943~~		
#49	Large mesh Serim	#149		2 yd	2 yds	Meyers
230	~~Raffia needles~~			~~1 doz~~	0	
	Raffia natural			3 lb		
	Raffia red, green	2 lb each		4 lb		
	" violet, orange, yellow, blue, brown			5 lb		
	Hectograph Pans	#2 P, complete		4	4	Meyers
	Hectograph Refills			~~1 doz~~ 6	6	
	~~Stapler 'Presto'~~			1		
	~~Presto Staples~~			~~6 box~~		
108	Postal Dry Tempera Paint	11 colours		11		?
126	~~Hand Numeral Frame~~			1		
133	~~Cubical Counting blocks (100 cubes)~~			~~1 set~~		
	Yard stick brass ends			1	1	
p18	Teachers chairs No	31½		1	2 Teacher's Desk	#5
	no	30½		1		
	Empire Single complete desks		#5	6		
	" Front		#5	1		
	" Rear Seat		#5	4		
	Large wall maps, North A., South A., Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, World.			7 maps		no

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Rev. R. T. Gibson .....

School ..... All Saints' Residential .....

Post Office (nearest) ..... Aklavik N.W.T. .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

over

R. T. Gibson .....
Principal *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey .....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

page 6

Date January *19* 47

For All Saints' Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Numbers in margin that of Meyers 58E 1943					
p 211 The Picture Story Library			1 set		
Food					
How the City Serves its People					
Trains					
How we Travel					
Butterflies and Moths					
Homes of Long Ago					
Homes of Today					
Wood					
Life of Baby Animals					
Creepers and Sliders					
~~p220 Peoples of Other Times: M P Toombs~~			~~1~~		
" ~~Far Away People: M.J. McVeety~~			~~1~~		
Supplimentary Reading					
Anne Of Green Gables Montgomery			1	✓	
Bambi Salten			2	✓	
~~Bambi's Children Salten~~			~~1~~		School Book Branch Edmonton alle
~~Adrift on an Ice Pan Cranfell~~			~~1~~		
~~Jim Davis - Masefield~~			~~1~~	✓	
Treasure Island (Stevenson)			1	✓	
Penrod Tarkington			1	✓	
Supplimentary Reading Material for Grades 2 to 6 (Some Burgess)(Bedtime stories) (We are leaving choice with you.)				~~Horace Mann~~	
Horace Mann Readers				6 sets	Dr Stork

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. Fidler

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Ft Mc Pherson

Province N.W.T.

1 copy Friends in Far Away Lands
1 " Children in Far Away Lands
1 " Seven Little Sisters
1 " Children of the Pioneers
1 " Little Journeys Abroad
1 R. Fidler Boys
1 " Pr Oregon Chief
1 " How the Old World found the New

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 7

Date January 1947

For All Saints Residential *School* NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Numbers in margin that of Meyers 56B~~		1943			
~~Large~~ Concise Oxford Dictionary			1	1	In stock
Portable Gramaphone			1	1	
Books					
~~Nature and Language Work Books~~			jr. 25	~~25~~	
Primer Dolch			No 1. ~~30~~	30	7 of in stock; 4 not
"			No. 2. ~~12~~	12	
p220 ~~KE Our Country Work Book~~			~~1~~		
p182 ~~Read and Do It work book~~			~~1~~		
Bibles (inexpensive)			3 doz	36	
Texts					
Life and Literature Bk 2			3	3	School took
Our Empire and Its Neighbours			4	4	Branch
World Geography for Can.Sch.			3	3	
~~Health Through Science~~			4		Inspector
Mathematics for Every Day use Bk2			1	1	
Experiences in General Science			3	1	
Teachers Answer Bk.for Mathematics for every Day Use Bks 1 & 2			1 each	1 each	Also
~~Reference Books for pupils~~					
A Brave Young Land :McGuire			1	1	
Glimpses into Long ago : "			1		
~~Social Studies for Canadians:Cornish and Dewdney~~			~~1~~		
p220f ~~The Canadian Post Office: K.Beatin~~			1		
~~pkkx xx Pictures Stamp Library~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest)

Province N.W.T.

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 8

Date January 1947

For All Saints' Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
numbers in marbin Meyers	58E 1943				
~~p186 Adventures of Tom Sawyer~~			~~1~~		
~~p178 Story Book Tales : M.P Ashton~~			1		
p182 The Story Hour : Swan			1		
p184 A Little Burgess Animal Book for Children			"	1	
" " " Bird			"	1	
~~Supplementary Primers and Grade I Readers in 3 doz lots~~					
p1181 Ten Minute Tales : Anne Blyton			1		
When we were young : AMilne			1		
When we were Very Young; A Milne			1		
Meyers Out, Small 1945 46					
p29 Paper Eye for Classroom Projects			1		
Further pages for Science and Manual Training Equipment					
3 sets Pictures of King George & Queen Elizabeth & Prince					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

R. T. Gibson
Principal *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

March 21, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Res. School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Daily Registers, Form I.A. 400.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

March 25th, 1947. 19.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Gibson,
Aklavik C. E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T. c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Playground Balls		
2	" Bats		
2	Footballs, complete,		
2	Extra Football Bladders for above Footballs.		
	NOTE: This equipment should be carefully packed in one box. Shipment should reach Waterways not later than June 1st, 1947.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition
for
Science
Equipment
about 1910 #4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original: 141-2-4 (WT.).
Copies: 135-2-4
141-1-4.

Ottawa, April 5, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Apportioning of Cost of School Material in the Northwest Territories.

We wish to advise you that the Minutes of the 169th Session of the Northwest Territories Council held on the 14th of January, 1947, read as follows:

> "The arrangement is that Indian Affairs will pay the teachers' salaries and pay for text books, desks and equipment; the cost will be taken on a pro rata basis between Indian Affairs Branch and the Northwest Territories Administration".

In other words, in future, it will be necessary to indicate on all requisitions for text books, desks, etc., the number of Indians and non-Indians in attendance at the schools so that the cost of supplying such educational materials can be shared between the Indian Affairs Branch and the Northwest Territories Administration.

Will you please inform all the principals and teachers in your agency of this new agreement.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Ottawa, 17th April, 1947.

Miss S. Davis,
Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Dear Miss Davis,

Kindly send one copy of each of the following to all Indian schools in the Northwest Territories:-

1 set

Walt Disney Story Books, Grades 1 to 8 (9 books in all), Copp, Clark Co., Toronto.
Ootah and His Puppy, by Marie Peary, Copp, Clark Co.
Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle, by H. Williams, Copp, Clark Co.
Language Games for all Grades, by Deming (complete with cards) Moyer's, page 213.
Wonder Stories from Nature by Keasbey (Grades 6 and 7) Moyer's.
In Eskimo Land, Moyer's, page 128 J.
A Writing Chart and the Teaching of Writing, Moyer's, page 177.
200 Games that Teach by Laura Rowntree, Smith, page 149, Moyer's.

The above books have a low vocabulary and high interest level, so would be quite suitable for Indian, Eskimo and Half-breed children in the North.

Also send one copy of each of the following books which are specially adapted for Indian and Eskimo children and have been highly recommended by teachers in the Northwest Territories:-

Rolf and Elkhound of Norway by Johnson and Johnson, Harcourt, Brace & Co.
The Smallest Puppy, " " " " "
The Mighty Hunter by Berta and Elmer Hader, MacMillan Co.
On Arctic Ice by Frederick Machetanz (Scribner's)
Panuck, Eskimo Sled Dog, Frederick Machetanz (Scribner's)

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kayoo, The Eskimo Boy by Margaret Swenson (Scribner's) Guy Fowke. Toronto
The Top of the World by Gail and Crew (Oxford University Press)
Beyond The Clapping Mountains (Eskimo Stories) Charles Gillham,
MacMillan Co.
Three Little Indians by Ann H. Leavitt, Rand McNally, Dayé
Indians of the Plains, Sanford Tousey, Rand McNally,
Paddle to the Sea, Holling,
~~Igloo Tales from Eskimo Land~~, Riggs,
~~Tents in the Wilderness~~, Lips,
Eskimo Hunters of the Arctic, Sickles, Garden City Publishing Co. (Missouri
~~Kanguk.~~

Yours very truly,

J.W. McKinnon.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 set Walt Disney Story Books, Grades 1 to 6,
(9 books in all) ..... Copp Clark, Toronto,
1 copy Gotah and His Puppy (Marie Peary) ..... " " "
1 copy Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle (H. Williams)
1 copy Language Games for all Grades (Deming)
(complete with cards) ..... Moyers, Edmonton
1 copy Wonder Stories from Nature (Kennedy)
(Grades 6 and 7)..... Moyers, Edmonton
1 copy In Eskimo Land ..... " "
1 copy A Writing Chart and the Teaching of
writing ..... " "
1 copy Two Hundred Games that Teach(L.A.Smith). (Toronto
1 copy Rolf and Elkhound of Norway (Johnson
and Johnson..... Geo.J.McLeod, Ltd., "
1 copy The Smallest Puppy (Johnson and Johnson)
1 copy The Mighty Hunter (Hader and Hader) Macmillan
1 copy On Arctic Ice (Frederick Machetanz) - Guy Fowkes, Box 95.
Terminal A, Toronto.
1 copy Pamuk, Eskimo Sled Dog (F.Machetanz)- Guy Fowkes
1 copy Kayoo, The Eskimo Boy (Marg. Seemann)- " "
1 copy The Top of the World (Gail & Crow)....Oxford Univ. Press,
1 copy Beyond The Clapping Mountains (Eskimo
Stories) (Clarence Gillham)..Macmillan
1 copy Indians of the Plains (Sanford Tousey)- Gage
1 copy Eskimo Hunters of the Arctic (Sickles) Musson Book Co.
1 copy Little Bear, the Indian Boy - Macmillan
1 copy Pueblo Indian Stories (Gates & Reardon)-
1 copy Let's write (Paul McKee & Lucile
Harrison).....- Thos. Nelson
1 copy We Are Seven (Isabel M. Wilson).....- Clarke, Irwin Co.
1 complete set of "The Basic Education Series (Science)
from Grades 2 to 6 incl.).....- Copp Clark, Toronto
(B.M.Parker and G.O. Blough)
1 copy Look and Learn (Teachers' Edition).....- Gage & Co.
1 copy Toby, The Little Lost Dog.....- Gage & Co.
1 copy All Around Us..... "
1 copy How Do We Know? (Teachers' Edition) "
(Wilbert Beauchamp)..... "
1 copy New Stories (Mary E. Ortman) .....- Renouf Pub. Co.
1 copy Paddle to the Sea (Holling) .....- Macmillan
1 copy The Mighty Hunter (Hader & Hader).....- Gage & Co.
1 copy Three Little Indians (Leavitt) .....-Gage & Co.

To: Aklavik C.E.
" R.C.

Fort Resolution
Providence Mission
Fort Simpson
Fort Smith
Fort McPherson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JWM:AS

BUREAU OF

FILE .....

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 5th April, 1947.

Miss Davis,
Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.

I have examined the requisitions for the schools in the Northwest Territories, and have nothing further to add other than the additional materials suggested in my letters of the 2nd and 3rd instant.

J. W. McKinnon.

J. W. McKinnon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

2163

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1947.

Miss Davis,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Miss Davis,

Kindly add to the requisition for books for the Northwest Territories' schools one copy of each of the following books, which I believe to be most suitable for the children in this area:-

Little Bear, the Indian Boy	The MacMillan Co.	OK
Pueblo Indian Stories by Gates and Peardom	"	OK
Let's Write by Paul McKee and Lucile Harrison	Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd., Toronto,	OK
We Are Seven by Isabel M. Wilson	Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.	OK
Complete set of "The Basic Science Education Series from Grades 2 to 6 incl., by B. M. Parker and G. O. Blough	The Copp Clark Co. Ltd., Toronto,	OK
Look and Learn (Teachers' Edition)	Gage & Company	OK
Toby, The Little Lost Dog,	Gage & Company	OK
All Around Us, ~~by Scott, Foresan & Co.~~ and	Gage & Company	OK

....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OK

How Do We Know? (Teachers' Edition) Gage & Company
by Wilbert Beauchamp

OK

New Stories Gage & Company
by Mary E. Grannan

Copp Clark

Bambi - by Walt Disney Houghton - Mifflin Co.

Paddle-to-the-Sea by Holling

OK

The Mighty Hunter by Hoder & Hoder, MacMillan Company

~~Rand McNally~~ in stock

(Uprichard Copp Clark)

Three Little Indians by Leavitt

A Child's Treasury of Things To Do
by Caroline Horowitz

The Littlest Puppy by Johnson

Yours very truly,

J. W. McKinnon

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1947.

Col Neary's instructions Hold

Miss Davis,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Miss Davis,

In order to determine a suitable set of Readers for Grades I and II in our northern schools, would you kindly include in the requisitions for the Fort Smith Roman Catholic Day and Fort Resolution Residential Schools ten copies of each of the "Faith and Freedom Series" published by Ginn and Company and ten copies of "The Cathedral Basic Readers Series" (Grades I and II) published by Gage and Company.

In due course the principals of the above schools will submit a report, giving their choice of the better series and on this basis a new set of readers will be authorized for Grades I and II.

Yours very truly,

J. W. McKinnon.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 23rd, 1947.

Rev. R. T. Gibson,
Aklavik,

Aklavik, N.W.T.,
c/O Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Aklavik C. E. Residential

12 Dent's Canadian School Atlas In Stock

Text-books as shown on attached list: (to be ordered from publisher)

REQ No 29433
APR 23 1947
Stat'y. Office to Forward

1 flag sent ~~23/4/47~~ 5.0

NOTE: All of these supplies should be carefully packed in one or more wooden boxes - maximum weight of each box 100 pounds - and should be shipped at the same time. Shipment should reach Waterways not later than June 1st, 1947.

also
1 set Junior & Second Year Woodwork

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 23rd, 19 47.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Dep[redacted]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Gibson,
Principal, Anglican Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
c/O Northern Transportation Company,
Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Volley Ball		
1	" " Net		
1	Book of Rules		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, April 29, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Aklavik C.E.

With reference to requisition #27370, which calls for 12 copies The Story of Britain and Canada, I wish to advise you that same are reported reprinting, and will be ready by School Opening.

J. W. Driscoll Jr

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 16, 1947.

Ablavsky C E

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to requisition 27369, which calls for 36 Inexpensive Bibles, I wish to advise you that the cheapest Douay Bible is 6"x8¼", 1400 pages, Black Cloth Binding, square corners, red edge at $2.60 F.O.B. Toronto.

I would ask you to kindly let me know as soon as possible if it will be in order to fill this order at this price.

King James version of the Bible

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (WT.1).

[redacted]

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 27369
Aklavik C.E. Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, please supply on the above requisition the King James version of the Bible, which, I understand, you have in stock in an inexpensive edition.

As you are, no doubt, aware, the Douay Bible is the Roman Catholic version of the Bible, which we do not carry in stock.

100.

Yours truly,

P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 21, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling one copy of Eskimo Hunters of the Arctic, called for on requisitions 27439, 27435, 27437, 27438, 27434, 27433, as same are reported out of print.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

96

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have received a request for 120 feet of rope suitable for making swings at the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School.

No doubt, you can secure this rope in Edmonton, and we would appreciate it very much if you would purchase it when navigation opens and forward it to: -

Rev. R. T. Gibson,
Principal,
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

The account should be certified by you and forwarded to this office when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] 6T1

Date March *19* 47

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL *School* NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT A THIRD CLASSROOM WILL BE IN OPERATION IN THIS SCHOOL IN FUTURE THE FOLLOWIN WILL BE NECESSARY IN THE LINE OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, APART FROM EQUIPMENT.					
~~#308 Beginners pencils~~			~~1 gross~~		
~~Meyers~~					
~~702-CP Scrap Books~~			~~2 doz~~		
~~Moody Flash and Number Cards Set 1 and 2~~			~~1 of each~~		
~~Kindergarten crayons (assorted colours)~~			36 boxes		
~~Thumb Tacks~~			~~3 boxes~~		
Additional playground equipment is needed of which we have very little					
Soft balls (regulation			4		
Softball Bats			~~2~~		
Rope for swings (one inch)			120 ft.		

See Rep. underneath

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R.T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Waterways

Province Alberta

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

1. Miss Davis

2

OTTAWA , May 26, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

a/clark C. & Res.

Referring to requisition 27368-9, which calls for Teacher's Answer Book for Mathematics for Everyday Use, Books 1 and 2, I wish to advise you I am cancelling, as same is reported out of print and no longer available.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, June 13, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Rblank C& Res.

With reference to requisition No. 27370 which calls for six copies of "The Story of our Canadian Northland, Book 2," our Agents state they do not have the publication under the title indicated in this order.

The nearest approach to this book would be a volume published by the J. M. Dent Company, Toronto. Kindly note, however, they have not a set of books by this title. They have just one single volume entitled "The Story of our Canadian Northland." Kindly let me know if this book would meet your requirements.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CC of both Order and Letter forwarded to Mr. Gibson - Principal.

141-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 17th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Science Supplies for Grades VII-VIII - Aklavik C. E. Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith official order for science supplies for Grades VII-VIII. Please have these supplies forwarded to the Principal of the Aklavik C. E. Residential School at the earliest possible date.

Your account, in duplicate, should also be forwarded to the Principal, who will certify it when the goods have been received and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 27270
- Aklavik C. E. Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I wish to advise you that we are aware that "The Story of Our Canadian Northland" is published in a single volume, and our records do not show that Book Two was ordered on the above requisition.

However, on February 15th, we requested you to place in stock 100 copies of the above book and have since been advised by your office that it has not yet been received. If J. M. Dent & Sons are able to forward the 6 copies it will be in order for them to do so.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept.. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Supplementary Reading Books as from Bulletin # 5

Date June 21 ***19*** 47

For All Saints' Aklavik ***School*** Norman ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
5 Fun For You			109 An Aquarium		
6 Read Another Story			110 Plants Round the Year		
7 The Painted Calf			111 Water Appears and Disappears		
8 The Surprise Box			112 Animals that live Together		
9 This is Fun			114 Clouds Rain and Snow		
10 Mr Joe and the Pig			117 The Earth a Great Store House		
11 Elsie Elephant			123 Saving Our Wild Life		
12 Tip			129 Science Experiences with Home Equ		
14 WE go Away			132 Playing with Clay		
15 Year-Round Fun			133 Square Knot,Tatting,Fringe and		
16 Tony and Jo JO			135 The Box Book		
17 Fifty Winters Ago			138 Arts and Crafts for Canadian Scho		
18 Trails in the Wood			139 A Book of Cradle Songs		
19 Sad Prince			140 The Singing Period		
21 Wags and Woofie					
22 The Funny Noise			115 The Air About Us		
24 A Surprise for Mrs Bunny			113 The Sky Above us		
25 Nine New Fairy Tails			95 World Explorers		
26 Fables and Fairy Tails					
27 The Mystery on the Island					
34 Buzzy Wing					
41 Cubby Bear					
43 The Book of Heat and Light			These Books must reach Waterways befor		
45 Thumper			July 31,By Express they may arrive		
46 The Tale of Peter Rabbit			at Wterways as late as August7		
47 Willie Fox's Diary					
55 Treasure Island					
62 Hoot Owl					
78 How We are Sheltered					
83 Book 4 Book of Rocks					
Book 5 The Book of Beautiful Places					

REQ No. 27240

JUN 2 1947

Stat'y Office to forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

(48)

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School ~~All Saints'~~ Aklavik C. E. Res. School ~~for County Pupils for non-county pupils~~

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) ~~Waterways~~ % Northern Transportation Co. Waterways, Alta

Province ~~N.W.T.~~

R. T. Gibson
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE:

PLEASE GIVE THIS REQUISITION TOP PRIORITY AS SHIPMENT MUST REACH WATERWAYS NOT LATER THAN JULY 31ST.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reg no 27740

SILENT READERS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES.

_____ Helpers All - Book 1.

_____ In The City, On The Farm and Along the Road Book 2.

20 In Other Lands - Book Three.

20 Then and Now - Book Four.

20 New Horizons - Book Five.

10 To The New World - Book Six.

1 From Sea to Sea - Book Seven.

1 Mother of Freemen - Book Eight.

_____ The Story of our Prairie Provinces.

_____ The Story of our Canadian Northland.

---

20 Story Workbook in Canadian History.

_____ Three Little Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis
Wright

Requisition for School Material

Date June 21 19 47

For All Saints' Aklavik School Norman Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bulletin #5 gives list of Authorized Texts					
Inspector McKinnon advises us to order not only the Books for Grade three but also the following for the upper grades					
Grade three New Basic Readers			24	24	~~Typed~~ On Stock.
Streets and Roads			24	24	
Think & Do for Str.& Rds.			24		
Guide Book to Third Grade			1		
Basic Readers and Work Books to match for Grades 4,5,& 6 as follows					
Grade 4			20		
Grade 5			20		no (american ones)
Grade 6			10		
(and silent readers for Social Study)					
REQ No. 27740 per attached list					In Stock
These Books would have to reach Waterways before July 31 by freight or if sent By express Aug. 7					
July 2 1947					
Sup'y. Office to Forward					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson

School All Saints' Aklavik C.E. Residential 45 Treaty pupils 65 non-treaty pupils.

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Waterways c/o Northern Transportation Co Waterways, Alta

Province N.W.T.

R.T.Gibson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.P.Harvey
Indian Agent

No. I.A. 413
1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 26th, 1947.

King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stny.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Requisition 27370

We are advised by telephone that some of the articles ordered on the above requisition reached Waterways too late to catch the last boat going north. I understand that this particular parcel weighs approximately fifty pounds. I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have it forwarded to the School by air.

As this requisition was forwarded to your office on March 21st it is felt that it should have been possible to have the shipment reach Waterways in time to catch the boat.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, September 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisitions Nos. 27366-67-68-69-70; 27433; 27740; Aklavik C.E.
" " " 27346-47-48; 27435; Aklavik R.C.
" " " 27353-54; 27436-37; Fort McPherson
" " " 27658-59; 27689; — Fort Norman
" " " 27356; 27434; 27678; - Fort Simpson R.C.
" " " 27357-58-59-60-61; - Fort Smith
" " " 27362-63-64-65; 27438; Fort Providence
" " " 27845; Fort Rae
" " " 27371-72-73-74; 27439. Fort Resolution

It is understood that, due to a shortage of books which was caused by lack of delivery on the part of the publishers, you were unable to complete delivery of certain text-books and other articles which were ordered on the above requisitions for the Aklvik C.E., Aklavik R.C., Fort McPherson, Fort Norman, Fort Simpson R.C., Fort Smith, Fort Providence, Rae and Fort Resolution Indian Schools, respectively.

Please, therefore, cancel any items which were not sent on the above requisitions, as it will not be possible to ship these supplies during the winter months.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-64

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Ak-6
ATTENTION

October 16, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Charges C.P. Air Lines

I enclose the under-mentioned receipts which have just been received from Rev. R. T. Gibson, our Principal at Aklavik.

Date	Waybill No.	Shipper	Amount
29 Aug.	1688		23.74
29 Aug.	1692	W. J. Gage	3.13
16 Sept.	1824	Dept. Printing & Stationery	75.25
9 Sept.	1772	R. Press (Runge? Press)	11.40

27740

Unfortunately the Principal gives no other details of the shipment and states, "I am enclosing a number of C.P. Air Lines receipts for parcels sent at the request of the Indian Affairs Branch and N.W.T. Administration."

It would seem from the names of the shippers that these parcels were books or stationery of some sort.

As, owing to the infrequent mail service to Aklavik, the obtaining of further particulars from Rev. R. T. Gibson would take considerable time, I am passing them on to you in case your Branch is able to identify the shipments from the Waybill numbers. If you can, will you please send me the cheque for transmission to Rev. R. T. Gibson in reimbursement of his outlay; if not, please return them and I shall endeavour to obtain from him the particulars you need to effect payment.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Requisition 27740

The Principal of the Aklavik C. of E. Residential School has submitted to us the enclosed account amounting to $75.25 covering the cost of transportation of school supplies from McMurray to Aklavik.

If this account is in order, cheque should be issued as follows:

The Principal,
Aklavik C. of E. Res. School

and the cheque should be sent to:

M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: Ak - 6)

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo enclosing receipts received from the Principal of the Aklavik C. of E. Residential School, I am forwarding the account of $75.25 to the Government Stationery Office asking them to check the matter and if the account is in order, to issue cheque and forward same to your office.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Aklavik C. P. Ra.

Referring to your letter dated November 12th, enclosing account of the Canadian Pacific Air Lines Limited in the amount $75.25 covering cost of transportation of school supplies from McMurray to Aklavik, requisition 27740, I wish to advise you upon checking my records I find that this account is covered by your requisition 27370 and not 27740 as quoted in your letter.

Authority was given by telephone on September 9th to forward goods on requisition 27370 by C. P. Air Lines. Kindly check and advise.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Re:Requisition 27370

Dear Mr. Driscoll:-

We have your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the account of $75.25 in favour of Canadian Pacific Airways forwarded to you under cover of my letter of November 12th

You are correct in saying the account is covered by the requisition stated above and not requisition 27740 as quoted in my previous letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.J. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stny.,
Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LEGION BOOKS

Requisition for School Material

LEGION BOOKS — *Date* June 20 *19* 47

For All Saints' *School* Aklavik ; Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~6~~ Audio-Visual Hand Book					
~~18~~ Art Metalwork with Inexpensive Equipment					
~~21~~ Linoleum Block Printing					
~~22~~ Essentials in woodworking					
~~25~~ Training Course Part 1					
~~26~~ Successful Soldering					
~~27~~ Things to make and how to make them					
~~31~~ Understanding the Universe					
~~48~~ The Discovery of Canada				6	issued
~~49~~ Canada from the Earliest Times					
~~52~~ Building the Canadian Nation					
~~63~~ Historical Atlas of Canada					
~~64~~ Explorers Soldiers and Statesmen					
~~65~~ Canada					
~~67~~ New Zealand					
~~72~~ The Discovery of Canada					Supt. of Welfare & Training
~~74~~ Nazis in the Woodpile					
~~96~~ Social Studies for Canadians				6	
~~97~~ The Modern World				6	
~~98~~ A Commercial and Economic Geography					
~~102~~ Guiding Child Development in the Elementary School					
~~104~~ Principles and Techniques of Guidance					
~~106~~ The Beginning Teacher					
~~108~~ Elementary School Organization and Management					
~~111~~ Elementary Psychology					
~~118~~ Health and Human Welfare					
If these books are to reach us this year they must arrive in Waterways Alberta not later than July 31. Sent By Express they may arrive there August 7					OPR EXPRESS JULY 3

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School ~~All Saints'~~ Aklavik C. E. Residential School. ~~45 Twenty Indians 60 non Treaty children~~

Post Office (nearest) ~~Aklavik~~, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) c/o Northern Transportation Co. Waterways, Alberta.

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

FOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE:

PLEASE GIVE THIS REQUISITION TOP PRIORITY AS THE SHIPMENT MUST REACH WATERWAYS NOT LATER THAN JULY 31st.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reg 28803

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS.

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE.

___#1 A Picture Dictionary for Children
___2 Speech Training for Elem.Schools
_1_3 First Steps in Speech Training
___4 The Drama Highway:
_1_ Book 1
_1_ Book 2
_1_ Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

___5 Fun For You
___6 Read Another Story
New Work-Play Unit Reader:

___7 The Painted Calf
___8 The Surprise Box
___9 This Is Fun
___10 Mr. Joey and the Pig
___11 Elsie Elephant
___12 Tip
___13 Pueblo Indian Stories
___14 We Go Away
___15 Year-Round Fun
___16 Tony and Jo Jo
___17 Fifty Winters Ago
___18 Trails in the Woods
___19 Sad Prince
___20 The Little Wooden Farmer
___21 Wags and Woofie
___22 The Funny Noise
___23 Bonny's Wish
___24 A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny
New Method Supplementary Readers:

___25 Nine New Fairy Tales
___26 Fables and Fairy Tales
___27 The Mystery of the Island
_1_28 Gulliver's Travels
_1_29 Robinson Crusoe
_1_30 Quentin Durward
_1_31 The Deerslayer
Story Time Books:

___32 The Adventures of Pewgo
___33 Friday Afternoon Stories
Every Child Series:

___34 Buzzy Wing
___35 The Wee Wee Duck
___36 Moon Fleet
___37 Seven Little Sisters
___38 Stories from Hans Anderson
___39 The Golden Hen
___40 The Magician's Gift
___41 Cubby Bear
First Experiences in Reading:

___42 The Book of Houses
___43 The Book of Heat and Light

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR GRADES.

_1_44 Christmas Magic
___45 Thumper
___46 The Tale of Peter Rabbit
___47 Willie Fox's Diary
___48 A Fairy's Garland of B.C.Flowers
___49 Stories of the Land of Evangeline
___50 Moni the Goat Boy
___51 It's A Pass
___52 The Life and Adventures of S.C.
___53 Tales of the Round Table
___54 Fur Trappers of the Old West
Robert Louis Stevenson:
_1_55 Treasure Island
_1_56 Kidnapped

SOCIAL STUDIES:

My Indian Book Series:

_1_57 Gray-Bird(Little Plains Indian)
_1_58 Winona (Little Sioux Girl)
_1_59 Leaping- Trout (Iroquois Girl)
_1_60 Wattala (Indian of Northwest)
_1_61 Nigalek (Little Eskimo Boy)
_1_62 Hoot Owl (LaRue Readers)
_1_63 Little Indians (LaRue Reader)
_1_64 Three Little Indians
_1_65 Sparks From a Thousand Camp F.
_1_66 Long Ago
_1_67 Indians of Canada & Prairie P.
Supplementary and Reference:

_1_68 How The Old World Found the New
_1_69 The Story of Ten Little Boys
_1_70 Oregon Chief
___71 Geography First Series Book One
___72 " " " Two
___73 Story of Rice
_1_74 Eskimo Land
_1_75 The Canadian Flag Day Book
_1_76 The Growth of America
Home and World Series:

_1_77 How We Are Clothed
___78 How We Are Sheltered
_1_79 How We Travel
_1_80 How We Are Fed
___81 The Beaver and The Muskrat
___82 How We Have Conquered Distance
___83 Canadian Geography Readers:
___ Book One: The Book of Letters
___ Book Two: The Book of Wonders
_1_ Book Three: Book of New Can.
_1_ Book Four: The Book of Rocks
_1_ Book Five:Book of Beaut. Place
_1_84 The Story of Our Prairie P.
___85 Pages from Canada's Story
___86 The Story of Our Clothes

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson. (See Reverse Side)

School Aklavik C. E. Residential

Post Office Aklavik, N.W.T. Exp. Of. de Northern Trans waterways

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

87 Little Journeys Abroad
88 Ways of Living
89 Our World Has Changed
90 Canadian Neighbours
91 Story Pictures in Transportation
92 Friends in Far Away Lands
93 Little World Children
94 Children of the Pioneers
95 World Explorers ✓

Everychild Series:

96 In the Wilderness
97 Men Who Make Things
98 Men Who Live in Tents
99 The Story of Spinning and Weaving
100 Potters Through the Ages

Picture Geography:

101 Peru
102 Panama
103 Mexico
104 Newfoundland
105 Honduras
106 West Indies
107 Steel
108 The River Book

SCIENCE: Basic Science Education Series:

109 An Aquarium ✓
110 Plants Round the Year ✓
111 Water Appears and Disappears ✓
112 Animals That Live Together ✓
113 The Sky Above Us ✓
114 Clouds, Rain and Snow ✓
115 The Air About Us ✓
116 Fire
117 The Earth a Great Storehouse ✓
118 Garden Indoors
119 The Garden and Its Friends
120 Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
121 Toads and Frogs
122 Plant Factories
123 Saving Our Wild Life ✓
124 Light
125 Water Supply
126 Foods
127 Keeping Well
128 Frogs
129 Science Experiences with Home Equipment ✓
130 Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
131 Forest Facts for Schools

HANDICRAFTS:

132 Playing with Clay ✓
133 Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework ✓
134 Handbook of Knots
135 The Box Book ✓
136 Clothing Design and Drafting
137 Clothing Construction
138 Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools ✓

MUSIC:

139 A Book of Cradle Songs ✓
140 The Singing Period ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

checked for. copy. I.

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

6	boxes Chalk, white	100	Blotters, 4 x 9
0	boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	1	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
4	Blackboard brushes		
900	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	48	Rulers, 12" plain
144	Pencils (Primary #308)	3	boxes Paper clips (medium)
12	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	12	boxes Thumb tacks
24	Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	6	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
168	Erasers (Pencil)	48	Paste Brushes
24	Erasers (Ink)	18 12	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
18	Erasers (Art gum)		
	Penholders	6	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	48	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	2	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
1	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	120 120	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	180	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
	Pencil Sharpener.	18	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
1			

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

10	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
6	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
1136	Scribblers A, (plain)
1596	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
640	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
12	Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

144	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)		Water colour boxes
30	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)		Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
10	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours.	120	Water colour refills, asst. colours
	tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.		

Klean Klay sticky when warmed by the hands Dye remains on hands and other objects. Plasticine is much cleaner & lasting R.T.G.

PAPER and ENVELOPES

6	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
6	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
18	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
6	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
18	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
150	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
3 reams 1500	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
5 pkts 5000	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 4000 sheets
3	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
18	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
18	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
36	Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 14 12) for reports

I have increased the permitted amount of multiscript paper. We have a primary room of about 50 pupils which is as large as 5 normal classrooms.
R. Fibbon
Principal

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

36	Before We Read	0	We Work and Play
36	We Look and See	0	We Come and Go
36	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
0	Fun With Dick and Jane		
36	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
36	Our New Friends		
36	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
0	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

[redacted]nds and Neighbours
0 Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
25 More Friends and Neighbours
6 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
30 Guide-book - Second Grade Program
1

GRADE THREE:

10 Streets and Roads
30 Workbook - Streets and Roads
___ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

0 Highroads to Reading Book 4
0 Highroads to Reading Book 5
0 Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

1 Word Ways (Grade 3)
6 Words at Work (Grade 4)
14 More Progress (Grade 5)
10 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
8 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
___ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
15 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

2 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

___ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
1 Health Parade (Grade 2)
___ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
___ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

___ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
___ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson,Principal

School All Saints'Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Ship by Freight via.Waterways,Alta.

Province Northwest Territories
(PLEASE PRINT)

R. T. Gibson
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

___ Our First Book
___ Here We Come
___ This is Our Home
___ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
___ This is Our Family
___ Workbook for This is Our Family
___ These Are Our Friends
___ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

___ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace
___ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell
___ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
___ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
___ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
___ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

36 Jolly Numbers, Primer
36 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
30 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
30 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
___ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
1 Teachers' Manual, Book 2
12 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
___ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
___ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
___ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
___ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
___ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
___ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
___ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

10 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
10 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
10 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 45 Grade 2 42 Grade 3 17
Grade 4 2 Grade 5 12 Grade 6 6
Grade 7 4 Grade 8 3 Grade 9 2
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

133

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

Requisition for School Material

Date December 18 1947 *19*

For All Saints' Residential *School* Fort Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
As Per Indian School Bulletin No.1 Vol.1					
~~Primary Christmas Programmes~~			~~1~~		
Christmas Programme Book			~~2~~ 1	1	cancel if not in stock
Christmas Treasure Book			2	1	
Supplementary Primers and Grade One Readers (In lots of 36 if possible)					
About 20 Story Books suitable for Grades 2 and 3 of Basic Reader Level.					
Joe - Ruth Gp 1 to School				36 copies	In stock
Sup. Reading as shown on attached list					
Supplies shown on Standard Order Form ~~shown on attached~~ :					In Stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Rev.
Name R.T.Gibson,Principal

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest)

Province Northwest Territories.

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Requisition for School Material

Date December 18 1947 *19*

For All Saints'Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Book Branch, Edmonton					
Music Hour Book	1			1 1	School Book Branch, Edmonton, Alta
" " "	2			1 1	
" " "	3			1 1	
Junior English Activities			Book 1	7 7	
" " "			Book 2	6 6	
Group 1, Literature					
Silver Chief-Dog of the North -O Brien				1	
Hans Brinker or the Silver Skates Dodge				1	
Little Men Alcott				1	
Littel Women				1	
Group 2 Girl of the Limberlost Porter				1	
Chronicals of Avonlea Montgomery				1	
Flying Carpet -Walberton				1	
Silver Chief to the Rescue O'Brien				1	
Group 3					
The Call of the Wild-London				1	
Freckles Porter				1	
Lassie Come ~~Home~~ Home Knight				1	
The Yearling Rawlings				1	
Bookbinding Made Easy Klineflint				1	
~~Health for you~~ Health for Your (Crisp)				~~2~~ 1	1 copy School Book Branch, Edmonton, Alta
Mathematics for Every Day Use Bk.1				2 2	
" " " " " Bk.2				2 2	
~~Look and Play Piano Course McConathy~~				1	
~~Rudiments of Musical Knowledge Pearse~~				1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.T.Gibson,Principal

School All Saints'Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest)

Province Northwest Territories

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Requisition for School Material

Date December 18 1947 *19*

For All Saints' Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Meyers # 60 Catalogue page					
140 Santa Claus Mask				1	
138 The Christmas Gaiety Book				1	
128k Enterprise-Jungle Life				1	
128L " -Modern Transportation				1	
138 Christmas with Muggles #E100				1	
140 Yuletide Entertainments D31				1	
Clarke Irwin 1946-47					
page 37 Notes on Choral Speaking-Lyon				1	
The Reading Chorus - Wicks				1	
33 Tweedale Play Books					
The Broadcast				1	
London Play Books					
The Christmas Scarecrows				1	
75 The Toyman -Sharman & Fleming				1	
36 Speech Training Verses &Melodies Thompson & Davies				1	
75 Dream Goblin - Dunt& Brook				1	
When We Were Young A Milne				1	
When We were Very Young A.Milne				1	
The Story Hour by Swan				1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.T.Gibson,Principal

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest)

Province Northwest Territories

R.T.Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L.C.Hunter
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Sup
Readers
allocated

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Requisition for School Material

Date December 18 *19*47

For All Saints'Residential *School* Fort Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Office Supplies					
~~Requisition Forms Medical Supplies~~ Requisition Forms School Supplies #I.A. 413)			50 50	sent	161348
Filing Folders	12 x 9		48	48	
T. writing paper White Bond	8½" x 11"		5000	5 pkts	
T. writing paper White Bond	8½ x 14"		8000	5 pkts	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

Requisition for School Material

Date December 18 1947 *19*

For All Saints' Residential *School* Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Meyers Catelogue # 60 page 78~~					
~~Cream Manilla Drawing Paper 9x12~~			~~1000~~		
80 Crepe Paper ~~#s 108, 120, 132, 142, 146, 168,~~		asst colours	36	14 Folds	
105 Kindergarten Wool	ass'td		96	24	
105 Large Mesh Scrim #49			2 yd	2 yds	
114 Raffia Needles #18			25	25	25. 3/48. Send quicker via Northern Transportation Co. Waterways, Alta.
Ra ~~Raffia~~		~~Natural~~	~~2 lb~~		
		~~Coloured~~	~~2 lbs~~		
~~66~~ Bookbinders ~~Cloth~~ 3 in. #37 (gummed)			3 yds	3 yds	Moyers
~~Cellulose Tape $\frac{1}{2}$"~~			~~1~~		
~~57 Presto Stapler~~			~~1~~		
~~Reserve Staples Presto~~			~~2 box~~		
~~157 Number sheets 2T Manilla Tag~~			~~$\frac{1}{2}$ 72~~		
~~Alphabet sheets 7B Bristol coloured 72~~					
~~Kibbe Number Drill Cards #256~~			~~1 set~~		
~~111 Drawing Stencils R2 Animals~~			~~2 set~~		
~~106 Clay Modelling~~			~~10 lb~~		
Staight pins Office Pins			2 box	1 box	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R.T.Gibson, Principal,

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) ~~Northwest Territories~~ c/o Northern Transportation Co. Waterways, Alta.

Province

R.T.Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L.G.Stunden
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 16 1948 *19*

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL *School* AKLAVIK N.W.T. FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS	FOR TWO AREAS 24 ft. x 4 ft. 8 ft.x 4 ft.		all below		
Moulding and chalk rail for installation of the above area of board.					
Teachers desk and chair.					
Sand Table(Moyers No.125A		48" x 24" x 24"			
Asbestolate (or similar) Blackboard 4' wide by 24 feet long				~~2 Pieces~~	1 Piece
" (or similar) Blackboard 4' wide by 8' long			~~1 Piece~~		1 "
with the necessary chalk trough moulding for each piece					
These blackboards should be carefully crated					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev R.T.Gibson

School ~~All Saints' Residential School~~ Aklavik C.E. Res. School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

R. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (E1).

Ottawa, March 31, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisitions Nos. 28777,28778, 28779, 28782, 28784, 28786.

The above noted requisitions are for school supplies for the Northwest Territories for the academic year 1948-49.

Please give these requisitions top priority, as shipments should reach Waterways about May 24th, in order to catch the first boat of the season.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (E).

Ottawa, April 21, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Apportioning of Cost of School
Material at:
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik R.C. Residential School,
Fort Norman Indian Day School,
Fort McPherson Indian Day School.

We have received requisitions for school material for the academic year 1948-49 from the above-mentioned schools and note that you have not carried out the instructions contained in our letter dated April 5th, 1947, a copy of which is enclosed, requesting the number of Indian and non-Indian children in attendance at these schools.

Please let me have this information at once so that we can forward the requisitions to the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Encl:
PP/SD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date March 20 *19*48

For All Saints' Residential *School* Fort Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
New Basic Readers-	School	Book Branch Edmonton			W.J. Gage Toronto.
More Streets and Roads			25	25	
Think and Do for More Streets and Roads			25	25	
~~Highroads Series Moyers 128H~~					
~~My Literature Book Grade 4~~			~~6~~		
~~My Literature Book Grade 5~~			~~10~~		
Moyers Catalogue Page 52					
Glazed Stone water cooler			2		
Water Cooler stand			2		
Angle Stream Push Button Gravity Bubbler No.D-447			2		Jan 1948
Longmans, Green and Co.					
The Horace Mann Readers					
Practice Primer			20		
New Primer			20		
First Reader			20		
Second Reader			20		
John C. Winston Co.					
The Winston Readers Primer			24		
" " First Bk.			12		
Living Language Series as follows:					
Word Ways				25	
Words at Work				30	
More Progress				20	In stock.
Living Language (teachers' manual)				1	
Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grades 7-8)				5	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. T. Gibson. Principal

School All Saints' Residential Schhool

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Waterways Alberta

Province

Grades 2-3-4-5-6-7
45-42-17-2-12-6-4-
8 9
3-2

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. Hunter
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition fo[illegible] erial

March 20 19 48

For All Saints' Residential Sch[illegible] Fort Norman Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full pa[illegible] e required.

The name, series, number of grade, and na[illegible] of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the ca[illegible] known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each heading "Number Authorized". [illegible]o entry should be made under

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DAT[illegible] LAST I[illegible]		[illegible]D	REMARKS
~~Meyers Catalogue page 72~~ Graph Paper			100sheets	100	sheets Meyers
~~p.14 Yard stick #18B~~ ~~p.67 Compasses #574~~ Mathematical Sets (Clauer)			1/8	8	sets In stock
~~Texts~~ ~~p.325~~ Experiences in General Science Bowers and Shane for Grade VII			4	4	Text Book Branch. Edmonton, Alta.
Canada Prose and verse Book 1			7	7	
Supplementary Adrift on an Ice Pan-Grenfell			1		
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes-Doyle			1		
Book of Good Stories -McNally			1		
Sir Walter Raleigh Buckan			1		
Kipling Reader -			1		
Eight Modern Plays-Hampden			1		
McMillans Catalogue Jungle Book-Kipling			1	1	Text Book Branch Edmonton, Alta.
~~School Book Branch, Edmonton~~ Wild Animals Ihave Known-Seton			1	1	
~~Copp-Clark~~ ~~Silent Readers In Social Studies~~ Helpers All			20	26	Copp-Clark
In the City, On the Farm and along the Road			20	26	
In Other Lands			25	25	In stock
Then and Now			12	16	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over.

Name R.T.Gibson, Principal

School All Saints Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Waterways Alberta

Province

Note:
Shipment should reach Waterways ~~not~~ on or about ~~the~~ June 1st/1948.

R.T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Red. No. 28/4/20
5/5/48

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PA

~~ACE~~ Aklavik C.E. ~~141-2-4 (E6~~
141-1-4
-4- ~~139-3-4~~
~~139-1-4~~

, June 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

COLONEL HEARY.

Re: Stationery and Playground Supplies Supplied to Residential Schools Northwest Territories.

The following is a breakdown of the number of Indian children and other children attending the four schools. The amount of money was paid by this Branch for school and playground supplies and the portion that is chargeable to Northwest Territories Administration: for fiscal year 1947-48

Names	No. of Children (Indian)	No. of Half-B. Eskimos	Cost of Supplies Paid by I.A.	Chargeable to N.W.T. Administration.
Aklavik C.E.	49	60	$1146.72	$631.22
Aklavik R.C.	45	60	696.69	398.10
Providence	69	27	528.89	148.69
Resolution	63	55	632.82	294.95
	226	202	$3005.12	$1472.96

for details see 141-2-4.

M.F. Track.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

SCIENCE

My Indian Book Series:

98 Gray Bird
99 Winona
100 Leaping Trout
101 Nigalek
102 Watlala
103 Antelope
104 Morning Star
105 Little Indians
106 Three Little Indians
107 Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
108 Long Ago
109 Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
110 How The Old World Found the New
111 The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
112 Oregon Chief
113 Eskimo Land
114 The Canadian Flag Day Book
115 The Growth of America

Home and World Series:

116 How We Are Clothed
117 How We Travel
118 How We Are Fed
119 The Beaver and the Muskrat
120 How We Have Conquered Distance
121 Canadian Geography Readers
Book 3
" 4
" 5
122 The Story of Our P.Provinces
123 The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

124 Ways of Living
125 Canadian Neighbours
126 Story Pictures in Transportion
127 Friends in Far Away Lands
128 Little World Children
129 Children of the Pioneers
130 World Explorers

Everychild Series:

131 In the Wilderness
132 Men Who Make Things
133 Men Who Live in Tents
134 The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

135 Peru
136 Panama
137 Mexico
138 Newfoundland
139 Honduras
140 West Indies
141 Steel
142 The River Book
143 People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
144 Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
145 The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

146 Abdul of Arabia
147 Ching Ling and Tin Ling
148 Wilhelmina of Hollard
149 Kala a Hawaiian Boy
150 Olga of Norway
151 Manual of Mexico

Basic Science Education Series:

152 An Aquarium
153 Plants Round the Year
154 Water Appears & Disappears
155 Animals that Live Together
156 The Sky Above Us
157 Clouds, Rain and Snow
158 The Air About Us
159 Fire
160 The Earth a Great Storehouse
161 Garden Indoors
162 The Garden & Its Friends
163 Flowers, Seeds & Fruits
164 Toads and Frogs
165 Plant Factories
166 Saving Our Wild Life
167 Light
168 Water Supply
169 Foods
170 Keeping Well
171 Frogs
172 S. Experiences with Home Equipment
173 S. Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
174 Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENCE WORK TEXTS

175 Do You Know
176 Things Around Us
177 Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
178 Forest Facts for School
179 Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

180 Playing with Clay
181 S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework
182 Handbook of Knots
183 Clothing D. & Drafting
184 Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

185 A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
186 A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
187 A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
188 A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

MUSIC:

189 A Book of Cradle Songs
190 The Singing Period

REQ NO. 19224
JUL 17, 1948
Stat'y Office to Forward

(Please Print below)

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Waterways Alberta

Province N.W.T.

Indian Superintendent or Agent.

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE).

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1947/48 50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulleti[redacted]

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1 1. First Steps in Speech Training
2. The Drama Highway:
— Book 1
— Book 2
— Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:

— 3. The Painted Calf
— 4. The Surprise Box
1 5. This is Fun
— 6. Bruce and Barbara
0 7. In Came Pinky
1 8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
— 9. Elsie Elephant
0 10. Tip
— 11. Polly the Kid
— 12. Animal Parade
1 13. Pueblo Indian Stories
0 14. We Go Away
1 15. Always Ready
— 16. Animals Are Fun
0 17. Brownie and His Friends
1 18. Animals Work Too
— 19. Year-Round Fun
0 20. Tony and Jo Jo
— 21. Fifty Winters Ago
— 22. Trails in the Woods
— 23. Sad Prince
— 24. Kurti and Hardi
1 25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
0 26. The Little Wooden Farmer
1 27. The Funny Noise
0 28. Bonny's Wish
1 29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:

1 30. Nine New Fairy Tales
0 31. Fables and Fairy Tales
— 32. The Mystery of the Island
1 33. Gulliver's Travels
0 34. Robinson Crusoe
— 35. Quentin Durward
— 36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:

1 37. The Adventures of Pewgo
0 38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:

1 39. Moon Fleet
0 40. Seven Little Sisters
— 41. The Golden Hen
— 42. The Magician's Gift
— 43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:

1 44. Let's Learn to Read
0 45. Runaway Toys
1 46. Reading, Book 1
0 47. Reading, Book 2
— 48. The Book of Houses
— 49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series

1 50. Twilight Tales
0 51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
1 52. Mother Goose
0 53. The Wonderful Train Ride

My First Book Series:

— 54. Little Black Sambo
1 55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
— 56. Three Little Pigs
— 57. The Little Red Hen

My Own Fairy Book Series:

1 58. Cinderella
0 59. Jack and the Beanstalk
— 60. Little Red Riding Hood
— 61. Puss in Boots
— 62. Three Bears
1 63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:

1 64. A Merry Coasting Party
0 65. A Robber Meets His Match
1 66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
0 67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:

1 68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
0 69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
1 70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
0 71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:

1 72. A Child's Book of Birds
0 73. Animal Stories
— 74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:

1 75. Bob and Sue
0 76. Reading Book 1
1 77. Reading Book 2
0 78. Health Book

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

— 79. Christmas Magic
— 80. Thumper
— 81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
1 82. Stories of the Land of Evangeline
0 83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
— 84. It's A Pass
1 85. Tales of the Round Table
— 86. Treasure Island
— 87. Kidnapped
— 88. My Reading Today
— 89. Young Turkey
— 90. Just Mary Stories
— 91. American Boy Adventure Stories
1 92. Star
0 93. Navarre of the North
— 94. Moccasin Trail
1 95. Singing Sands
— 96. By Paddle and Saddle
0 97. The Last Buffalo Hunter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-4 (E).

, July 23, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 28784
of March 16, 1948.

Included in the items requested on this requisition were two pieces of blackboard for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, Aklavik, North West Territories via Waterways, Alberta. We have been advised that these blackboards did not arrive on the first boat reaching Aklavik.

It would be appreciated if you could expedite delivery of these blackboards as the second and last boat for Aklavik this season is scheduled to leave Waterways the first week in August.

I note that we are experiencing delays of five and six months in the delivery of blackboards. We are writing to several firms in Canada who are manufacturing blackboards in order to obtain samples from them and to ascertain if they can arrange better dates of delivery than the present firms supplying this item.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

EBS
Sup
Sawyer
Akeroyd
LD

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, August 5, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Training and Welfare,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of July 23rd, re two pieces of blackboard for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, Aklavik, North West Territories via Waterways, Alberta, called for on requisition 28784, I wish to advise you that these blackboards were shipped together with a number of books and Filing Folders to the above address. According to my receipt of the Northern Alberta Railway these goods went forward July 22nd, 1948. Therefore, this shipment will be on the boat leaving this week. Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
25OM-4-48 (601)
H.Q. 224-21-31931

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 141-1-4 (E.6).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Rev. R.F. Gibson,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

BLACKBOARDS AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES LEFT FOR WATERWAYS JULY 22ND Stop WILL BE ON LAST BOAT GOING NORTH.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: Y.B.
Phoned BY: K.B
TIME: 4.00 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORI

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
25OM-4-49 (991)
H.Q. 224-21-51991

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 141-1-4 (E.6).

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Rev. R.F. Gibson,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

BLACKBOARDS AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES LEFT FOR WATERWAYS JULY 22ND Stop WILL BE ON LAST BOAT GOING NORTH.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: A.K.
Phoned BY: K.B
TIME: 4 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

ED .....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described in this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-6099

VESSEL. BARGE 303

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALBERTA

PREPAID.

CHARGE.

COLLECT CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.

DATE. AUG. 6/48

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. SISTER DUSSAULT,

OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		EXP. #169 AUG. 6/48 OTTAWA, ONT.					
1	PCL	STATIONERY	1	20		MIN	2 45
		CARTAGE----				MIN	10
							2 55

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date SEP 6 - 1948 194

Signature J. adam asst

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 1st, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 555 QH 4

TO Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION					
Aug.	6	W-6099		2	55			2.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 1st, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 555 QH 4

TO Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION				
Aug.	6	W-6099		2	55		2.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

915-4

24202

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, October 13, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Northern Transportation Company bill of lading, and would ask you to kindly quote your requisition number covering same.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36"

2	boxes	Chalk, white
1	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.
—		Blackboard brushes
816		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
144		Pencils (Primary #308)
20		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
24		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
182		Erasers (Pencil)
40		Erasers (Ink)
12		Erasers (Art gum)
40		Penholders
2	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
—	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
12	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
—	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
3		Pencil Sharpener.
—		Blotters, 4 x 9
—		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
60		Rulers, 12" plain
1	boxes	Paper clips (medium)
10	boxes	Thumb tacks
2	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
50		Paste Brushes
12	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
2	rolls	Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
30	pr.	Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
1	pr.	Teachers' Scissors, 7"
160		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6x9"
160		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9x12"
18	boxes	Gummed Stars #22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

—	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
—	Loose leaf Note Books, #2932 (Grade 9 and upwards)
680	Scribblers A, (plain)
800	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
696	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
40	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only
—	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

128 pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
60 pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
10 lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours

Dry Tempera

— Red,	— Green
— Yellow	— Orange
— Blue	— Brown
— Purple	— Black
	— White

—	Water colour boxes
22	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
	Water colour refills,
22	Red
12	Blue
12	Yellow
—	Purple
—	Brown
—	Orange
12	Green
8	White
18	Black

PAPER and ENVELOPES

2 pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
7 pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
12 pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
4 pkts.	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
14 pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
300 sheets	Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
2 pkts.	Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
4 pkts.	Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
4 pkts.	T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
18	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
12	Scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
—	Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

10	Before We Read
—	We Look and See
—	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
—	Fun with Dick and Jane
36	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
—	Our New Friends
20	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
—	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
—	We Work and Play
—	We Come and Go

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

___ Friends and Neighbours
10 Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
___ More Friends and Neighbours
25 Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
___ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

___ Streets and Roads
___ Workbook - Streets and Roads
___ Guide-book--Third Grade Program

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

___ Word Ways (Grade 3)
___ Words at Work (Grade 4)
12 More Progress (Grade 5)
13 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 Living Language (Teachers'Manual)
12 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
5 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
4 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

___ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

___ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
___ Health Parade (Grade 2)
___ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
___ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

___ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)

___ Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Rev. R.J. Gibson,

School Aklavik C & Res

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik. N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) via Waterways

Province Alta.

(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

___ Our First Book
___ Here We Come
___ This is Our Home
___ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
___ This is Our Family
___ Workbook for This is Our Family
___ These Are Our Friends
___ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

___ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace
___ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell
___ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
___ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
___ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
___ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

36 Jolly Numbers, Primer
36 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
25 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
25 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
___ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
___ Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

___ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)

___ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

___ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ___ Grade 2 ___ Grade 3 ___

Grade 4 ___ Grade 5 ___ Grade 6 ___

Grade 7 ___ Grade 8 ___ Grade 9 ___

Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 *19* 48

For ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
MOYERS CATALOGUE #60					
Cellulose Tape ~~#7720~~			4	2 rolls	
~~Passe Partout #28 Gold~~			~~2~~		
~~Practical~~ Ink Well ~~#~~			10	#10.	
Hectograph Ink(Purple)			1	1 bottle	
Hectograph Pencils (Purple)			6	6.	
Hectograph Compound			12	12 lbs.	
India Ink			2	2 bottles	
Mapping Pens			6	6	
~~Cream Manilla Drawing Paper 9 x 12~~			1000		
~~Pestexxxxxx Poster Map(Canada)#733~~			~~1 set~~		
~~Map Of World Gall's Projection on Spring Roller~~			~~1~~		
~~Cray-Tone Crayon Pencils #1563~~			~~10 box~~		
~~Gold Paint~~			~~12 pans~~		
~~Silver Paint~~			~~12 pans~~		
Brown Envelopes 9½ x 12			100	100	
Kindergarten Wool (ass'd colours)			4 doz.	48 balls.	
Large Mesh Scrim # 49			4 yds	4 yds Rugrus.	
Blackboard Stencils P.112			38		
~~Numbers 713,715,~~ 150,~~558,559,~~					
~~450,623,624,626,627,654,~~					
~~450,451,~~ 453,~~454,455,~~					
~~456,457,458,459,605,650,~~					
411,611,820 562					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson

School ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province N.W T.

R. Gibson Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 *19* 48

For All Saints'Residential *School* Fort Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Moyers Catalogue No.60~~					
Raffia Natural			1 lb		
" Assorted Colours			2½ lb		
Four Christmas Drills ~~D192~~ D191			1	Substitutes will be acceptable if no substitutes available cannot these.	
The Christmas Entertainer D290			1		
Ideal Christmas Program Page N			1		
~~Santa Claus Mask No.709/80~~			1		
Denisons Christmas Songs and Carols			1		
~~Look and Play Piano Course(McConathy)~~					
~~Rudiments of Music Macpherson~~			1		
~~Number Sheets on Manilla Tag #1T~~			6 doz		
~~Alphabet " on Bristol Board #7B~~			6 doz		
Music Dictation Books			12	12 (W.J.Gage)	
Crepe Paper Assorted				36 fold	
#100 White 1, #142 Yellow 12					
#108 Black 1, #146 Orange 3					
#128 Blue 1, #187 Brown 2					
#139 Green 4 #152 Red 4					
#169 American Beauty 2					
~~Denisons How To Make Paper Costumes.~~					
~~With Scissors and Paste p.75~~			1		
~~Easy Things to Draw p.87~~			1		
~~Phonic Teaching Outfit p.213~~			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson

School ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province N.W.T

R.T.Gibson Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 *19* 48

For ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Moyers Catalogue # 60					
Primary Seatwork Sense Training and Games			1		
Alberta Childrens Book House(School Book Branch)					
The Other Wise Man-Dyke			1		
Lassie Come Home-Knight			1		
He Went With MarcoPolo-Kent			1		
Stars,Their Facts and Legends-Crondel			1	1	
Lorna Doone -Blackmore			1		
My Frienf Flica -O'Brian			1		
The Yearling -Rawlings			1		
~~Sixth~~					
Bertha Parker,Basic Science Ed.Series					
Birds			1		
The Sun and Its Family			1		
The Ways of the Weather			1		
Ask the Weatherman			1		
Balance in Nature			1		
Fires,Friend and Foe			1		
School Book Branch					
Brownie and His Friends			2		
Animals Work Too			2		
Wide Wings			2		
Year-Round Fun			1		
Little Bear The Indian Boy			1		
Tony and Jo-Jo			1		
Fifty Winters Ago			1		
Kurti and Hardi			1		
Lets Look Around			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson

School ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province N.W.T.

R.T.Gibson Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 *19* 48

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Alberta School Book Branch					
When We were Very Young - A Milne			1		
An incomplete number of the readers now in use causes us to order additional texts or to convert completely to the Alberta Texts. The following is made out so that Inspector Mackinnon may delete what is necessary.					
Highroads to Reading Gr.5			25		
Highroads to Reading Gr.6			12		
Workbook to Highroads Gr.5			32		
Workbook to Highroads Gr.6			15		
OR					
Times and Places Gr.4			12		
Think and Do for Times & Places			12		
Days and Deeds Gr.5			35		
Think and Do for Days and Deeds			35		
People and Progress Gr.6			34		
Think and Do for People and Prog.			34		
Guide Book to Days and Deeds			1		
Guide Bk. to People and Progress			1		
Canadian Problem & Practise Bk.2			37		
Teachers Manual to C.P.& P Bk.2			1		
OR					
Study Arithmatic Bk.3 Y Edition			15		
" " Y Edition Bk.4			12		
" " Y " Bk.5			35		
" " Y " Bk.6			34		
Guide Bks. to Study Arith's 3,4,5,6; 1 each					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV.R.T.GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province N.W.T.

R. T. Gibson Principal.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 *19* 48

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Alberta School Book Branch					~~Alberta School Book Branch~~ Edmonton
Mathematics For Everyday Use Gd.7			5	5	
" " " " Grade8			5	5	"
Answer Book for Mathematics					" "
for Every day Use Grades 7			1	1	
Grade 8			1	1	" "
----- ----- -----					
New Geography -Can.Edition- Ginn & Co.			35	35	Ginn & Co.
~~Dents Can.School~~ Atlas		~~Dent~~	35	35	
Can.Speller .Bk.1 Gr.1-5			33	33	
" " Bk.2.Gr.6-9			20	20	
~~"HighRoads"~~ Dictionary			20	20	
----- ----- -----					
Clarke Irwin					
Notes on Choral Speaking-Lyon			1		
The Reading Chorus-Hicks			1		

Copp Clarke					
Adrift on an Icepan-Grenfell			1		
Hans Brinker or the Silver Skates			1		
The Land of Oz -Baum			1		
Robinson Crusoe- Defoe			1		
Story of Oil In Canada-Scott			1		
" "Paper " " -McFarlane			1		
Christmas Stories -Dickens			1		
Good Manners			1		
Junior Book of Lively Verse			1		
Social Studies Silent Readers-Martin					
In the City, On the Farm & along the Road			6		
In Other Lands			14		
Stories to Read and Tell- Karr			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Standard School Supplies as per attached list-

Name REV. R. T. GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province N.W.T.

R. T. Gibson Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12. Lips and Away Grade IV Copp Clark
12 Workbooks for " " " " " "
1 Teachers Guide " " " " "
35 Wide Open Windows, Grade V " "
35 Workbooks for " " " " " "
1 Teachers Guide " " " " "
12. All Sorts Set Grade VI " "
12 Workbooks " " " " " "
1 Teachers Guide " " " " "

Helen Watch for the
owl about
Waterwaps etc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 *19* 48

For ALL SAINTS RESIDENTIAL *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Form No.IA 413			50	50	ordered 2-2-49
I.A. 417			2 pads	2pds	2-2-49
~~Stencil No.41~~			~~36~~		
~~Moyers Markwell~~ Stapler ~~RX45~~			1	1	
Staples			~~3000~~	4 boxes	
Large Brown Envelopes 9½ x 15			24	24	
White Envelopes 3½ x 6½			1000	1000	REQ No. 29737 38
Yellow Copy Paper 8½ x 11			1000	1000	
White Bond 8½ x 11			2000	2000	FEB 2 1949
" " 8½ x 14			2000	2000	
Typewriter Ribbon-Underwood #5			4	4	
~~Moyers p.52 Catalogue # 60~~					Stat'y. Office to Forward
~~Water Cooler #8~~			~~8~~		
~~Water Cooler Stand #10~~			~~8~~		
~~Bubbler Attachment D147~~			~~2~~		
~~Bucket for stand~~			~~2~~		
~~Moyers p.147~~ Playground ~~Soft~~ Ball Bats ~~#58~~			2	2	ordered
Playground ~~Soft~~ Balls #112			2	2	
Manual Training					extra for #11
Basswood 1"			50 bd ft		
~~White Pine 1"~~			50 bd ft		
Ply wood 1"			50 sq ft		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R.T. Gibson

School All Saints Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Waterways alberta

Province N.W.T.

R. Gibson Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Hunter
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Note / Shipment to be made by boat from Waterways Alta, to leave Waterways not later than May 15th/1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17608 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
January 10th, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Re; Requisitions; 1949/50.
All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Forwarded herewith are requisitions for the Aklavik, All Saints Residential school for the year 1949/50.

The attendance for this school at the present time, is 66 children of non treaty status, and 58 children of Treaty Indian Status.

It is requested that the articles requested on these requisitions be shipped via Waterways Alta., by boat, to leave Waterways not later than May 15th, 1949.

L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent,
Fort Norman Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

February 2, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

.....

Vote.....Primary.....Object.....Date Required.....

Ship to.....Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Res., School,

.....Aklavik, N.W.T. via Northern

Mail invoices to.....Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta

.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Playground bats		
2	" balls.		
	Note: The express charges should be included in your account.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4 (E6)

, February 2, 1949.

Dear Reverend Gibson:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your requisition for school supplies.

On checking this requisition it is noted that you are asking for a number of library and supplementary books. These books cannot be supplied as you have requisitioned for such books last summer. These books, however, were not delivered on time to Waterways and were returned. They are in my office now and will be going out this Spring as soon as transportation opens up again.

We are now in the midst of preparing a new list of library books which will be going out your way in the next Indian School Bulletin. When you have this list you can requisition for next year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

M'T/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E6)
919-4

, February 2, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Attached, please find invoices from the Northern Transportation Company, amounting to $19.30 for freight charges to Aklavik Indian Residential School.

These accounts are dated May 23, 1947 and in that case should be charged to our Requisition No. 27433.

The company writes in to say that as these accounts are overdue for eighteen months, they would like to have them settled without further delay.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BNE/EM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

919 - 4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

6640

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Ak-3

April 4th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Shipments to Aklavik

On 1st April we received a copy of a communication, dated 30th March, 1949, from the Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited, 10167 - 99th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, to Rev. R. T. Gibson, Principal of our School at Aklavik, N.W.T., which reads as follows:

> "During the winter months just past, we have received and stored in our warehouse at Waterways pending shipment during the 1949 navigation season, certain freight consigned to yourself at Aklavik. We now wish to remind you that this freight is stored at owner's risk of damage by fire, flood and frost."

As we had specifically instructed our suppliers that their shipments to our school at Aklavik must not reach Waterways, Alberta, before 6th May, 1949, we wired Northern Transportation Company for the names of the firms whose shipments addressed to Rev. Mr. Gibson, Aklavik, had already reached Waterways and today we received the following reply:

> "We wish to acknowledge receipt of your wired request for further information on shipments at present stored in our Waterways warehouse for furtherance to the Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik.
>
> On checking through our records, we find we have the following on hand:
>
> 1 carton School Text Books, 60 lbs., ex Ginn Co., Toronto
>
> 1 carton School Supplies, 19 lbs., ex Moyer School Supplies, Edmonton
>
> 2 cartons Books, 127 lbs., ex School Board, Edmonton
>
> 2 parcels Sports Wear, 5 lbs., ex Sport Shop, Ottawa."

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No orders for the above were placed by this office and it would appear from the nature of the supplies listed that these orders were placed by, or on behalf of, your Branch. We have advised Northern Transportation Company accordingly.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A Klan & C E Res
-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA
MAY 27 1949
PURCHASING OFFICE

Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling one copy "TEACHER'S GUIDE" and twelve copies "WORKBOOKS OF ALL SAILS SET, GR.6" called for on requisition 29737, as our Agents advise they are unable to supply.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling one "TEACHER'S GUIDE" and twelve copies "WORKBOOKS OF ALL [illegible] called for on requisition [illegible], as our agents [illegible] unable to supply.

JD.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 4 Aklavik C. E. Res.

P.A.

CANADA

A[illegible]MMUNICATIONS
[illegible] BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 26, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling one copy "TEACHER'S GUIDE" and twelve copies "WORKBOOKS OF ALL SAILS SET, GR. 6" called for on requisition 29737, as our Agents advise they are unable to supply.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD.

Waterways Accts
for B L W 190
W 191
W 188
Requn 29738
Sent P B & S
3/6/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling one copy "TEACHER'S GUIDE" and twelve copies "WORKBOOKS OF ALL SAILS SET, GR. 6" called for on requisition 29737, as our Agents advise they are unable to supply.

JD.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa - 8th June, 1949.
Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am returning herewith Northern Transportation Co. Ltd. Bills No. W.188, W.190 and W.191, covering books and school supplies, delivered to:-

Rev. R.T. GIBSON, AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

and would ask you to kindly return same with the proper requisition number quoted thereon.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/db.
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-647

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.T.Co.

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. GIBSON, ARLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

	PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT	
			DSP #343 SCHOOL BRANCH, EDMONTON, ALTA. MAY 15/47					
( )	1	CTN	SCHOOL SUPPLIES	1	24	MIN	2	45
			CARTAGE———			MIN		10
							2	55

22368

requisition no.

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. C. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE -- PLEASE KEEP IT.

YOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-648

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. R.A.R.

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	EXP #662 COPP CLARK CO. TORONTO, ONT. MAY 19/47				
1 PCL	BOOKS	1	14	[illegible]	2 45
	CARTAGE			[illegible]	10
					2 55
	AMOUNT PREPAID				1 10
	AMOUNT OWING				1 45

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods.

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. R-651

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. MAIL

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, ARLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		MAIL OXFORD UNIV. PRESS. TORONTO, ONT. MAY 19/47				
1	PCL.	BOOKS	1	2	[illegible]	2 45
		CARTAGE——			[illegible]	10
						2 55

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods.

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-652

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. HBC

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		HBC. THOMAS A NELSON & SON, TORONTO, ONT. MAY 19/47				
1	PCL.	BOOKS	1	1	HBN	2 45
		CARTAGE———			HBN	10
						2 55

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods.

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

FOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-653
VESSEL. CLEARWATER
FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.
PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM. MAIL
DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, ARLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	MAIL. The JOHN GUIDE & CO. TORONTO, ONT. MAY 19/47				
1 PCL.	BOOKS	1	3	MIN	2 45
	CARTAGE			MIN	10
					2 55

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown):

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. R-655

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. MAIL

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, ARLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		MAIL THE MACMILLAN CO. TORONTO, ONT. MAY 19/47				
1	PCL.	BOOKS	1	2	MIN	2 45
		CARTAGE			MIN	10
						2 55

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods.

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-696

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. MAIL

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, ANDAVER, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		MAIL CLARKE IRWIN CO. TORONTO, ONT. MAY 19/47				
1	PCL.	BOOKS	1	1	MIN	2 45
		CARTAGE——			MIN	10
						2 55

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods.

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-657

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. MAIL

DATE. MAY 23/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON
AKLAVIK
N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT	
		MAIL RENOUF PUB. CO. MAY 23/47 MONTREAL QUE.					
1	PCL	BOOKS	1	2	MIN.	2	45
		CARTAGE- -			MIN.		10
						2	55

All claims must be made in writing within one month of receipt of goods.

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 6 - 1947 194

Signature R.T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hold-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-5639

VESSEL. SLAVE

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE Govt

RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.

DATE. AUG. 1/48

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, ARKLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		EX. # 905 JULY 23/48 STATY. BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.					
1	CTN	STATIONERY	1	47		MIN.	2.45
		CARTAGE---				MIN.	.10
							2.55

Requisition # 27740.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date SEP 6 - 1948 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-190

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. T. GIBSON

OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
	EXP.#68 MAR. 3/49 HOVER SCHOOL EDMONTON, ALTA.					
1 CTN	SCHOOL SUPPLIES	1	19		MIN	2 45
	CARTAGE				MIN	10
						2 55

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS 2

Received the above in good order and condition.

Date JUN 30 1949 194__ Signature Gilpert & Laheen

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by *"The Radium Line"*
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-190
VESSEL. BARGE 300
FROM. WATERWAYS
PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM. N.AR.
DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. T. GIBSON
OR ASSIGNS AT ANLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
	EXP.#68 MAR. 3/49 MOVER SCHOOL EDMONTON, ALTA.					
1 CTN	* SCHOOL SUPPLIES	1	19		MIN	2 45
	CARTAGE				MIN	10
						2 55

Regn # 29738

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-
Date JUN 30 1949 194 Subject to Check
Signature B Lavoy

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-180

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON

OR ASSIGNS AT ARLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
		EXP.#550 SCHOOL BOARD FEB.24 EDMONTON, ALTA.						
2	CTN	BOOKS @ 65	1-2	130		4.90	6	37
		CARTAGE				.10		13
							6	50

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition: Subject to Check

Date JUN 30 1949 194__ Signature

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-188

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON

OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
		EXP.#550 SCHOOL BOARD FEB.24 EDMONTON, ALTA.						
2	CTN	BOOKS @ 65	1-2	130		4.90	6	37
		CARTAGE				.10		13
							6	50

Regina # 29738

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:- Subject to check

Date _____ 194__ Signature R Thompson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. M-191

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.C.

DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		PRD.#3/224 GEN.A CO. TORONTO, ONT.					
1	CTN.	BOOKS	1	60		4.90	2 94
		CARTAGE				MIN	10
							3 04

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition: Subject to Check

Date JUN 30 1949 194— Signature

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-191

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID.
CHARGE.
COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.C.

DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		PRO.#3/224 GINN & CO. TORONTO, ONT.					
1	CTN.	BOOKS	1	60		4.90	2 94
		CARTAGE				MIN	10
							3 04

Requn # 29738

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition: Subject to Check

Date JUN 30 1949 194

Signature

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4.

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: AK-3

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 1, 1949.

No action
This are signature
copies. 15645 not at 6645

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Accounts - Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited.

The undermentioned accounts just received from The Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited, 10167 - 99th Street, Edmonton, are passed to you as they cover shipments to the Anglican Indian Residential School, Aklavik, obviously ordered by, or on behalf of, your Branch. The Company have been advised of the action we have taken in passing them on to you.

W-647	$2.55
W-648	1.45
W-651	2.55
W-652	2.55
W-653	2.55
W-655	2.55
W-656	2.55
W-657	2.55
W-5639	2.55
W-183	13.04
W-188	6.50
W-190	2.55
W-191	3.04

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
DEC 2 1949

RECEIVED
DEC 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. File E6

Aklavik C. Ens. 4 Rec'd

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, 30 December, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

E 6

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your requisition No. 29737 for "12 Workbooks of All Sails Set Grade 6", and 1 "Teacher's Guide", and which was cancelled, I am now in receipt of an invoice from the Copp Clark Company Limited covering same.

Kindly let me know if it will be in order to re-instate these items on the above mentioned requisition and charge on same.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/EG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4 (E6)

, January 11, 1950.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

This refers to your letter of December 30th in reference to requisition No. 29737 for 12 workbooks "All Sails Set Grade 6".

Please be advised that it will be in order for you to re-instate this requisition in order that the account in favour of Copp Clark Company for these books may be paid.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION -- TEXT BOOKS

Quan.	Grade	Name	Publisher
1	1	Before Winky	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Tots and Toys	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Winky	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Happy Days	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Day by Day	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	To and Fro	Allyn and Bacon
1	2	Faces and Places	Allyn and Bacon
1	3	Busy World	Allyn and Bacon
1		Australia (Mote and Reppy)	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	With Judy and Joe	Allyn and Bacon
1	2	With Bob and Don	Allyn and Bacon
1	3	With Jane and Paul	Allyn and Bacon
1	4	With Doris and Billy	Allyn and Bacon
1	5	With Jack and Jill	Allyn and Bacon
1	6	With Ruth and Jim	Allyn and Bacon
1		Our World Today (Stull and Hatch)	Allyn and Bacon
1	4,5,6	Journeys Through Our World Today	Allyn and Bacon
1		Our World Today	Allyn and Bacon
1	7,8,9	Speech for All (Port)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Refresher Speller (Chew)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Manners for Moderns (Black)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Personality and the School	Allyn and Bacon
1		The Mode In Dress and Home (Donovan)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Chemistry	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Physics	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Biology	Allyn and Bacon
1		Refresher Arithmetic	Allyn and Bacon
1		The Three Musketeers Ivanhoe The Count of Monte Cristo The Last of the Mohicans Moby Dick The Tale of Two Cities Robin Hood Arabian Knights Les Miserables Robinson Crusoe Don Quixote Rip Van Winkle Westward Ho! Uncle Tom's Cabin Gulliver's Travels The Deerslayer The Hunchback of Notre Dame Corsican Brothers Three Famous Mysteries The Pathfinder Oliver Twist A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court Two Years before the Mast	Gilberton Company 84 Pearl Street Toronto 1, Can. All Classics Illustrated, obtainable from above address. Each. 15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quan.	Grade	Name	Publisher
1		Adventures of Marco Polo	Gilberton Co.
1		Michael Strogoff	
1		The Prince and the Pauper	
1		The Moonstone	
1		The Black Arrow	
1		Lorna Doone	
1		Sherlock Holmes	
1		Mysterious Island	
1		The Last Days of Pompeii	
1		Typee	
1		The Pioneers	
1		Adventures of Cellini	
1		Jane Eyre	
1		Mysteries	
1		Twenty Years After	All Classics Illustrated.
1		Swiss Family Robinson	
1		Great Expectations	
1		Mysteries of Paris	
1		Tom Brown's SchoolDays	
1		Kidnapped	
1		Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea	Each. 15¢.
1		David Copperfield	
1		Alice in Wonderland	
1		The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	
1		The Spy	
1		The House of Seven Galbes	
1		A Christmas Carol	
1		The Man in the Iron Mask	
1		Silas Marner	
1		The Toilers of the Sea	
1		The Song of Hiawatha	
1		The Prairie	
1		Wuthering Heights	
1		Black Beauty	
#B213 1		The Redheaded Outfield: Zane Grey	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 Page 6
B214 1		The Shortstop " "	
B215 1		The Young Pitcher " "	
B216 1		Ken Word in the Joungle " "	
B217 1		The Young Lion Hunter " "	
B218 1		The Young Forester " "	
B219 1		Old Mother West Wind: Burgess	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 Page 6
B220 1		Mother West Wind's Animal Friends	
B221 1		Mother West Wind "Why" Stories	
B222 1		Mother West Wind "When" Stories	
B223 1		Lightfoot the Deer : Burgess	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 pp.6.
B224 1		Blacky the Crow "	
B225 1		Buster Bear's Twins "	
B226 1		Billy Mink Burgess	"
B227 1		Little Joe Otter "	"
B228 1		Jerry Muskrat at Home "	"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock #	Quan.	Grade	Name of Book		
B.9	1	1	Helpers All, Book 1	Martin)	
B.10	1	2	In the City, on the Farm, and Along the Way , Book II	")	D.P.P.S. Catalogue #B.500 Page 2
B.11	1	3	In Other Lands, Book III	")	
B.12	1	4	Then and Now, Book IV	")	
B.13	1	5	New Horizons, Book V	")	
B.14	1	6	To the New World, Book VI	")	
B.15	1	7	From Sea to Sea, Book VII	")	
B.16	1	8	Mother of Freemen, Book 8	")	
B.17	1	4,5,6	NewEnglandColonialDays	Duffe)	
B.18	1	"	Ashkee of Sunshine Water (Indian Home Life)	Faith Hill & Mabel Rice)	
B.19	1	"	Priarie Children	Gin Allen)	
B.20	1	"	Daily Bread and Other Foods	Ruth Brindze)	
B.21	1	"	From Barter to Money	Flora Rue)	
B.22	1	"	Buried Sunlight	Ray Jaesen)	
B.23	1	"	Wonderful Wings	T. L. Maishlish)	"
B.24	1	"	The Fight against germs	Kane Zelle)	
B.25	1	"	Buffalo Caller	Ann Clark)	
B.26	1	"	The Story of Trade	Ethel Schoneman)	
B.27	1	"	Man's Use of Plants and Animals	Virginia Cunningham)	
B.28	1	"	On the Airways	J. Phillips)	
B.29	1	7,8,9	Planning Cities for to-day and tomorrow	Fred Cane)	
B.30	1	"	The Wise Consumer	Ruth Barry)	"
B.31	1	"	Our Inland Seas, The Great Lakes	Frank Bright)	
B.32	1	"	Looking Ahead	Andrews)	
B.33	1		The Story of the United Empire Loyalists	Trueman)	
B. 127	1		Adventures of England on Hudson Bay	Garland)	
B 34	1		The Story of Oil in Canada	J. M. Scott)	
B. 128	1		Tall Timber	J. Gough)	
B. 129	1		The Story of Wheat	D. Dickie)	"
B. 36	1		The Story of Pulp and Paper in Canada	W. S. McFarlane)	
B. 130	1		We Live Together	J. W. Chafe)	
B. 37	1		Royal Canadian Mounted Police	Edna Ritchie)	
B.148	1		Our World Has Changed	Walsh & Stumpf)	
	1		Story of Coal	Maude and Miska Petersham	John C Winston Co. Toronto.
	1		Story of Houses	"	
	1		Story of Wool	"	
	1		Story of Cotton	"	
	1		Story of Wood	"	
	1		Story of Silk	"	
	1		Story of Oil	"	
	1		Story of Glass	"	
	1		Story of Wheat	"	
	1		Story of Rocks	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book #	Quan	Grade	Name of Book		
B.38	1	1,2,3,	Animals Round the Year	Blough	
B.39	1	"	An Aquarium	"	
B.40	1	"	Doing Work	"	D.P.F.S.
B.41	1	"	The Insect Parade	"	Cat.
B.42	1	"	Plants Round The Year	"	B.500
B.43	1	"	Water Appears and Disappears	"	Page 3
B.44	1	"	Animals and Their Young	"	
B.45	1	"	Animals that Live Together	"	
B.46	1	"	Useful Plants and Animals	"	
B.47	1	"	Birds in the Big Wood	"	
B.48	1	"	The Pet Show	"	
B.49	1	"	How the Sun Helps Us	"	
B.50	1	4,5,6	The Sky Above Us	Parker	
B.51	1	"	Clouds, Rain and Snow	"	
B.52	1	"	The Air About Us	"	
B.53	1	"	Fire	"	
B.54	1	"	The Earth a Great Storehouse	"	
B.55	1	"	Gravity	"	
B.56	1	"	Magnets	"	
B.57	1	"	Thermometers	"	
B.58	1	"	Machines	"	
B.59	1	"	Water	"	
B.60	1	"	Electricity	"	
B.61	1	"	The Scientist and his Tools	"	
B.62	1	"	What Things are made Of	"	
B.63	1	"	Living Things	"	
B.64	1	"	Seeds and Seed Travels	"	
B.65	1	"	Trees	"	
B.66	1	"	Fishes	"	
B.67	1	"	Birds	"	
B.68	1	"	Insects and Their Ways	"	
B.69	1	"	Animal Travels	"	
B.70	1	"	Garden Indoors	"	
B.71	1	"	The Garden and Its Friends	"	
B.72	1	"	Flowers, Fruits and Seeds	"	
B.73	1	"	Toads and Frogs	"	
B.74	1	"	Plant Factories	"	
B.75	1	"	Saving Our Wild Life	"	
B.76	1	"	Plant and Animal Partnership	"	
B.77	1	"	You as a Machine	"	
B.78	1	"	Animals We Know	"	
B.79	1	7,8,9	The Sun and Its Family	"	D.P.F.S.
B.80	1	"	OurOcean of Air	"	Cat.
B.81	1	"	Fire, Friend and Foe	"	B.500
B.82	1	"	Light	"	Page 4
B.83	1	"	The Ways of the Weather	"	
B.84	1	"	Heat	"	
B.85	1	"	The Science of Building	"	
B.86	1	"	Superstition or Science	"	
B.87	1	"	The Earth's Changing Surface	"	
B.88	1	"	Matter and Molecules	"	
B.89	1	"	The Earth's Nearest Neighbor	"	
B.90	1	"	Balance in Nature	"	
B.91	1	"	Insect Friends and Enemies	"	
B.92	1	"	Soil	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock #	Quan	Grade	Name of Text		
B.93	1	7,8,9	Domesticated Animals	Parker	
B.94	1	"	How We Are Built	"	
B.95	1	"	Foods	"	
B.96	1	"	Keeping Well	"	
B.97	1	"	Domesticated Plants	"	
B.121	1	"	Community Health	"	
B.98	1	1,2,3	The Surprise Box	Gates	D.P.F.S. Cat. #B.500 Page 4
B.99	1	"	In Came Pinky	"	
B.100	1	"	The Painted Calf	"	
B.101	1	"	Bruce and Barbara	"	
B.102	1	"	The Animal Parade	"	
B.103	1	"	Tip	"	
B.104	1	"	Mr. Joey and the Pig	"	
B.105	1	"	Sing Canary Sing	"	
B.106	1	"	Polly the Kid	"	
B.107	1	"	Elsie Elephant	"	
B.108	1	"	Animals are Fun	"	
B.109	1	"	Always Ready	"	
B.110	1	"	Brownie and His Friends	"	
B.111	1	"	Animals Work, Too	"	
B.112	1	"	Pueblo Indian Stories	"	
B.113	1	"	We Go Away	"	
B.114	1	"	Year-Round Fun	"	
B.115	1	"	Little Bear, The Indian Boy	"	
B.116	1	"	Tony and Jo-Jo	"	
B.117	1	"	Fifty Winters Ago	"	
B.118	1	"	Trails in The Wood	"	
B.119	1	"	Kurti and Hardi	"	
B.120	1	"	The Sad Prince	"	
B.35	1		Three Little Indians	Prichard	D.P.F.S. Cat. #B.500 Page 5
B.122	1		Winona -- A Little Indian of Prairies	"	
B.123	1		Watlala -- An Indian of the Northwest	"	
B.124	1		Leaping Trout	"	
B.125	1		Gray Bird -- A Little Plains Indian	"	
B.126	1		Nigalek -- A Little Esquimo Boy	"	
B.339	1		The Beaver and the Muskrat	"	
~~12~~	3		Study Arithmetic Work-Book Book III	School Book Branch EDMONTON	
~~8~~	4		Study Arithmetic Work Book Book IV		
~~21~~	5		Study Arithmetic Work Book Book V		
~~15~~	6		Study Arithmetic Work Book Book VI		
~~Omit~~	1	4	Up and Away (Reader)	"	
	1	5	Wide Open Windows (Reader)	"	
	1	6	All Sails Set (Reader)	"	

12 3 Study Arithmetics- Book 3 "
8 4 " " " 4
21 5 " " " 5
15 6 " " " 6

1 — 3 Teachers Guide to Study arithmetics Book 3
1 — 4 " " " " " 4
1 — 5 " " " " " 5
1 — 6 " " " " " 6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION - TEXT BOOKS

Quan.	Grade	Name	Publisher
1	1	Before Winky	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Tots and Toys	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Winky	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Happy Days	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Day by Day	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	To and Fro	Allyn and Bacon
1	2	Faces and Places	Allyn and Bacon
1	3	Busy World	Allyn and Bacon
1		Australia (Mote and Reppy)	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	With Judy and Joe	Allyn and Bacon
1	2	With Bob and Don	Allyn and Bacon
1	3	With Jane and Paul	Allyn and Bacon
1	4	With Doris and Billy	Allyn and Bacon
1	5	With Jack and Jill	Allyn and Bacon
1	6	With Ruth and Jim	Allyn and Bacon
1		Our World Today (Stull and Hatch)	Allyn and Bacon
1	4,5,6	Journeys Through Our World Today	Allyn and Bacon
1		Our World Today	Allyn and Bacon
1	7,8,9	Speech for All (Fort)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Refresher Speller (Chew)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Manners for Moderns (Black)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Personality and the School	Allyn and Bacon
1		The Mole in Dress and Home (Donovan)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Chemistry	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Physics	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Biology	Allyn and Bacon
1		Refresher Arithmetic	Allyn and Bacon
1		The Three Musketeers	Gilberton Company 84 Pearl Street Toronto 1, Can.
1		Ivanhoe	
1		The Count of Monte Cristo	
1		The Last of the Mohicans	
1		Moby Dick	All Classics Illustrated, obtainable from above address.
1		The Tale of Two Cities	
1		Robin Hood	
1		Arabian Knights	
1		Les Miserables	
1		Robinson Crusoe	
1		Don Quixote	
1		Rip Van Winkle	
1		Westward Ho!	
1		Uncle Tom's Cabin	(Each .15)
1		Gulliver's Travels	
1		The Deerslayer	
1		The Hunchback of Notre Dame	
1		Corsican Brothers	
1		Three Famous Mysteries	
1		The Pathfinder	
1		Oliver Twist	
1		A Connetiout Yankee in King Arthur's Court	
1		Two Years before the Mast	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10M-Cooper

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quan.	Grade	Name	Publisher
1		Adventures of Marco Polo	Gilberton Co.
1		Michael Strogoff	
1		The Prince and the Pauper	
1		The Moonstone	
1		The Black Arrow	
1		Lorna Doone	
1		Sherlock Holmes	
1		Mysterious Island	
1		The Last Days of Pompeii	
1		Types	
1		The Pioneers	
1		Adventures of Cellini	
1		Jane Eyre	
1		Mysteries	
1		Twenty Years After	All Classics Illustrated.
1		Swiss Family Robinson	
1		Great Expectations	
1		Mysteries of Paris	
1		Tom Brown's SchoolDays	
1		Kidnapped	
1		Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea	
1		David Copperfield	
1		Alice in Wonderland	
1		The Adventures of Tom Sawyer)	
1		The Spy	
1		The House of Seven Galbes	(Each 15¢)
1		A Christmas Carol	
1		The Man in the Iron Mask)	
1		Silas Marner	
1		The Toilers of the Sea	
1		The Song of Hiawatha	
1		The Prairie	
1		Wuthering Heights	
1		Black Beauty	
#B213	1	The Redheaded Outfield: Zane Grey	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 Page 6
B214	1	The Shortstop " "	
B215	1	The Young Pitcher " "	
B216	1	Ken Ward in the Joungle " "	
B217	1	The Young Lion Hunter " "	
B218	1	The Young Forester " "	
B219	1	Old Mother West Wind: Burgess	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 Page 6
B220	1	Mother West Wind's Animal Friends	
B221	1	Mother West Wind "Why" Stories	
B222	1	Mother West Wind "When" Stories	
B223	1	Lightfoot the Deer : Burgess	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 pp.6.
B224	1	Blacky the Crow "	
B225	1	Buster Bear's Twins "	
B226	1	Billy Mink Burgess	"
B227	1	Little Joe Otter "	"
B228	1	Jerry Muskrat at Home "	"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock #	Quan.	Grade	Name of Book		
B.9	1	1	Helpers All, Book 1	Martin)	
B.10	1	2	In the City, on the Farm, and Along the Way , Book II	")	D.P.P.S. Catalogue #B.500 Page 2
B.11	1	3	In Other Lands, Book III	")	
B.12	1	4	Then and Now, Book IV	")	
B.13	1	5	New Horizons, Book V	")	
B.14	1	6	To the New World, Book VI	")	
B.15	1	7	From Sea to Sea, Book VII	")	
B.16	1	8	Mother of Freemen, Book 8	")	
B.17	1	4,5,6	NewEnglandColonialDays	Duffe)	
B.18	1	"	Ashkee of Sunshine Water (Indian Home Life)	Faith Hill & Mabel Rice)	
B.19	1	"	Prairie Children	Gin Allen)	
B.20	1	"	Daily Bread and Other Foods	Ruth Brindze)	
B.21	1	"	From Barter to Money	Flora Rue)	
B.22	1	"	Buried Sunlight	Ray Jassen)	
B.23	1	"	Wonderful Wings	T. L. Maishlish)	"
B.24	1	"	The Fight against germs	Kane Zelle)	
B.25	1	"	Buffalo Caller	Ann Clark)	
B.26	1	"	The Story of Trade	Ethel Schoneman)	
B.27	1	"	Man's Use of Plants and Animals	Virginia Cunningham)	
B.28	1	"	On the Airways	J. Phillips)	
B.29	1	7,8,9	Planning Cities for to-day and tomorrow	Fred Cane)	
B.30	1	"	The Wise Consumer	Ruth Barry)	"
B.31	1	"	Our Inland Seas, The Great Lakes	Frank Bright)	
B.32	1	"	Looking Ahead	Andrews)	
B.33	1		The Story of the United Empire Loyalists	Trueman)	
B.~~127~~ 127	1		Adventures of England on Hudson Bay	Garland)	
B. 34	1		The Story of Oil in Canada	J. M. Scott)	
B. 128	1		Tall Timber	J. Gough)	
B. 129	1		The Story of Wheat	D.Dickie)	"
B. 36	1		The Story of Pulp and Paper in Canada	W. S. McFarlane)	
B. 130	1		We Live Together	J. W. Chafe)	
B. 37	1		Royal Canadian Mounted Police	Edna Ritchie)	
B.148	1		Our World Has Changed	Walsh & Stumpf)	
	1		Story of Coal	Maude and Mi[illegible]	
	1		Story of Houses	Petersham	John C Winston Co. Toronto.
	1		Story of Wool	"	
	1		Story of Cotton	"	
	1		Story of Wood	"	
	1		Story of Silk	"	
	1		Story of Oil	"	
	1		Story of Glass	"	
	1		Story of Wheat	"	
	1		Story of Rocks	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Town Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock #	Quan	Grade	Name of Book		
B.38	1	1,2,3,	Animals Round the Year	Blough	D.P.F.S. Cat. B.500 Page 3
B.39	1	"	An Aquarium	"	
B.40	1	"	Doing Work	"	
B.41	1	"	The Insect Parade	"	
B.42	1	"	Plants Round The Year	"	
B.43	1	"	Water Appears and Disappears	"	
B.44	1	"	Animals and Their Young	"	
B.45	1	"	Animals that Live Together	"	
B.46	1	"	Useful Plants and Animals	"	
B.47	1	"	Birds in the Big Wood	"	
B.48	1	"	The Pet Show	"	
B.49	1	"	How the Sun Helps Us	"	
B.50	1	4,5,6	The Sky Above Us	Parker	
B.51	1	"	Clouds, Rain and Snow	"	
B.52	1	"	The Air About Us	"	
B.53	1	"	Fire	"	
B.54	1	"	The Earth a Great Storehouse	"	
B.55	1	"	Gravity	"	
B.56	1	"	Magnets	"	
B.57	1	"	Thermometers	"	
B.58	1	"	Machines	"	
B.59	1	"	Water	"	
B.60	1	"	Electricity	"	
B.61	1	"	The Scientist and his Tools	"	
B.62	1	"	What Things are made Of	"	
B.63	1	"	Living Things	"	
B.64	1	"	Seeds and Seed Travels	"	
B.65	1	"	Trees	"	
B.66	1	"	Fishes	"	
B.67	1	"	Birds	"	
B.68	1	"	Insects and Their Ways	"	
B.69	1	"	Animal Travels	"	
B.70	1	"	Garden Indoors	"	
B.71	1	"	The Garden and Its Friends	"	
B.72	1	"	Flowers, Fruits and Seeds	"	
B.73	1	"	Toads and Frogs	"	
B.74	1	"	Plant Factories	"	
B.75	1	"	Saving Our Wild Life	"	
B.76	1	"	Plant and Animal Partnership	"	
B.77	1	"	You as a Machine	"	
B.78	1	"	Animals We Know	"	
B.79	1	7,8,9	The Sun and Its Family	"	D.P.F.S. Cat. B.500 Page 4
B.80	1	"	Our Ocean of Air	"	
B.81	1	"	Fire, Friend and Foe	"	
B.82	1	"	Light	"	
B.83	1	"	The Ways of the Weather	"	
B.84	1	"	Heat	"	
B.85	1	"	The Science of Building	"	
B.86	1	"	Superstition or Science	"	
B.87	1	"	The Earth's Changing Surface	"	
B.88	1	"	Matter and Molecules	"	
B.89	1	"	The Earth's Nearest Neighbor	"	
B.90	1	"	Balance in Nature	"	
B.91	1	"	Insect Friends and Enemies	"	
B.92	1	"	Soil	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-CENT

Stock #	Quan	Grade	Name of Text		
B.93	1	7,8,9	Domesticated Animals	Parker	}
B.94	1	"	How We Are Built	"	}
B.95	1	"	Foods	"	}
B.96	1	"	Keeping Well	"	}
B.97	1	"	Domesticated Plants	"	}
B.121	1	"	Community Health	"	}
B.98	1	1,2,3	The Surprise Box	Gates	}
B.99	1	"	Ju Dame Finky	"	}
B.100	1	"	The Painted Calf	"	}
B.101	1	"	Bruce and Barbara	"	} D.P.F.S.
B.102	1	"	The Animal Parade	"	} Cat.
B.103	1	"	Tip	"	} #B.500
B.104	1	"	Mr. Joey and the Pig	"	} Page 4
B.105	1	"	Sing Canary Sing	"	}
B.106	1	"	Polly the Kid	"	}
B.107	1	"	Elsie Elephant	"	}
B.108	1	"	Animals are Fun	"	}
B.109	1	"	Always Ready	"	}
B.110	1	"	Brownie and His Friends	"	}
B.111	1	"	Animals Work, Too	"	}
B.112	1	"	Pueblo Indian Stories	"	}
B.113	1	"	We Go Away	"	}
B.114	1	"	Year-Round Fun	"	}
B.115	1	"	Little Bear, The Indian Boy	"	}
B.116	1	"	Tony and Jo-Jo	"	}
B.117	1	"	Fifty Winters Ago	"	}
B.118	1	"	Trails in The Wood	"	}
B.119	1	"	Kurti and Hardi	"	}
B.120	1	"	The Sad Prince	"	}
B.35	1		Three Little Indians	Prichard	}
B.122	1		Winona -- A Little Indian of Prairies	"	} D.P.F.S.
B.123	1		Watlala -- An Indian of the Northwest	"	} Cat.
B.124	1		Leaping Trout	"	} #B.500
B.125	1		Gray Bird -- A Little Plains Indian	"	} Page 5
B.126	1		Nigalek -- A Little Esquimo Boy	"	}
B.339	1		The Beaver and the Muskrat	"	}
	.12	3	Study Arithmetic Work-Book Book III		} School
	.8.	4	Study Arithmetic Work Book Book IV		} Book
	.21.	5	Study Arithmetic Work Book Book V		} Branch
	.15.	6	Study Arithmetic Work Book Book VI		} EDMONTON
	1	4	Up and Away (Reader)		"
	1	5	Wide Open Windows (Reader)		"
	1	6	All Sails Set (Reader)		"

12	3	Study Arithmetics	Book 3	S.B.B. Edmonton.
8	4	"	" 4	"
21	5	"	" 5	"
5	6	"	" 6	"

1 — 3	Teachers Guide to Study Arithmetics	Book 3	
1 — 4	"	" " "	" 4
1 — 5	"	" " "	" 5
1 — 6	"	" " "	" 6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION - TEXT BOOKS

Quan.	Grade	Name	Publisher
1	1	Before Winky	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Tots and Toys	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Winky	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Happy Days	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	Day by Day	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	To and Fro	Allyn and Bacon
1	2	Faces and Places	Allyn and Bacon
1	3	Busy World	Allyn and Bacon
1		Australia (Mote and Reppy)	Allyn and Bacon
1	1	With Judy and Joe	Allyn and Bacon
1	2	With Bob and Don	Allyn and Bacon
1	3	With Jane and Paul	Allyn and Bacon
1	4	With Doris and Billy	Allyn and Bacon
1	5	With Jack and Jill	Allyn and Bacon
1	6	With Ruth and Jim	Allyn and Bacon
1		Our World Today (Stull and Hatch)	Allyn and Bacon
1	4,5,6	Journeys Through Our World Today	Allyn and Bacon
1	7,8,9	Our World Today	Allyn and Bacon
1		Speech for All (Fort)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Refresher Speller (Chew)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Manners for Moderns (Black)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Personality and the School	Allyn and Bacon
1		The Mode in Dress and Home (Donovan)	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Chemistry	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Physics	Allyn and Bacon
1		Elements of Biology	Allyn and Bacon
1		Refresher Arithmetic	Allyn and Bacon
1		The Three Musketeers)	Gilberton Company
1		Ivanhoe)	84 Pearl Street
1		The Count of Monte Cristo)	Toronto 1, Can.
1		The Last of the Mohicans)	
1		Moby Dick)	All Classics
1		The Tale of Two Cities)	Illustrated, obtain-
1		Robin Hood)	able from above
1		Arabian Knights)	address.
1		Les Miserables)	
1		Robinson Crusoe)	
1		Don Quixote)	
1		Rip Van Winkle)	
1		Westward Ho!)	
1		Uncle Tom's Cabin)	
1		Gulliver's Travels)	
1		The Deerslayer)	
1		The Hunchback of Notre Dame)	
1		Corsican Brothers)	
1		Three Famous Mysteries)	
1		The Pathfinder)	
1		Oliver Twist)	
1		A Conneticut Yankee)	
		in King Arthur's Court)	
1		Two Years before the Mast)	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quan.	Grade	Name	Publisher
1		Adventures of Marco Polo	Gilberton Co.
1		Michael Strogoff	
1		The Prince and the Pauper	
1		The Moonstone	
1		The Black Arrow	
1		Lorna Doone	
1		Sherlock Holmes	
1		Mysterious Island	
1		The Last Days of Pompeii	
1		Types	
1		The Pioneers	
1		Adventures of Cellini	
1		Jane Eyre	
1		Mysteries	
1		Twenty Years After	All Classics Illustrated.
1		Swiss Family Robinson	
1		Great Expectations	
1		Mysteries of Paris	
1		Tom Brown's SchoolDays	
1		Kidnapped	
1		Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea	
1		David Copperfield	
1		Alice in Wonderland	
1		The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	
1		The Spy	
1		The House of Seven Galbes	
1		A Christmas Carol	
1		The Man in the Iron Mask	
1		Silas Marner	
1		The Toilers of the Sea	
1		The Song of Hiawatha	
1		The Prairie	
1		Wuthering Heights	
1		Black Beauty	
#B213	1	The Redheaded Outfield: Zane Grey	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 Page 6
B214	1	The Shortstop " "	
B215	1	The Young Pitcher " "	
B216	1	Ken Ward in the Joungle " "	
B217	1	The Young Lion Hunter " "	
B218	1	The Young Forester " "	
B219	1	Old Mother West Wind: Burgess	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 Page 6
B220	1	Mother West Wind's Animal Friends	
B221	1	Mother West Wind "Why" Stories	
B222	1	Mother West Wind "When" Stories	
B223	1	Lightfoot the Deer : Burgess	D.P.P.S. Catalogue B.500 pp.6.
B224	1	Blacky the Crow "	
B225	1	Buster Bear's Twins "	
B226	1	Billy Mink Burgess	"
B227	1	Little Joe Otter "	"
B228	1	Jerry Muskrat at Home "	"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock #	Quan.	Grade	Name of Book		
B.9	1	1	Helpers All, Book 1	Martin	D.P.P.S. Catalogue #D.500 Page 2
B.10	1	2	In the City, on the Farm, and Along the Way, Book II	"	
B.11	1	3	In Other Lands, Book III	"	
B.12	1	4	Then and Now, Book IV	"	
B.13	1	5	New Horizons, Book V	"	
B.14	1	6	To the New World, Book VI	"	
B.15	1	7	From Sea to Sea, Book VII	"	
B.16	1	8	Mother of Freemen, Book 8	"	
B.17	1	4,5,6	NewEnglandColonialDays	Duffe	
B.18	1	"	Ashkee of Sunshine Water (Indian Home Life)	Faith Hill & Mabel Rice	
B.19	1	"	Priarie Children	Gin Allen	
B.20	1	"	Daily Bread and Other Foods	Ruth Brindze	
B.21	1	"	From Barter to Money	Flora Rue	
B.22	1	"	Buried Sunlight	Ray Jassen	
B.23	1	"	Wonderful Wings	T. L. Maishlish	"
B.24	1	"	The Fight against germs	Kane Zelle	
B.25	1	"	Buffalo Caller	Ann Clark	
B.26	1	"	The Story of Trade	Ethel Schoneman	
B.27	1	"	Man's Use of Plants and Animals	Virginia Cunningham	
B.28	1	"	On the Airways	J. Phillips	
B.29	1	7,8,9	Planning Cities for to-day and tomorrow	Fred Cane	"
B.30	1	"	The Wise Consumer	Ruth Barry	
B.31	1	"	Our Inland Seas, The Great Lakes	Frank Bright	
B.32	1	"	Looking Ahead	Andrews	
B.33	1		The Story of the United Empire Loyalists	Trueman	
B.127	1		Adventures of England on Hudson Bay	Garland	
B.34	1		The Story of Oil in Canada	J. M. Scott	
B.128	1		Tall Timber	J. Gough	
B.129	1		The Story of Wheat	D. Dickie	"
B.36	1		The Story of Pulp and Paper in Canada	W. S. McFarlane	
B.130	1		We Live Together	J. W. Chafe	
B.37	1		Royal Canadian Mounted Police	Edna Ritchie	
B.148	1		Our World Has Changed	Walsh & Stumpf	
	1		Story of Coal	Maude and Miska Petersham	John C Winston Co. Toronto.
	1		Story of Houses	"	
	1		Story of Wool	"	
	1		Story of Cotton	"	
	1		Story of Wood	"	
	1		Story of Silk	"	
	1		Story of Oil	"	
	1		Story of Glass	"	
	1		Story of Wheat	"	
	1		Story of Rocks	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stock #	Quan	Grade	Name of Book		
B.38	1	1,2,3,	Animals Round the Year	Blough	
B.39	1	"	An Aquarium	"	
B.40	1	"	Doing Work	"	D.P.F.S.
B.41	1	"	The Insect Parade	"	Cat.
B.42	1	"	Plants Round The Year	"	B.500
B.43	1	"	Water Appears and Disappears	"	Page 3
B.44	1	"	Animals and Their Young	"	
B.45	1	"	Animals that Live Together	"	
B.46	1	"	Useful Plants and Animals	"	
B.47	1	"	Birds in the Big Wood	"	
B.48	1	"	The Pet Show	"	
B.49	1	"	How the Sun Helps Us	"	
B.50	1	4,5,6	The Sky Above Us	Parker	
B.51	1	"	Clouds, Rain and Snow	"	
B.52	1	"	The Air About Us	"	
B.53	1	"	Fire	"	
B.54	1	"	The Earth a Great Storehouse	"	
B.55	1	"	Gravity	"	
B.56	1	"	Magnets	"	
B.57	1	"	Thermometers	"	
B.58	1	"	Machines	"	
B.59	1	"	Water	"	
B.60	1	"	Electricity	"	
B.61	1	"	The Scientist and his Tools	"	
B.62	1	"	What Things are made Of	"	
B.63	1	"	Living Things	"	
B.64	1	"	Seeds and Seed Travels	"	
B.65	1	"	Trees	"	
B.66	1	"	Fishes	"	
B.67	1	"	Birds	"	
B.68	1	"	Insects and Their Ways	"	
B.69	1	"	Animal Travels	"	
B.70	1	"	Garden Indoors	"	
B.71	1	"	The Garden and Its Friends	"	
B.72	1	"	Flowers, Fruits and Seeds	"	
B.73	1	"	Toads and Frogs	"	
B.74	1	"	Plant Factories	"	
B.75	1	"	Saving Our Wild Life	"	
B.76	1	"	Plant and Animal Partnerships	"	
B.77	1	"	You as a Machine	"	
B.78	1	"	Animals We Know	"	
B.79	1	7,8,9	The Sun and Its Family	"	D.P.F.S.
B.80	1	"	OurOcean of Air	"	Cat.
B.81	1	"	Fire, Friend and Foe	"	B.500
B.82	1	"	Light	"	Page 4
B.83	1	"	The Ways of the Weather	"	
B.84	1	"	Heat	"	
B.85	1	"	The Science of Building	"	
B.86	1	"	Superstition or Science	"	
B.87	1	"	The Earth's Changing Surface	"	
B.88	1	"	Matter and Molecules	"	
B.89	1	"	The Earth's Nearest Neighbor	"	
B.90	1	"	Balance in Nature	"	
B.91	1	"	Insect Friends and Enemies	"	
B.92	1	"	Soil	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foul Copy

Stock #	Quan	Grade	Name of Text		
B.93	1	7,8,9	Domesticated Animals	Parker	
B.94	1	"	How We Are Built	"	
B.95	1	"	Foods	"	
B.96	1	"	Keeping Well	"	
B.97	1	"	Domesticated Plants	"	
B.121	1	"	Community Health	"	
B.98	1	1,2,3	The Surprise Box	Gates	D.P.F.S. Cat. #B.500 Page 4
B.99	1	"	In Dame Finky	"	
B.100	1	"	The Painted Calf	"	
B.101	1	"	Bruce and Barbara	"	
B.102	1	"	The Animal Parade	"	
B.103	1	"	Tip	"	
B.104	1	"	Mr. Joey and the Pig	"	
B.105	1	"	Sing Canary Sing	"	
B.106	1	"	Polly the Kid	"	
B.107	1	"	Misie Elephant	"	
B.108	1	"	Animals are Fun	"	
B.109	1	"	Always Ready	"	
B.110	1	"	Brownie and His Friends	"	
B.111	1	"	Animals Work, Too	"	
B.112	1	"	Pueblo Indian Stories	"	
B.113	1	"	We Go Away	"	
B.114	1	"	Year-Round Fun	"	
B.115	1	"	Little Bear, The Indian Boy	"	
B.116	1	"	Tony and Jo-Jo	"	
B.117	1	"	Fifty Winters Ago	"	
B.118	1	"	Trails in The Wood	"	
B.119	1	"	Kurti and Hardi	"	
B.120	1	"	The Sad Prince	"	
B.35	1		Three Little Indians	Prichard	D.P.F.S. Cat. #B.500 Page 5
B.122	1		Winona - A Little Indian of Prairies	"	
B.123	1		Watlala - An Indian of the Northwest	"	
B.124	1		Leaping Trout	"	
B.125	1		Gray Bird -- A Little Plains Indian	"	
B.126	1		Nigalek -- A Little Esquimo Boy	"	
B.339	1		The Beaver and the Muskrat	"	
	1.	3	Study Arithmetic Work-Book Book III	School Book Branch EDMONTON	
	8.	4	Study Arithmetic Work Book Book IV		
	21.	5	Study Arithmetic Work Book Book V		
	15.	6	Study Arithmetic Work Book Book VI		
Omit	1	4	Up and Away (Reader)	"	
	1	5	Wide Open Windows (Reader)	"	
	1	6	All Sails Set (Reader)	"	

12 - 3 Study Arithmetics Book 3 . 7
8 - 4 " " . 5
21 - 5 " " . 6
15 - 6 " " . 6

1 — 3 Guide to Study arithmetics Book 3 . 4
1 — 4 " " " " . 5
1 — 5 " " " " . 6
1 — 6 " " " " . 6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30 ***19*** 49

For All Saints' Residential ***School*** Fort Norman ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1st. Choice Grades 4-9					
The Jungle Book		Kipling			
Just David		Porter			
Royal Road to Romance		Haliburton			
Flying Carpet		Haliburton			
Seventeen		Tarkington			
Anne of the Island		Montgomery			
The Girl in White Armour		Prince			
Thirty-Nine Steps		Buchan			
Green mantle		Buchan			
Safari		Johnson			
Lessons of a Lifetime		Powell			
Prisoners of Zenda		Hope			
We suggest that Mr. McKinnon make suggestions as to books					
he considers suitable for our library which we have not on this list.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.R.T.Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik.

Express Office (nearest) Waterways, Alberta.

Province N.W.T.

R.T.Gibson

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A.L.Cornwall for.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30 **19** 49

For All Saint's Residential **School** Fort Norman **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2nd. Choice Grades 1-9					
Just So Stories		Kipling			
Golden Dog		Kirby			
Silver Pennies		Blanche Jennings Thompson			
Fairy Tales		Hans Christian Andersen			
Brown Wolf		Jack London			
Little Black Sambo		Bannerman			
Beautiful Joe		Marshall Saunders			
Winnie the Pooh		A.A.MIlne			
Penrod		Tarkington			
Boys Life of Col. Lawrence		Lowell Thomas			
Forty Good Morning Tales		Rose Tyleman			
Ask Mr. Bear		Marjorie Flack			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Waterways, Alberta,

Province N.W.T.

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Cantley
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30 *19* 49

For All Saints' Residential *School* Fort Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1st. Choice Grades I-3					
Here and There		Alice and Jerry Books			
Rides and Slides		Alice and Jerry Books			
Off We Go		Gates, Huber, Peardon			
We are Seven		Wilson			
Cats and Dogs		Buchanan			
Wag and Puff		Hardy			
Along the Way		Easy Growth In Reading Series			
The Story Road		Easy Growth In Reading Series			
Down the River Road		Alice and Jerry Books			
It Happened One Day		Wonder Story Book			
The Story Book of Nick and Dick		Gates, Baker, Peardon			
Story Land		Pathway to Reading Series			
2nd. Choice Grades I-3					
We Grow Up		Gates, Huber, Peardon			
Faraway Ports		Easy Growth in Reading Series			
After the Sun Sets		The Wonder Story Books			
If I Were Going		Alice and Jerry Books			
Wide Wings		Gates, Huber Peardon			
The King's Wish		Far Horizons			
Munching Peter		The Children's Bookshelf			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik,

Express Office (nearest) Watroways, Alberta,

Province N.W.T.

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Cantley for
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

—	boxes	Chalk, white
—	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours
12		Blackboard brushes
720		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
100		Pencils (Primary #308)
18		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
18		Pencils (Checking) Red #77
144		Erasers (Pencil)
48		Erasers (Ink)
12		Erasers (Art gum)
30		Penholders
—	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
6	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
10	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
5	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
2		Pencil Sharpener
18	lbs.	Hectograph Compound
—		Duplicator Pads

500		Blotters, 4 x 9
—		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
72		Rulers, 12" plain
6	boxes	Paper clips (med.)
10	boxes	Thumb tacks
3	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
10		Paste brushes
5	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
2	rolls	Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
12	pr.	Kind. Scissors, blunt
—	pr.	Teachers' Scissors 7"
—		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
—		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
12		Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
—		Hectograph Ink, ___ Violet, ___ Red ___ Green, ___ Blue
11		Hectograph Pencils, 6 Violet, 1 Red, 1 Green, 3 Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

18		Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
—		Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
—		Scribblers A, (plain)
—		Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
48		Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)(Grade 6 and upwards only)
—		Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
—		Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

48	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
—	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
12	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours
—		Dry Tempera
—		Red — Green
—		Yellow — Orange
—		Blue — Brown
—		Purple — Black
—		White

6	Water colour boxes
70	Water colour brushes #5
270	Water colour refills
30	Red 30 Green 30 Blue
30	White 30 Yellow 30 Black
30	Purple 30 Orange 30 Brown

PAPER and ENVELOPES

4	pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
2	pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
6	pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
6	pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
2	pkts.	Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
12		Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
2	pkts.	Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
2	pkts.	Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
2	pkts.	T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
2	pkts.	Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
18		Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
18		Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)

2000 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")

___ pkts. Interlined Paper

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' School, Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office (nearest) Waterways Alberta

Province N.W.T.

Under Gr. I	7	Gr. I	16	Gr. II	11
Grade III	7	Gr. IV	20	Gr. V	14
Gr. VI	16	Gr. VII	6	Gr. VIII	6
Gr. IX	2	Gr. X	___	Gr. XI	___
Gr. XII	___	Gr. XIII	___		

TOTAL 105

Approved W. Graham for
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

24 B.238 Before We Read
____ B.241 We Look and See
____ B.240 We Work and Play
____ B.239 We Come and Go
24 B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
15 B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ B.246 Our New Friends
____ B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
6 B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
10 B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ B.318 Streets and Roads
14 B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
17 B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

1 B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

10 B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
10 B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
6 B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
6 B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

25 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
4 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
5 B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
12 B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ B.306 Our First Book
____ B.309 Here We Come
____ B.310 This is Our Home
____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ B.304 This is Our Family
____ B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
____ B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
____ B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
1 B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
2 B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
4 B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

20 B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
50 B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
14 B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
1 B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

30 B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
12 B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

18 B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
6 B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
6 B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
2 B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ B.364 First Year Woodwork
24 B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
24 B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

20 B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
64 B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I 7 Grade I 16
Grade 2 11 Grade 3 7
Grade 4 20 Grade 5 14 Grade 6 16
Grade 7 6 Grade 8 6 Grade 9 2
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

TOTAL: 105
(above figures approximate grading by June 1950)

Rev. R.T. Gibson

Name All Saints' Residential School

School _____

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express Office Waterways Alberta

Province N.W.T.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: A Caldwell for

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON SERVICES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

8803

Box 117,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,
January 27, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

Attached, herewith, is annual requisition from the Reverend R. T. Gibson, Principal, All Saints' Residential School, Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

All supplies should be shipped c/o Northern Alberta Railway at Edmonton for transmission via Northern Transportation Company to

Rev. R. T. Gibson,
Principal,
All Saints' School,
AKLAVIK,
Northwest Territories.

This requisition should be placed at the earliest in order that shipment be made as soon as navigation opens.

Yours very truly,

J. W. McKinnon

J.W. McKinnon,
Superintendent of Education,
Mackenzie District, N.W.T.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplementary Readers

40	2000	Joe and Ruth Go to School
10	2001	Joe and Ruth Workbook
10	2002	Joe and Ruth Charts
5	3000	Let's Learn to Read
5	3001	Reading Book 1
5	3002	Reading Book 2
x	3570	The Surprise Box
x	3571	In Came Pinky
x	3572	The Painted Calf
2	3573	The Animal Parade
2	3574	Tip
2	3475	Mr. Joey and the Pig
2	3576	Sing Canary Sing
2	3577	Polly the Kid
2	3578	Elsie Elephant
2	3579	Animals are Fun
1	3580	Always Ready
1	3581	Brownie and His Friends
2	3582	Animals Work Too
2	3583	Pueblo Indian Stories
2	3584	We Go Away
2	3585	Year Round Fun
2	3586	Little Bear, the Indian Boy
2	3587	Tony and Jo Jo
2	3588	Fifty Winters Ago
2	3589	Trails in the Wood
2	3590	Kurti and Hardi
2	3591	The Sad Prince
2	2390	My Truck Book
2	2391	The Romney Gay A, B, C
2	2932	Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros
2	2500	Doing Work
2	2501	The Insect Parade
2	2502	Plants Round the Year
2	2503	Animals that Live Together
2	2504	Useful Plants and Animals
2	2505	The Pet Show
	3161	Winona, a Little Indian of Prairies
2	3162	Watlala
2	3163	Leaping Trout
2	3164	Gray Bird
2	3165	Nigalek
4	3166	The Beaver and the Muskrat
2	2004	Workbooks in English Usage & Composition, Grade 5
2	2005	" " " " 6
2	2006	" " " " 8
	2007	Reading Exercises, Grade 6
2	6011	Dominion Language Series

Senior

	2530	Clouds, Rain and Snow
	2531	The Air About Us
	2532	Fire
	2533	Gravity
	2534	Machines
	2535	Water
	2536	Electricity
	2537	The Scientist and His Tools
	2538	What Things Are Made Of
	2550	Living Things
	2551	Seed and Seed Travels
	2552	Fishes
	2553	Animal Travels
	2554	Garden Indoors
	2555	Toads and Frogs
	2556	Plant Factories
	2557	Saving Our Wild Life
	2558	Plant and Animal Partners
	2559	You as a Machine
	2560	Animals We Know
	2600	New England Colonial Days
	2601	Ashkee of Sunshine Water
	2602	Buried Sunlight

FEB 6 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

2603 Wonderful Wings
2604 The Fight Against Germs
2605 Buffalo Caller
2606 The Story of Trade
2607 Man's Use of Plants and Animals
2608 On the Airways
2800. The Story of the United Empire Loyalists
2801 Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
2802 The Story of Oil
2803 Tall Timber
2804 The Story of Wheat
2805 The Story of Pulp and Paper in Canada
2806 We Live Together
2807 Royal Canadian Mounted Police
2808 Our World Has Changed
2570 Our Ocean of Air
2571 Fire Friend and Foe
2572 Light
2573 The Ways of the Weather
2574 Heat
2585 The Science of Building
2586 Superstitution or Science
2587 The Earth's Changing Surface
2588 Matter and Molecules
2589 The Earth's Nearest Neighbor
2590 Domesticated Animals
2191 How We Are Built
2592 Eating Well
2593 Domesticated Plants
2594 Community Health
3100 Clothing, Design and Drafting
3101 Clay Modelling
3102 Working in Leather
3104 Hand Book of Knots
~~2105~~ 2015 An Activity Program

Name ..The Principal...

Name of School ..P. Klamik C. E. Res. School

Address: (P.O.) ..P. Klamik...N.W.T.

Express Address ..via Northern Transportation Co
Waterways Alta

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

___ 7003 Blackboard liner
___ 7004 " compass
___ 7005 " set square
___ 7006 " protractor
___ 7088 Industrial Weaving Mats
___ 7089 Primary Word Builders
___ 7090 Pricked Sewing Cards
___ 7091 Sewing and Raffia Needles # 20

2 7241 Gum arabic
___ 7244 Cellulose tape
___ 7245 Cloth mending tape, small rolls 1 1/8"
___ 7273 Speed ball pens, 6 to a box
___ 7310 Easy punch # 110 (2 holes)
___ 7311 Hand punch (1 hole)
___ 7312 Bostitch stapler B.5
___ 7313 Bostitch Staples B.5
___ 7314 Bostitch staples B.8
___ 9003 Pins # 4
___ 9004 Reinforcement rings # 2
___ 9001 Hand Bell

___ 7062 Manilla tag, 18 x 24
12 7063 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 7070 Mathematical Sets
___ 7072 Compasses
___ 7110 Repeater Duplicator Senior
___ 7111 Repeator Duplicator, Junior
___ 7112 Simplex Duplicator
___ 7130 Envelopes # 7 (4 x 6½)
___ 7132 Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 15
10 7162 Ink bottles
___ 7163 Stamp pad ink, blue
___ 7165 Stamp pad
___ 7166 India ink (black)
___ 7199 pkts. #7 T.Writer Paper, 8 x 9½ (500 sheets to pkg)
___ 7200 pkts. #7 T.Writer Paper, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg)
___ 7201 pkts. # 8 Tracing Paper, 8 x 9½ (500 sheets to pkg)
1 9005 Rubber bands, asst.
___ 9007 Waste paper baskets
___ 9000 Desk Bell

Cardboard, 22 x 28
___ 7050 White
___ 7051 Blue
___ 7052 Green
___ 7053 Yellow
___ 7054 Cardinal
___ 7055 Coral

Cardboard, 11 x 14
12 7056 White
12 7057 Blue
12 7058 Green
12 7059 Yellow
12 7060 Cardinal
12 7061 Coral

Kind. Wool
___ 7080 Blue
___ 7081 Red
___ 7082 Green
___ 7083 Yellow
___ 7084 Orange
___ 7085 Violet
___ 7086 Black
___ 7087 White

Crepe paper:
___ 7100 Blue
3 7101 Red
3 7102 Green
3 7103 Yellow
3 7104 Orange
___ 7105 Black
___ 7106 White

Passe-Partout (rolls)
___ 7230 Blue
___ 7231 Red
___ 7232 Green
___ 7233 Yellow
___ 7234 Brown
___ 7235 Black

Silkene:
___ 7300 Blue
___ 7301 Red
___ 7302 Green
___ 7303 Yellow
___ 7304 Orange
___ 7305 Violet
___ 7306 Black

Name ..The Principal.....
Name of School ..R. Klamath C.E. Res School
Nearest Post Office ..R. Klamath H.W.T.
Nearest Express Office ..via Northern Transportation Co.
Province ..Watson Lake Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30 1941

For All Saints' Residential School Fort Norman Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Form No. IA 406	1		100		14-2-50
" No. 77 N.W.T.	14		200	Send	
" No 61 N.W.T.	6		200		Urgently needed
" no IA 403	10		100		Urgently needed
Yellow Copy Paper 8½ x 11			1000	1000	
Elastic Bands (Heavy Size)			½ lb.	✓	
~~Supersede Catalogue No. 20~~					
Cellulose Tape ½" by 72 yd			4	✓	
Practical Ink Well #90			10	✓	
Soft Ball Bat #53			1	Send when	
Soft Ball #112			2		
Number Sheets (Manilla Tag) #1T			6 doz.	✓	
Alphabet Sheets (Bristol Board) #7B			6 doz.	✓	
Crepe Paper #139 green 3 #142 yellow 3			12		
#157 Red 3 #146 Orange 3				✓	
For Manual Training					
Basswood 1"			100 bd ft		
White Pine 1"			100 bd ft		

REC'D No 3135 4
FEB 14 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) waterways alberta

Province N.W.T.

R. T. Gibson.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Cautley for
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

All Saints' Residential School
Aklavik, N.W.T.

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
~~10~~ 12	6	Study Arith. (~~Standard Series~~ Gage Series)	~~School Book Branch~~ Edmonton	Alberta
2	7	Mathematics for Everyday Use Bk I	"	Alberta
2	8	Mathematics for Everyday Use Bk. II	"	Alberta
5	7	Our Country and Its People	"	Alberta
5	8	Our Empire and Its People	"	Alberta
			REQ No. 31355	
			OUTSIDE PURCHASES	
4	7	Canadian Bk. of Prose & Verse Book I	FEB 14 1950	
4	8	Life and Literature Book II	Forwarded to PP & S	
Dfe find the above 2 books too difficult for our native children to follow. Mr. McKinnon may have other suggestions.				
6	7	Junior Activities Bk I		
4	8	Junior Activities Bk II.		
12		Study Arithmetic Gr III	"	
8		" " " IV	"	
21		" " " V	"	
1		Guide Book to Study Arithmetic Gr III	"	
1		" " " " " IV	"	
1		" " " " " V	"	
1		" " " " " VI	"	
12		Study Arithmetic Workbook Gr III	"	
8		" " " IV	"	
21		" " " V	"	
15		" " " VI	"	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 14, 1950.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

~~The Department~~ ~~Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Akkavik C.E. Indian Res., School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Playground bat		
2	" balls.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M D

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hand-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent Mr. McKinnon & Mr. Hunter

919-4 (E6)

, February 14, 1950.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

It is indeed unfortunate that you did not see fit to read and follow the instructions in the February 1, 1949 issue of the Indian School Bulletin in connection with the library books available to Indian schools.

As in previous years the only library books available to schools are those listed in the Bulletin annually and only these books will be supplied.

Our Stock is almost depleted and we are not able to give you a choice of books available at this late date, and no action is taken on your latest request as shown on the form mimeographed in green ink.

To help your school out we are arranging to send you a quantity of books, but this favour will not be extended again unless a requisition is submitted for books that will be listed in the Bulletin annually.

You might be interested to know that in the next issue of the Bulletin, March 1, 1950 there will be a new list and full instructions on Supplementary Reading books for the academic year 1950-51.

I expect that you will be taking advantage of the offer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res., School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

January '50 Bulletin

SPECIAL ORDER FORM

(for supplies listed in January 1950 Bulletin; send in duplicate to EDUCATION DIVISION, through your Indian Superintendent).

Hectograph Books (see scale of issue in article 18)

1 (1) B 383 Study Lessons in Phonics Set 1
1 (2) B 384 Study Lessons in Phonics Set 2
1 (3) B 385 Getting Ready for Reading
1 (4) B 386 Pre-primer - A Book of Little Books
1 (5) B 387 Jack and Jill Go To School
1 (6) B 388 Jack and Jill at Home
1 (7) B 389 A Word Book for the First Grade
1 (8) B 390 Play and Work with Numbers
1 (9) B 391 Practice Lessons in Art
1 (10) B 392 Animal Stories
1 (11) B 393 Friends of Field, Stream and Forest
1 (12) B 394 Indians, Long Ago and Now
1 (13) B 395 How People Live in Other Lands
1 (14) B 396 Trains, Boats and Airplanes
1 (15) B 397 Geography Map Sets (Ditto)
10 Total number of hectograph books to which my school is entitled

Copies of following also
1 Bob & Sue
1 Reading Bk #1
1 Reading Bk #2
1 Health Bk.
ON

Bonus Library Books for Good Day School Attendance (see details in article 19)

Mark the block(s) you wish

____ Block I including
B 579 What Am I
B 580 Little Golden Book of Poetry
B 581 Singing Games
B 582 Nursery Songs
B 583 The Animals of Farmer Jones

____ Block II including:
B 584 The Golden Sleepy Book
B 585 Counting Rhymes
B 586 The Fuzzy Duckling
B 587 Good Morning, Good Night
B 588 Guess Who Lives Here

____ Block III including:
B 589 Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
B 590 The Poky Little Puppy
B 591 Bedtime Stories
B 592 Animal Babies
B 593 Nursery Tales

____ One Hundred Types of Seatwork.

Certificate of attendance for hectograph and bonus library books

The annual average attendance at my school for the 1948-49 academic year was 100 pupils; therefore my school is entitled to 20 hectograph books (see article 18 for details). (Residence 98 + Day Pupils)

At my day school, I have averaged the attendance for September, October, November and December, 1949, and it is _____%; therefore my school is entitled to _____ blocks of library books (see article 19 for details).

(Residential schools CANNOT obtain these bonus library books).

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson
School All Saints' School
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik
Express Office (nearest) Waterways
Province Alberta

R. T. Gibson.
Signature of Principal or Teacher

Signature of Indian Superintendent.

The Backward Child

Please send me 3 copies of this booklet.

Sent 30-3-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION.

There are 3 classrooms in my school. Please provide me, therefore, with the following:

(3) pictures of the King and Queen

(3) frames for above.

REQ No. 31873
MAR 30 1950
Forwarded to PP&S

K. Gibson
Signature of Principal or Teacher.

Name Rev R.T. Gibson

School All Saints' School

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Waterways

Province ALBERTA

Signature of Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 27 *19*50

For All Saints' Residential *School* Fort Norman *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
According to January Bulletin 1950 this School					
is entitled to					
One Stencil Type rotary drum DUPLICATOR					
We have never had any means of duplication except by hectograph					
therefor we requisition for :					
DUPLICATOR, rotary type			one		
Stencils for use with above			24		
Ink			2 lbs		
Shading pen, and shading wheel, Stylus			1		
Correcting Fluid			1		
Paper			1000		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REV. R. T. GIBSON
Name ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. W. Hunter
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ICE OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE C-28(142)

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
March 8, 1950.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

19236

Attached please find requisitions as forwarded to this Office by the Principal of the Aklavik, All Saints, C.of E. Residential school.

If possible could glass please be supplied for the pictures as requisitioned of Their Majesties as it is impossible to purchase glass in this locality.

L.G. Hunter,
Superintendent,
Fort Norman Agency.

atta.

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Hunter

919-4 (E6)

, March 30, 1950.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res., School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

I have your requisition for a Rotary Type Duplicator.

We are able to supply you one of the two types:

(a) Stencil type of machine which can run out innumerable number of copies. This type is suitable for a school that issues a magazine where circulation is over 300. This machine will not work on hectograph workbooks unless the work is traced on the stencils

(b) Hectograph Repeater Duplicator: This machine employs gelatin films, similar to hectograph pads. It will print 300 copies from a film and is ideal for the hectograph workbooks supplied by the Department.

Please advise which equipment will suit your purpose.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

7885

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

April 22 19 50

E

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario,

RECEIVED
APR 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs,

A very costly error has been made somewhere.

I received a shipment of school texts from the School Book Branch, Edmonton by AIR FREIGHT. The charges were collect to the amount of $77.30.

These books were requisitioned to come in by water in the summer.

In due time the Bill will reach you for payment.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson.

REGISTERED
APR 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 919-4 (E6)

CANADA

E1 | DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 30, 1950.

7931

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res., School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

I have your requisition for a Rotary Type Duplicator.

We are able to supply you one of the two types:

(a) Stencil type of machine which can run out innumerable number of copies. This type is suitable for a school that issues a magazine where circulation is over 300. This machine will not work on hectograph workbooks unless the work is traced on the stencils

(b) Hectograph Repeater Duplicator: This machine employs gelatin films, similar to hectograph pads. It will print 300 copies from a film and is ideal for the hectograph workbooks supplied by the Department.

Please advise which equipment will suit your purpose.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

REGISTERED APR 26 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,
Though we do not require a paper offset magazine or paper like the Stencil machine, we would like to send Type B to parents. We have duplicator pads which we would like to send news letters proved satisfactory for large numbers of copies.

Thank you
R. T. Gibson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 28, 1950.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,

Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Waterways, Alta.,

Parcels should be clearly
marked

Aklavik C.E. Indian Res.

R.C.M.P. No. 32059
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 28 1950
Forwarded to FP & S

1 Roneo Duplicator Model # 150

8 quires R 430X Reneo Stencils

4 tubes 150 Ink

1 bottle Corrective fluid

1 Roneo Stylus, plate, cap size

1 bottle Roneosol

2 Ink pads

1 set Roneo Stylus Pens consisting of:

1 Signature Pen (medium point

1 " (blunt point)

1 Shading Wheel

Note;
This machine and equipment are
available from:
Roneo Company of Canada,
186-188 Slater St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
March 1950
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

/	1. 0063	Volume I	
/	2. 0064	Volume II	
/	3. 0065	Volume III	
/	4. 0066	Volume IV	
/	5. 0067	Volume VI	
/	6. 0068	Volume VII	
/	7. 0069	Volume IX	
/	8. 0070	Volume X	
/	9. 0071	Volume XII	
	10. 0072	Volume XIII	
/	11. 0073	Volume XIV	

Religious Books:

Protestant:

/	12. 0155	The Story of Jesus	
/	13. 0156	The Ten Commandments	
	14. 0157	Prayers for Little Children	
/	15. 0158	Bible Stories for Little Children	

Catholic:

	16. 0159	Jesus Helps Everybody	
	17. 0160	Jesus Comes for Everybody	

ENGLISH - PRIMARY

Little Golden Series

	18. 3219	What Am I?	
	19. 3220	Little Golden Book of Poetry	
	20. 3221	Singing Games	
	21. 3222	Nursery Songs	
/	22. 3223	The Animals of Farmer Jones	
	23. 3224	The Golden Sleepy Book	
	24. 3225	Counting Rhymes	
/	25. 3226	The Fuzzy Duckling	
/	26. 3227	Good Morning, Good Night	
/	27. 3228	Guess Who Lives Here	
	28. 3229	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs	
	29. 3230	The Poky Little Puppy	
	30. 3231	Bedtime Stories	
/	31. 3232	Animal Babies	
	32. 3233	Nursery Tales	
	33. 3200	Three Little Pigs	
	34. 3201	Lively Little Rabbit	
	35. 3202	The Shy Little Kitten	
	36. 3203	A Name for Kitty	
/	37. 3204	The New House in the Forest	
/	38. 3205	Little Galoshes	
	39. 3206	When You Were a Baby	
	40. 3207	Peter and the Wolf	
	41. 3208	Dumbo	
	42. 3209	The Seven Sneezes	
/	43.3210	Up in the Attic	
/	44. 3211	Johnny's Machines	
/	45. 3212	Scuffy the Tugboat	
	46. 3213	Fix It Please	
	47. 3214	Circus Time	
	48. 3215	Hansel and Gretel	
	49. 3216	Let's Go Shopping	
/	50. 3217	Two Little Miners	
	51. 3218	Little Red Riding Hood	

Book-Elf Books:

/	52. 2935	The Wonderful Plane Ride	
	53. 2934	Penny and Pete's Surprise	
	54. 2933	Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog	

ENGLISH - PRIMARY (Cont'd.)

Wonder Book Series

/	55. 3840	The Magic Bus	
	56. 3847	The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark	
	57. 3846	Storytime Favorites	
/	58. 3844	Three Little Kittens	
/	59. 3843	Randolph, the Bear Who Said No	
	60. 3842	Why the Bear Has a Short Tail	
	61. 3841	Mother Goose	
	62. 3849	Bedtime Stories	
/	63. 3848	The Shy Little Horse	

REQ No. 32472
JUN 29 1950
forwarded to EP & S

ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

Real Animal Stories

/	64. 3650	Striped Coat, the Skunk	
	65. 3651	Long Horn	
/	66. 3652	Gray Squirrel	
/	67. 3653	Bun, a Wild Rabbit	
	68. 6018	Famous Fairy Tales	

Just Mary Series:

/	69. 3192	Maggie Muggins Again	
/	70. 3190	New Maggie Muggins	
/	71. 3191	Happy Playtime	

ENGLISH - SENIOR

Teen-Age Series:

	72. 3780	Teen-Age Adventure Stories	
	73. 3781	Teen-Age Companion	
	74. 3782	Teen-Age Stories of the West	
	75. 3783	Teen-Age Sports Stories	
	76. 3784	Teen-Age Sea Stories	
	77. 3785	Teen-Age Outdoor Stories	
	78. 3788	Teen-Age Stories of Action	
/	79. 3787	Teen-Age Mystery Stories	
/	80. 3786	Teen-Age Scout Stories	
/	81. 6031	The Circle of Footprints	
/	82. 6032	The Secret of Skeleton Island	
/	83. 6033	Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac	

Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

	84. 2630	The Redheaded Outfield	
	85. 2631	The Shortstop	
	86. 2632	The Young Pitcher	
/	87. 2633	Ken Ward in the Jungle	
/	88. 2634	The Young Lion Hunter	
/	89. 2635	The Young Forester	

Mother West Wind Series

/	90. 3330	Old Mother West Wind	
	91. 3331	Mother West Wind's Animal Friends	
	92. 3322	Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories	
	93. 3333	Mother West Wind's "When" Stories	

Green Forest Series

/	94. 3050	Lightfoot the Deer	
/	95. 3051	Blacky the Crow	
/	96. 3052	Buster Bear's Twins	

Smiling Pool Series

/	97. 3710	Billy Mink	
/	98. 3711	Little Joe Otter	
/	99. 3712	Jerry Muskrat at Home	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENGLISH-SENIOR (Cont'd)

Other Titles

___	100.	6012	Black Beauty
/	101.	6013	The Call of the Wild
/	102.	2740	Little House on the Prairie
/	103.	2742	Jubie
___	104.	6028	He Shoots, He Scores
___	105.	6029	Ship's Dog
___	106.	2823	Favorite Christmas Stories

SCIENCE

___	107.	6034	Native Trees of Canada
/	108.	6000	Gallery of North American Game

SOCIAL STUDIES

___	109.	0092	Canada and her Neighbors
___	110.	0093	Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 provinces)
___	111.	0094	Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (Newfoundland)

New World Neighbors Series

/	112.	3456	Riches of South America
/	113.	3455	Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle
/	114.	3454	Around the Year in Iceland
/	115.	3453	Pioneers of Puerto Rico
/	116.	3452	Exploring the Jungle
/	117.	3451	Around the Caribbean
/	118.	3450	Boys of the Andes
/	119.	3458	Holiday in Alaska
/	120.	3457	Rico the Young Rancher

MISCELLANEOUS

/	121.	3110	60 Swell Playmate Games
___	122.	0035	Bob and Sue
___	123.	0036	Reading, Book 1
___	124.	0037	Reading, Book 2
___	125.	0038	Health Book

Music

___	126	3340	Book of Cradle Songs
___	127	3341	The Singing Period

Paint Books

___	128.	6035	Big Big Paint Book
___	129.	6036	Farm Yard Paint Book
___	130.	6037	Simple Objects Colouring Book
___	131.	6038	Happy Hour Paint Book
___	132.	6017	Whopper Paint Book

Indian Books

/	133.	2741	Navajo Winter Nights
/	134.	6029	Eight Little Indians

RECEIVED MAR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 **52 Indians 46 Eskimo**

Day School Attendance not included

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name **REV.R. T. GIBSON**

School **ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

Post Office (nearest) **AKLAVIK**

Express Office (nearest **WATERWAYS,ALBERTA**

Province **NORTHWEST TERRITORIES**

R. T. Gibson
Indian Superintendent

Appendix B
March 1950 Bulletin

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 26 - attach to your library list, App. A)

Please forward me one set of the **THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE**
for use in the **ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

REV.R.T.GIBSON c/o Northern transportation,Waterways,Alta.
ALL SAINTS'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, AKLAVIK N.W.T.

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards **eighteen**

R. T. Gibson
Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is postage
paid envelope
paper to
By water freight
weighed
less
$2.15



O. H. M. S.

'UBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA, CANADA
ATIONERY BRANCH

IZENSHIP & I..IGRATION

SON.: AKLAVIK C.B.RES.SCHOOL.:

AKLAVIK'N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik C E Res - 4

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

Discussed with officials of DIAND
MT
19/7/50

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

June 17th., 1950 19

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent Indian Education
Dept. Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

The enclosed was on a small parcel of stationery recently received at the School here in Aklavik. The postal charges are $15.40 while the costs by river transport would have been about $2.55.

I just point this out as a place where ,over a relatively short period of time, you might be able to save a bit of money - especially on the shipping of supplies not urgently needed.

Yours faithfully,
Henry G Cook.
I.S.A. Superintendent.

P.S.
Many thanks for Bill 267. From a quick glancing through it appears to be a disappointment. HGC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

907-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

8236

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. AK-3

Aklavik CE-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 27, 1950.

REGISTERED
JUL 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Account Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited, B/L No. W-4141 - Supplies for Aklavik.

We have received the attached account (B/L No. W-4141 of 30th June, 1950) from the Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited and as it clearly covers supplies shipped or ordered by your Department, it is forwarded to you and the Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited have been so informed.

Account forwarded 28/7/50

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

REGISTERED
JUL 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Encl. (1)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142/1373

Form No. I [redacted] 96B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

R.T. Gibson, Principal,

Pay to All Saint's Residential School,

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
August:	To: Air express charges on school text books, shipped to All Saints' Residential School, Aklavik, and paid by R.T. Gison, Principal. Books were apparently shipped by air express in error. Airbill No. 167F, and C.P.A. receipt No. 73 attached.	77 30

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 543 Date Sept. 30, 1950

P.O. 516 E.R. 04-351

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds X

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L.C. Hunter
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506C

27-2
Agency File No. 142/~~1323~~ HQ File No. 919-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PASS TO	Date	Initials
1 E/O		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.T. Gibson, Principal,

Address All Saint's Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950			
August:	To: Air express charges on school text books, shipped to All Saints' Residential School, Aklavik, and paid by R.T. Gison, Principal. Books were apparently shipped by air express in error. Airbill No. 167F, and C.P.A. receipt No. 73 attached.	77	30

See Letter
5 ppd

RECEIVED OCT 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 543 Date Sept. 30, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 04-351

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure X

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L.C. Hunter, *Superintendent*

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, October 19, 1950

Mr. J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 31355
Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Attached, please find an account from R.T. Gibson, Principal Aklavik Indian Residential School for $77.30.

This account covers Air Express charges on school books purchased by your Department from The School Book Branch, Edmonton, Alberta under our Requisition No. 31355.

As these books were shipped by Air Express collect from Waterways, Alberta to Aklavik, Northwest Territories, Reverend Gibson was obliged to pay the bill.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if the sum of $77.30 could be refunded to Reverend Gibson.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM
Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, October 19, 1950.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

This refers to your Voucher # 543 in reference to Air Express charges on school texts shipped to the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School.

Please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who shipped these books by Air Express to have the cheque for $77.30 forwarded to Reverend Gibson.

In the event that the cheque is not received within a reasonable time, please advise.

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For your attention and necessary action, please.

4/107-16-7

Ottawa, December 11th 1950.

19699

The Indian and Eskimo Residential
School Commission of the Missionary
Society of the Church of England in Canada,
Attn: R.T. Gibson, Principal,
All Saints' Indian & Eskimo Resindential Schoo,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Reverend Sir:- Re: Year Book 527F or 1511 (223)

Replying to yours of November 10th we wish to inform you that as we do not handle the distribution of the publication you wish to receive, we are transferring your letter to the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indians Affairs Branch, Attn: Mr. D.M. MacKay, Director, of Administration, Booth Building, 165 Sparks Street, Ottawa, for his attention.

REGISTERED
DEC 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

E.J. LaRochelle,
In-Charge, Div. of Documents,

EJL/RS

NOTED 13/12/50 D.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL



ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

November 10 19 1950

The King's Printer,

Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

It would be of great help to me if I had your Year Book, 527F or 1511 when ordering my office supplies through the Indian Affairs Branch. Would you please have on sent to me at an early date if they are available.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Send one year
Work 527 For 1511

REQ "O. 33338
DEC 16 1950
For...arded to PP & S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

1671

3 boxes Chalk, white
___ boxes Chalk, asst. colours
___ Blackboard brushes
___ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
___ Pencils (Primary #308)
___ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
___ Pencils (Checking) Red #77
24 Erasers (Pencil)
192 Erasers (Ink)
48 Erasers (Art gum)
___ Penholders
30 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
___ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
6 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
___ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
___ Pencil Sharpener
1 lbs. Hectograph Compound
___ Duplicator Pads
2

100 Blotters, 4 x 9
6 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
36 Rulers, 12" plain
___ boxes Paper clips (med.)
6 boxes Thumb tacks
6 pkts. Stickfast dry paste
___ Paste brushes
6 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
1 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
___ pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
___ pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
36 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
48 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
4 Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
2 Hectograph Ink, ___ Violet, 2 Red ___ Green, ___ Blue
2 Hectograph Pencils, ___ Violet, ___ Red, ___ Green, ___ Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

___ Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
___ Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
___ Scribblers A, (plain)
___ Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
___ Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)
___ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
___ Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled (Grade 6 and upwards only)

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

___ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
84 pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
___ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
10 Dry Tempera
3 Red 1 Green
1 Yellow ___ Orange
3 Blue ___ Brown
___ Purple 1 Black
___ White

10 Water colour boxes
___ Water colour brushes #5
36 Water colour refills
20 Red 30 Green 10 Blue
10 White 10 Yellow 10 Black
10 Purple 20 Orange 15 Brown

PAPER and ENVELOPES

6 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
4 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
16 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
18 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
10 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
30 Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
2 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
3 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
2 pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
2 pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
18 Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
18 Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)

500 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")
6 pkts. Interlined Paper

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson
School All Saints' Residential
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik
Express Office (nearest) Waterways Alta
Province N.W.T.

Under Gr. I 28 Gr. I 8 Gr. II 21
Grade III 7 Gr. IV 13 Gr. V 9
Gr. VI 8 Gr. VII 6 Gr. VIII 2
Gr. IX ___ Gr. X ___ Gr. XI ___
Gr. XII ___ Gr. XIII ___

TOTAL 102

Approved R. Hunter
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ B.238 Before We Read
____ B.241 We Look and See
____ B.240 We Work and Play
____ B.239 We Come and Go
24 B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
6 B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
6 B.246 Our New Friends
6 B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
6 B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ B.318 Streets and Roads
12 B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
10 B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

12 B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
1 B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
13 B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
13 B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
1 B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
2 B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
8 B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
1 B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

____ B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
12 B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
0 B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
9 B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

36 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
24 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ B.306 Our First Book
____ B.309 Here We Come
____ B.310 This is Our Home
____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ B.304 This is Our Family
____ B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
____ B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
____ B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
1 B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
8 B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
7 B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

16 B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

_____ B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
_____ B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

_____ B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
_____ B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

1 B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
10 B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
10 B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

_____ B.364 First Year Woodwork
_____ B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
_____ B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

_____ B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
_____ B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I 28 Grade I 8
Grade 2 21 Grade 3 7
Grade 4 13 Grade 5 9 Grade 6 8
Grade 7 6 Grade 8 2 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: 102

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson
School All Saints' Residential
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.
Express Office Waterways Alberta
Province N.W.T.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: L. Hunter
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Education

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
From	COPP	CLARK PUBLISHING CO. TORONTO		
		SOCIAL STUDIES READERS		
12.	Bk.2	In the City, Along the road & On the Farm		
12	Bk.3	In other Lands		
12	Bk.4	Then and Now		
1		Story Book of Foods and Fields		
		By M.& M. Petersham		

ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK N.W.T.

R.F. Gibson
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
___ 1801 Bell, Hand
___ 1802 Blackboard Compass
___ 1805 " Liner
___ 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
___ 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
___ 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
___ 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
1 Lot 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28
3 1815 White 3 1818 Yellow
3 1816 Blue 3 1819 Cardinal
3 1817 Green 3 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
___ 1821 White ___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1822 Blue ___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1823 Green ___ 1826 Coral
4 3208 Cellulose Tape
___ 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
___ 1932 Compass 4"
___ 1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
6 1837 Blue 6 1841 Orange
6 1838 Red 6 1842 Black
6 1839 Green 6 1843 White
6 1840 Yellow
___ 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
___ 1834 Drafting Sets
___ 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
40 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
2 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
___ 3279 ½" shank # 2
___ 3071 ¾" " # 3
___ 3072 1" " # 4
___ 1856 Globe
36 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
___ 4223 Indelible Pencils
2 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
___ 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 1827 " 18 x 24
___ 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
___ 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)
___ 1869 Blue ___ 1872 Yellow
___ 1870 Red ___ 1873 Brown
___ 1871 Green ___ 1874 Black
___ 4470 Pins # 4
___ 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
___ 4121 " 1 hole
___ 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
___ 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
___ 3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
___ 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:
___ 1880 Blue ___ 1884 Orange
___ 1881 Red ___ 1885 Violet
___ 1882 Green ___ 1886 Black
___ 1883 Yellow
___ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
1 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
1 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
___ 4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

___ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
___ 4300 Remington
3 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
Water Colour Refills:
___ 1906 Gold ___ 1907 Silver
___ 1858 Weaving Mats
Wool, Kindergarten:
___ 1910 Blue ___ 1914 Orange
___ 1911 Red ___ 1919 Violet
___ 1912 Green ___ 1915 Black
___ 1913 Yellow ___ 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blumenth CE-4

4486

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

1951 JAN 16 AM 9:17

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
24 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
6 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
6 221 Our New Friends
6 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
6 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ 229 Streets and Roads
12 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ 231 More Streets and Roads
12 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

12 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
12 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
1 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
13 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
13 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
1 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
9 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
8 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
1 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

12 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
9 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
2 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
2 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

16 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARITHMETICS:

36 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
24 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

1 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
10 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
10 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I 28 Grade I 8
Grade 2 21 Grade 3 2
Grade 4 13 Grade 5 9
Grade 6 8 Grade 7 6
Grade 8 2 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: 102

Name REV. R. T. GIBSON
School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.
Express Office WATERWAYS ALBERTA
Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: [signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

3	3219	boxes	Chalk, white
	3220	"	Chalk, asst. colours
	3226		Blackboard brushes
144	4406		Pencils (1917 H.B.)
	4213		Pencils (Primary 308)
	4214		Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
24	4216		Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
192	4046		Erasers (Pencil)
48	4231		Erasers (Ink)
	4453		Erasers (Art gum)
30	4277		Penholders
	4271	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
6	4272	"	Pen Nibs (medium)
	4074	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
	4076	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red Qt.
	4328		Pencil Sharpener
	1918	lbs.	Hectograph Compound
2	1851		Duplicator Pads
1	4419	prs.	Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
2	1930		Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

6	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
6	4002	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
36	1879	Rulers, 12" plain
	4030	boxes Paper clips (med.)
6	4341	boxes Thumb tacks
6	1875	pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
	3023	Paste brushes
6	4356	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
1	3210	rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
	4418	pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
	4325	pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
36	1807	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
48	1808	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
4	1857	boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:

2	1850	Violet	1848 Red
	1849	Green	1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:

	1855	Violet	1854 Green
	1853	Red	1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

	1810	Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
	1812	Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
	1811	Loose Leaf Refills
	3255	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
	3252	Scribblers A, (plain)
	3253	Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
576	3254	Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
72	1806	Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

24	1909	pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
48	1908	" Crayolas (intermediate)
6	1929	" Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)

	1829	Blue	1831 Green
	1830	Red	1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:

4	1888	Red	1890 Orange
2	1889	Green	1887 Blue
4	1891	Yellow	1892 Brown
1	1893	Purple	1894 Black
1	1895	White	
10	1896	Water color boxes # 5	

	1814	Water Colour Brushes # 5
	1928	Oil paint brushes # 4
12	1813	Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:

	1924	Red	1925 Blue
	1926	Green	1921 Black
	1927	White	1923 Yellow
	1922	Brown	

Water colour refills:

20	1898	Red	12 1905 White
30	1899	Green	10 1900 Yellow
10	1897	Blue	10 1904 Black
10	1903	Purple	20 1901 Orange
15	1902	Brown	

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

	1931	pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
4 10	1867	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
4	1868	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
4 16	1862	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
4 16	1863	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
	1864	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
4 10	1866	pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

30 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
2 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
3 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
____ 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond. 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
2 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
2 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
18 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
18 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
20 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
6 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

These pages are a follow up of our original requisition. These forms did not arrive until mur requisition had been mailed using old forms.

This is not the complete requisition but should be substituted for the same forms on my original requisition.
R.T.Gibson

GRADES

Below Grade I 28 Grade I 8
Grade 2 21 Grade 3 7
Grade 4 13 Grade 5 9
Grade 6 8 Grade 7 6
Grade 8 2 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____
TOTAL: 102

Name REV. R. T. GIBSON
School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.
Express Office WATERWAYS ALBERTA
Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: [signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

1951 JAN 5 PM 2:07

Date DECEMBER ***19*** 50

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL ***School*** FORT NORMAN 1662 ***Agency***
AKLAVIK N.E.T.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES					
Large Brown Envelopes	9½"X	15"	50	✓	REQ NO. 3356 STATIONERY JAN 23 1951 Forwarded to PP & S
White Envelopes	3½ X 6½		1000	✓	
Typewriter Ribbons	Underwood	#5	3	✓	
Carbon Paper Black	8" X 10"		100	✓	
3081 Filing Folders	Letter Size, L. & R.		50	50 ✓	
Stamp Pad & Ink			1	3 sent ✓ no. 330 23-1-51	
Union Jack 6ft. X 3ft.	(Outside use)		1		
#55 Book of Common Prayer with Hymns	Church of England in Canada		36	36	
PLAY GROUND					
Swing Rope 1"			125 ft		
Soft Ball Bats	Mayers 54"		2		
Soft Balls	Mayers 11"		2		
Soft Ball Mitt	Mayers FB		1		
"Giant Stride" Ball Bearing Head xxxxxxx Fitting Complete (Frost Steel & Wire Co. Hamilton)			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. R. T. GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

R T Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DECEMBER ***19*** 50

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL ***School*** FORT NORMAN ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
MANUAL TRAINING					
~~¼" three ply~~		~~sq.ft.~~	~~64~~		
~~Pine undressed~~	~~1" x 6"~~	~~bd.ft.~~	~~24~~		
~~Pine undressed~~	~~1"X 12'~~	~~bd.ft.~~	~~24~~		
~~Pine undressed~~	~~2" x 2"~~	~~linear~~	~~24~~		
~~Clear varnish pt.~~	~~tins~~		2		
Classroom					
Moyers Catalogue # 80					
p.66 ~~Durex~~ Cellulose Tape 36 yd.rolls for mending library & text books			4	✓	
~~p.48 Outdoor Thermometer #5315~~			~~1~~		
p.13 Hyloplate Resurfacer	qt.size (green)		4	4 qts. Moyers	
p.13 Slating Brushes ~~2½"~~	3"		2	2 Moyers	
~~p.14 Brass End Yard Stick #18B~~			~~2~~		
~~P.156 Ed. Toy Money #5501~~			~~1 box~~		
p.74 Bristol Board Black, red, White	Yellow	3 each	12	✓	
~~p.74 Alphatone Art Paper~~	~~36"~~		~~100 yd.~~		
p. 74 Cross Section Paper	85W		300	✓	
p.80 Crepe Paper # 100 White; "	136 green		3 each	✓	
#134 Jade; #114 Purple; #152 Red;	#128 Blue		6 each	✓	

REQ No. 33368
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 23 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. R. T. GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

R. T. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DECEMBER ***1950***

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL ***School*** FORT NORMAN ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
MOYERS					
P.87 #2108 Water colour Brushes		Size 3	24		
		size 7	24		
#2108 Lettering Brushes		¼ inch	12		
p.106 Modelling Clay			15 lb		
Carters India Ink	Black		2	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. R.T.GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) ALLAVIK

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

R T Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DECEMBER 19 50

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School FORT NORMAN Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
MANUAL TRAINING	also	125'	- 1" rope for swings -		
¼" three ply		sq.ft.	64		
Pine undressed	1" x 6"	bd.ft.	24		
Pine undressed	1"X 12"	bd.ft.	24		
Pine undressed	2"x 2"	linear	24		
Clear varnish pt. tins			2		
Classroom					
Moyers Catalogue # 60					
p.66 Durex Cellulose Tape for mending library & text books	36 yd.rolls		4		
p.48 Outdoor Thermometer	#5315		1		
p.13 Hyloplate Resurfacer	ot.size		4		
p.13 Slating Brushes	3"		2		
p.14 Brass End Yard Stick	"18B		2		
P.156 Ed.Toy Money	#5501		1 box		
p.74 BristolBoard	Black,red, White Yellow	3 each	12		
p.74 Alphatone Art Paper	36"		100 yd.		
p. 74 Cross Section Paper	85W		300		
p.80 Crepe Paper # 100 White; "	135green		3 each		
#134 Jade;#114Purple;#152 Red;#128 Blue			6 each		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV.R.T.GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

R. Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

1951 JAN 5 PM 2:07

Date DECEMBER 19 50

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL School FORT NORMAN Agency

AKLAVIK N.W.T.

1672

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES					
Large Brown Envelopes	9½"X 15"		50		
White Envelopes	3½ X 6½		1000		
Typewriter Ribbons	Underwood #5		3		
Carbon Paper Black	8" X 10"		100		
Filing Folders	Letter Size, L. & R.		50		
Stamp Pad & Ink			1		
Union Jack 6ft. X 3ft.	(Outside use)		1		
Book of Common Prayer with Hymns Church of England in Canada			36		
PLAY GROUND					
Swing Rope 1"			125 ft		
Soft Ball Bats	Moyers 54H		2	3	
Soft Balls	Moyers 112		2	6	
Soft Ball Mitt	Moyers FB		1	1	
"Giant Stride" Ball Bearing Head Fitting (Frost Steel & Wire	Complete Co. Hamilton)		1	58.A	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV.R.T.GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

R. Gibson.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

January 31 19 51

To THE SPORT SHOP

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	softball bats		
6	softballs		
1	catcher's mitt		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

January 31 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. L.C. Hunter, Supt. of Indian Agency, Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	"Giant Stride" Ball Bearing Head		
	fitting complete		
	available from: Frost Steel & Wire Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E2)

,February 1, 1951.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School

In reply to your requisition of December, 1950, you are authorized to purchase locally the Manual Training supplies necessary for the instruction of the boys at the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School. This expenditure should not exceed $50.

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Training.

AJD/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

April 22 19 51

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sirs,

Herewith is our requition form for library books as taken from the March 1951 Bulletin.

Since we have twenty five pupils in grade five and up we are entitled to a set of the "Book of Knowledge"

We have therefore reduced the number of books requisitioned from(our average pupilage of)101 to 71.

Will you please send us the Set of "Book of Knowledge" in addition to the books requisitioned on set form.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson.

B/K Not allowed as there are only 19 Indian children

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Appendix "A
March 1951
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1	1.	250.	Games and Jingles for Speech Development
	2.	414	One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work

Picture Dictionaries

1	3.	251	The Child's First Picture Dictionary
	4.	252	A Picture Dictionary
	5.	253	A to Z

Religious Books

Protestant:

	6.	294	My Bible Book
	7.	426	My Prayer Book
	7A	433	Catholic Picture Dictionary)

PRIMARY GRADES

Book-Elf Books

1	8.	254	Hiawatha
1	9.	255	Three Little Bunnies
1	10.	256	The Little Kittens and Other Stories
1	11.	257	Cowboy Eddie
1	12.	258.	One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
1	13.	259	Johnny and the Birds
1	14.	260	The Smart Little Mouse

Cozy-Corner Books

	15.	261	Mother Goose
1	16.	262	Hucklebones
	17.	263	Nursery Rhymes & Songs
1	18.	264	Yippee Cowboy
1	19.	265	King and the Princess
1	20.	266	Peter Rabbit
1	21.	267	Pic Face
1	22.	268	Young MacDonald on the Farm

Wonder Books

1	23.	269.	Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
1	24.	270	The Shy Little Horse
1	25.	271	Barn-Yard Animals
	26.	272	Fun With Animals
1	27.	273	Fairy Tales
	28.	274	Mother Goose
	29.	275	Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
1	30.	276	Slappy
1	31.	277	Gidappy
1	32.	278	Farm Babies
1	33.	279	Selected Stories for Children
1	34.	280	My Book of Animal Stories
1	35.	281	Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books
1	36.	282	Hopalong and Lucky
1	37	283	Stories of the Very Young
	38.	284	Tut Tut Tales

Reading for Interest Series

	39.	385	Play At Home
1	40.	386	A Home for Sandy
1	41.	387	Something Different
1	42.	388	Fun and Frolic

INTERMEDIATE GRADES

1	43.	285	Gingerbread Man
1	44.	286	Little Gray Colo
	45.	287	Poems for Children

Doubleday Story Book Series

	46.	288	Floppety and Far Away Farm
1	47.	289	Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks
1	48.	432	Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw?
	49.	290	Algernon and Freddie
1	50.	291	Ticker and Tocker and the First Years
	51.	292	Oliver and Hugo and Willie Woodchuck
1	52.	293	The Ugly Duckling

Bulky Story Books

	53.	295	Favourite Stories
1	54.	296	Animal Stories

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Indian Life Series

1	55.	297	Eagle
	56.	298	Indians in Winter Camp
	57.	299	Red People of the Wooded Country
	58	300	Once Upon a Time
	59.	301	Ten Minute Stories

1 carton CNX 24/8/51 1 @ 00

REQ No. 3
STATIONERY
JUL 26 1951
Forwarded For PP & S

	61.	303	Calling Base 10
1	62.	304	Mystery Trail
	63.	305	Standish of the Air Force
1	64.	306	Through Forest and Stream

For Girls

	65.	307	The Unknown Island
	66.	308	Hilary Follows Up
	67.	309	Island of Secret
1	68.	310	Patty and Jo, Detectives

Jean Craig Books

	69.	312	Jean Craig Grows Up
1	70.	313	Jean Craig in New York
1	71.	314	Jean Craig, Nurse
	72.	311	Jean Craig Finds Romance
	73.	315	Sally Joins the Patrol
	74.	316	Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House
	75.	317	Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure

Teen-Age Series

	76.	319	Teen-Age Companion
	77.	320	Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories

Westerns

1	78.	321	The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
1	79.	322	The Lone Ranger
1	80.	323	The Round-Up
1	81.	324	Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout
1	82.	332	Hopalong Cassidy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISCELLANEOUS

____ 83. 331 Singing Sands
____ 84. 333 Just Mary Stories
____ 85. 334 Hello Canada
____ 86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
____ 87. 326 The Strike-Out King
____ 88. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Animal Stories

____ 89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
____ 90. 330 Star
____ 91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
____ 92. 328 Silver Stallion
____ 93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADES

SCIENCE

____ 94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual for 1950

Guide-book Series

____ 95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
____ 96. 341 Trees - Red Book
____ 97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
____ 98. 343 Birds - Red Book
____ 99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
____ 100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
____ 101. 346 Dogs - Blue Book
____ 102. 347 Dogs - Red Book
____ 103. 348 Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers and Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

____ 104. 335 Seeing for Ourselves
____ 105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

____ 106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
____ 107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book
____ 108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book
____ 109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

____ 110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
____ 111. 397 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
____ 112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
____ 113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of Little Books
____ 114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
____ 115. 401 Jack and Jill At Home
____ 116. 402 A Word Book for the First Grade
____ 117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
____ 118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
____ 119. 405 Animal Stories
____ 120. 406 Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
____ 121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
____ 122. 408 How People Live in Other Lands
____ 123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev. R.T.Gibson
School All Saints' Residential
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.
Express Office (nearest) Waterways Alberta
Province N.W.T.

Hectograph (cont'd)

____ 124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2, (318) 2nd half
____ 125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3 1st half
____ 126. 428 " " 2nd half
____ 127 429 " " Grade 4, 1st half
____ 128 430 " " 2nd half
____ 129 431 " " Grade 5, 1st half

SPECIAL OFFER

Rand-McNally Books

____ 130. 350 A Penny for Candy
____ 131. 351 Pussy Cat
____ 132. 352 Safe All Day
____ 133. 353 Peter Pat a
____ 134. 354 The Puppy That Found Home
____ 135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
____ 136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
____ 137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
____ 138. 358 Bunny Blue
____ 139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
____ 140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
____ 141. 361 The Three Wishes
____ 142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
____ 143. 363 The Little China Pig
____ 144. 364 Little Red Wagon
____ 145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and Other Stories
____ 146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
____ 147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
____ 148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-A-Tale Books

____ 149. 369 Billy Bunnyscoot
____ 150. 370 Runaway Ginger
____ 151. 371 Dodo
____ 152 372 Why Roosty Sang Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
____ 153. 373 Rowdy
____ 154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
____ 155. 375 Dipsy Donkey
____ 156. 376 Socks
____ 157. 377 Mr. Jolly
____ 158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

____ 159. 379 Danny
____ 160. 380 Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys
____ 161. 381 Child's Garden of Verses
____ 162. 382 Tom and Jerry
____ 163. 383 Poems for Boys and Girls
____ 164. 384 Mother Goose

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1949/50 — 49.36 Indian + 51.27 Eskimo = 100.63 Pupils

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

L.B. Hunter
Indian Superintendent

Date: June 10, 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142/27-6 ~~919~~

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. Ak-3

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 30, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Northern Transportation Company (1947) Ltd,
B/L No W-5966 - Supplies to Aklavik.

We have received from the Northern Transportation Company a copy of the above mentioned bill of lading. It is noted that this was a shipment of school supplies from the Department of Printing and Stationary, we are therefore, passing the bill along to you for payment. A copy of this letter will be sent to the Northern Transportation Company for their information.

Yours truly,

Mabel Warburton

per Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

85352
1951 AUG 31 AM 8:44
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
AUG 31 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

91138

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110/27-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 10 AM 11:02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Edmonton Indian Agency,
405 Post Office Bldg.,
EDMONTON, Alberta,
September 8, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RE: School Stationery Supplies

We have had delivered to our office two parcels from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, addressed to us for forwarding to the Teachers at Aklavik and Arctic Red River, Requisition Nos. 59-34793 and 59-34815.

We are at a loss to know how to forward these as the last rail and boat shipment left Edmonton before August 15th. And the only means of transportation left is Air Express. This is expensive as the parcel to Aklavik weighs 19 lbs. @ $1.21 per lb. and the Arctic Red River parcel weighs 38 lbs. @ $1.13 per lb.

In this connection perhaps we should advise that normally any shipments for the North country ie. North of Waterways, should be in Edmonton, ready to ship, not later than the end of July at the outside in order to catch rail and boat facilities.

We will hold these two parcels pending your instructions re their disposal please.

H. N. Woodsworth,
Superintendent,

Per:

DCRS/p

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

911-4
919-4
(E6)

, September 12,1951

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. Indian Agency,
405 P.O. Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Your file 110/27-10
of September 8th

This refers to your letter of September 8th regarding two parcels for the Aklavik and Arctic Red River Schools shipped to your office.

The Stationery Office evidently shipped these parcels to your office as navigation for the Northern schools was closed.

It will be necessary for you to store these parcels in your warehouse until navigation opens next Spring.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142/130-779

Aklavik C.E.

-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. AK-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

September 26, 1951.

02665

1951 SEP 27 AM 9:02

INDIAN

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
SEP 27 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Aklavik Residential School
(All Saints')

Recently while in Aklavik I discovered that the Principal has to borrow a typewriter in order to get out his quarterly reports and other office correspondence. The machine he formerly borrowed is now in need of repairs and does not function properly.

Sudan
April 1952

It would be appreciated if the department could supply the Principal's Office with a wide-carriage machine sufficiently large to take the blue quarterly report forms.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

P.A.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

46 11109

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/13-2
(919)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 OCT 9 AM 9:04 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
September 26, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

We have received a request from the Principal, All Saints' Residential School, Aklavik, for three school registers, Form I.A. 400.

As we have none of these registers on hand to send to Mr. Gibson, we are submitting a requisition in triplicate.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have these registers forwarded to the C. of E. Residential School at Aklavik as soon as possible by Canadian Pacific Airlines Express, as apparently they are urgently required.

L.C.Hunter, Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

Send 3 Registers
16-10-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26, *19* 51

For Aklavik C of E.Residential *School* Fort Norman Agency. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Form I.A. 400 (Daily Registers)	nil.		3		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.T. Gibson, Principal

School C. of E. Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) Aklavik, N.W.T. (Air)

Province Northwest Territories.

R. T. Gibson.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

,September 28,1951.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your letter of September 26, 1951 regarding a typewriter for the Aklavik Indian Residential School.

We are prepared to secure the machine for this school, however, it is not practical to order it at this time as water transportation to this school is now closed.

We are noting your letter, however and an order will be placed with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery next year in time for the typewriter to reach the school while the navigation is open.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 4286

October 16, 1951.

~~In the Department of Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Res. School, Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
3 ✓	Daily Registers, I.A. 400.			
	Mailed 17-10-51 DS			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N Yorach

RECEIVED OCT 17 1951 Department of Citizenship & Immigration

APPROVED— F D Wilson

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

October 29 10 19 51

REGISTERED
NOV 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir,

We wish to express our thanks to your Branch for its attempt to supply us with fire protection and pressure system equipment. As you will know, through the Indian Superintendent, at Norman, the Fairbanks-Morse invoiced some items which did not arrive. We have been able to borrow a pressure tank from the R.C C.S. and are trying to get the pressure system set up.

The Bulletin requested that we inform on any shortages in School Supplies. This has been the worst year for shortages that I have experienced. There is no need nor wisdon in trying to fill any shortages at this date due to high express rates by air but I would like you to know the following.

Invoice Dept, of Pub.P.& S. Requisition # 59 335612304

4153 Multiscript Paper 3 pkgs invoiced one received.
(We may not be able to issue a school paper)
On my requisition I ordered filing folders. They were requisitioned by you but not supplied. I hope they will be forthcoming next year as my files are getting dog-eared with up to seven years use.
No exercise books came though my copy of the requisition shows some C Books ordered.
I asked for a Giant Stride Merry-go-round fitting.
We are very short on playground equipment. We purchased one ourselves for the girls and had hoped that the Dept. would supply one fot the boys playground.

I am very pleased with the standard requisition form and the supplies received in the line of texts. I thank you and your Branch for its up to date attitude in this line. However we received no library books this year. Th spring I was out on holiday this requisition was missed and I was reprimanded by your office for overlooking the spring requisition and ordering in December. The shoe is on the other foot. Somewhere between requisitioning and receiving there has been a slip up or loss. I think the library requisition should be traced. Shipment may have been made and lost.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since we no longer receive shipping bills in advance we do not know what to expect.

In connection with the library requisition. We were entitled to a set of the Book of Knowledge last year and I ordered it. I hope there will be permission grated this year for it to be sent to us.

As I said before I am not asking for any mail shipment of shortages or omissions as the cost is excessive.We can manage though possibly with fewer good results and less ease.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Gibson.

A copy of your letter to the Indian School Administrators, (Canon Cook) regarding a typewriter with wide carriage has reached me. Thank you! It will be a real help in the office work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

919-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. AK-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

REGISTERED
OCT 3 - 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

October 2, 1951.

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Typewriter for Aklavik

Your File: 919-4(E6)

Your action in promising to supply a typewriter for the Anglican Residential School at Aklavik is greatly appreciated. It is understood that because of transportation difficulties at this season the machine will not be forthcoming until summer navigation opens on the Mackenzie.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

07567
1951 OCT 3 AM 8:56
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142/13-8-919

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. AK-2

21st February, 1952.

REGISTERED
FEB 22 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr.Phelan:

Re: Long-carriage Typewriter for Aklavik.
Your File: 919-4 (E6).

In your 919-4 (E6) of 28th September, 1951, you advised us that you proposed to send a long carriage typewriter to All Saints' Anglican Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T., this year.

We have been informed by the Northern Transportation Company that articles for despatch to Aklavik on the first boat of the 1952 navigation season should reach Waterways, Alberta, between 6th and 24th May, 1952. We are passing this information on to you with the request that the typewriter be shipped in time to go forward to Aklavik on the first boat so that it may be taken into use by the Principal as early as possible.

Yours truly,

Henry G.Cook, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, February 28,1952.

General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of February 21st, please be advised that we are requesting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to forward a long carriage typewriter to the Aklavik Indian Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

December 31 19 51

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Canada,

Dear Sir,

We are herewith submitting our School Requisitions.

The Indian School Bulletin stated that our requisitions should be in at the beginning of the year. Also that the proper forms would be sent. We have not yet received our copies of these forms. This means that our requisition could not possibly arrive in Ottawa until some time in February unless I used old forms at hand. This I have done. I hope they will be satisfactory.

I have again included on Form I.A.413 the items omitted last year of which I wrote you Oct.29,1951.

The Forms enclosed are as follows;

Requisition for	1.	Standard Text Books	Copies - two
	2.	Standard School Supplies - Stationery	two
	3.	Text Books Required by Provincial C.of S.	one
	4.	Supplementary to Std.Text	one
	5.	Supplementary to Std.School Supplies	one
	6.	Requisition for School Material	three

10057
1952 FEB 22 AM 9:05
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Where I had the copies at hand I used the number required.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

4	3219	boxes	Chalk, white
	3220	"	Chalk, asst. colours
	3226		Blackboard brushes
432	4406		Pencils (1917 H.B.)
100	4213		Pencils (Primary 308)
6	4214		Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
12	4216		Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
220	4046		Erasers (Pencil)
~~96~~	4231		Erasers (Ink)
	4453		Erasers (Art gum)
72	4277		Penholders
11	4271	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
5	4272	"	Pen Nibs (medium)
	4074	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
	4076	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red Qt.
1	4328		Pencil Sharpener
4	1918	lbs.	Hectograph Compound
8	1851		Duplicator Pads
1	4419	prs.	Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
	1930		Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

100	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
	4002	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
75	1879	Rulers, 12" plain
	4030	boxes Paper clips (med.)
2	4341	boxes Thumb tacks
	1875	pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
48	3023	Paste brushes
	4356	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
1	3210	rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24	4418	pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
	4325	pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
100	1807	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
200	1808	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
6	1857	boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:

	1850 Violet		1848 Red
	1849 Green		1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:

2	1855 Violet		1854 Green
	1853 Red		1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

8	1810	Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
6	1812	Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
	1811	Loose Leaf Refills
12	3255	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
	3252	Scribblers A, (plain)
	3253	Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
228	3254	Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
48	1806	Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

172	1909 pkts.	Wax Crayons (primary)
36	1908 "	Crayolas (intermediate)
10	1929 "	Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)

3	1829	Blue	3 1831 Green
3	1830	Red	3 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:

2	1888	Red	1 1890 Orange
2	1889	Green	2 1887 Blue
2	1891	Yellow	1 1892 Brown
1	1893	Purple	2 1894 Black
1	1895	White	
	1896	Water color boxes # 5	

50	1814	Water Colour Brushes # 5
	1928	Oil paint brushes # 4
24	1813	Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:

	1924 Red		1925 Blue
	1926 Green		1921 Black
	1927 White		1923 Yellow
	1922 Brown		

Water colour refills:

25	1898 Red	25	1905 White
26	1899 Green	25	1900 Yellow
25	1897 Blue	25	1904 Black
26	1903 Purple	25	1901 Orange
25	1902 Brown		

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

10	1931 pads	White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
15	1867 pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
15	1868 pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
30	1862 pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
30	1863 pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
30	1864 pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 9
30	1866 pkts.	Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

60 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
6 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
6 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
6 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I 13 Grade I 10
Grade 2 32 Grade 3 14
Grade 4 14 Grade 5 10
Grade 6 6 Grade 7 3
Grade 8 5 Grade 9 1
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___
Grade 12 ___

TOTAL: 107

Rev. R. T. Gibson
Name All Saints' Residential School
School
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik
Express Office Waterways' Alberta
Province N. W. T.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

12 214 Before We Read
___ 215 We Look and See
12 216 We Work and Play
___ 217 We Come and Go
20 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
___ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
20 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
___ 221 Our New Friends
36 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
___ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

___ 224 Friends and Neighbors
24 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
___ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
24 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
___ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

___ 229 Streets and Roads
___ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
___ 231 More Streets and Roads
___ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
___ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

___ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
___ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
___ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
___ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
___ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
___ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
___ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
___ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
___ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

___ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
6 206 Workbook - Up and Away
___ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
___ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
___ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
___ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
___ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
___ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
___ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

___ 174 Our First Book
___ 175 Here We Come
___ 176 This is Our Home
___ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
___ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
___ 179 This is Our Family
___ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
___ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
___ 182 These Are Our Friends
___ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
___ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

___ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
___ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
___ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

___ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
___ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
___ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
___ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
___ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
___ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
___ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
___ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

6 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
___ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
10 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
10 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
___ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
10 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
___ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
___ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

6 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
___ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
___ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARITHMETICS:

20 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
20 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
20 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
36 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

1 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
1 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
1 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
1 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

15 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

10 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
1 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I	13	Grade I	10
Grade 2	32	Grade 3	14
Grade 4	14	Grade 5	10
Grade 6	6	Grade 7	3
Grade 8	5	Grade 9	1
Grade 10	____	Grade 11	____
Grade 12	____		

TOTAL: 107

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson
School All Saint's School
Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.
Express Office Waterways Alberta
Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
___ 1801 Bell, Hand
2 1802 Blackboard Compass
2 1805 " Liner
1 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
1 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
3 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
___ 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
___ 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28
4 1815 White
___ 1816 Blue
2 1817 Green
2 1818 Yellow
___ 1819 Cardinal
2 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
24 1821 White
___ 1822 Blue
___ 1823 Green
___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1826 Coral
4 3208 Cellulose Tape
___ 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
___ 1932 Compass 4"
___ 1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
6 1837 Blue
6 1838 Red
6 1839 Green
6 1840 Yellow
___ 1841 Orange
___ 1842 Black
6 1843 White
1 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
___ 1834 Drafting Sets
___ 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
40 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
___ 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
___ Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
2 3279 ½" shank # 2
2 3071 ¾" " # 3
___ 3072 1" " # 4
___ 1856 Globe
___ 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
12 4223 Indelible Pencils
2 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
48 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
12 1827 " 18 x 24
12 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
2 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)
___ 1869 Blue
___ 1870 Red
___ 1871 Green
___ 1872 Yellow
___ 1873 Brown
___ 1874 Black
___ 4470 Pins # 4
1 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
1 4121 " 1 hole
___ 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
2 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
___ 3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
3 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:
2 1880 Blue
2 1881 Red
2 1882 Green
2 1883 Yellow
2 1884 Orange
2 1885 Violet
2 1886 Black
___ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
___ 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
___ 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
1 4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
1 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
5 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
____ 4300 Remington
____ 4306 Underwood
1 3000 Waste Paper Basket
Water Colour Refills:
____ 1906 Gold ____ 1907 Silver
48 1858 Weaving Mats
Wool, Kindergarten:
6 1910 Blue 6 1914 Orange
6 1911 Red 6 1919 Violet
6 1912 Green 6 1915 Black
6 1913 Yellow 6 1916 White
6 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

____	46	Atlas, School
____	140	Bible, Holy (Protestant Version)
____	153	Bible, Holy (R.C. English Version)
____	154	Bible, Holy (R.C. French Version)
____	47	Bible History Book, Illustrated by S. Lowland
____	54	Bible History, Rev. Gilmour Benziger Bros.
____	173	Canadian Speller, Book 1
____	51	Catechism # 1, 1948 (Butler)
____	52	Catechism # 2, 1948 (Butler)
____	53	Catechism # 3, 1948 (Butler)
____	58	Catechism # 1 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	59	Catechism # 2 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	60	Catechism # 3 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	9	Dictionary, My First
___I	27	Ditto Maps, Series of 10 Gelatin
____	45	Geography, New Canadian
____	63	Geography, Ontario
___3	50	Hymn Book, The Book of Common Praise 1938 (words and music) (Anglican)
___20	57	Hymn Books (Anglican) (words only)
___20	55	Hymn Book and Book of Common Prayers (Anglican) (words only)
____	61	Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words only)
____	62	Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words & music)
____	99	Joe & Ruth Go to School
____	98	Joe & Ruth Workbooks - Two Little Indians
____	135	Map of Alberta
____	136	Map of British Columbia
____	139	Map of Canada
____	137	Map of Manitoba
____	134	Map of The Maritimes
____	143	Map of Ontario
____	142	Map of Quebec
____	138	Map of Saskatchewan
___I	144	Map of The World
____	145	Picture of King & Queen (Picture only)
____	146	Picture of King & Queen (Frame only)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School _____

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
		4001	Blotters, 4 x 9	pkt. of 100	12
		3226	Brushes, blackboard	each	
		3023	Brushes, paste	each	48
		1813	Brushes, Tempra # 6	each	24
		1814	Brushes, Water Colour # 5	each	50
		3220	Chalk, asst. colours	box	
		3219	Chalk, white	box	4
		1908	Crayolas (Intermediate)	pkt.	36
		1909	Crayons, Wax (Primary)	pkt.	172
		1808	Drawing Book # 2, 9x12, blank	each	200
		3070	Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4)	pkt.of 25	8
		4453	Erasers (art gum)	each	
		4047	Erasers (Pencil)	each	220
		3193	Foolscap (single ruled)	pkg.of 500	6
		1861	Hectograph carbon paper	pkg. of 6	
		1850	Hectograph ink, violet	bottle	
		1851	Hectograph pads	each	8
		1855	Hectograph pencils, violet	each	2
		4074	Ink powder, blue qt.	pkt.	
		1829	Klean klay, blue	lbs.	3
		1830	Klean klay, red	lbs.	3
		1831	Klean klay, green	lbs.	3
		1832	Klean klay, orange	lbs.	3
		4272	Nibs, (medium)	box	4
		3252	Notebooks A (plain, pencil)	each	
		3253	Notebooks B (ruled, pencil)	each	
		3254	Notebooks C (ruled, ink)	each	228
		3255	Notebooks D 104 (black cover ink)	each	12
		3228	pads Scratch # 5, (5" x 9") ruled	each	18
		4030	Paper clips (medium)	box	
		1862	Paper, construction, 9x12, asst. colors	pkt. of 50	8
		1863	Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors	pkt. of 100	8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	4174	Paper, hectograph, 8 x 13	pkt. of 500	6
____	____	4202	Paper, kraft, wrapping, 36 x 48	each	60
____	____	4153	Multiscript, (8½ x 14) Paper	pkt. of 500	6
____	____	1866	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours	pkt. of 100	8
____	____	1867	Paper, white water colour, 6 x 9	pkt. of 100	8
____	____	1868	Paper, white water colour, 9 x 12	pkt. of 100	8
____	____	1931	Paper, white water colour, 18x24	pkt. of 25	8
____	____	1875	Paste, stickfast, dry	box	____
____	____	4406	Pencils (1917 H.B.)	each	432
____	____	4216	Pencils (checking, red)	each	16
____	____	4213	Pencils (primary)	each	100
____	____	4277	Penholders	each	72
____	____	1879	Rulers, 12", plain	each	25
____	____	4418	Scissors, kindergarten	each	24
____	____	4325	Scissors, teachers 8"	each	____
____	____	4328	Sharpener, pencil	each	1
____	____	4419	Sharpener, pencil (cutters only)	each	1
____	____	1857	Stars, gummed, asst.	box	5
____	____	4356	Tape, transparent, adhesive paper	roll	____
____	____	4341	Thumb tacks	box	2
____	____	1887	Tempra, dry, blue	each	2
____	____	1888	Tempra, dry, red	each	2
____	____	1889	Tempra, dry, green	each	2
____	____	1890	Tempra, dry, orange	each	1
____	____	1891	Tempra, dry, yellow	each	2
____	____	1892	Tempra, dry, brown	each	1
____	____	1893	Tempra, dry, purple	each	1
____	____	1894	Tempra, dry, black	each	2
____	____	1895	Tempra, dry, white	each	1
____	____	1896	Water colour boxes	each	____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	1897	Water Colour Refills, blue	each	____
____	____	1898	Water Colour Refills, red	each	____
____	____	1899	Water Colour Refills, green	each	____
____	____	1900	Water Colour Refills, yellow	each	____
____	____	1901	Water Colour Refills, orange	each	____
____	____	1902	Water Colour Refills, brown	each	____
____	____	1903	Water Colour Refills, purple	each	____
____	____	1904	Water Colour Refills, black	each	____
____	____	1905	Water Colour Refills, white	each	____

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____

Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____

Grade 9 ____ Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

Name of School .....

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				PROTESTANT SCHOOLS	
				BASIC READERS	
				GRADE I	
			214	Before We Read	12
			215	We Look and See	
			216	We Work and Play	12
			217	We Come and Go	
			218	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	20
			219	Fun with Dick and Jane	
			220	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane	20
			221	Our New Friends	
			222	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	36
			223	Guide-book to Grade One Program	
				GRADE II	
			224	Friends and Neighbors	
			225	Workbook Friends & Neighbors	24
			226	More Friends & Neighbors	
			227	Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors	24
			228	Guide-book Second Grade Program	
				GRADE III	
			229	Streets and Roads	
			230	Workbooks - Streets and Roads	
			231	More Streets and Roads	
			232	Workbook - More Streets and Roads	
			233	Guide-book - Third Grade Program	
				CANADIAN PARADE READERS	
			196	Young Explorers (Grade 4)	
			197	Workbook - Young Explorers	
			198	Guide-book - Young Explorers	
			199	Gay Adventures (Grade 5)	
			200	Workbook - Gay Adventures	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School .....

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up	
			188	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)	
			189	Workbook for Paths of Grace	
			190	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)	
			191	Workbooks for Tales to Tell	
			192	Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)	
			193	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)	
			194	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)	
			195	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)	
				LANGUAGE	
				Living Language Series:	
			163	Word Ways (Grade 3)	6
			164	Words at Work (Grade 4)	
			165	More Progress (Grade 5)	10
			166	Carry On (Grade 6)	10
			167	Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.	
			168	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.7)	10
			169	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.8)	
			172	Workbook in English Grammar (Gr.7 & 8)	
				SPELLERS	
			238	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)	6
			239	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	
			240	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8	
				ARITHMETICS	
			148	Jolly Numbers, Primer	20
			149	Jolly Numbers Book 1	20
			150	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half	20
			151	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half	36
			155	Teacher's Manual, Book 1	
			156	Teacher's Manual, Book 2	

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				HEALTH	
				Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only	
			157	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	1
			158	Health Parade (Grade 2)	1
			159	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	1
			160	Safety Everyday (Grade 4)	1
				For Pupils' Use	
			161	Health, Safety & Success (Gr.5 & 6)	
			162	Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8)	
				SOCIAL STUDIES	
			234	Story Workbook in Canadian History, (Gr. 5-7)	15
			235	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	
			236	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	
			237	The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)	
				NATURE STUDY	
			241	Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)	
				WRITING	
			247	Bailey's Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3)	10
			248	Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8)	
				MANUAL TRAINING	
			243	First Year Woodwork	
			246	Second Year Woodwork	
			244	pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork	
			245	pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork	

GRADES -- 1 .... 2 .... 3 .... 4 .... 5 .... 6 .... 7.... 8 ....

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	4002	Blotters, desk, 18 x 24, green	each	____
____	____	1928	Brushes, oil paint # 4	each	____
____	____	1807	Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9, blank	each	100
____	____	3184	Carbon Paper, T.Writing, 8x 13	box	____
____	____	010	Dictionary, Pupils	each	____
____	____	001	Dictionary, Teachers	each	1
____	____	4231	Erasers, ink	each	____
____	____	1806	Exercise Books, interlined, double ruled	each	48
____	____	1918	Hectograph compound	lb.	4
____	____	1847	Hectograph Ink, blue	bottle	____
____	____	1848	Hectograph Ink, red	bottle	____
____	____	1849	Hectograph Ink, green	bottle	____
____	____	1852	Hectograph Pencils, blue	each	____
____	____	1853	Hectograph Pencils, red	each	____
____	____	1854	Hectograph Pencils, green	each	____
____	____	4076	Ink Powder, red	qt.	____
____	____	1810	Looseleaf Notebooks #1973 (Gr. 7 & 8)	each	8
____	____	1812	Looseleaf Notebooks #2933 (Gr.9 and Up)	each	6
____	____	1811	Looseleaf Refills	each	____
____	____	1921	Oil Paints, black	each	____
____	____	1925	Oil Paints, blue	each	____
____	____	1922	Oil Paints, brown	each	____
____	____	1926	Oil Paints, green	each	____
____	____	1924	Oil Paints, red	each	____
____	____	1927	Oil Paints, white	each	____
____	____	1923	Oil Paints, yellow	each	____
____	____	1864	Paper, folding, 6 x 9	pkt.of 100	____
____	____	1865	Paper, interlined	pkt. of 500	____
____	____	1929	Pastels	pkt.	10
____	____	4271	Pen Nibs, fine	box of 72	____
____	____	4214	Pencils, checking, blue # 76	each	____
____	____	3168	Scratch Pads # 6	each	____
____	____	3210	Tape, kraft gummed paper 2"	roll	1

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office Waterways Alberta

Province

(PLEASE PRINT)

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
1	1	Canadian Singer Bk. 1.	School Book Branch Edmonton	Page 5
1	2	" " Bk 2.	"	" 5
~~20~~	1	~~At Play~~	"	" 7
~~20~~	1	~~I know a Secret~~	"	" 7
1	1	Jim and Judy	"	" 8
1	1	Down Our Street	"	" 8
1	2	We Grow Up	"	" 8
~~20~~	2	~~Language Learning Workbook "Let's Write"~~	"	" 4
~~1~~	~~2~~	" " " "Let's Talk"	"	" 4
4	7-8	Experiences in General Science	"	" 14
4	8	Our Empire and Its People	"	" 20
4	7-8-9	A World Geography for Can. Schools	"	" 20
20	7-8-9	Social Studies Atlas (Dents')	"	" 20
~~14~~	3	Study Arithmetic ~~Workbook~~ "	"	" 3
~~14~~	4	" " ~~Workbook~~ "	"	" 3
1	8	Manual for Mathematics for Everyday Use Bk. 2	J.C. Winston Toronto	
		Listed for use in Program of Studies for Alberta Schools but not displayed by School Book Branch List		

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DECEMBER *19* 51

For ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Silent Readers for Social Studies (Copp Clarck) Gr.1			24		
Silent Readers for S.S. Gr.2			20		
Wall Maps on rollers of Europe; Asia; S.America; U.S.A.; Br.Isles.			1 each		
The Practical Ink Well #90 (Meyers) ~~for 1 7/8" opening~~ with Caps			30	30 Meyers	
~~Gold Coated Paper 20"x24"~~			~~10~~		
~~Silver Coated Paper 20"x24"~~			~~10~~		
Playground Equipment					
Swing Rope 1"			100 ft		
"Giant Stride" ball bearing head fitting complete			1		
308 Filing Folders ~~Letter Size~~			50	50	Block
~~Black Board "Surfas Kote" Light Green~~			~~3 qt~~		
Slating Brushes			2	2	Meyers
Brass End Yard Sticks			2	2	Meyers
Meyers Blackboard Paint-Green				3 qts	Meyers

REQ No. 3366
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 18 1952
Forwarded

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV.R.T.GIBSON

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N.W.T.

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS?ALBERTA

Province

R.T.Gibson

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. AK-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 1, 1952.

16602

Office Appliances
3/19 Queen
2339

REGISTERED MAR 3 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

6076
Mr Kennedy

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Typewriter Aklavik Indian Residential School

Your File: 919-4 (E6)

REQ No. 33663
APR 18 1952
For arrest

Thank you very much for your letter of February 28th and the information that you are requesting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to send a long carriage typewriter to our Aklavik School. I am quite sure that the Principal will find this a very useful piece of equipment and appreciate what you have done.

1 Typewriter 18" carriage

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

18 - £ 3168 Scrolled Page #6.

REQ No. 3366 2
APR 18 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
March 1952
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

TEACHER'S REFERENCE:

1. 414. 100 Types of Primary Seatwork
2. 556. Ideas for Junior Grade Teachers

Hectograph Workbooks

3. 396. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set I
4. 397. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set II
5. 398. Getting Ready for Reading
6. 399. Pre-Primer A Book of Little Books
7. 400. Jack and Jill Go to School
8. 401. Jack and Jill At Home
9. 402. A Workbook for the First Grade
10. 403. Play and Work with Numbers
11. 404. Practice Lessons in Art
12. 405. Animal Stories
13. 406. Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
14. 407. Indians Long Ago & Now
15. 408. How People Live in Other Lands
16. 409. Trains, Boats and Airplanes

PRIMARY GRADES

So-Big Books

17. 416. Little Bear Who Wanted Friends
18. 418. So-Big Nursery Tales
19. 417. Magic Sprinkling Can

Joe and Ruth Books

20. 99. Joe and Ruth Go to School
21. 98. Joe and Ruth Workbook

Cozy-Corner Books

22. 263. Nursery Rhymes & Songs
23. 265. King and the Princess
24. 267. Pie-Face
25. 268. Young MacDonald on the Farm
26. 262. Hucklebones
27. 264. Yippee Cowboy
28. 266. Stories of Peter Rabbit and Chicken Little

Doubleday Story Books

29. 291. Ticker and Tocker
30. 289. Little Brown Hen
31. 292. Oliver and Hugo
32. 288. Floppety

Wonder Books

33. 269. Little Log Who Forgot How to Bark
34. 270. The Shy Little Horse

Others

35. 280. My Book of Animal Stories
36. 272. Fun with Animals
37. 275. Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
38. 293. The Ugly Duckling
39. 283. Stories for the Very Young
40. 279. Selected Stories for Children

Its Fun to Find Out Series:

41. 560. Gray Squirrel
42. 561. Ship, the Farm Dog

Unit Books

43. 562. The Christmas Tree
44. 563. Mr. and Mrs. Big
45. 564. Toby
46. 565. The Open Window

Reading for Meaning

47. 566. Tip and Mitten
48. 567. The Big Show
49. 568. The Green Book

Happy Times with Jack & Jane

50. 569. Valentine Time
51. 570. Easter Time
52. 571. Thanksgiving Time
53. 572. Christmas Time

Highway to Reading

54. 573. The Wide Road
55. 574. The Broad Road
56. 575. The Story of Our Clothes
57. 576. All Around the Town
58. 577. Down by the Sea
59. 578. Short Stories
60. 579. Farm Stories

Little Golden Books

61. 580. Bugs Bunny's Birthday
62. 581. Golden Holiday Book
63. 582. Nursery Rhymes
64. 583. Saggy Bagg Elephant
65. 584. Tommy's Wonderful Rides
66. 585. Bongo
67. 586. Captain Joe

Book-Elf Books

68. 587. Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
69. 257. Cowboy Eddie
70. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
71. 598. Mother Goose
72. 599. Amos Learns to Talk
73. 600. Twilight Tales
74. 601. Little Friends
75. 602. Number 9
76. 514. Kerry
77. 604. Teddy Bear of Pumpkin Hollow

NAME OF SCHOOL All Saints' Aklavik

1 carton 5/8/52 C N R 25 lbs

APR 30 1952

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Open Road

78. 588. The Roads of Dreamland
[illegible]. 589. Another Story Please

Joy in Reading

80. 590. Gates to Fairyland
81. 591. Story Land
82. 533. Lost and Found
83. 593. Ted and Sally

Easy Growth in Reading

84. 594. Fun in Story
85. 595. Good Stories

INTERMEDIATE GRADES
Social Studies

86. 605. Chinese Children
87. 606. Japanese Children
88. 607. French Children
89. 608. Swiss Children

Basic Science Education Series

90. 609. Animals & Their Young
91. 610. Animals That Live Together
92. 611. Animals Round the Year

Boys Stories

93. 612. Mercer Boys at Woodcrest
94. 613. Mercer Boys Mystery Case
95. 614. Mercer Boys with the Coast Guard

Bobbsey Twin Books

96. 615. Bobbsey Twins at Meadow Brook
97. 616. Bobbsey Twins at Home
98. 617. Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery

Others

99. 419 Animal Story Parade
100. 441. Golden Windows
101. 619. Canadians of Long Ago
102. 620. Tommy and His Dog, Hurry
103. 621. Just Mary Green Stories

Pinnacle Series

104. 622. Little Folks Treasure Book
105. 623. Every Child's Story Book
106. 624. New Story Budget for Little Folk
107. 625. Short Stories for Children
108. 626. Just Time for a Story
109. 627. Naughty Children
110. 628. I'll Tell You a Story
111. 629. Joyful Hours

Bedtime Story Books

112. 630. Adventures of Buster Bear
113. 631. Adventures of Old Man Coyote
114. 632. Adventure of Reddy Fox
115. 633. Dale of the Mounted
116. 634. Animals Through the Year
117. 635. Nothing but Dogs

118. 636. Shanghai Passage
119. 637. The Cariboo Road
120. 438. Lefty
121. 639. Bears of Jasper
122. 640. Rod Rides High
123. 641. Bob, Son of Battle
124. 642. My Friend, the Dog
125. 643. The Black Dog Mystery
126. 644. Pollyanna's Western Adventure
127. 645. Cherry Ames Student Nurse
128. 646. Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
129. 647. Arctic Pilot
130. 648. Kazan, the Wolf Dog
131. 649. The Wild Dog of Edmonto
132. 650. Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
133. 651. Detectives Inc.
134. 652. Mystery at High Hedges

Dana Girls Mystery Stories

135. 653. The Clue of the Rusty Key
136. 654. Mystery of the Locked Room
137. 655. Secret of the Hermitage

Real Books

138. 656. The Texas Rangers
139. 657. Trains
140. 658. Airplanes
141. 659. Cowboys
142. 660. Horses
143. 299. Little Wooden Duck
144. 439. Black Vic
145. 440. Ann Thorne Reporter

Religious Books - Protestant

146. 434. Bible Stories 1st Book
147. 435. Bible Stories 2nd Book
148. 436. Bible Stories 3rd Book

Catholic

149. 661. Little Book About God
150. 662. Angel Food
151. 663. Sixty Saints for Boys
152. 433. Catholic Picture Dictionary

Christmas Concert Books

153. 464. Christmas Program Book
154. 465. Primary Christmas Book
155. 466. Christmas Treasure Book
156. 391. Dictionary to Colour

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils During 1950-51 54 Indian / 53 Eskimo.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik

Express (nearest) Waterways Alta

PROVINCE N.W.T.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foolscap

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik CE

-4

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

April 23 19 52

62216
1952 APR 28 AM 9:06
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa. N.W.T.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,

Dear Sir,

The forms for the requisitann of Library Books has reached us only a few hours before the last plane before the break-up of winter transportation. This means that through ordinary channels this requisition could not reach you until well on to the end of June.

Beaause of the total absence of library books as requisitioned last spring I am taking the liberty of getting this years requisition in to you now.

This means it by-passes the Indian Superintendednt mr.Hunter of Norman Wells. However I am sending him a copy of the requisition and a copy of this letter.

I hope you will allow this breech of regulations because of our unfortunate geographical position.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, April 30, 1952.

Mr. E.N. Grantham,
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Grantham:

With reference to the attached requisition for library books received from Reverend R.T. Gibson, Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School you will note that he has asked for approximately one hundred and seven books, however there are but fifty-four Indian pupils at this school. With this in mind we have requested the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to ship fifty-four books to this school. We have deleted the books which we are forwarding to this school.

We are forwarding this requisition to your office in order to show you what books Reverend Gibson requires and what books we are prepared to supply for the Indian children. It is presumed that you will make arrangements to forward him suitable library books for the Eskimo children in the school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, April 30, 1952.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res. School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition for library books for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, you are advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to ship fifty-four books, which is one book for each Indian child.

We are forwarding a copy of your requisition to the Department of Resources and Development explaining to them what books we are supplying for the Indian children.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aklavik CE-4

92060

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

1952 JUN 10 AM 9:05
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

May 22 1952

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Yours of April 30 received informing me that the Indian Affairs Branch is supplying library books for Indian Children only.

Is this a change in source of supply or have I been behind time in discovering that your Branch does not supply Library Books for our Eskimo children? I have never received any information on source of supply from Ottawa. When I took over the School eight years ago I was given to understand that all classroom supplies came from the Indian Affairs Branch and that costs were shared in proportion to the numbers with the N.W.T.Administration.

We would appreciate some written instruction on this matter, as Supplies and Library Books, from your office. Being a school housing both Indian and Eskimo children the Bulletin instructions apparently do not always apply to us.

I expect to be in Ottawa for a few days early in July. If time permits and it should I will pay a visit to your office hoping that you will not at that time be on your own vacation.

Yours sincerely,

R. T. Gibson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, June 11, 1952.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res. School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of May 22nd regarding school supplies for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, you are advised that it has been the Department's practice for many years to provide text books and school supplies for the Indian children only and the supplies for the Eskimos and other non-Indian children to be provided by the Northwest Territories Administration.

We have reviewed our files with regard to former requisitions for school supplies for this school and find that in most instances only sufficient supplies were shipped for Indian children. It is possible that you continued to use these supplies for the Indian and non-Indian children without requesting the Northwest Territories Administration to provide their share of the supplies.

For your information this practice is followed in all schools where both Indian and non-Indian children are enrolled and in future, it would be appreciated if you would prepare two requisitions - one for the Indian children and one for the non-Indian children and forward the one for the Indian children to Mr. L.C. Hunter, Superintendent Indian Agency, Fort Norman, Northwest Territories and the other to the Northwest Territories Administration .

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik CE -4

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

September 2 1952

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship and ,mmigration,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

It is with pleasure that I use this typewriter which was received from the Indian Affairs Branch. It is hard to realize how much effort was expended pounding on the old affair we had here .

For the second year,Sir,we have received absolutely no library books. You wrote me that you were supplying some of the books and asking the N.W.T. Administration to supply the rest. Though we received a list of the books that the Administration were to ship books came from neither place.

Yours truly,

R. T. Gibson.

32205
MAR SEP 12 AM 8:57
INDIAN AFFAIRS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

Sept. 20, 1952

Rev. R. T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C. E. Indian Res. School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 2nd and am pleased to note that you have received the typewriter which the Department provided through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

With reference to the Library Books our record indicate as follows:

(a) Approximately 86 library books were forwarded to this school on August 24, 1951. These books were packed in one carton and were shipped by CNX in care of the Northern Transportation Co. Waterways Alberta.

(b)On August 5, 1952 another carton containing approximately 54 books was shipped to this school. This parcel weighed 25 pounds. Your requisition at that time indicated that there were approximately 54 Indian children, consequently the Library Book of that quantity were ordered.

It is expected therefore that these books were received and constitute the complement of the Supplementary Books which the Department can allow for this school for the two years.

Yours truly,
Philip Phelan

Super[illegible]Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik C E

- 4

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

October 9 19 52

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Thank you for your letter of Sept.20 in which you give me information regarding the library books shipped to this school.

In August 1951 you shipped 86 books . The books were shipped August 24 which is after navigation closes. They should have been lying around Wtaerways all winter and come down in the spring. We did not receive them.

The books shipped August 5th this year would not reach Watreways in time for the last boat. So it is not surprising that we have not received them. There are no books in evidence here and on checking back on B/L from the boat I find no 25 lb.parcel listed.

Thanks all the same for your attempt to get these books to us.

Yours sincerely,

R. T. Gibson.

20 NOV 1952 INDIAN AFFAIRS

153777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is felt that this procedure is necessary in order for you to obtain your allotment of books. The cost of these books should not exceed $60.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-4
(E6)

, November 24,1952

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res. School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 9th regarding library books for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would contact the Northern Transportation Company at Waterways, Alberta asking them to advise you whether there is a parcel for the Aklavik C.E. School. Should there be such a parcel, please instruct this company to forward this parcel toyour school by air express. When this parcel is delivered it will be in order for you to prepay the charges and forward the receipted account to this office for re-imbursement.

As the Aklavik C.E. Residential School was deprived of library books to which it was entitled in 1951, the Department is prepared to consider supplying fifty library books for this school. It is suggested that you prepare a requisition for library books by consulting the library list which is available from the Provincial Department of Education in Edmonton and Victoria. You should forward to this office the list of library books you feel should be provided for your school and suitable for classroom activities together with the name of the publishers or suppliers, where these books can be secured. On receipt of this requisition we will forward it to the Queen's Printer for necessary action instructing them to forward these books to you by air express.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is felt that this procedure is necessary in order for you to obtain your allotment of books. The cost of these books should not exceed $60.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

38558

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 142/13-2
(919)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 DEC 19 AM 9:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.,
November 12, 1952.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal of the Anglican Residential School at Aklavik, has requested a supply of Form I.A.403, Quarterly Return.

We have insufficient forms on hand to meet his request. May a supply of 60 forms be forwarded direct by air, please.

A.V.Cottrell, A/Superintendent,
Fort Norman Indian Agency.

19-12-52

Indian Affair's (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Arctic Red River, N.W.T.,
December 6th, 1952.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

You will find attached a letter that was found in an envelope adressed to myself from the Indian Agency and am taking the liberty of forwarding it direct to you knowing that it would be quite some time before you would receive it were I to send it back to Mr. A. Cottrell.

Compliments of the Season,

C. Thomas

DEPARTMENTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6533

Order No.

December 19, 1952.

MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Res. School, Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
100	Quarterly Returns, I.A. 403.			

STATIONERY BRANCH
DEC 20 1952
RECEIVED

Mailed Dec 20/52
S + L

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik C E -4

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

January 29 1952

Mr.P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I must make a humble apology.

Regarding the library books. Northern Transportaion informs me that the box from 47 Clarence , Ottawa was received August 14th and forwarded by H.B.Co. to Aklavik and that I signed the bill as received.

I considered these books as having come from the N.W.T. Administration. I am very sorry that I have caused this additional work to your office.

Inview of the above there will be no order for library books sent as per your instructions

Yours sincerely,

K. J. Gibson

71670
1953 FEB 5 AM 9:05
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
FEB 6 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

Name of School All Saints', Aklavik

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				PROTESTANT SCHOOLS	
				BASIC READERS	
				GRADE I	
	3	12	214	Before We Read	12
			215	We Look and See	
			216	We Work and Play	12
	3	12	217	We Come and Go	
			218	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	
			219	Fun with Dick and Jane	
			220	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane	
			221	Our New Friends	
			222	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	20
	7	20	223	Guide-book to Grade One Program	
				GRADE II	
			224	Friends and Neighbors	
			225	Workbook Friends & Neighbors	
			226	More Friends & Neighbors	
			227	Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors	18
	5	18	228	Guide-book Second Grade Program	
				GRADE III	
			229	Streets and Roads	
			230	Workbook - Streets and Roads	
			231	More Streets and Roads	12
10	12	12	232	Workbook - More Streets and Roads	36
		36	233	Guide-book - Third Grade Program	
				CANADIAN PARADE READERS	
			196	Young Explorers (Grade 4)	
			197	Workbook - Young Explorers	
			198	Guide-book - Young Explorers	
			199	Gay Adventures (Grade 5)	14
0	0	14	200	Workbook - Gay Adventures	
14	14	0			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School ... All Saints' Ablanik

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
0	0	1	201	Guide-book Gay Adventures	1
			202	Proud Processions (Grade 6)	
			203	Workbook - Proud Processions	
			204	Guide-book - Proud Processions	
				CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES	
			205	Up and Away (Grade 4)	
			206	Workbook - Up and Away	
			207	Guide-book - Up and Away	
27	15	0	208	Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)	
19	7	0	209	Workbook - Wide Open Windows	
1	0	0	210	Guide-book - Wide Open Windows	
			211	All Sails Set (Grade 6)	
			212	Workbook - All Sails Set	
			213	Guide-book - All Sails Set	
				CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS GRADE I	
			174	Our First Book	
			175	Here We Come	
			176	This is Our Home	
			177	Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home	
			178	Teaching First Grade Reading I	
			179	This is Our Family	
			180	Workbook for This is Our Family	
			181	Teaching First Grade Reading II	
			182	These Are Our Friends	
			183	Workbook for These Are Our Friends	
			184	Teaching First Grade Reading III	
				GRADE II	
			185	These Are Our Neighbors	
			186	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors	
			187	Teaching Second Grade Reading	
			188	This is Our Parish	
			189	Workbook - This is Our Parish	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS
GRADE III

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
			190	This is Our Town	
			191	Workbook - This is Our Town	
			192	This is Our Valley	
			193	Workbook - This is Our Valley	
			194	This is Our Land (Grade 4)	
			195	Workbook - This is Our Land	
			170	These Are Our Stories (Grade 5)	
			171	Workbook - These Are Our Stories	
				CORONA READERS - Grade 3 and Up	
			306	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)	
			307	Workbook for Paths of Grace	
			308	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)	
			309	Workbook for Tales to Tell	
			310	Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)	
			311	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)	
			312	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)	
			313	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)	
				LANGUAGE	
				Living Language Series:	
13	-	24	163	Word Ways (Grade 3)	24
9	9	4	164	Words at Work (Grade 4)	4
40	28	0	165	More Progress (Grade 5)	
24	12	0	166	Carry On (Grade 6)	
0	0	2	167	Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.	2
44	38	0.	168	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr. 7)	
30	28	0	169	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr. 8)	
			172	Workbook in English Grammar (Gr. 7 & 8)	
				SPELLERS	
			238	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grs. 2 & 3)	
			239	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grs. 4 to 6)	
			240	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grs. 7 & 8)	
				ARITHMETICS	
			148	Jolly Numbers, Primer	
			149	Jolly Numbers, Book 1	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School All Saints', Aklavik

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				ARITHMETICS	
—	—	24	150	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half	24
—	6	36	151	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half	36
—	—	—	155	Teacher's Manual, Book 1	—
—	—	—	156	Teacher's Manual, Book 2	—
				HEALTH	
				Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only	
—	—	—	157	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	—
—	—	—	158	Health Parade (Grade 2)	—
—	—	—	159	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	—
—	—	—	160	Safety Everyday (Grade 4)	—
				For Pupils' Use	
29	10	6	161	Health, Safety & Success (Gr. 5 & 6)	6
—	—	—	162	Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8)	—
				SOCIAL STUDIES	
—	—	—	234	Story Workbook in Canadian History (Gr. 5-7)	—
—	—	—	235	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	—
—	—	—	236	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	—
—	—	—	237	The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers only)	—
				NATURE STUDY	
—	—	—	241	Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)	—
				WRITING	
—	—	—	247	Baileys Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3)	—
—	—	—	248	Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8)	—
				MANUAL TRAINING	
—	—	—	243	First Year Woodwork	—
—	—	—	246	Second Year Woodwork	—
—	—	—	244	pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork	—
—	—	—	245	pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork	—

GRADES -- 1 ~~20~~ 2 ~~26~~ 3 ~~27~~ 4 ~~9~~ 5 ~~12~~ 6 6 7 ~~6~~ 8 2 1

Name Rev. R. T. Gibson

School All Saints' Residential

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office Waterways Alberta

Province _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School _____ _____ Date

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	_____	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9	pkt. of 100	____
____	_____	3226	Brushes, blackboard	each	12
____	_____	3023	Brushes, paste	each	6
____	_____	1813	Brushes, Tempra # 6	each	15
____	_____	1814	Brushes, Water Colour #5	each	____
____	_____	3220	Chalk, asst. colours	box	____
____	_____	1797	Chalk, Yellow, Sight Saving	box	8
____	_____	3219	Chalk, white	box	____
____	_____	1908	Crayolas (Intermediate)	pkt.	15
____	_____	1909	Crayons, Wax (Primary)	pkt.	84
____	_____	1807	Drawing Books # 1, 6 x9	each	72
____	_____	1808	Drawing Books # 2, 9x12	each	60
____	_____	3070	Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) blank	pkt. of 25	10
____	_____	4453	Erasers (art gum)	each	30
____	_____	4046	Erasers (Pencil)	each	114
____	_____	3193	Foolscap (single ruled)	pkg. of 500	1
____	_____	1861	Hectograph carbon paper	pkg. of 6	2
____	_____	1850	Hectograph ink, violet	bottle	____
____	_____	1851	Hectograph pads	each	6
____	_____	1855	Hectograph pencils, violet	each	2
____	_____	1798	Ink Powder, blue, qt.	pkt.	2
____	_____	1829	Modelling Clay, blue	lbs.	3
____	_____	1830	Modelling Clay, red	lbs.	3
____	_____	1831	Modelling Clay, green	lbs.	3
____	_____	1832	Modelling Clay, orange	lbs.	3
____	_____	4272	Nibs, (medium)	box	2
____	_____	3252	Notebooks A (plain pencil)	each	____
____	_____	3253	Notebooks B (ruled pencil)	each	____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School _____

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	3254	Notebooks C (ruled,ink)	each	240
____	____	3255	Notebooks D 104,(black cover ink)	each	10
____	____	3228	pads Scratch # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled	each	12
____	____	4030	Paper Clips (medium)	box	2
____	____	1862	Paper, construction,9x12, asst. colors	pkt.of 50	____
____	____	1863	Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors	pkt.of 100	4
____	____	4174	Paper, hectograph,8x13	pkt. of 500	3
____	____	4202	Paper, kraft, wrapping, 36 x 48	each	42
____	____	4153	Multiscript (8½ x 14) Paper	pkt.of 500	2
____	____	1866	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours	pkt. of 100	8
____	____	1867	Paper, white water colour, 6 x 9	pkt. of 100	2
____	____	1868	Paper, white water colour, 9 x 12	pkt. of 100	2
____	____	1931	Paper, white water colour, 18 x 24	pkt. of 25	3
____	____	1875	Paste, stickfast, dry	box	1
____	____	4406	Pencils (1917 H.B.)	each	360
____	____	4216	Pencils (checking, red)	each	15
____	____	4213	Pencils (primary)	each	____
____	____	4277	Penholders	each	15
____	____	1879	Rulers, 12", plain	each	____
____	____	4418	Scissors, kindergarten	each	12
____	____	4325	Scissors, teachers 8"	each	1
____	____	4328	Sharpener, pencil	each	____
____	____	4419	Sharpener, pencil (cutters only)	each	____
____	____	1857	Stars, gummed, asst.	box	6
____	____	4356	Tape, transparent, adhesive paper	roll	____
____	____	4342	Thumb tacks	box	4
____	____	1887	Tempra, dry, blue	each	2
____	____	1888	Tempra, dry, red	each	2
____	____	1889	Tempra, dry, green	each	1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School _____

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
___	_____	1890	Tempra, dry, orange	each	1
___	_____	1891	Tempra, dry, yellow	each	1
___	_____	1892	Tempra, dry, brown	each	2
___	_____	1893	Tempra, dry, purple	each	1
___	_____	1894	Tempra, dry, black	each	1
___	_____	1895	Tempra, dry, white	each	2
___	_____	1896	Water colour boxes	each	15
___	_____	1897	Water Colour Refills, blue	each	24
___	_____	1898	Water Colour Refills, red	each	24
___	_____	1899	Water Colour Refills, green	each	24
___	_____	1900	Water Colour Refills, yellow	each	24
___	_____	1901	Water Colour Refills, orange	each	24
___	_____	1902	Water Colour Refills, brown	each	24
___	_____	1903	Water Colour Refills, purple	each	24
___	_____	1904	Water Colour Refills, black	each	24
___	_____	1905	Water Colour Refills, white	each	24
___	_____	1799	Yard Sticks	each	1

G R A D E S

Below Grade I ___ Grade I ___ Grade 2 ___ Grade 3 ___

Grade 4 ___ Grade 5 ___ Grade 6 ___ Grade 7 ___ Grade 8 ___

Grade 9 ___ Grade 10 ___ Grade II ___ Grade 12 ___

TOTAL: ___

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
___ 1801 Bell, Hand
___ 1802 Blackboard Compass
___ 1805 " Liner
___ 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
___ 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
___ 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
___ 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
___ 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.

Cardboard, 22 x 28

2 1815 White — 2 1818 Yellow
2 1816 Blue — 2 1819 Cardinal
2 1817 Green — 2 1820 Coral

Cardboard, 11 x 14

___ 1821 White — ___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1822 Blue — ___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1823 Green — ___ 1826 Coral

4 3208 Cellulose Tape
___ 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
___ 1932 Compass 4"
___ 1878 Conductor's Punch

Crepe Paper:

6 1837 Blue — 6 1841 Orange
6 1838 Red — 6 1842 Black
6 1839 Green — 6 1843 White
6 1840 Yellow

___ 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
___ 1834 Drafting Sets
___ 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
40 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
___ 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)

Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)

___ 3279 ½" shank # 2
___ 3071 ¾" " # 3
___ 3072 1" " # 4

___ 1856 Globe
___ 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
___ 4223 Indelible Pencils
___ 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
___ 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 1827 " 18 x 24
___ 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
___ 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia

Passe Par Tout (rolls)

___ 1869 Blue — ___ 1872 Yellow
___ 1870 Red — ___ 1873 Brown
___ 1871 Green — ___ 1874 Black

___ 4470 Pins # 4
___ 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
___ 4121 " 1 hole
___ 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
___ 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
___ 3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
___ 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked

Silkene:

___ 1880 Blue — ___ 1884 Orange
___ 1881 Red — ___ 1885 Violet
___ 1882 Green — ___ 1886 Black
___ 1883 Yellow

___ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
___ 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
___ 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
___ 4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

___ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
2 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
2 4300 Remington
___ 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
___ Water Colour Refills:
12 1906 Gold 12 1907 Silver
___ 1858 Weaving Mats
___ Wool, Kindergarten:
___ 1910 Blue ___ 1914 Orange
___ 1911 Red ___ 1919 Violet
___ 1912 Green ___ 1915 Black
___ 1913 Yellow ___ 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour-Cooper

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DECEMBER 31 *1952*

For ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK *School* FORT NORMAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scotch Tape 3/4" by 72 yds.			4 rolls	✓	
Moyers Page 71					
Crepe Paper Moyers Page 172			33 folds	✓	
Colours 162 and 139 six of each					
3 each of 142,128,127,224,166,100,112					
Construction Paper Moyers Page 81					
M11 Green			2		
M19 Red			2		
M34 Orange			2	✓	
M25 Black			2		
The Instructor Golden Bk. of Programs Page 155 Moyers			1		
Our World in Pictures; Moyers Page 119					
#4062 Rubber; #4062 Cotton;					
#4064 Iron & Steel;			one set each	✓	
Water Colour Refills gold page 85			12		
Water Colour Refills Silver "			12	✓	
Phonics Game #2155 page 182			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. R. T. GIBSON,

School ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) AKLAVIK N,W,T,

Express Office (nearest) WATERWAYS ALBERTA

Province

R T Gibson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A Scattered
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS REQUIRED
BY PROVINCIAL COURSE OF STUDY

(One copy required)

December 31, 1952
Date

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Rev. R.T.Gibson.

School All Saints'Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Aklavik N.W.T.

Express Office Waterways Alberta

Province c/o Northern Transportation, Co.
(PLEASE PRINT)

REQ No 10619
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 27 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

Number on Hand	Grade	Name of Text Book	Number Requested	Available From
1	9	Using Modern Science	3	School-Book Branch, Dept. of Education Edmonton
1	7-8	Exploring Modern Science	10	
2	9	Mathematics for Canadians Bk.2	3	
1	7-8	Great Adventure	10	
3	8	Mathematics We use Bk.2	5	
7	7	Mathematics We Use Bk.1	10	
2	7-8	[illegible]	8	
0	7-8 #4	Dents Atlas .Canadian School	10	Stock
1	9	Health for you	3	Edmonton
8	7	Junior English Activities 1.	5	"
10	8	Junior English Activities 2.	5	"
1	9	Junior English Activities	3	"
19	7-9 #10	Dictionaries, Highroads	5	Stock
2	7	Words and Ideas Gr 7	10	
0	8	Words and Ideas Gr 8	5	Edmonton
0	9	Words and Ideas Gr 9	3	

(For additional space use blank sheet of paper).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. I.A. 1-5 D. of E. VOL. 1

919-5

TO

	INITIALS	DATE RECD	REFERRED TO	CENTRAL REGISTRY

AKLAVIK C. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

	INITIALS	DATE REC'D	REFERED TO	CENTRAL REGISTRY

ACCOUNTS, SUPPLIES, &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19 .....

Abitawka C.E. 3rd &c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

October 20, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 22 1937
RECORDS

R.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 141-1-1 of the 9th Nov. 1936 re grant for equipment of Aklavik School. In accordance with your suggestion contained therein I now beg to enclose receipted accounts, in triplicate, amounting to the sum of $2019.54 as listed below:

Coleman Lamp Co.		$81.15
Macdonald Manufacturing Co.		86.13
General Steel Wares,	Ranges	277.58
	Pastry oven	159.00
	Kitchen ware	296.30
	Grate linings	15.91
	" " for pastry oven	4.00
Geo. M. Hendry Co.	School furniture	551.32
Hudson's Bay Co.	Curtain material	30.75
" " "	Miscellaneous hardwood	349.24
Herbert Williams -	Fire extinguishers	20.50
Nerlich & Co.	Dishes	27.36
Can. Wm. A. Rogers.	Cutlery	63.06
George G. Meadows.	Fire Escape Ladders	57.24
		$2019.54

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trusting that you may be able to give favourable consideration to the payment of these accounts and that cheque may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.W. Mennaque

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM/WH

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

January 6, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

THAT P.C. 740, dated April 7, 1937, established the Aklavik Church of England Indian School, Northwest Territories;

THAT this Department agreed to allow an amount of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) towards the cost of furnishing this building;

THAT funds for the above purpose were provided in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 - Vote No. 169.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the amount of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) be made available for furnishings for the Aklavik Church of England Indian School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

Ottawa, Jan. 6, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Expenditure of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) towards the cost of furnishings for the Aklavik Church of England School, Northwest Territories.

Surely

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 6, 1938.

Memorandum:

The DEPUTY MINISTER,-

Enclosed is draft of Report to Council.

At the time the Church of England authorities erected the Aklavik Church of England School, a definite promise was made to their representative that this Department would allow an amount of Two Thousand Dollars towards the cost of furnishings. These furnishings consisted of school desks, dishes, cutlery, kitchen equipment, etc.

In the Appropriation for the current fiscal year, the amount of $2,000.00 was provided. As the Aklavik Church of England School is not owned by the Department, it is necessary to secure the approval of Council before payment can be made.

H. Leonard

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. McGill

141-1-5.

Ottawa, January 6, 1938.

Memorandum:

FY'D.

The DEPUTY MINISTER,-

Enclosed is draft of Report to Council.

At the time the Church of England authorities erected the Aklavik Church of England School, a definite promise was made to their representative that this Department would allow an amount of Two Thousand Dollars towards the cost of furnishings. These furnishings consisted of school desks, dishes, cutlery, kitchen equipment, etc.

In the Appropriation for the current fiscal year, the amount of $2,000.00 was provided. As the Aklavik Church of England School is not owned by the Department, it is necessary to secure the approval of Council before payment can be made.

H. McGill

Director.

JAN 14 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON, K.C.
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. Jan. 11, 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 25 1938
RECORDS

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

From my letter to you on the 21st ulto, you will understand my concern over the financial condition of our Commission in connexion with the administration of our Society's Indian Residential Schools. While your letter of Dec. 30th (marked "Personal") gave me some hope of receiving the grant promised for furnishings at our Aklavik School, the grant itself has not yet come to hand, and I greatly hope it may reach me in the early future.

As it is my duty as Secretary and Executive Officer of the Commission to discover either new sources of revenue, or ways of curtailing expenditures without affecting efficiency of management, I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if the government tax on gasoline used at our Schools could be either cancelled or refunded.

At the present time the tax on gasoline used at our Schools in the Province of Ontario, except that used for automobiles, is refunded, and it would afford us considerable relief if we received the same consideration from the other Provinces and territories where our Society's Schools are located. For some time the Prairie Provinces granted us exemption from this tax, but the exemption, for some reason

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or other, was cancelled some years ago, and has never been renewed.

I need hardly say that any help which you and your Department may be able to give in having this exemption restored will be highly appreciated by me and by our Commission, especially in the present time of anxiety and acute concern.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

FILED.

Ottawa,
January 26, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant present regulations require our securing an Order-in-Council when making special payments to Church owned Residential Schools. I expect to secure in the near future the necessary Order-in-Council in connection with the equipment purchased for the Aklavik School. As soon as this is received payment of the grant promised will be made.

I understand that all Provinces in Canada allow a rebate of the gasoline tax when the gasoline is used for other purposes than the operation of automobiles or trucks. I believe each of your Principals can secure this rebate by making application to the Government of the Province in which the Indian Residential School is located. However, it is not possible for us to secure any rebate for gasoline used in automobiles or trucks operated by Indian Residential Schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
33-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

January 6, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

THAT P.C. 740, dated April 7, 1937, established the Aklavik Church of England Indian School, Northwest Territories;

THAT this Department agreed to allow an amount of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) towards the cost of furnishing this building;

THAT funds for the above purpose were provided in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 - Vote No. 169.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the amount of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) be made available for furnishings for the Aklavik Church of England Indian School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

P.C. 26/212
Jan 29/38

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1938

Ottawa, Jan. 6, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Expenditure of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) towards the cost of furnishings for the Aklavik Church of England School, Northwest Territories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Affairs

1441 - 1 - 5

IH/4 P.C. 26/212

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 29 th JANUARY 1938

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

FEB 2 1938 RECORDS

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

> "THAT P.C. 740, dated April 7, 1937, established the Aklavik Church of England Indian School, Northwest Territories;
>
> THAT this Department agreed to allow an amount of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) towards the cost of furnishing this building;
>
> THAT funds for the above purpose were provided in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 - Vote No. 169.
>
> The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the amount of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) be made available for furnishings for the Aklavik Church of England Indian School."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Copied E.B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 1 1937

ESTABLISHED 1854

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE April 16/36

DATE

ORDER NO. April 21/36

GEO. B. MEADOWS
WIRE & IRON WORKS CO.

479 WELLINGTON STREET WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO
ADELAIDE 2980

SOLD TO

Diocese of the Arctic
604 Jarvis St
City

2 Fire escape Ladders @ $27 each		54.00
~~Sales tax~~		3.24
		57.24

Shipped to Anglican Residential School
Aklavick N.W.T.
% Hudsons Bay Co
Waterways Alta

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE REMIT TO TORONTO, CANADA

CANADIAN WM. A. ROGERS, LIMITED

Division of ONEIDA LTD.

570 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, CANADA

Form 660B 2½M-7-35
ALL ORDERS SUBECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE TORONTO OFFICE.

10 1937

AGENT House

INVOICE DATE Apr 13/36 DATE OF ORDER Apr 9/36

TERMS Net 30 days

SPECIAL MARKS

OUR Nº R 01668

SOLD TO . A J Randall Can Wm A Rogers
570 King St W Toronto Ont

SHIPPED TO . Mr. Al Randall
Canadian Wm A Rogers Ltd
570 King St W Toronto Ont
. (For Mr Reade Davis Manchester Bldg)

VIA WOG C-3706 (Copy of Invoice) GROSS WEIGHT BOXES PKGS.

QUANTITY ORDERED DOZEN	PARTIAL SHIPMENT DOZEN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT AND TOTAL
		Stain Resisting		
9		Tea Spoons	9.25 Dr	6.94
9		Dess Spoons	15.00 "	11.25
9		Dess Forks	15.00 "	11.25
		Plain		
9		N P Hole Dess Kns Streamline Stain	2.00 Dz	18.00
		Salem		
3		Tea Spoons	1.00	3.00
2		Dess Spoons	1.68	3.36
1-6/12		Dess Fork	1.68	2.52
1		Soup Spoons	1.68	1.68
2/12		Butter Kns	1.68	.28
6/12		Table Spoons	1.68	.84
1/12		Cold Meat Fork	2.40	.20
				59.32
		Carton		.17
		Sales Tax 8%		3.57
				63.06

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
APR 30 1936
CANADIAN WM. A. ROGERS, LIMITED
DIVISION OF ONEIDA LTD.
PER.....

MH

SHIPPED FROM CANADIAN WM. A. ROGERS, LIMITED. NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. DIVISION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 1 1937



ESTABLISHED 1858

NERLICH & COMPANY

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

FANCY GOODS, TOYS, DOLLS,
CHINA, GLASS, ELECTRIC FIXTURES
TOBACCONIST AND DRUG SUNDRIES

MONTREAL, 429 MAYOR ST. TORONTO, 146-8 FRONT ST. W. TELEPHONE ELGIN 5485 WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CODE USED

TORONTO

APR 20 1936

Anglican Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

Bishop Fleming's Car C.N.R.
Inv. R.Read Davis, Manchester Bldg.
Melinda St. City.

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS *Conveyance*

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT CUSTOMER'S RISK NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR BREAKAGES.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 6 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS NO RETURNS ACCEPTED UNLESS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED.

1½	Dz	Plate 8"	2354	2.80	3 50	
1½		" 6"		1.93	2 41	
1½		" 4½"		1.40	1 75	
2		Cup & S. Wabash		2.80	5 60	
1½		Oatmeal Burley		1.75	2 19	
½		Platter 10"		6.30	53	
⅛		Gem Jug 36s		4.90	82	
⅛		30s		5.60	92	
⅛		Rd. Cov. Sugar		7.00	1 17	
½		Ftd. Salad 7"		8.40	70	
1½		L.F. Bowl 42s		2 .45	3 05	
⅛		Platter 14"	L.W.G.	8.40	1 40	
⅛		Cov. Dish	"	12.00	2 -	
1½		Tumbler	0653/100	.55	82	
					26 86	
					10	
				Cad	2736	

NERLICH & CO.
PAID
APR 30 1936

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE HARGRAVE 7931

52 JONES AVENUE

OCT 1 1937

TORONTO, April 24/36 19

The Diocese of The Artic.

604 Jarvis St.City

HERBERT WILLIAMS

General Agent Fire Equipment and Service

ESTABLISHED OVER 30 YEARS

Fire Extinguishers of All Kinds For Sale, Inspected and Recharged, Repairs and Supplies
Portable Fire Escapes a Specialty



TERMS

BUCKET TANKS AND REPAIRS

Apr 29	7	Model .m extinguishers Merco @ 2.50	I7.50
	2	.. S .. .. @ I.50	3.00
			$ 20.50

Shipped to Anglican Residential School
Aklavik N.W.T.

Received By Cheque
Wills Thomas
April 29 1936
Herbert Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 1 1937

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

WINNIPEG FUR TRADE DEPOT

INVOICE

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL _____ 19____

No. 821 AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PAGE 3.

		Brought forward			247.75
Ctn. 217	1/2	doz. Firemans axes 35		24.00	12.00
BBL 218-19	8	dozen Lamp chimneys B. 90		1.20	9.60
BBL. 220	2	dozen Lantern Globes Tall 70		1.20	2.40
	4	only Yellow Mixing Bowls 10		.25	1.00
Bdl. 221-24	4	only Extension Ladders 20 ft. 0" 160		4.40	17.60
Bdl. 225	1	only Step Ladder 8 ft. 25			2.60
	2	only " " 4 ft. 30		1.60	3.20
Bdl. 228	1/2	dozen Wash Boards Zinc		4.80	2.40
					298.55
		Freight			48.33
					346.88
		Insurance			2.36
					$ 349.24

Prices: F.O.B. Winnipeg.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

DEC - 5 1936

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

J. Knuplon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 1 1937

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

WINNIPEG FUR TRADE DEPOT

INVOICE

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, 19

No. 821 AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PAGE 3.

		Brought forward			247.75
Ctn. 217	1/2	doz. Firemans axes 35		24.00	12.00
BBL. 218-19	8	dozen Lamp chimneys B. 90		1.20	9.60
BBL. 220	2	dozen Lantern Globes Tall 70		1.20	2.40
	4	only Yellow Mixing Bowls 10		.25	1.00
Bdl. 221-24	4	only Extension Ladders 20 ft. 0" 160		4.40	17.60
Bdl. 225	1	only Step Ladder 8 ft. 25			2.60
Bdl. 226		30			
227	2	only " " 4 ft.		1.60	3.20
Bdl. 228	1/2	dozen Wash Boards Zinc		4.80	2.40
					298.55
		Freight			48.33
					346.88
		Insurance			2.36
					$ 349.24

Prices: F.O.B. Winnipeg.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

DEC - 5 1936

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OCT 1 1937

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Winnipeg Fur Trade Depot

INVOICE

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Winnipeg -Apr.27th 36

No. 821 PAGE 2.

			Brought forward			139.11
Case 211 Cont.	1/4	dozen	Dough Knives 2782-8	3.28		.82
	1/4	"	Toilet Paper holders 265 Tp	.75		.19
	1/3	"	N. P. Towel bars 418	1.80		.60
	1	gro.	Spring Clothes pins			.35
	1	"	Cup hooks 81/1			1.00
	2	dozen	Sad Iron handles	1.45		2.90
	1/6	"	Butcher Saws 49 2 only	2.00		4.00
	2	sets	Water hose couplings #46 1½	1.00		2.00
	1/12	doz.	Bannister Brushes	7.20		.60
	10	"	Bakelite tumblers, asstd. cols.	1.25		12.50
			105			
C/S. 212	1	dozen	W. E.Traps 16 opal			7.70
	1/2	"	" Wash Bowls 34	4.20		2.10
	3 1/3	"	" " " 30 Rk	2.30		7.67
	1	"	Tin Pie Plates 10"			.60
			10			
Bdle. 213	1/2	dozen	Floor Broom handles	N.C.		
	1/3	"	O'Cedar Mop Handles	N.C.		
	1	Only	Stable Broom "	N.C.		
			90			
C/S. 214	13	only	Mirrors 14 x 24	1.50		19.50
			120			
C/S. 215	5	Only	1 Gall. O'Cedar Polish	2.50		12.50
	3	"	1 # Closet Chemical	.90		2.70
	3	dozen	Meat Hooks 6/6	1.15		3.45
	1	gross	Wire Hat & Coat Hooks 3"			1.28
			115			
C/S. 216	5	only	Coco Door Mats B.38 size 2.	1.00		5.00
	5	"	Wire Door Mats Acme 1	1.55		7.75
	2	"	Clothes Wringers Imperial	5.75		11.50
	1	"	E. R. Battery 1461			1.93
			Carried forward			247.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 1 1937

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

WINNIPEG FUR TRADE DEPOT

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.
DIOCESE OF THE ARCTIC.

INVOICE

Winnipeg, Apr. 27th 1936

(FREIGHT VIA WATERWAYS, Alta).

No. 821

Dept. 220	20			
Bdle. 201	1 doz. Corn Brooms - Parlour			5.00
C/S.202/7	102 6 Sets Mrs. Potts Sad Irons 250		1.85	11.10
C/S.208	80 2 only Singer Hand Sewing Machines		28.00	56.00
Ctn. 209	25 1 " Sanitary Chemical closet			3.50
C/S.210	160 2½ doz. Jaytee Wall Lamps		6.60	16.50
	1/3 " O'Cedar Mops 23		12.00	4.00
	1/2 " C.B. Lanterns 2		12.00	6.00
	1/2 " Floor Brooms 1818		15.00	7.50
	1/12 " S. I. Roasters 20			.75
	1/12 " Stable Brooms 407			1.00
	1 Only 5-Gal. Galvd. Oil Can			1.15
	2 doz. Pr. Glss Salt & Pepper shakers		2.40	4.80
C/S.211	115 1/12 doz. Alum. Tea Kettles 07			1.00
	1/4 " " " " 89-A	3 at	1.80	5.40
	1/6 " Percolators 375	2 "	.75	1.50
	1 only Pearl M & R. Boiler 53			1.00
	1 " " " 54			1.20
	1 " " " 58			2.50
	1 " Wire Broiler			.17
	1 " Fry Pan 3			.20
	1 " " " 5			.26
	1 " " " 7			.33
	1 " Muffin tin 8s			.20
	1 " " 12s.			.25
	1/4 doz. Tin-Cookie-Cutters		.48	.12
	1/4 " Wire Strainers 7726		1.80	.45
	1/6 " Retin Grocers scoops 40		9.60	1.60
	1/6 " Flesh Forks		4.20	.70
	1/12 " Pastry brushes		1.20	.10
	1/12 " Wash Boards zinc		4.80	.40
	1 /12 " Saw Edge Bread Knives		2.60	1.73
	2/3 " Retinned Basting Spoons 14		2.40	.60
	1/4 " " " 16		3.00	.75
	1/4 " Sets wood Mixing Spoons	set of 3	for	.50
	1/6 " Butcher Knives 338-8		4.50	.38
	1/12 " " " 10		5.60	.47
		carried forward		139.11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Fur Trade Depot

OCT 1 1937

INVOICE

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Winnipeg, Apr. 24th 1936
AKLAVIK NW.T.
DIOCESE OF THE ARCTIC
Freight c/o HBC Transport Dept. Waterways, Alta.

8325
NO.

Dept.						
		25				
1	BALE #1	3 Pces. Marquisette	106½ yds.		.14½	15.71
		2 ends Lakeside Scrim	40½ "		.14	5.70
		2 " Nipigon Drapery	20 "		.22½	4.50
		10				
1	Bale #2	1 Pce. 5/4 T.O. Cloth white				3.42
						29.33
				freight		1.24
						30.57
				Insurance		.18
						30.75

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
DEC - 5 1936
FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

J. G. Stewart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE ORDER ISSUED Apr. 6 Oct 1 1936

INVOICE

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., LIMITED

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

129 ADELAIDE STREET W. - - TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

OUR REGISTER No.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

PRICER

Sold to The Diocese of the Arctic,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Invoice Date April 22, 1936

Folio No.

Ledger

CHECKER

Shipped to Anglican Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
C/O Hudson's Bay Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Shipping Date April 20,1936

Via C.N.R.

No. of Pieces 17

WRITER

READ BEFORE CHECKING BILL

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.
REMITTANCES should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques for less than $25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.
NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 15 days from the date of this invoice.
PLEASE MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us.

QUANTITY	CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
		COPY		
1 only		School Room Clock, 12" dial, 26½" high, Oak Frame, 8 day		9.50
6 only		Hyloplate Blackboards, 3½' x 12' 252 sq. ft. @ per sq. ft.	.37½	94.50
7 only		Hyloplate Blackboards, 3½' x 10' 245 sq. ft. @ per sq. ft.	.37½	91.87
144 ft.		Chalk Trough per foot	.10	14.40
1 only	84	Teacher's Desk		27.00
10 only	#2	B.B.A. Pupil's Desks	7.50	75.00
15 only	#3	" " " K.D.	7.25	108.75
8 only	#4	" " "	7.25	58.00
8 only	#5	" " " 1 set up	7.00	56.00
1 only		Hand Bell, 3"		.85
1 only		Pointer, Rubber Tip		.20
1 only	7-4	Yard Ruler		.25
½ doz.		Window Blinds, 3'-8¾" x 6'6" Cloth Measurement including lap and hem each	2.50	15.00
1 only		Remnant of Slated Cloth NO CHARGE		
		Ordered by Miss Bessie Quirt		551.32

K. L. Daly

F.O.B. TORONTO WAREHOUSE

DUPLICATE

Notice: A duplicate of this sheet without prices accompanies the goods and should be used for checking purposes. Preserve this invoice until the transaction is entirely completed, as it is your official record in case of error or damage in shipment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OCT 1 19 GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM Toronto | SHIPPED FROM | SALESMAN C 126 | DATE Apr. 20/36

SOLD TO.

Diocese of the Arctic,
604 Jarvis, Toronto.

SHIPPED TO.

YOUR ORDER NO. | SALES TAX LICENSE NO. | BRANCH NO. | REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER 2D-4135

TERMS Net 30 dys | SHIPPING TERMS Ex Toronto | VIA Coll CNR Simcoe St. for Encl in Car | CAR NO. 464670

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
49999	1 only	P 35 Wood Grate for No115 Brantford wood burning Pastry Oven, Q18				4.00

COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LTD 29/9/36

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

TORONTO — LONDON — C 126 — APRIL 16 36

INVOICED FROM — SHIPPED FROM — SALESMAN — DATE

SOLD TO. DIOCESE OF THE ARCTIC
604 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO. ONT.

SHIPPED TO: G S W LTD CHERRY ST WHSE.
FOR SHIPMENT IN CAR

DCT 1 1937

MISS SUCKLING — 2D 3234 — REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER D 792

YOUR ORDER NO. — SALES TAX LICENSE NO. — BRANCH NO.

2%30 DYS. — EX TOR — WHIT. PPD.

TERMS — SHIPPING TERMS — VIA — CAR NO.

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48801	1 ONLY	WOOD GRATE Q 13	5 00	5 00		
48807	1	SET BRICK LININGS FOR WOOD FIREBOX Q 66	4 00	4 00		
48801	1	BRICK REST FOR WOOD FIREBOX FOR CHEF JR HOTEL RGE Q 33	3 00	3 00		
				12 00	25%	9 00
37801	1 ONLY	WOOD GRATE Q 7	1 25	1 25		
37807	1	SET BRICKS FOR WOOD FIREBOX Q 45	5 50	5 50		
37801	1	BRICK REST FOR WOOD FIREBOX FOR 8-714 QUE COOK Q 5	1 50	1 50		
				8 25	25%	6 19
41178	1/8 Dz	NO 5 FURN. CEMENT	4 31	72	NET	72
						15 91

2 BOXES 345 LBS.

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. NOTE SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM EW TORONTO

SHIPPED FROM

OCT 1 1936

SALESMAN

DATE

SOLD TO. THE DIOCESE OF THE ARTIC
604 JARVIS ST. TORONTO

SHIPPED TO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALES TAX LICENSE NO.

BRANCH NO.

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER

TERMS

SHIPPING TERMS

VIA

CAR NO.

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		...3..BROUGHT FORWARD				280 07
ORDER REG NO 2K 2919						
30152	1/4 DZ	10 WOOD ROLLING PINS	2 00		50	
30101	1/4	75 DOVER EGG BEATERS	1 70		43	
						93
63325	1/4	90 COPPER WASH BOILERS	35 25			8 81
ORDER REG NO 2D 4313						
26065	1/2 DZ	3 SUP CALV TUBS	12 97			6 49
						296 30

14 PCS 1410 LBS

Paid March 29/36

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-S

YOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM: EW

SHIPPED FROM: TORONTO

OCT 1 1937

SALESMAN

DATE

SOLD TO.

THE DIOCESE OF THE ARTIC
604 JARVIS ST. TORONTO

SHIPPED TO.

YOUR ORDER NO. | SALES TAX LICENSE NO. | BRANCH NO. | REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER

TERMS | SHIPPING TERMS | VIA | CAR NO.

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		...2..BROUGHT FORWARD				
48609	6 ONLY	36 RETD HOTEL STOCK POTS, LESS TAP	13 25	79 50		
48612	2 ONLY	36 RETD WITH TAP	20 40	40 80		
				120 30	25 %	90 23
24217	5/6 DZ	88 TIN JELLY CAKE PANS	1 00			83
13031	1/3	306 PEARL COLANDERS	5 67			1 89
49797	1 ONLY	41,7 IN COMB CLEAVER	2 15	2 15		
49774	1	8 IN 3 LB MARKET CLEAVER	3 50	3 50		
				5 65	25 %	4 24
30076	1/6 DZ	714 POTATO MASHERS	1 20			20
24118	1/2 DZ	11 RET SOUP LADLES	2 60	1 30		
30071	1/3	7168 PERF CAKE TURNERS	1 00			33
24243	1/6	8 TIN STEAMERS	4 94	82		
17315	1	35 OPAL OVAL MEAT DISHES	7 70			2 12
60167	6 ONLY	8215 HOTEL PARING KNIVES	30	1 80	25 %	7 70
30100	1 DZ	2 ACME CAN OPENERS	65			1 35
24109	1/3 DZ	100 VICTOR FLOUR SIFTERS	2 47			65
24141	1/2 DZ	17 QT IX RET DISH PANS	11 20	5 60		82
24148	1/6	2 RET GROCERS SCOOPS	6 12	1 02		
24149	1/6	3	6 57	1 09		
24150	1/6	4	7 03	1 17		
21339	1	1 BLK COVD DUST PANS	1 80			8 88
						1 80
				CARRIED FORWARD		280 07

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-8

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM: EW TORONTO

SHIPPED FROM: OCT 1 1937

SALESMAN: C 126

DATE: APR 20/36

SOLD TO. THE DIOCESE OF THE ARTIC
604 JARVIS ST. TORONTO

SHIPPED TO. CNR SIMCOE ST. FOR EDMONTON

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALES TAX LICENSE NO.

BRANCH NO.

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER: 20 2534

TERMS: 2/30

SHIPPING TERMS: EX TORONTO

VIA: COLL CNR CAR CN 464670 CAR NO.

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
24373	1 ONLY	5 LOAF BREAD MIXER	2 75	2 75		
24144	1/6 DZ	21 RETINNED KNEADG PANS	23 79	3 96		
24213	2	110 TIN BREAD PANS	1 10	2 20		
						8 91
26011	3	16 STRT SMP GALV PAILS	4 52			13 56
17258	1	120 OPAL COMBINETS	12 50			12 50
25033	1/2	03 EUR GARBAGE PAILS	10 20			5 10
26029	1/3	50 SMP	51 38			17 13
30122	1/3	COILS,319.19 GA 7 STRAND CLOTHES LINE WIRE	1 65			55
24116	2 DZ	20 RETINNED LAUNDRY DIPPERS	4 50			9 00
17314	2	3 OPAL JUGS	8 20	16 40		
17360	8	9 OPAL MUGS	2 00	16 00		
17304	8	9 OPAL DINNER PLATES	1 90	15 20		
						47 60
15018	8	14 CRYSTAL DEEP SOUP OWLS	3 51			28 08
13058	1/6	34 PEARL PRESVG KETTLES	11 07			1 85
24028	1/6	34 TIN POT COVERS TO FIT	1 60	27		
13144	1/6	20 PRL FLARING SCE PANS	4 38			73
24016	1/6	20 TIN POT COVERS TO FIT	56	09		
13152	1/6	800 PRL STRT SCE PANS & COV	10 97			1 83
24126	1/6	12 HUDSON BAY PAILS & COVERS	16 50	2 75		3 11
48468	6 ONLY	1122 HOTEL SHT IRON ROAST PANS	1 25	7 20	25 %	5 63
17323	1/4 DZ	10 OPAL DEL PUDD PANS	2 80	70		
17277	1/4	11	3 20	80		
17326	1/4	12	3 60	90		
17324	1/4 DZ	13 OPAL PUDD PANS	4 20	1 05		
						3 45
		CARRIED FORWARD				3 45

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-3

YOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 1 1937

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM: EW

SHIPPED FROM: TORONTO

SALESMAN: C 126

DATE: APR 20/36

SOLD TO.
DIOCESE OF ARCTIC
604 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO

SHIPPED TO.
BRUCE TO GSW CHERRY ST.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALES TAX LICENSE NO.

BRANCH NO.

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER: 21064 2D 1156

TERMS: NET 30

SHIPPING TERMS: EX TORONTO VIA CNR SIMCOE ST. COLL FOR GENL. CN 464670

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
49063	1 ONLY 115	WOOD BURNING BRANTFORD PASTRY OVEN	212 00	212 00	25 %	159 00

1 CRATES 670 LBS

Paid March 29/36
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OCT 1 1937

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM: EW

SHIPPED FROM: TORONTO — LONDON FDRY

SALESMAN: C 126

DATE: APR 13/36

SOLD TO.

DIOCESE OF THE ARTIC
604 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO, ONT.

SHIPPED TO.

G S W CHERRY ST.
FOR RESHIPMENT

YOUR ORDER NO.: MISS SACKLING

SALES TAX LICENSE NO.:

BRANCH NO.: 2D 1155

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER: D 261

TERMS: NET 30 DYS

SHIPPING TERMS: EX TORONTO VIA WHIT. PRPD

CAR NO.:

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48560	1 ONLY	20 CHEF JR HOTEL RGE, 1 FIRE, 2 OVENS, EQUIPPED FOR BURNING WOOD	203 85	203 85		
48561	1	20 DBLE DECK H SHELF FOR DO	32 40	32 40		
					NET	236 25
35852	1 ONLY	86,714 MC C QUE COOK WITH RES. WOOD ONLY	30 37	30 37		
35854	1	H. CLOSET FOR DO	10 12	10 12		
35857	1	WOOD GRATE FTD	84	84		
					NET	41 33
						277 58

4 CTS 2522 LB

COSTS WILL FOLLOW

Said March 29/36

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2066-3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 3208

MACDONALD MANUFACTURING CO.
LIMITED

DECORATED AND PLAIN TIN BOXES
METAL SIGNS
STEEL SHIPPING CONTAINERS
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

INVOICE

OCT 1 1937

OUR ORDER NO. W 9638 | YOUR ORDER NO. | SALES TAX LICENSE NO. | TERR. NO. C. 546 | DATE April 20/36

SOLD TO
Diocese of The Arctic
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.

SHIPPED TO
Mr. Neikle
CNR - Simcoe St.
c/o Bishop Fleming's Car
Toronto, Ont.

SHIPPED VIA CN Collect | SHIPPING TERMS F/Tor | TERMS N/30

CODE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
50036 50999	250 Only	30 lb. Candy Pails Lacqd. Reg. No Covers	325.00 M	81.25
66023			Tax 6%	4.88
				86.13
	25 Bdles 10			

COPY

MACDONALD MFG. CO., LTD.
PAID
1936
PER

IF ANY ERROR OR DAMAGE ADVISE US PROMPTLY

RETURNED PACKAGES MUST BE PREPAID

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COLEMAN
LAMPS
LANTERNS
MANTLES
IRONS

OCT 1 1937

ORIGINAL INVOICE

COLEMAN
COOK STOVES
CAMP STOVES
HEATERS
OIL BURNERS

The Coleman Lamp and Stove Co. Limited

Largest Manufacturers of Gasoline Lamps, Lanterns and Lighting Plants in the World.

9 DAVIES AVE., TORONTO 8

charge to

SHIPPED TO (Requisition for Anglican Residential School,)
(Aklavik, N.W.T.) - c/o Hudson's Bay Co., Waterways, Alta.

SOLD TO The Diocese Of The Arctic,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

April 20, 1936.

41036

YOUR ORDER NUMBER	SHIPPED VIA	TERMS: NET 30 DAYS OR ALLOWANCE OF	REFER TO OUR INVOICE
Ltr. Apr. 8	Delivery to C.N.R. Simcoe Jct.	IF PAID BEFORE 10 days	22589

BACK ORDERED	ORDERED	SHIPPED	ARTICLE		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	10	only	#128C Lamps		2.80	28.00	
	10	"	#8C Shades	(G)	.55	5.50	
	15	"	#8M Micas	(G)	.40	6.00	
	5	"	#329BC Lamps		3.90	19.50	
	5	"	#14C Shades		.80	4.00	
	108	"	#21 Mantles	dz.	.70	6.30	
	36	"	#R55 Generators	dz.	3.95	11.85	
							81.15

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
APR 24 1936
COLEMAN LAMP & STOVE CO. LTD.
H. Mahony
for

IMPORTANT

ERRORS OR SHORTAGES MUST BE REPORTED 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED.
GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.
ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT CUSTOMER'S RISK. GOODS RETURNED SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT OF 10%.

10M-1-36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, W.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 38-43 The Bible House,

184 Alexander Ave. East,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	3	Expenditure incurred for equipment for the Aklavik Church of England School as per receipted accounts attached.		
		Coleman Lamp Co.	81	15
		Macdonald Manufacturing Co.	86	13
		General Steel Wares, Ranges	277	58
		Pastry oven	159	00
		Kitchen ware	296	30
		Grate linings	15	91
		" " for pastry oven	4	00
		Geo. M. Hendry Co. School furniture	551	32
		Hudson's Bay Co. Curtain material	30	75
		" " " Miscellaneous hardwood	349	24
		Herbert Williams - Fire extinguishers	20	50
		Nerlich & Co. Dishes	27	36
		Can. Wm. A. Rogers Cutlery	63	06
		George G. Meadows Fire Escape Ladders	57	24
			2019	54
		Less the following deductions:		
		Hudson's Bay account April 24, 1936		
		Freight $ 1.24		
		Insurance .18 $ 1.42		
		Hudson's Bay account		
		April 27, 1936		
		Freight $48.33		
		Insurance 2.36 $50.69	52	11
		Amount due	1967	43
		Payment of the above grant approved by		
		P.C. 26/212 dated January 29, 1936.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
February 3, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 20, 1937 for equipment purchased for the Aklavik Residential School, the necessary Order-in-Council has now been obtained.

The total amount of the accounts forwarded from your office was $2019.54. However, in checking the accounts it is found that the under-mentioned items cannot be paid as no receipts were forwarded:

Hudson's Bay account April 24, 1936			
Freight	$ 1.24		
Insurance	.18	$ 1.42	
Hudson's Bay account April 27, 1936			
Freight	$48.33		
Insurance	2.36	$50.69	$52.11

This leaves a balance of $1967.43 a cheque for which amount is going forward under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5.

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
164 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

February 7, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1938
RECORDS

Hon. R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge with thanks receipt of cheque for $1,960.38 on account of equipment purchased for the Aklavik Residential School during 1937.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Feb. 25, 1938.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd inst., No. 141-1-5, and the acknowledgement of the receipt of the same sent to you on the 7th inst. by the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Commission, I think I should let you know that the amount of the cheque, No. 60685, was $1960.38, and not $1967.43, as stated in your letter.

From the enclosed slip which accompanied the cheque, you will note that the sum of $7.05 was deducted from the amount you stated, and I felt that you should be advised of this deduction in order that you may take any further action you may deem necessary in the matter.

While writing I would like to thank you and other permanent officials of the Department for the opportunity afforded me during my recent visit to Ottawa of discussing with you some of the problems of Indian education in which we are mutually interested.

With very good wishes,

Believe me,

Faithfully yours,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH
Encl. 1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

13

MINES & GEOLOGY BRANCH—LANDS PARKS & FORESTS BRANCH
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—IMMIGRATION BRANCH

FEB 7 1938

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE No. 60685 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER.

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
[redacted]	3 FEB/38	EXPENDITURE INCURRED FOR EQUIPMENT FOR THE AKLAVIK CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL DISC. $7.05

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

TREASURY OFFICE
ROYAL BANK BUILDING—OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 2, 1938.	To Night Watchman's salary at Aklavik School, N.W.T., November 1, 1936-April 30, 1937, at $50.00 per month	$ 300.	00
	(For authority for above see Departmental letter October 10th, 1936, No. 150-53)		
	(For explanation see attached letter)		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-3-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. R. Westgate
Agent

FORM No. 506

Secy

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
MAR 5 1938
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

March 2, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In your letter of October 10th, 1936, No. 150-53, you authorized for our Aklavik School in the North West Territories, the engagement of a Night Watchman for seven months; namely, from October 1st of that year until April 30th, 1937, at $40.00 a month, or a total of $280.00.

Further, in your letters of September 11th and 20th, 1937, No. 150-53, you renewed the authorization for the engagement of a Night Watchman at this School for the same period, and at the same rate.

In my letter to you dated October 22, 1936, I furnished the information requested in your letter of October 10th, with regard to the method of payment of this Agent, requesting that payment be made direct to this office, in the same way that payments were to be made for our Lac la Ronge and Fort George Schools.

As no payment appears to have been made in connexion with the Aklavik appointment during 1936-37, I am enclosing herewith vouchers for the same, and vouchers for the winter months of 1937-38.

With regard to the difference in the amount paid each year by the Principal, and the amount authorized by your Department, I wish to offer the following explanation as set forth in a letter just received from the Principal of our Aklavik School, and dated January 15th last:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"In reply to your letter re Night Watchman. I have engaged Edgar Maring to serve as Night Watchman at the school from Nov. 1st, 1937, to March 31st, 1938 at $50.00 per month. I explained, I think, to you last year that suitable men were very scarce in Aklavik. The better class of men can earn much better wages either cutting cord wood, or trapping fur. To get around that difficulty I increased the wages last year, but shortened the time. This year I have needed to do the same thing. We do not need a Night Watchman really for October. The weather is not very severe during that month, so that the fires can be let out during the night. We do, however, need a Night Watchman for April, but no one would consent to work for wages after the Muskrat season starts".....

"Last year I paid the Night Watchman's salary by orders on the Hudson's Bay Company's Post here. This year, since Mr. Maring has a large family and needs his salary at the end of each month, I have given him an order to one of the local traders for his salary at the end of each month. This is much the easiest way of paying accounts here where no cash is available, and mails are so infrequent".

"We have no Indian Agent nearer than Fort Simpson. If the Night Watchman's cheques could be made payable to your office, and I continue to give him an order on one of the local traders for his salary, it will simplify matters. "

As the difference in the total amount you authorized, namely $280.00, has only been exceeded in the amount spent by $20.00, I trust that, under the conditions noted by the Principal, you may approve his action, and make payment accordingly.

With regard to the enclosed vouchers for the salary of the Night Watchman for the current year 1937-38, I realize that the full period has not yet expired, but as the next Air Mail from Aklavik and the far North is not due in Edmonton until April 3rd, it appeared to me to be advisable to submit the vouchers for your consideration before the expiration of the current financial year, and I trust that this action may meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH
Encls.

* another was to be engaged for April

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 2, 1938.	To Night Watchman's salary at Aklavik School, N.W.T. from November 1st, 1937-- April 30th, 1938, at $50.00 per month ...	$300.	00
	(For authority for above see Departmental letters September 11th and 20th, 1937, No. 150-53)		
	(For explanation see attached letter)		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 5.4.38		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L B R Westgate
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Secy

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 2, 1938

36-37
Oct-36-Apr 30-37 N
7@ 40-280/00

37-38
Same

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In your letter of October 10th, 1936, No. 150-53, you authorized for our Aklavik School in the North West Territories, the engagement of a Night Watchman for seven months, namely, from October 1st of that year until April 30th, 1937, at $40.00 a month, or a total of $280.00.

Further, in your letters of September 11th and 20th, 1937, No. 150-53, you renewed the authorization for the engagement of a Night Watchman at this School for the same period, and at the same rate.

In my letter to you dated October 22, 1936, I furnished the information requested in your letter of October 10th, with regard to the method of payment of this Agent, requesting that payment be made direct to this office, in the same way that payments were to be made for our Lac la Ronge and Fort George Schools.

As no payment appears to have been made in connexion with the Aklavik appointment during 1936-37, I am enclosing herewith vouchers for the same, and vouchers for the winter months of 1937-38.

With regard to the difference in the amount paid each year by the Principal, and the amount authorized by your Department, I wish to offer the following explanation as set forth in a letter just received from the Principal of our Aklavik School, and dated January 15th last:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"In reply to your letter re Night Watchman. I have engaged Edgar Maring to serve as Night Watchman at the school from Nov. 1st, 1937, to March 31st, 1938 at $50.00 per month. I explained, I think, to you last year that suitable men were very scarce in Aklavik. The better class of men can earn much better wages either cutting cord wood, or trapping fur. To get around that difficulty I increased the wages last year, but shortened the time. This year I have needed to do the same thing. We do not need a Night Watchman really for October. The weather is not very severe during that month, so that the fires can be let out during the night. We do, however, need a Night Watchman for April, but no one would consent to work for wages after the Muskrat season starts".....

"Last year I paid the Night Watchman's salary by orders on the Hudson's Bay Company's Post here. This year, since Mr. Maring has a large family and needs his salary at the end of each month, I have given him an order to one of the local traders for his salary at the end of each month. This is much the easiest way of paying accounts here where no cash is available, and mails are so infrequent".

"We have no Indian Agent nearer than Fort Simpson. If the Night Watchman's cheques could be made payable to your office, and I continue to give him an order on one of the local traders for his salary, it will simplify matters. "

As the difference in the total amount you authorized, namely $280.00, has only been exceeded in the amount spent by $20.00, I trust that, under the conditions noted by the Principal, you may approve his action, and make payment accordingly.

With regard to the enclosed vouchers for the salary of the Night Watchman for the current year 1937-38, I realize that the full period has not yet expired, but as the next Air Mail from Aklavik and the far North is not due in Edmonton until April 3rd, it appeared to me to be advisable to submit the vouchers for your consideration before the expiration of the current financial year, and I trust that this action may meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Wellgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH
Encls.

* another man to replace Maring for April.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 4, 1938.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

It will be a great help to me and to our Commission in formulating our plans with regard to improvements at our Aklavik School this coming summer, if you can let me know the amount which will be made available by your Department to meet the items given in the comprehensive list forwarded on October 15th last. That list included the following items:

(a) Electric lighting system ($1500)
(b) Ford truck ($1500)
(c) Linoleum ($200)
(d) Water tank ($150)
(e) General repairs ($500)

Since forwarding that list a report has been received from the Principal, indicating that some alteration must be made to the roof to prevent the frost rime from forming in the spring of the year. As the required alteration will be undertaken at the expense of our Society, you will understand my desire to know what amount will be available from your Department to meet the other requirements mentioned. A prompt reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
March 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the Aklavik C. E. Residential School.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 it was only found possible to include an item of $500.00 toward the cost of repairs at the Aklavik C. E. Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...etters to the Ed...

LIPT
red
ga
$4.
VAL
fr

FILED.

Miss Shackleton Replies to Bishop Fleming

To the Editor of The Tribune.

Sir,—I was glad that Bishop Fleming to whom I never referred has taken up the question of the lighting of All Saints school at Aklavik, I only hope that the "powers that be" will now see that plant is installed. I see he is reported in The Tribune as saying that "the school plant is not under our jurisdiction but the government's."

I knew the hospital and the church were under the auspices of the Diocese of the Arctic, but I was under the impression that the school building was constructed with funds supplied by the M.S.C.C. under the management of the Indian and Eskimo Residential school commission and even school teachers and other members of the staff were chosen and sent to the school by that society. Hence my general reference to missionaries.

I suppose when Bishop Fleming referred to "tourists" he meant me. Well, I have never been a tourist, and I was on my job in the North as a hard-working artist, and my criticism I do not consider in the least "destructive."

Unless the whole face of nature changes in the Aklavik district (I did not refer to other parts of Northern Canada) the natives will have to earn their livelihood by trapping, hunting and fishing. To be expert one has to begin when very young.

The present school curriculum as far as I saw it gives no training in this direction. "Chores" learned on institutional lines are useless to people living in huts, boats and igloos. A great part of the daily routine of the school is such work on the grand scale.

My constructive suggestions were that small log cabin schools at strategic points, missionary boats and particularly itinerant medical missionaries would be suitable for this land of water, bush, mud and muskeg.

Bishop Fleming spent many successful years travelling and living the simple life among the natives in igloos, etc. Surely he must remember how little they need or can use what the white man can give them, except the Gospel and some tips on hygiene.

As for the "white invasion" it is the white people who have to learn so much when they go "down north," how to live in the face of nature, how to dress and how to house themselves. This the native can teach them.

The Bishop points out that "we have the young men who have been at our schools in work, in employment with the Hudson's Bay Company and the government."

Natives have always worked for the H.B.C. that I know, and often I believe, for the government, not because of white school training, but because of their value as experts in native affairs.

I still hold that the welfare of human beings, the "Temples of the Holy Ghost" is more important than having convenient church buildings. The Gospel can be preached or lived anywhere.

KATHLEEN SHACKLETON.

Winnipeg, March 1, 1938.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 106
Trade Mark

STATEMENT

WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

141-1-5

EDMONTON, Alta., MAR 31 1938 193....

EX'D.

Moyer School Supplies Limited

SINCE 1884

Canada's School Furnishers

RECEIVED APR 5 1938

Sold to Mr R A Hoey S.D. No.....

Sec'y-Treas. Dept of Mines & Natural Resources

P.O. Ottawa Ont, ~~Alta.~~

DATE	ORDER NO.	DR.	CR.
May 2/37	To Account Rendered 28 E 319	310 80	

Our financial year ends Apr. 30th.
Remittance before that date
URGENTLY REQUESTED.
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 4 1938
RECORDS

Please add Exchange and Stamp to Cheques.
All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary.
If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.

DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT

If you are no longer Sec.-Treas. will you please pass this statement on to the present Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

nd Warehouses at Moncton—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton.

EJ—M—4-36—PTD—DJJ—M.

INVOICE



We Sell Everything For the School

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

— Since 1884 —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187—104th STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

HX'D.

Please refer to this number when writing
28E-319

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines and Resources

SECRETARY OF Mr. R. A. Hoey
Sup't of Welfare & Training

POST OFFICE OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE May 22, 37

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

6	only	Single	Desks	No. 3	9.30	55. 80
6	"	"	"	" 4	9.30	55. 80
2	"	"	Rears	" 2	8.30	16. 60
2	"	"	Fronts	" 2	8.30	16. 60
7	"	"	Rears	" 3	8.30	58. 10
7	"	"	Fronts	No. 3	8.30	58. 10
1	"	"	Rear	" 4		8. 30
2	"	"	"	" 5		16. 60
3	"	"	Fronts	" 5	8.30	24. 90
						310. 80

file No. 141-1-1

To Rev. H. Sherman Shepherd
C.E. Indian Res. School
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Receiving from enclosed
H.S. Shepherd

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

April 6, 1938.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1938
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

In a letter recently received from the Rev. Principal Shepherd of our Aklavik School he states that the boat in use at present by the Reindeer Station at the mouth of Mackenzie River is to be disposed of this summer as it not big enough to meet the needs of that station, and I have been instructed by our Commission to ascertain if this boat could be made available for our Aklavik School. Mr. Shepherd knows the boat very well, and has expressed the opinion that it would adequately meet the School's needs, especially in the matter of bringing in the large supply of wood fuel which is required, and which has to be cut at such a long distance away.

Should the Department concerned be unable to make this boat available for our Aklavik School without cost, our Commission would like to have the first opportunity of buying the same.

Any help you may be able to give us in securing this boat will be duly appreciated by our Commission.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 12, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to a boat which you consider will be surplus to the requirements of the Reindeer Station.

I am taking up the matter with the Salvage Officer with a view to ascertaining if it is possible to secure this boat for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. As soon as I have definite information you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 12, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The following letter has just been received from Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada:

"In a letter recently received from the Rev. Principal Shepherd of our Aklavik School he states that the boat in use at present by the Reindeer Station at the mouth of Mackenzie River is to be disposed of this summer as it is not big enough to meet the needs of that station, and I have been instructed by our Commission to ascertain if this boat could be made available for our Aklavik School. Mr. Shepherd knows the boat very well, and has expressed the opinion that it would adequately meet the School's needs, especially in the matter of bringing in the large supply of wood fuel which is required, and which has to be cut at such a long distance away.

"Should the Department concerned be unable to make this boat available for our Aklavik School without cost, our Commission would like to have the first opportunity of buying the same."

I would appreciate if you would ascertain from the Salvage Officer if there is likely to be any opportunity of our securing for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School the boat mentioned by Doctor Westgate.

H. Jones
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 26 1938
RECORDS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 NWT

OTTAWA April 23, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

R

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 12th instant, your file 145-1-5, regarding the boat of the Bureau of the Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs in use at present at the Reindeer Station at the mouth of the Mackenzie river.

I am advised by the Director, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch that, while this boat is not suitable for coast work, it is a sturdy river craft and is in constant use at the Reindeer Station during the open water season. As it is not surplus to requirements it is not available for transfer or sale.

Norm Bailey
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 28, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the boat requested by the Principal of the Aklavik Residential School the Salvage Officer advises me as follows:

"Regarding the boat of the Bureau of the Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs in use at present at the Reindeer Station at the mouth of the Mackenzie river I am advised by the Director, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch that, while this boat is not suitable for coast work, it is a sturdy river craft and is in constant use at the Reindeer Station during the open water season. As it is not surplus to requirements it is not available for transfer or sale."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

COPY

IH/7 P.C. 821 COPY

ORIGINAL ON 1-1-5

File

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

APR 28 1938 RECORDS

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

R

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide an amount of $34,582.00 for new works, repairs and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO
Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residantial School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of $34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5.

Records.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED MARCH 31st, 1938, FROM REV. H. S. SHEPHERD, PRINCIPAL, AKLAVIK C. E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

Original on No. 141-1-4.

School Desks, No. 5	-	7 (1 back; 1 front)
School Desks, No. 2	-	1 only
School Desks, No. 3	-	2 backs and 1 front only
Kindergarten Tables	-	1 only (20x72)
" Chairs	-	12 " (14" high)
School Blinds, 45X6'6"	-	12.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 6, 1938.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1938
RECORDS

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

In your letter of March 14th last #141-1-5 you informed me that the sum of $500 was included in your estimates for repairs at our Aklavik School. At present I am endeavouring to find ways and means of providing this School this year with two very urgent requirements, namely, (a) an electric lighting plant and (b) a suitable boat for bringing in, during the short summer season, the winter supply of wood, and I would like to know if the $500 you have allocated for repairs might be used by our Commission to supplement any money they may be able to raise for either of the above items of equipment.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
May 11, 1938.

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the $500.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Aklavik C. E. Residential School.

Owing to the present set up of our appropriation it is practically impossible to make a straight grant of $500.00. We would, however, be prepared to purchase either the electric lighting plant or the boat, provided either of them can be secured for $500.00. In this event I would appreciate your forwarding full particulars regarding the equipment which you wish us to purchase. Catalogue number and any other detail possible should be supplied in order that we may give all necessary information to our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik Cr. #5

C.D. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

RAA 378 68 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 14

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1938
RECORDS

JUL 14 PM 9 58

SUPERINTENDENT R A HOEY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

REFERENCE MY LETTER MAY SIXTH YOUR REPLY MAY ELEVENTH RE GRANT FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR OUR AKLAVIK SCHOOL WOULD ADVISE THAT OUR COMMISSION IF ALLOWED THIS SUM TO SUPPLEMENT AMOUNT THEY HAVE AVAILABLE CAN SEND LIGHTING PLANT COMPLETE BY LAST BOAT NORTH THIS YEAR STOP AS SHIPMENT MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS TO CONNECT WITH BOATCOMMISSION DESIRE ASSURANCE YOUR GRANT WILL BE FORTHCOMING PLEASE WIRE REPLY

T B R WESTGATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

In the appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of $500.00 was provided for the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School. Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Winnipeg, Manitoba, wires us as follows:-

> "Re five hundred dollars for our Aklavik School, would advise that our Commission, if allowed this sum to supplement amount they have available, can send lighting plant complete by last boat north this year -stop- As shipment must be made within ten days to connect with boat, Commission desire assurance your grant will be forthcoming -stop- Please wire reply".

As the cost of an electric light plant for the Aklavik School will be considerably more than the amount that we are providing and as the balance of the cost will be provided by the Church of England Missionary Society, I should appreciate receiving your approval to wiring Reverend Dr. Westgate that, if the Missionary Society of the Church of England purchases a lighting plant at a cost in excess of $500.00, we will allow that sum towards its cost. You will note that Dr. Westgate requests an immediate reply.

D.J.P.

T.R.L.M.
Acting Director.

PP

July 18/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

141-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
DEPUTY MINISTER.

Ottawa, July 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

JUL 20 193

In the appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of $500.00 was provided for the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School. Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Winnipeg, Manitoba, wires us as follows:-

> "Re five hundred dollars for our Aklavik School, would advise that our Commission, if allowed this sum to supplement amount they have available, can send lighting plant complete by last boat north this year -stop- As shipment must be made within ten days to connect with boat, Commission desire assurance your grant will be forthcoming -stop- Please wire reply".

As the cost of an electric light plant for the Aklavik School will be considerably more than the amount that we are providing and as the balance of the cost will be provided by the Church of England Missionary Society, I should appreciate receiving your approval to wiring Reverend Dr. Westgate that, if the Missionary Society of the Church of England purchases a lighting plant at a cost in excess of $500.00, we will allow that sum towards its cost. You will note that Dr. Westgate requests an immediate reply.

approved

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-37.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

141-1-5 C.D. 2x

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 20, 1938.

REVEREND T.B.R. WESTGATE,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM FOURTEENTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT WILL ALLOW AN AMOUNT OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TOWARDS COST OF LIGHTING PLANT WHICH YOUR COMMISSION INTEND TO SUPPLY TO YOUR AKLAVIK SCHOOL

T. R. L. MacINNES

P.P.

TRLM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 14th instant, regarding the amount of $500 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Aklavik Indian Residential School, I wish to confirm the following night letter sent to you yesterday:

> "Reference your telegram fourteenth instant Department will allow an amount of five hundred dollars towards cost of lighting plant which your commission intend to supply to your aklavik school"

When requesting payment of our grant of $500, you should forward an account in triplicate, showing the cost of the lighting plant supplied to the Aklavik Residential School. Upon receipt of this account, the Department grant will be paid.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

July 19, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1938
RECORDS

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

On the 14th inst. I sent the following Night Lettergram, charges prepaid, to Mr. Superintendent Hoey:

> "REFERENCE MY LETTER MAY SIXTH YOUR REPLY MAY ELEVENTH RE GRANT FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR OUR AKLAVIK SCHOOL WOULD ADVISE THAT OUR COMMISSION IF ALLOWED THIS SUM TO SUPPLEMENT AMOUNT THEY HAVE AVAILABLE CAN SEND LIGHTING PLANT COMPLETE BY LAST BOAT NORTH THIS YEAR (STOP) AS SHIPMENT MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS TO CONNECT WITH BOAT COMMISSION DESIRE ASSURANCE YOUR GRANT WILL BE FORTHCOMING PLEASE WIRE REPLY"

Up to date I have received no reply to this message, but having heard of the serious illness of Mr. Hoey, have concluded that the delay is due to that cause.

For your information I may say that when Mr. Hoey called here on June 17th on his way back from Vancouver, I spoke to him about the grant of $500, and explained that it was not sufficient either to buy the lighting plant or the boat required for our Aklavik School, but that it would be a valuable help to us in securing the lighting plant this year if the grant could be made available to supplement what we already had on hand for that purpose. In view of the urgency of the need, and in view of the large contribution which our Commission was making for this item of equipment, Mr. Hoey expressed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the opinion that there would be no difficulty whatever in having the grant made.

As shipment had to be made immediately so as to connect with the last boat going North this summer our Commission trust that the understanding I had with Mr. Hoey may be confirmed by you, and that the grant of $500 may be forthcoming.

The particulars requested in Mr. Hoey's letter to me on May 11th last, No. 141-1-5 are as follows:

ONE LISTER 7 H.P. cold starting single cylinder full diesel Engine, 1000 RPM, radiator cooled model, complete with usual spare parts and wrenches.

Connected through:

ONE 7 H.P. V-belt Drive complete with sheaves and belts.

To:

ONE C.E.B. (LISTER) 3 K.W. 110/125 volt, 1500 R.P.M. ball bearing shunt wound Generator with base and rheostat.

ONE Ebony asbestos wall mounting Switchboard complete with voltmeter, ammeter, switches, fuses, and wiring ready for connecting.

ONE GLOBELITE "W11" 210 amperehour heavy duty 56 cell battery.

Electric wiring, switches, wall fixtures, drop cord, sockets, etc. as per our quotation list of June 18th for complete wiring of building less lamp shades.

Electric lights for year's supply as follows:

2	doz.	only	25	watt	110	volt	frosted lamps.
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"

TOTAL PRICE:

ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS...$1835.00

The above price includes the Plant all complete as above and delivery with freight charges prepaid f.o.b. Aklavik.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

July 22, 1938. EX'D.

Rev. H. S. Shepherd,
Principal, Aklavik Church of England
Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Department has gasoline engine and boat stored in warehouse at Atlavik care of Doctor Livingston. Stop. Engine is six horse power St. Lawrence. Stop. Offer received from trapper of one hundred fifty dollars Stop. Would this equipment be of use at School. Wire reply.

M.W.

see file 19-141
for reply
MW

T.R.L. MacInnes.

T R L MacInnes

Sig.
Phoned by M.W.
Time 3.20 p.m.
to -

D. Sigs.—C. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

AUG 10 1938

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

OCT 12 1938

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 282221
INVOICE DATE Aug.5/38
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO
The Indian & Esk'mo Res. School Commission, MSCC
184 Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION & WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FROM
F. O. B

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
To prepaid freight as follows:-				
Globelite Batteries W.11 as per bill attached		$209.07		
Electric Light Plant, etc. do		101.75		$310.82
Note:- Due to variety of boxes and rush shipment of Jul.23 CNR prepaid latter shipment only to Waterways. Weight 3090# @ $3.00 - $92.70.				

RECEIVED OCT 11 1938 MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

AUG [illegible] 1938
OCT 12 1938

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 382220
INVOICE DATE Aug.5/38
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO
The Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission of the M.S.C.C.
184 Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION & WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
Rev. H.S.Shepherd c/o All Saints Indian School
AKLAVIK, N.W.T. c/o McKenzie River Transport
DATE SHIPPED
Waterways, Alta.
FROM F.O.B Wpeg., Man.
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
PREPAID ~~OR COLLECT~~
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
C.N.R. Freight
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
19 DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
Spare Parts for LISTER C.D.7 Diesel Engine				
1 Fuel injector complete #23/791		$31.45		
1 Lubricating oil pump #23/390C		23.35		
1 Cylinder head joint gaskets #23/2525		.70		
1 Set piston Rings: 4 - #10-4-18	$.42	1.68		
1 - #23/2299		.42		
1 Connecting rod bigend bearing #23/223		[illegible]		
1 Exhaust Valve #23/266		2.75		
V.belts to follow.				$64.35
NOTE:- Above are extra spare parts in addition to other general spares, all shipped within engine case and should be sufficient for long period of operation.				

OCT 11 1938
MUMFORD MEDLAND LIMITED

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

WALL STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

382219

AUG 10 1938

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

OCT 12 1938

REFER TO INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE Aug.5/38
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO
The Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission of M.S.C.C.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION &
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

- Page 3 -

FROM
F. O. B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
19 | DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
FORWARD.....		$1288.30		
8 1" Bushing				
100 fft. #6 RCDB cable				
66 H512 Steel Reflectors				
66 #501 Shade Holders				
15 25 watt 115 volt IF lamps				
35 40 watt ditto				
45 60 watt ditto				
20 100 watt ditto		412.93		
1 Set of 3 belts #B85 V-belts for spares for LISTER Diesel Light Plant Included in price of plant		n/c		
				$1701.23

Bills of Lading attached.

PAID
OCT 11 1938

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,
Per .....

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

AUG 10 193

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

WALL STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE
OCT 12 1938 WINNIPEG, MAN.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 382219
INVOICE DATE Aug. 5/38
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO

The Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission of the M.S.C.C.
WINNIPEG, Man.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION & WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

- Page 2 -

FROM
F. O. B

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
19
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
FORWARD.....		$1288.30		
2 12 x 1 Galv. nipples				
60 1006 Switch boxes				
90 #24151 1/2 KO outlet boxes				
50 #421 Toggle Switches				
8 3 way toggle switches				
2 6 Gan Be toggle plates				
2500 ft. 14/2 BX cable				
500 ft. 14/3 BX cable				
400 ea. #3/8 BX connectors				
1000 #1 L&M clips for 14/2 BX				
10 Gross 1 x 8 FH B Wood Screws				
65 #1172 Rosettes				
3 #2021 Comb P C Receptacles				
85 1/8 keyless sockets				
300 ft. 18 2 Green lamp cord				
85 1/8 socket bushing				
30 15 amp. plug fuses				
5 lbs. Friction tape				
2 lbs. Rubber tape				
22 Single gang be toggle plates				
8 2 Gang be toggle plates				
200 #90 BX stamples				
4 1911 single receptacle				
4 BE recep plates				
3 lbs. wire solder				
1/2 lb. Nokorode solder paste				
2 12 circuit util. panels				
1 3/4 x 10 Grd. rod				
1 3800 Groundlets				
1 3830 ditto				
25 ft. #8 RCSB std. cable				
2 #1 Grd. straps				
8 1" Locknuts				
FORWARD.....		$1288.30		

RECEIVED Aug 11 1938

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

Per: .....

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

AUG 10 1938

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

WALL STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

382219

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO. OCT 12 1938

REFER TO INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE Aug.5/38
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO: The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., WINNIPEG, Man.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION & WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Rev. H.S.Shepherd c/o All Saints Indian School, AKLAVIK, N.W.T. c/o McKenzie River Transport, Waterways, Alta.
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
FROM F.O.B. Wpeg., Man.
PREPAID OR COLLECT? XXXXXXX
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N.Freight
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 LISTER 7 H.P. Diesel Engine, Radiator Cooled type, 1000 RPM, Type CD7, No. 353766		$414.90		
1 C.E.B. 3 K.W. 110/125 Volt Generator, 2000 RPM, ball bearing, shunt wound with base Serial No. 197202		206.10		
1 LINK BELT V-belt drive for use with above Engine sheave 12.4" pitch diameter with 3 grooves for B belts and keywayed and setscrewed. Generator sheave 6.2" pitch diameter, with 3 grooves for B belts and key wayed and setscrewed. Blue print drawing of foundations enclosed.		37.00		
1 Switchboard, ebony asbestos panel for wall mounting, with voltmeter, ammeters, etc.		105.30		
1 GLOBELITE W11 210 ampere hour heavy duty 110 volt 56 cell electric light plant battery		525.00		
Extra wiring & switchgear for outside power house:-				
4 50 amp. 250 volt fuses				
6 5/8 x 6 Porc. Tubes				
1 3/4 x 10 Ground Rod				
1 3800 Groundlet				
1 3830 ditto				
130 lbs. #6 outside Wpg. wire 20 lbs.				
8 K410S insulators				
2 2237 Switches				
2 1" E condulet				
2 1" 2 hole porc. covers				
FORWARD.....				$1288.30

OCT 11 1938

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

Per.....

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 12, 1938

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 141-1-5 of July 21st last re Aklavik lighting plant.

Enclosed herewith please find receipted accounts, in triplicate, showing the cost of the lighting plant supplied to the School, as follows:-

# 382219	$1,701.23
382220	64.35
382221	310.82
	$ 2,076.40

May I request that Departmental cheque for $500.00 be issued to the Commission in due course ?

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission. M.S.C.C.

Encls.

EWM/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.,

ADDRESS 38-43 The Bible House,

184 Alexander Ave. East,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Oct.	18	To amount allowed toward the cost of a lighting plant for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School	$500	00
		Note: The attached account shows that the lighting plant and batteries for the Aklavik C.E. School cost $1701.23. This amount was paid by the M.S.C.C. on the understanding that the Department would allow an amount of $500.00 toward its cost. In a memorandum dated July 16 the Honourable the Minister approved the payment of $500.00. This voucher, therefore, represents the amount of the Department's grant toward the cost of this lighting equipment.		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

24-10-38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ar that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. HP-A30

VESSEL NORTHERN PROSPECTOR

FROM THUNDER RIVER

PREPAID OR COLLECT CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM B.CLARK

DATE SEPT.26TH.1938

FOR DELIVERY TO ALL SAINTS SCHOOL

OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK N.W.T.

NOTICE—Sheet No. 5 is Signature Copy and must be signed and returned to Head Office, Edmonton.

5

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		CABBAGE 308 LBS		308	.5.	54

PAID DEC 31 1938

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO., LTD.

SIGNATURE COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LTD. RECEIVED DEC 31 193 EDMONTON, Alberta.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LTD. RECEIVED DEC 31 19 EDMONTON, Alberta.

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE—PLEASE KEEP IT.

...order and condition

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. NP-A38

VESSEL NORTHERN PROSPECTOR

FROM THUNDER RIVER

PREPAID OR COLLECT CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM B.CLARK

DATE SEPT.26TH.1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1939
RECORDS

FOR DELIVERY TO ALL SAINTS SCHOOL

OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK N.W.T.

NOTICE—Sheet No. 5 is Signature Copy and must be signed and returned to Head Office, Edmonton.

	PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
			CABBAGE 308 LBS		308	.50	

PAID DEC 31 1938

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LTD.
RECEIVED
DEC 31 19
EDMONTON, Alberta.

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE—PLEASE KEEP IT.

Received the above in good order and condition

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

IH/6 P.C. 44/1405 COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY THE DEPUTY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 9th JUNE 1939.

File

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

.CXE

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

"That for many years past it has been customary to make an allowance to the undermentioned Residential Schools for the services of night watchman:

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School.

(b) ONTARIO

Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(d) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School
Youville (St Albert) Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School

(f) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAT provision is made in Vote Number 163, 1939-40, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, for an amount of $5,645.00 to pay the grants for the night watchmen at these schools;

THAT, as these buildings are church-owned, payment for night watchmen's services constitutes a grant and the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of five thousand six hundred and forty-five dollars ($5,645.00) for employment of night watchmen at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 163, 1939-40, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 11, 1939	To services of Night Watchman at Anglican Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T. for the months of April, October, November and December of 1939, at $40.00 per month.	$160.	00
	(For authorization of above, see letters of Sept. 21 and Sept. 27, 1939, No. 150-53 from the Superintendent of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.)		
	15.12.39		
	TOTAL,	$160.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I B K Westgate
Agent

FORM No. 506

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. East,
WINNIPEG, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	28,	To services of Night Watchman at Aklavik		
1940		Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.		
		From January 1, 1940 until March 31st, 1940,		
		i.e. 3 months @ $40.00 a month	$120.	00
		(Authorized in Departmental letters Sept. 21/39 No. 150-53, and Dec. 7/39, No. 150-53)		
		TOTAL	$120.	00

1.4.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for Accounting to Ottawa.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. B. R. Westgate
Secretary of INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE Mar. 28, 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. N. McCONNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

2-80

March 28, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1940
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:- Re: Night Wathhman's Salary
Anglican Indian Residential
School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

As stated in the closing paragraph of my letter to you of the 15th inst., we have been awaiting a mail from Aklavik bringing the Acting Principal's vouchers for the salary of the above mentioned agent for the period Jan. 1st until April 30th, 1940.

However, this mail has not yet come to hand, and as the Department's fiscal year ends on the 31st inst. I have thought it advisable to submit on behalf of the Acting Principal, the necessary vouchers and you will find the same enclosed herewith, as follows:- (a) Salary of Night Watchman at Aklavik School for the three months, January, February and March, 1940, amounting to $120.00 (3 months @ $40.00) and (b) Salary of Night Watchman at Aklavik School for the month of April, amounting to $40.00.

The Commission will be pleased to receive your cheques for these amounts at your earliest convenience.

Faithfully yours,

T. B. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

Encls. 6.
KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.

WINNIPEG, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	28	To services of Night Watchman at Indian		
1940		Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.		
		for the month of April, 1940	$40.	00
		(Authorized in Departmental letters		
		Sept. 21, 1939, No. 150-53, and Dec. 7, 1939,		
		No. 150-53)	Ok	
			12318	
		26.X.40	May 1 40	
		TOTAL	$ 40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. R. Westgate

Secretary INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M. S. C. C. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

DATE March 28, 1940

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik #5 141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 3, 1940

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1940
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The Principal of our Aklavik School has directed the attention of our Commission to the need of two fire escapes and two electric gongs to be used as alarms in the event of a fire.

At a meeting of the Commission's Finance Committee held here yesterday, I was instructed to ascertain if your Department could meet the cost of these items of equipment. The Principal suggested "that for safety an enclosed slide is the only equipment which would provide a satisfactory emergency exit from the dormitories. One would be required at each end of the building, and it should have an approved entrance door from the building at the top, which door should be constructed so that it could never jamb with any movement of the building."

$ 5-50

We have consulted the Winnipeg Fire Chief and leading firms in Winnipeg who manufacture the canvas slide fire escapes, but not one of them recommended such for any school. As children love toboggan slides, it was suggested at our meeting that wooden chutes might serve the purpose and I will be glad to have your opinion of the same.

At the present time a steel triangle is used as a fire alarm, and while this is sufficient during the day time, the Principal fears it might not be sufficient to awaken either staff or children when sound asleep at night.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You may recall that at the time of my last visit to Ottawa I mentioned to you and the Superintendent General the earnest desire of our Commission to have the Eskimo pupillage at this School increased from 50 to 60 and the Indian pupillage decreased from 50 to 40. It was thought at that time that the administration of the N.W.T. would soon be placed under one department of government and when that action had been taken, our request for the alteration in the pupillage would be granted. As the change has not yet been made (so far as I am aware) our per capita earnings are reduced by approximately $2,000.00 a year below what they would be if the altered pupillage were authorized.

I am furnishing you with this information in order that you may understand our Committee's desire to receive any help you may be able to give in providing the fire escapes and electric gongs.

You will be pleased to know that the Principal reports "the results of our drills to date (March 18, 1940) have given us all confidence that in the event of a fire there is already a much greater measure of personal safety for all".

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/kh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

Ottawa,
May 9, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to fire escapes and electric gongs which you state are required at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year it was found possible to include an amount of $550.00 only for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment required at the above-mentioned school.

I am prepared to recommend to the Minister the expenditure of this money in whatever manner you consider will be most valuable to the school. If your Society is prepared to install the fire escapes and electric gongs, and I presume they will cost more than the amount provided by the Department, I will, on receipt of advice from you, recommend to the Minister that we allow $550.00 toward their cost.

With regard to the Eskimo pupilage at this school you should communicate with Mr. A. L. Cummings, Superintendent Mackenzie District and Secretary Yukon Affairs. His office is in Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 P.C. 35/2690

4M.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL, ON THE 20th JUNE 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1940
REGISTERED

MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

"That the estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41, Vote No. 181, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide $32,200 in the amounts detailed hereunder, for the purchase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvements for the following Church-owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) QUEBEC	
Fort George Church of England Residential School	$ 400.
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School.	1,400.
(b) ONTARIO	
Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Fort William Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School	500.
Spahish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
(c) SASKATCHEWAN	
Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
(d) ALBERTA	
Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	1,750.
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	1,100.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School	900.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	500.
(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Kitamaat United Church Residential School	500.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School	500.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,850.
(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	
Aklavik Church of England Residential School	850.
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.	2,050
	$32,200

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

That, as these buildings are Church-owned, the purchase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvements constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of the Administrator in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of $32,200.00 the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 181, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1940
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

July 10, 1940.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: - Re Night Watchman's Salary, Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T. -

Enclosed herewith please find vouchers in triplicate, to cover salary of Night Watchman at the above School for the month of April, 1940.

May I request that cheque be issued to the Commission in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimos Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM
BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1940.

EXT.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a voucher for the night watchman's salary at the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School.

I am returning this voucher unpaid as our records show that you submitted a voucher on March 28th, 1940, for $40 for the services of a night watchman at the Aklavik C. E. School for the month of April. Cheque No. 12378 was forwarded to you on May 9th in payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
38-43, The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

All Saints School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
December 19, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1940
REGISTERED

Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for the night-watchman's salary at this school, for the months of October and November. You may mail the salary cheques direct to the night- watchman in care of this school.

The account couldn't have been fowarded sooner. Our last mail left here on September 14th. last.

Believe me,
Faithfully yours,
H. S. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Dec.	31	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the months of October and November, 1940.		
		2 months at $40.00 a month	$80	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to fill.		
		TOTAL	$80	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141-1-5

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
February 7, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for the night-watchman's salary at this school, for the months of December 1940 and January 1941. You may mail the cheques to the night-watchman , Edgar Maring, in care of this school.

Faithfully yours,

H.S. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Feb.	21	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the months of December, 1940, and January, 1941, 2 months at $40.00 a month	$80	00
		TOTAL	$80	00

2nd copy 22.2.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

.....
Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
February 21, 1941.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant present regulations will not permit our issuing cheques direct to the night watchman employed at the Aklavik C.E. School. Following our custom of past years the cheque for the allowance made toward the night watchman's services is being forwarded to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, Winnipeg. They, in turn, will reimburse the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.S. Shepherd,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Aklavik School

for the Month ending March 31, 1941 193

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Edgar Maring (Febrauary & March)	Night-watchman	$30	00

See Mr. Hoey's letter No. 105-53
October 9th 1940

Certified Correct

H. S. Shepherd
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.O. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Aklavik School

for the Month ending March 31, 1941 193

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Edgar Maring (February & March)	Night-watchman	$80	00
See Mr. Hoey's letter No. 105-53 October 9th 1940			

Certified Correct

H. S. Shepherd
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Aklavik School

for the Month ending March 31, 1941 193

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Edgar Maring (February & March)	Night-watchman	80	00
See Mr. Hoey's letter No.105-53 October 9, 1940			

Certified Correct

H S Shepherd

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
March 21,1941.



The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for the night-watchman's salary at this school, for the months of February and March. I have made the voucher out to the end of March because of the fact that the mail due to-day is the last scheduled mail to Aklavik until June next.

Yours truly,
H. S. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D. G.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
April 1	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the months of February and March, 1941, 2 months at $40.00 a month	$80 00
	TOTAL	$80 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO..... .....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

141-1-8

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T., June ~~1st,~~ 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed you will please find, vouchers in triplicate for Night Watchman's salary at the school for the month of April 1941. This is a final payment for 1940-41.

Sincerely yours,

H.S. Shepherd

Principal.

Encl.

Hold for Inspector

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folder C-27

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

P.C. 21/4600 141-1-5

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 25th June 1941.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 1-1-5

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend that authority be granted for expenditure, as detailed hereunder, for repairs and improvements, purchase and maintenance of equipment at Indian Residential Schools, chargeable to Vote 166, Estimates 1941-42:

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School	$ 300.
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School	800.

(b) ONTARIO

Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Fort William Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School	300.
Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	800.

(d) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	1,900.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	1,800.
Vermillion Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Youville Roman Catholic Residential School	200.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School	600.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,200.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	400.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Kitamaat United Church Residential School	300.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School	300.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,800.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	200.

(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Church of England Residential School	450.
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	900.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,200.
	$11,050.

A.D.P. Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
July	12	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1941	$40	00
		TOTAL	$40	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Pay
18.7.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

141-1-J P.C. 18/4937

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th July, 1941.

File

COPY
ORIGINAL ON J

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend that authority be given for the payment of grants totalling $5,925.00 for employment of night watchman at the undermentioned Indian Residential Schools, chargeable to Vote 166, Estimates 1941-42:

(a) QUEBEC

Fort George Church of England Residential School

(b) Ontario

Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(c) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(d) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School

A.D.P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints Aklavik School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending Oct. Nov. December 1941

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Edgar Maring	Night*Watchman	$120.00

See Mr. Hoey's letter No. 150-53
October 9th 1940

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. S. Shepherd
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Aklavik School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending Oct.,Nov., December 1941

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Edgar Maring	Night-Watchman	$120.00

See Mr. Hoey's Letter No.150-53
October 9th 1940

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. S. Shipling
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints Aklavik School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending Oct. Nov. December 1941

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Edgar Maring	Night*Watchman	$120.00

See Mr. Hoey's letter No. 150-53
October 9th 1940

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. S. Schofield
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sat Notes 141-1-5 Copy

All Saints School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.
December 30, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Depardment of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find voucners in triplicate for the Night-Watchman's salary at this school, for the months of October, November and December.

Yours truly,
H. S. Shipley
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Jan.	9	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the months of October, November and December, 1941, 3 months at $40.00 a month	$120	00
		Apr. 30		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9/1/42. Voucher in Duplicate detached		
		TOTAL	$120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Ix. 142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik corr #5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 13, 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 20 1942
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

In your letter to me on August 14th of last year, #160-2, you informed me that the sum of $450.00 would be available for "repairs, improvements and the purchase of new equipment at our Aklavik School during the current fiscal year."

Canon Shepherd, the Principal of this School, has urged our Commission to provide it with better laundry equipment, and our Commission desire to know if the $450.00 grant could be applied towards the cost of the same.

For your information I may say that an order has recently been placed with the J.H. Connor and Son of Ottawa, for a new cylindrical washer for our Moose Factory School at an estimated cost of $545.00, freight included. The freight on the same washing machine to Aklavik would be much heavier, but our Commission might possibly be able to provide their Aklavik School with this help if the grant mentioned above can be used for this purpose.

A prompt reply will oblige.

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW*WS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the amount of $450.00 available for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. I note your suggestion that this amount be granted as part payment for a washer for this school. I am recommending this action to the Minister and, if he approves, I will advise you immediately.

While I advised you last August regarding the amounts available in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., it was understood, of course, that requests would be forwarded here in order that the articles required could be secured through our Purchasing Branch. We are required to follow the purchasing regulations and it makes it very difficult for us when Principals make purchases and then submit the accounts here for payment. I refer particularly in this regard to the accounts submitted for expenditures made at the Fort George School. Before a cheque can be issued I will have to obtain the Minister's approval. I feel certain that your office and the Principals of your schools will co-operate with us in this particular regard in future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $450.00 is included for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School which is a Church-owned building.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary of the M.S.C.C., advises that this school requires better laundry equipment and that he can secure what is required for $545.00 plus freight to Aklavik.

He requests that the $450.00 provided in our current year's appropriation be allowed as part of the cost of this laundry equipment and he states that the balance of the cost will be paid by the M.S.C.C.

I should appreciate receiving your approval in the above regard.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
February 19, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With further reference to your letter of the 13th instant the Department will allow an amount of $450.00 toward the cost of the laundry equipment which you state is required at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Please forward to me the receipted account in triplicate for the laundry equipment purchased and the payment mentioned above will then be made to your Commission.

This transaction must be completed in order that our payment may be made before the end of the current fiscal year; namely, March 31.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1942
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

February 21, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have received your letter of the 16th inst. (No.141-1-5) and have noted your reference to the regulations requiring the purchase of articles,etc., to be made through your Purchasing Branch. Any oversight on our part to conform to this regulation is sincerely regretted, and I would like to assure you that the regulations will be very carefully observed by us in the future.

I have noted with satisfaction that you are endeavoring to secure permission from the Minister to pay the bills submitted in connexion with our Fort George School, and greatly hope your efforts may be successful.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
February 26, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 19th instant and your reply of the 21st with reference to the amount of $450.00 which the Department is prepared to allow toward the cost of laundry equipment at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. My purpose in writing this letter is simply to remind you that the account must reach this office by the end of March.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141/1/5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94612

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1942
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. P. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 16, 1942.

P.A. 919.44-12.V15

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

In keeping with the understanding set forth in your letter of the 19th ulto. #141-1-5, regarding a grant of $450.00 towards the cost of the Laundry equipment for our Aklavik Residential School, I am enclosing herewith the receipted account in triplicate from J.H. Connor & Son, Limited, Ottawa, and will be obliged if you will furnish our Commission with your Department's cheque for the amount promised at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW*WS

Encls. 3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate recently advised the Department that it was absolutely essential that better laundry equipment be provided at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School and stated that he could secure the necessary equipment for $659.35. This is a Church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation we have an amount of $450.00 provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. We advised Dr. Westgate that we would recommend payment of this amount toward the cost of the laundry equipment and he has accepted this offer. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order for the amount of $450.00 toward the cost of this machinery. The coding is as follows: 919-77-12-415.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 19
REGISTERED

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
March 25, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our Night-Watchman's salary for the quarter ending March 31st. I am aware that the quarter is not quite ended, but the mail plane which is due to leave in a day or two shall be the last opportunity of sending mail from Aklavik until June.

Three Vouchers Please

Faithfully yours,

H. S. Stephens

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rough Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Bjarnason

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
April 10	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the months of January, February and March, 1942, 3 months at $40.00 a month	$120 00
	Ap. 30	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10. 4. 42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate recently advised the Department that it was absolutely essential that better laundry equipment be provided at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School and stated that he could secure the necessary equipment for $659.35. This is a Church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation we have an amount of $450.00 provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. We advised Dr. Westgate that we would recommend payment of this amount toward the cost of the laundry equipment and he has accepted this offer. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order for the amount of $450.00 toward the cost of this machinery. The coding is as follows: 919-77-12-415.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHV/CWeD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 12094

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-0

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
50-44 Bible House, Ottawa, April 8, 1942. 19

104 Alexander St., E., Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase - All Saints' C. of E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.			
	Refund on purchase of Model 14W Connor washer laundry washer	$210.00		
	Prepaid freight chgs. 1750 lbs. @ $2.82 cwt	49.35		
	As per invoice of Mar. 9/42.	$259.35		
	AMOUNT PAYABLE BY DEPARTMENT.....		447.40 ~~$450~~.00	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions already received -

Vote 77 Primary 19-415

Encumbrance No. 1647

Date to be delivered: already delivered

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1875

INCORPORATED 1901

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNOR *Electric and Gas* **WASHERS**

ELECTRIC IRONERS - LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

MAR 1 1942

MAR 16 1942

DATE March 9th, 1942

SOLD TO

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
38-42 Bible House,
184 Alexander St. E.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER DATE Feb. 24/42

SHIP WHEN s.a.p.

OUR ORDER NO. E 974

DATE ORDER ENTERED Feb. 27/42

TERMS Net-30 days VIA Pool Car to Edmonton Prepaid

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	LIST EACH	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11. 4. 42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
		1 - Model 1EW Laundry washer equipped with gas engine			
		#654			610.00
		Plus prepaid frt. chgs. 1750 lbs. @ 2.82¢ CWT.			49.35
					$659.35
					44.40
COPY		Sales Tax included.			PAID MAR 14
		F.O.B. Ottawa			670
		to be shipped to: Rev. Canon H.S.Shepherd, Principal, All Saints' School, Aklavik, N.W.T. c/o Hudson's Bay Company (Fur Trade Dept. EDMONTON, Alta.			MAR 13 1942

Pay as

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN IN TRANSIT. MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT.

ORIGINAL - INVOICE

KANT-SLIP Craftforms —CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

9511

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

.....

PAID

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
April	15	To amount allowed toward cost of new laundry washer purchased for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School	$447	40
		Note: Attached to this voucher is a receipted account from J.H. Connor & Son.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.4.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$447	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
April 16, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 16th ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the laundry equipment which you purchased for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. An amount of $450.00 was provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. However, before the account for the laundry equipment was submitted by you we had paid an account of $2.60 for athletic equipment requested by the Principal. Consequently there was only $447.40 available. We have issued a cheque for this amount in part payment of the cost of the laundry equipment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Cable Address
LIFEBUOY

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY

Executive Offices
and Plant
OTTAWA
CANADA

Ottawa, June 3, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

About two months ago we supplied to All Saints Hospital, Aklavik, N.W.T. a laundry equipment washer. This machine was ordered by the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission.

In order to secure the gas engine used on this washer we promised the supplyer, the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., of Ottawa, that we would endeavour to secure some kind of priority rating which would enable them to secure a replacement engine for stock. Would it be possible for your Department to supply us with a rating that we could pass on to the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Yours truly,

J.H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED.

F.J.Roy/R

Commercial Equipment Dept.

QUALITY WASHERS SINCE 1870

CONNOR THERMO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Anglican School

for the Month ending April 30, 1942

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Edgar Maring	Night-watchman	$40.00

See Mr. Hoey's letter No.150-53
October 9th 1940

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. J. Shyklund
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints Anglican School

for the Month ending April 30, 1942

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Edgar Maring	Night-watchman	$40.00
See Mr. Hoey's letter No.150-53 October 9th 1940		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. S. Stephens

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints Anglican School

for the Month ending April 30th **19**42

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Edgar Maring	Night-watchman	$40	00

See Mr. Hoey's Letter No.150-53
October 9th 1940

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. J. Lyphard
Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
May 28, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our Night-watchman's salary for the month of April. This will be the last payment of salary for the season of 1941-42.

Faithfully yours
H. S. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Microfilm

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,

Winnipeg, Man.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
June	12	To allowance toward services of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1942	$40	00
		1 inst 2.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

To Whom it May Concern:

This is to certify that J.H. Connor & Son, Limited, Ottawa, supplied, in March, 1942, a laundry washer with gasoline engine to the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School. This school is operated by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources for the education of Indian children. The equipment mentioned above was absolutely necessary in order to provide washing facilities at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

EXD.
G

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I enclose a statement which, I trust, will assist you in securing a replacement for the gasoline engine used on the washer supplied to the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.H. Connor & Son, Limited,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5'

Cable Address
LIFEBUOY

J.H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

Executive Offices
and Plant
OTTAWA
CANADA

Ottawa, June 26, 1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to previous correspondence regarding the gas engine driven laundry washer sold by this Company to Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, we attach hereto a copy of letter received from Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. of Ottawa which, we believe, is self-explanatory. We would very much appreciate it if you would follow this up as suggested by Mr. Coughlin.

Yours truly,

J.H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED.

F.J.Roy/r

Commercial Equipment Dept.

QUALITY WASHERS SINCE 1878

CONNOR THERMO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

C O P Y

June 16, 1942.

J.H.Connor & Son, Limited.

The letter which has been written by Mr. R.A. Hoey of June 12 is of no value to us.

What the Department of Mines & Resources should extend to you so that you can extend same to us, is their PD-1A or PD-3A priority certificate. We would suggest that you advise Mr. Hoey to get in touch with their Mr. H.J. Davidson, Purchasing Agent, who is quite familiar with priority regulations, and we hope that this will enable you to receive this priority certificate in the very near future, as our order is held up on account of its non-receipt.

Yours truly,

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company, LImited

Cecil W. Coughlin.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, June 27, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I am sending forward herewith correspondence relating to the purchase of laundry equipment at the C. E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

It would be appreciated if you could supply J. H. Connor & Son, Limited, with the rating referred to in their letter of June 3, so that this rating can be sent forward to the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik C.E. # 5 141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1942
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

August 8,1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

With regard to the grant for repairs,etc. during the current fiscal year at our Aklavik School in the N.W.T., as set forth in Departmental letter of June 30th last, #160-2, I beg to state that I informed Canon Shepherd, Principal of this school, of the grant available, namely, $450.00, and in his reply received here this morning he states that a new set of storage batteries for the lighting plant will be required next summer, and he suggests that this grant be applied toward meeting the cost of the same.

As the grant will not cover the entire cost, including carrying charges, I hope it may be possible for you to have this amount carried forward into the fiscal year 1943-1944, and supplemented by a sum sufficient to meet all the cost involved.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
August 11, 1942.

E.A.D.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. We are not allowed to carry amounts from one fiscal year to another and consequently, if the amount provided in the current year's appropriation is not spent, it will lapse at the end of March, 1942.

I note that new batteries may be required next year and you should include this item when submitting your estimates for the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. and your request will receive careful consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 43 The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	6	Allowance for Night Watchman's salary for		
		Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1942		
		(October, November & December @ $40 per month)	120	00
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T)		
		TOTAL	$120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I B R Westgate
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Res. School Commission, M.S.C.C. for Agent

DATE Jan. 6, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 43 The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	6	Allowance for Night Watchman's salary for		
		Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1942		
		(October, November & December @ $40 per month)	120	00
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T)		
		Apr '30'		
		18.1.43		
		TOTAL	$120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

I B Rutherford
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Res. School Commission, M.S.C.C. for Agent

DATE Jan. 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Schools 141-1-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
22-0-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
of the
MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA.

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 18 1943
REGISTERED

Winnipeg, Man. January 7, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

In the matter of payment of the salaries of Night Watchmen at our Society's Indian and Eskimo Residential Schools at Aklavik om tje N.W.T. and Fort George in Quebec, an order was given to the respective Principals of these institutions to submit monthly requisitions for the same through the local Indian Agent. In this connection I beg to state that I have just received a letter from the Rev. Canon H.S. Shepherd, Principal of our Aklavik School, in which he points out that it is impossible for him to forward such requisitions at the end of each month because of infrequency of the mails. He also points out that by sending the requisition through the Indian Agent at Fort Norman long delays are inevitable, and reminds me that one of the requisitions he sent through the Indian Agent at Norman did not reach Ottawa until six Months after it had been despatched.

Owing to the distant location of our Aklavik and Fort George Schools, and the absence of frequent mails, it has seemed to me that the most satisfactory way of dealing with the question of payment of the Night Watchmen's salaries at these Schools, will be for our Commission to submit quarterly requisitions, and in the hope and expectation that you will agree with this opinion, I am enclosing herewith requisitions in triplicate for the salary of this agent at each of the two schools mentioned, for the quarter ending December 31st last, and will send similar requisitions at the end of March next for the March quarter and the Month of April.

Should there by any further specific information which you may require in connection with these requisitions, I will gladly endeavour to supply it during my visit to Ottawa the Beginning of next week.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) T.B.R. Westgate,
Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.O. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Anglican School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending December 31, 1942

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—9-41

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Edgar Haring (October, November December @ $40.00 per month)	Night Watchman	$120	00
See Mr. Hoey's Letter No.105-53 Oct.9th 1940			

CERTIFIED CORRECT

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

H.C.S. Shepherd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.O. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Anglican School

Quarter
XXXXX for the Month ending December 31, 194

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—9-41

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Edgar Maring (October, November December @ $40.00 per month)	Night Watchman	$120 00
See Mr. Hoey's Letter No.105-53 Oct.9th 1940		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

H. J. Shepherd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.O. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the AllSaints, Anglican School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending December 31, 1942

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—9-41

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Edgar Maring (October, November December @ $40.00 per month)	Night Watchman	$120	00
See Mr. Hoey's Letter No.105-53 Oct.9th 1940			

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H.J. Shepherd

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

EX'D.
A

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
January 1, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our Night Watchman's salary for the quarter ending December 31st.

Yours truly,
H.S. Shepherd
Principal

Paid - See Under

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Volume 6476

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Shepherd

February 3, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 8 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re: New Batteries for Aklavik School (C. of E.)

With further reference to my letter of August 8, 1942, and the reply received from your Department on August 11, 1942, #141-1-5 (See also letter from your Department, June 30th, 1942, #160-2) re need of the above-mentioned equipment, I beg to state that Canon Shepherd, Principal of our Aklavik School has reminded me of this urgent need in a letter dated Aklavik on the 8th ulto.

He states that the batteries now in use were bought from the "Globelite Company in the summer of 1938 and were put into service in November of that year". These batteries were "Type W-11, Capacity 210 A.H., Serial No. 6964".

He suggests that batteries with a larger capacity would be an advantage, and gives the following reasons:-

> "There is an average drain of 15 amperes from our plant during the six dark months, from 7 a.m. each morning until 8 p.m. in the evening. During a good part of the working hours of the day this drain increases to 20 amperes, and sometimes as high as 30 amperes. Of course we run the engine during most of each day all the winter through. Even so the batteries are worked very hard during all the dark period."

It will be appreciated if steps are taken by your Department to have these batteries forwarded by the first boat going down the Mackenzie River next summer so that ample time may

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be given the staff to have them installed before the next long period of darkness begins.

Your obedient servant,

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

EXD.
A

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to a new set of batteries required at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. In our appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44 we have included an item of $500.00 for purchase of new equipment at this school. I expect that this item will be approved and, if so, this will permit us to purchase the batteries. As soon as we receive definite information your request will have further consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	15	Allowance for Night Watchman's salary for		
		Quarter ending March 31, 1943.		
		(January, February & March @ $40 a month)	120	00
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.		
		Apr-10		
		18-3-43		
		TOTAL	120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I B R Westgate for Agent

Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission

DATE March 15, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	15	Allowance for Night Watchman's salary for month ending April 30, 1943.@ $40.00 a month	40	00
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.)		
		Finch		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		1-5-43		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

I B Hutchwestgate for A...
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Res. School Commission, M.S.C.C.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE March 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Mar. 27, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAR 29 1943

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have today received a cheque from your Department #56113, amount - $120.00, but with no details accompanying the same. Will you please let us know to which of our Indian Residential Schools this belongs?

Aklavik C.E.
Night Watchman

141-1-5

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1943.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the cheque for $120.00 (No. 56113) is in payment of the allowance for the night watchman at the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School for the months of January, February and March, 1943.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.,
W i n n i p e g, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of February 3, regarding new batteries for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to secure a set of batteries similar to Globelite W 13, 270 A.H., 56 cells. This set will have a larger capacity than the one at present in use.

As I informed you in my letter of February 10, it was only found possible to include an amount of $500.00 for the purchase of these batteries and consequently, if their cost exceeds this amount, it will be necessary for the M.S.C.C. to pay the balance over and above $500.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 141-1-5

April 6 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. H.S. Shepherd, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries similar to Globelite W 13, 270 A.H., 56 cells.				
	Note: The batteries at present in this school were purchased in 1938 and have been in continuous use since that time. In requesting a set of batteries of the capacity mentioned above the Principal gives the following reasons: "There is an average drain of 15 amperes from our plant during the six dark months, from 7 a.m. each morning until 8 p.m. in the evening. During a good part of the working hours of the day this drain increases to 20 amperes, and sometimes as high as 30 amperes. Of course we run the engine during most of each day all the winter through. Even so the batteries are worked very hard during all the dark period."				
	Funds to the amount of $500.00 have been provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44 for the purchase of batteries for this school. If the above set costs more than that amount the balance will be provided by the M.S.C.C. which operates this school which is a Church-owned one. The order should be placed as soon as possible, in order that the batteries may reach Waterways in sufficient time to catch the boat for the North.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— A.L. Caldwell Di

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 17646

141-1-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

.....19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

1 copy required by P. 9.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 set	Globelite Interior, #10, 670 C.P., 60 cell, 110 volt, 10 piston per cell.			
			f.o.b. Edmonton sales tax included	$500.00
			Less 10%	50.00
			Less 10%	45.00
	2 yr. guarantee.			
	Please prepay freight charges from Edmonton to Waterways and include prepaid voucher for same with regular invoices.			
	$500.00 to be paid by this Department, Balance including freightfrom Edmonton to Waterways, and Waterways to Aklavik, plus $15.20 to be paid by the C.E.School authorities.			
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 81

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch..... Date..... .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
April 16, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 3 and my letter of the 6th instant, I enclose purchase order for the set of batteries ordered for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. As I have previously informed you, an amount of $500.00 only was included in the current year's appropriation and consequently it will be necessary for the M.S.C.C. to pay the amount of $15.20. Please advise the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. School that this order has been placed and the financial arrangements regarding it so that he may forward the account as soon as the batteries reach the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY, NOT INDIVIDUALS

April 15, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 19 1943
REGISTERED

Secretary Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your order No. 17646 covering a Globelite 56 cell type W13 270 A.H. battery to be shipped to Rev. H. S. Shepherd, C. E. Indian Residential School at Aklavik, N.W.T.

We note that this battery is required to be in Waterways by the 26th of May.

This battery will be prepared so that it can be included in one of our regular cars that we ship approximately once every two weeks to Edmonton. It will be reshipped from this distributing point. You can rest assured that it will be in Waterways on or before the date requested.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

Manager.

RR/KM

WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST BATTERY MANUFACTURERS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
194 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 20, 1943.

EX'D. A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. (file 141-1-5) re purchase order for the set of batteries ordered for the Aklavik Residential School. We notice that the Department had included an amount of $500.00 in the current year's appropriation for this purpose, and our Society will accept responsibility for the balance of the cost, namely, $15.20.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Form 2797

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

CP 244759 — 5 11 43 B — 25003

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO

TO STATION	PROV. OR STATE	FROM NUMBER STATION	PROV. OR STATE
WATERWAYS ALTA		CPR EDMONTON ALTA	

ROUTE

NAR

OK

N

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
GLOBELITE BATTERIES	REV H S SHEPHERD PRINCIPAL CE INDIAN RES SCHOOL AKLAVIK NWT CO NT GOV XX 14 CRT W BATTY 1 BX LEAD BATT PARTS		3360	170 C	57 12	2 09	59 21

Paid Cheque

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED

146 Alexander Avenue

Winnipeg, Canada

Invoice No. 5568

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources

Address Ottawa, Ontario. Date May 22, 1943.

Ship to Rev. H.S. Shepherd,
Principal, C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alberta.

Via C.N. Edmonton Car Prepaid Our s/o No. 14387

Your order No. 17646

		Gross	Dis.	Net
1	56 cell W13-270 A.H. Battery #2700	805.00	20/20%	515.20
	Plus prepaid charges from Edmonton to Waterways as per attached bill			59.21
				574.41
			Pay at	500.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa,
May 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of April 6 and previous correspondence with reference to a new set of batteries for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. As stated in that letter, the Department only found it possible to include an amount of $500.00 in the current year's appropriation for the purchase of these batteries and consequently any additional cost will have to be paid by the M.S.C.C. This suggestion met the approval of your office. I enclose account showing that the cost of these batteries was $515.20 and the freight charges $59.21, or a total of $574.41. We are forwarding a cheque to the Globelite Batteries Limited for $500.00 and it will be necessary for the M.S.C.C. to forward them a cheque for $74.41. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Secretary,
Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141/11/5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential ~~School Commission~~
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 13, 1943.

Hon. R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 16 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter #141-1-5, dated May 28th, 1943, re set of Batteries for All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

The account, as you mentioned, came to $574.41. We have paid the balance of $74.41, at which time the Globelite Batteries Limited informed us that they had not yet received the $500.00.

In view of your letter to us, we are writing this as a reminder.

Yours truly,

per B. Semmens

~~Assistant~~ Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

Held for D.C.
16-7-43.

BGS/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the set of batteries for the Aklavik C. E. Residential School.

We had hoped to forward a cheque for $500.00 to the Globelite Battery Company before this time, but we have been obliged to wait for an Order-in-Council. It is expected that this will be secured shortly and a cheque will then be issued.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 A lexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. School

for the ~~Month~~ QUARTER ending December 31st. 1943.

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—9-41

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Chas Elwell October,November,December.1943.	Night Watchman	$120	00

See letter from the Indian Affairs Branch #150-53 dated Sept.27th./43.

Certified correct

H. S. Shepherd

Principal.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

Address 43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944 Jan.	12	Allowance for night watchman's salary for quarter ending December 31, 1943. (October, November & December @ $40 a month) Apr. 30. (All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.) 24.44	$120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

December 31st.1943.

EXD.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicatefor our night watchman's salary for the quarter ending December 31st,1943.

Yours truly

H. S. Shepherd

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 Vol. 6476 File #5

Ottawa, February 3, 1944.

Mr. E. W. Mermangen, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
M.S.C.C. 43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.E.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your inquiry of January 31st, I wish to advise that cheque # 81993 for $120.00 is to cover the night Watchman's salary for the Quarter ended December 31st, for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

43 THE BIBLE HOUSE, 184 ALEXANDER AVE. E.
TELEPHONE 94 812

SECRETARY
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 31st.1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your cheque for $120.00 with voucher attached #81993. You state that the above is Allowance for night Watchman's salary for Quarter ending Dec. 31 (Oct-Dec) but will you be good enough to advise us which school the above concerns.

Yours truly,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

GEM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS, AKLAVIK. School

for the QUARTER ending MARCH 31ST, 1944. 193

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Chas Elwell January, February & March, 1944.	Night Watchman	$120 00

See letter from Indian Affairs Branch
No.150-63 dated Sept.27th./43.

Certified Correct

H. S. Shepherd

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.O.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS.AKLAVIK. School

for the QUARTER ending MARCH 31ST.1944. 193

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—10-37

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
Chas Elwell January,February & March.1944.	Night Watchman	$120	00

See letter from Indian Affairs Branch
No.150-53 dated Sept.27th./43.

Certified Correct

H.S.Shepherd

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5'

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND.
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

March 4th.1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 27 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our night watchman's salary for the quarter ending March 31st.1944.

Yours truly

H-S Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

Address 43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
March	29	Allowance for night watchman's salary for quarter ending March 31st, 1944.		
		(January, February & March @ $40 a month)	$120	00
		Appr. 30.		
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.		
		29.3.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-3

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

[redacted]

THE REVEREND,
CANON H. S. SHEPHERD, B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

July 3rd.1944.

Lake 005.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 15 1944
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our night watchman's salary for the quarter ending June 30th,1944.

Yours truly

H. S. Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

Address.....43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
July	17	Allowance for night watchman's salary for quarter ending June 30th, 1944. (April, May & June @ $40. a month) Final	A 120.00
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.	

Refunded
Cheque Issued
28 f. 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 15th, 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your cheque No. E 097940, dated August 4th, 1944, amount - $120.00, and supposedly grant for Night Watchman's allowance for the June Quarter. As we do not employ any of our night watchmen after April, we are wondering if this was meant to apply to the first quarter of the year, and to what school it belongs. Please let us know at your convenience.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

BGS/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Mr. E.W. Mermangen, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
M.S.C.C. 43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.E.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Please return Cheque No. E097946 dated August 4th for $120.00 to the Treasury Branch, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., 43 The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.				
July	17	Allowance for night watchman's salary as per attached.	$13.	30
		(All Saints' Indian School, Aklavik, N.W.T.)		
		28.8.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-13

BUREAU OF

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 3 1944
REGISTRY

FILE 9453.....

Ottawa, Ont., September 29, 1944.

Dr. P. E. Moore, Acting Superintendent of Medical Services, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re - Dental Services at Aklavik.

You will no doubt be interested in the attached report prepared by Dr. H. J. Mullett, covering his dental work at Aklavik this year.

As you know, the Church of England Mission arranges for a dentist to spend about two months each year at Aklavik and the Northwest Territories Council authorized a grant of $200 per annum for the work this dentist does for the school children of both the Anglican and Roman Catholic residential schools, also natives or indigent whites and half-breeds of the area. This arrangement has worked out very satisfactorily.

Encl.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

REPORT FOR 1944
ALL SAINTS HOSPITAL
DENTAL CLINIC

THE DIOCESE OF THE ARCTIC
604 Jarvis Street
Toronto 5, Canada

The dental clinic at All Saints Hospital, Aklavik, was operated this year from June 5th to August 26th.

Aside from the excessive occlusal wear found in most of the mouths of the natives, the usual physiological and pathological conditions were in evidence among the patients visiting the clinic. The more primitive the life of the natives the better their dental condition; those who have had longer contact with so-called civilization, that is with the white man's diet and habits, have more dental caries and soft tissue disease. The work of the clinic is likely to increase with the years.

A number of impressions and models were made of interesting cases showing particular dental conditions. Certain observations may be reported later in dental literature.

The children of both the Anglican and Roman Catholic Schools were examined and the necessary treatment given, the following figures indicating the amount and type of service rendered.

Roman Catholic School

Number examined - Boys 21 (13 boys, no treatment needed)
Girls 22 (12 girls " " ")
43

16 children came to clinic for treatment.

Service rendered - 32 cement fillings
19 amalgam "
3 extractions
54 operations Fee - $98.00

Anglican School

Number examined - Boys 24 (12 boys no treatment needed)
Girls 39 (13 girls " " "

33 students came to clinic for treatment

Service rendered - 42 cement fillings
39 amalgam "
5 silicate "
8 extractions
1 prophylaxis
95 operations Fee - $194.00

2...(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The number of cement fillings may appear to be large but they were practically all in deciduous teeth; the object being to preserve such teeth if possible for another year at least, rather than perform extractions earlier than the time when such teeth should be normally lost. The children were good patients and it was interesting working for them.

The association with all members of the mission was very happy from my standpoint. I was accepted and treated as one of the family, and I will always have pleasant memories of the three months spent with the Anglican Mission at Aklavik.

Respectfully submitted,

(signed) H. J. Mullett.

H. J. Mullett, D.D.S.

SEP. 26 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.O. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—9-41

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
James Firth	Night Watchman	$120	00
Three months October 1st, to December 31st. at ~~$4.00~~ $40.00 per month.			

Certified Correct

R. J. Gibson

Principal.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

December 18th.1944.19

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our night watchman's salary for the quarter ending December 31st.1944.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.O. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. School

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending DECEMBER 31ST. 1944.

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—9-41

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
James Firth	Night Watchman	$120	00
Three months October 1st, to December 31st. at ~~$4$00~~ $40.00 per month.			

Certified Correct

R. J. Gibson

Principal.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School

Address Commission, M.S.C.C.,

43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Dec.	28	Allowance for night watchman's salary for the period October 1 to December 31, 1944, at $40 per month	$120	00
		Apr 30. 28-12-KX		
		(Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School)		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

161-1-5

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Schools

Jan. 8th, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your cheque for $120.00 with attached voucher #79256, and shall be obliged if you will let us know to which school this is creditable.

night watchman
Aklavik b & School
Oct. Nov. Dec.

BGS/

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, January 11, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to Mr. Mermagen's letter of the 8th instant, regarding cheque No. 79256, for $120.00, this covers night watchman's services at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School for the months of October, November and December, 1944.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Factory and Head Office at WINNIPEG

RYAN BROTHERS LIMITED

Food Store Equipment and Supplies
Refrigeration

Branches at EDMONTON VANCOUVER

WINNIPEG March 7th 19 45 No. _____

Your Order No _____

Salesman Mail

SOLD TO The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission

184 Alexander Avenue, East,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Via _____

Shipped _____

Terms Net

	Description	Quantity Shipped	Price	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Model D 1 Brantford Dough Mixer Cap. 100# Flour 1 H.P. 110 V 1750 R.P.M. D. Current	1	585.00	585.00	
				Paid 400.00	
				F.R. 177	
	Freight to Waterways, Alta.			53.70	$638.70

D-K-S

Payment for Accountant to pay.

THIS COPY FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate if detached

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MAR 17 1945
RYAN BROTHERS LTD.
Per

MAR 17 PAID
1016

Factory and Head Office at WINNIPEG

RYAN BROTHERS LIMITED

Food Store Equipment and Supplies
Refrigeration

Branches at EDMONTON VANCOUVER

WINNIPEG March 7th 19 45 No. _____

Your Order No

Salesman Mail

SOLD TO The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission

184 Alexander Avenue, East,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Via _____

Shipped _____

Terms Net

	Description	Quantity Shipped	Price	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Model D 1 Brantford Dough Mixer Cap. 100# Flour 1 H.P. 110 V 1750 R.P.M. D. Current	1	585.00	585.00	
	Freight to Waterways, Alta.			53.70	$638.70

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MAR 17 1945
RYAN BROTHERS LTD.
Per

MAR 17 PAID
1016

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 20th, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1945
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the 1944-45 appropriation for our All Saints' Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., we are enclosing herewith receipted account in triplicate as follows:

Ryan Brothers Limited, Winnipeg:

1 Model D 1 Brantford Dough Mixer $638.70

May we request a refund of the $400.00 sanctioned on this account?

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

BGS/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School.

The above is a church-owned school, and in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45 there is an amount of $400.00 provided for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment. The M.S.C.C. states that a dough mixer is an essential type of equipment at this school but to purchase same will involve an amount considerably higher than that provided in our appropriation. Therefore they request that we allow them to make the purchase and that we pay $400.00 towards the cost of the equipment.

Under these circumstances, I feel that we should accede to their request, and I would appreciate it if you would give your approval.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

[redacted] **RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the** ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. **School**

for the QUARTER **ending** March 31st. **194**5.

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—1-44

NAME	POSITION	Salary
James Firth January, February & March 1945.	Night Watchman	$120 00

Certified Correct

K. Gibson

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

[redacted] **RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the** ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. **School**

for the ~~Month~~ Quarter ending March 31st. 1945.

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—1-44

NAME	POSITION	Salary	
James Firth. January, February & March 1945.	Night Watchman	$120	00

Certified correct

K. Gibson

Principal.

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Address 43 The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Mar. 31	Allowance for night watchman's salary for the period January 1 to March 31, 1945. at $40.00 per month ..... Apr 30.	$120.00
	(Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 31-3-45 detached	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

DATE.....

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

March 17th.1945. 19

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1945
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herwith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our night watchman's salary for quarter ending March 31st.1945.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

141-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

DEPUTY MINISTER. OTTAWA.
MAR 31 1945 Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School.

The above is a church-owned school, and in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45 there is an amount of $400.00 provided for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment. The M.S.C.C. states that a dough mixer is an essential type of equipment at this school but to purchase same will involve an amount considerably higher than that provided in our appropriation. Therefore they request that we allow them to make the purchase and that we pay $400.00 towards the cost of the equipment.

Under these circumstances, I feel that we should accede to their request, and I would appreciate it if you would give your approval.

APPROVED
DEPUTY MINISTER

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

141-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

Address 38-43 The Bible House,

184 Alexander Ave. East, WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 Mar. 31	To Amount expended for purchase of a dough Mixer, as per receipted account attached, from Ryan Brothers, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., dated March 7, 1945 - $638.70.		
	PAY AT	$400.	00
	NOTE:- The amount of $400.00 was included in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45, for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. The Deputy Minister has approved our applying this amount towards the cost of the expenditure made by the M.S.C.C.		
		$400.00	

5-4-45
E.R. 1417

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

A

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

July 10th.1945. 19

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for our night watchman's salary for the month of April 1945.

Yours truly

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. **School**

QUARTER
for the [redacted] ending June 30th.1945. **194**

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission) 1M—1-44

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Charles Elwell	Night Watchman	$40.00
April 1945.		

Certified correct

K. T. Gibson

Principal.

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS. AKLAVIK. **School**

for the Month ending June 30th. 1945. **194**

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—1-44

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Charles Elwell	Night Watchman	$40.00
April 1945.		

Certified correct

R. T. Gibson

Principal.

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Address 38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.E. Winnipeg, Man.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 July	31st	Allowance for the Night Watchman's salary for the Month of April 1945.	$40.	00
		(Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School)		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
			$40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

...er, File No.....dated.....

...o. I.A. 506

.....

.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 13th, 1945.

Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury,
Central Pay Office,
Accounts Payable Division,
414 Sussex Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

AUG 18 1945
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Dear Sir:

We have to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your cheque No. J046271, for $40.00 being allowance for Night Watchman's salary for April for an Indian School but you stated no school. Will you please inform us as to which school this should be credited, at your earliest convenience?

Yours truly,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

MVC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Ottawa, August 31, 1945.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to Mr.Mermagen's letter of the 13th instant, regarding cheque No.J046271, for $40.00, this covers Nightwatchman's salary at the Aklavik C.E.Residential School for the month of April.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.H.A.Alderwood, B.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable S[illegible] to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 31, 1945.

Rev.H.A.Alderwood,
184 Alexander Ave., E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D.

Cheque forty dollars credit Aklavik Residential School STOP
Letter following

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch.

COLLECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 30th, 1945.

Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury,
Central Pay Office,
Account- Payable Division,
414 Sussex Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1945
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to our letter of August 13th, 1945 we are writing again to ask you to please inform us as to what school the cheque No. J046271, for $40.00 Night Watchman's salary for April should be credited. We cannot balance our books for this month without this information. We shall appreciate your immediate reply. Please wire collect.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
SEP 1 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

E. W. Macgregor

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

MVC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 6, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1945
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

We are in serious trouble in regard to our annual supply of vegetables for All Saints' School, Aklavik, and I am writing to ask if the facilities of the Government can be extended to us to meet a real emergency.

It has been our custom to obtain vegetables from a garden north of Fort Simpson. This year we received a telegram on August 31st advising us that flood conditions had made it impossible to harvest the vegetables in time to travel by the last Hudson's Bay boat. Since then we have been in frequent communication with the grower, also with the Hudson's Bay Company and other transportation people. We had made special arrangements to charter a boat from Norman Wells in order that six tons of potatoes and carrots might have been carried to the school. This plan fell through when the Distributor met with an accident and was unable to reach Norman Wells. We have done everything in our power and now seem to have failed completely, with the result that a most difficult situation has been created at the school. A letter just to hand from Mr. J.W. Goodall of Fort Simpson, who has been doing his best for us, tells of the recent accident which befell the Distributor on Great Slave Lake, in which one barge was lost and another piled up on the shore. He tells us that Government planes have been flying in fresh vegetables, meat and other supplies to various Northern points and suggests that in such an emergency as this we may reasonably expect Government assistance in this way.

I know how difficult it is for one department to secure the cooperation of another in this way but feel that in cases where a genuine emergency arises in which human values are concerned all the resources of the state are brought into action. We are making inquiries about dehydrated vegetables and are faced with sending this material in at a very high cost. We are told that supplies are not yet available and meanwhile the need of the children in our school will soon be acute. If any of the Government planes now operating on the Mackenzie River could take some of the vegetables now lying at Fort Simpson it would greatly relieve the situation for some time to come.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commending this matter to your serious consideration,
I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. D. Underwood

Secretary.

HAA:WS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. Falconer

For your attention.

File: 141-1-5

Ottawa, 11th October, 1945.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to moving vegetables and potatoes from Fort Simpson to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

I note your suggestion that we endeavour to secure one of the Government planes to transport some of these at least. I have discussed your suggestion with various other officials today and I cannot see any immediate prospect of assisting you.

However, our Medical Branch is endeavouring to secure a plane to transport meat from Aklavik to Fort Norman. If we are successful in securing this we will endeavour to have them take a load of vegetables from Fort Simpson to Aklavik. This movement may be delayed for a few weeks as I am informed that very few planes are flying until after freeze-up.

Y ours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary of the Commission,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 16, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 19 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Vegetables for Aklavik. Your ref. 141-1-5

I am grateful for your letter of the 11th and note that the Medical Branch of the Department may be able to give us some assistance if a plane is secured to transport meat from Aklavik to Fort Norman. We are advising Mr. J. W. Goodall of Fort Simpson, who has acted as our agent in this matter and he will be prepared if we are able to give later word that something is possible. I assume that a plane would be travelling from farther South and would be able to pick up the vegetables at the grower's, South of Fort Simpson.

In the meantime we are endeavoring to secure supplies of dehydrated vegetables for shipment later on.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

HAA/DH

Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SENATE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1945
REGISTERED

O t t a w a
October 24th, 1945

R.A.Hoey,Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ontario.

EX'D.

My dear Robert:-

On October 13th you wrote Mr.B.B.Smith at Winnipeg about a vegetable supply for Aklavik. I am too busy to see you this week, but I would like to see you next week. Would this be convenient?

Yours truly,

(J.T.Haig)

No record of this letter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Duplicate

THE SENATE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1945
REGISTERED

O t t a w a
October 31st, 1945

R.A.Hoey,Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ontario.

My dear Bob:- Re.Vegetable supply for Aklavik

I herewith enclose you the letter that I received in this matter. This will probably give you all the information.

I am leaving tomorrow night for Winnipeg but if you will write my office here, my Secretary will forward it to me.

Yours truly,

(J.T.Haig)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

The letter forwarded by Senator Haig is the same as Dr. Alderwood forwarded to us on June 6, last.

Owing to late harvest and subsequent damage to boats on the Mackenzie River, the vegetables which the M.S.C.C. purchased at Fort Simpson and intended for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School have not yet been forwarded.

When Dr. Alderwood's letter of October 6 was received, I consulted the Medical Division and was informed that they were endeavouring to secure a plane to transport reindeer meat from Aklavik to the Fort Norman Hospital. At that time it was agreed between Dr. Moore and myself that if a Transport Plane could be secured the vegetables could be taken from Fort Simpson to Aklavik and the meat brought back from Aklavik to Norman.

I spoke to Dr. Moore again this morning about the matter and he states that it has been impossible to make arrangements for plane service, although he has enlisted the co-operation of Director R. A. Gibson and also made another approach to the R.C.A.F. As the matter stands, no definite arrangements have been made for a plane and it is doubtful when these arrangements can be satisfactorily effected.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CANADA

WE[redacted]RE AND TRAINING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

The letter forwarded by Senator Haig is the same as Dr. Alderwood forwarded to us on June 6, last.

Owing to late harvest and subsequent damage to boats on the Mackenzie River, the vegetables which the M.S.C.C. purchased at Fort Simpson and intended for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School have not yet been forwarded.

When Dr. Alderwood's letter of October 6 was received, I consulted the Medical Division and was informed that they were endeavouring to secure a plane to transport reindeer meat from Aklavik to the Fort Norman Hospital. At that time it was agreed between Dr. Moore and myself that if a Transport Plane could be secured the vegetables could be taken from Fort Simpson to Aklavik and the meat brought back from Aklavik to Norman.

I spoke to Dr. Moore again this morning about the matter and he states that it has been impossible to make arrangements for plane service, although he has enlisted the co-operation of Director R. A. Gibson and also made another approach to the R.C.A.F. As the matter stands, no definite arrangements have been made for a plane and it is doubtful when these arrangements can be satisfactorily effected.

(Sgd.) Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 3, 1945.

My dear Jack:

In response to the request contained in your letter of October 31st, I am sending forward herewith for your information copy of a memorandum prepared for me by the Chief of the Training Division. It is unnecessary to add that I shall be glad to discuss this matter with you further any time at your convenience.

I am returning herewith the letter received by Mr. Smith from Doctor Alderwood.

Yours very truly,

Honourable J. T. Haig,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aklavik C.E. Res #5 141-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 12, 1946.

Attention Mr. Phillip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan, re All Saints' School, Aklavik: your file 160-2

Referring to your letter of August 30 th last in which we were notified that the amount of $500 had been allocated to the above school for repairs etc., I now beg to enclose receipted accounts in quadruplicate from the W. H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton for the amount of $564.95.

I may explain that this lumber has been used for the construction of a new power house and laundry which was found to be necessary. The roof of the school has been giving a great deal of trouble on account of condensation and much damage has been done to the building by reason of water coming down the walls. It was concluded that much of this trouble came from the school laundry and that it would be better to have it removed. We are also endeavoring to reduce fire risk in our schools by having gasoline engines placed in a special building some distance away. The cost of freighting these materials has been exceedingly high and the total bill runs into something very much larger, but we shall be grateful if your allocation can be applied to the present account.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

Secretary.

HAA/MGW
Enc.

JAN 15 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 141-1-5

Ottawa, 17th January, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Reverend Doctor Alderwood of the M.S.C.C. has forwarded the attached, receipted account amounting to $564.95 covering cost of lumber purchased for urgent repairs at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

This is a Church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation there is an item of $500.00 for repairs and improvements to the Aklavik C.E. School.

I recommend that you issue a Purchase Order for $500.00 in favour of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the M.S.C.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 141-1-5

Ottawa, 28th January, 1946.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant enclosing receipted account from the W.H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd. for $564.95 covering cost of lumber purchased for the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, arrangements are being made to forward you cheque for $500.00. This is the amount which was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the above mentioned school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 141-1-5

Ottawa, 17th January, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Reverend Doctor Alderwood of the M.S.C.C. has forwarded the attached, receipted account amounting to $564.95 covering cost of lumber purchased for urgent repairs at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

This is a Church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation there is an item of $500.00 for repairs and improvements to the Aklavik C.E. School.

I recommend that you issue a Purchase Order for $500.00 in favour of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the M.S.C.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7923
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

wwd
H30/CMcD

OTTAWA Jan. 21/46 FILE NO. 15-5 INT.

TO Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission,
38-43 Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Partial refund for lumber purchased by C.E. Church authorities for repairing Akiavik C.E. Indian Residential School, as per receipted Invoice No. 18940 of 9th June, 1945 -		
	Total cost -		$564.95
	Payable by Church authorities		64.95
	Balance payable by Indian Affairs Branch.		$500.00

Passed 29/1/46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	1552

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY already received.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian and Eskimo Residential School

Address Commission, 38-43 Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Jan.	28	To expenditure incurred by the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School as per receipted account attached, dated June 9th, 1945, from W.H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.....	$564.95
		PAY AT.....	$500.00

919-77-10 691
PO 7923 - FR1552.
29/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24166 — Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Com.,
38 - 43 Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

June 9, 1945

OUR ORDER No. 18840

YOUR ORDER No.

Aklavik

60 pc.	2 x 8 x 14-0 spruce	1120	5.30	59.36
4 pc.	2 x 8 x 20-0 spruce	107	5.70	6.10
30 pc.	2 x 8 x 16-0 spruce	640	5.60	35.84
8 pc.	2 x 8 x 18-0 spruce	192	5.70	10.94
5000 ft.	BM 1 x 6 spruce flooring	5000	6.40	320.00
6 pc.	8 x 8 x 30-0	960	7.40	71.04
4 pc.	8 x 8 x 24-0	512	7.40	37.89
1 pc.	8 x 8 x 18-0	96	6.80	6.53
	Bundling			17.25
				564.95

PAID
Per

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

[redacted] RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the [redacted] School

for the [redacted] ending [redacted] 194[redacted].

(vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

1M—1-44

NAME	POSITION	Salary
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] $10.00 per month for months subsistence, [redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]	EXD.	

919-77-01-819
H Jul 46

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 2 1946

Return of labour on the ALL SAINTS' INDIAN SCHOOL at AKLAVIK N.W.T. Reserve

for week ~~ending~~ PERIOD during DECEMBER 8 - 1945

Names.	Nature of Employment	Mon	Tues	Wed	Th	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	Price per	Amount of wages.	Received payment	Witness.
R.H.HAYWARD	CARPENTER AND BUILDER	Approx. 4½ months 140½ working days							125.00 per month			
		Labour on new bldg. 120½ days						804 hrs.	$ 0 .70	562.80		

From July 21 to Dec.8 .

R.H.Hayward R.H.Hayward

R. T. Gibson.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

JAN 28 1946

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ALL SAINTS' INDIAN SCHOOL on AKLAVIK N.W.T. Reserve

for week ending PERIOD DECEMBER 8 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R.H.HAYWARD	CARPENTER AND BUILDER	Approx. 4½ months 140½ working days							125.00 per month			
		Labour on new bldg. 100½ days						804 hrs.	$ 0 .70	562.80		
		From July 21 to Dec.8 ,									R.H.Hayward	R.Hayward

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R. T. Gibson
PRINCIPAL AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 #5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, B.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
194 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 30, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 6 1946
REGISTERED

Attention:Mr. Phillip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Phelan, re Labour at All Saints' School, Aklavik CE

I have been a long time in securing the completion of the Labour Returns you kindly gave me when last in your office. It was necessary to send these to Aklavik for the signature of the Principal and they have just been returned.

Perhaps I should explain that we found it necessary to have a skilled carpenter at Aklavik to attend to two important pieces of work. The school roof was leaking badly and much damage was being done. We were advised that while rough carpentry work could be done by local help there was no-one with the expert knowledge to carry out the scientific roof construction which appeared to be necessary. We also decided to build a joint power-house and laundry building to serve both school and hospital. This took the condensation from the laundry out of the school and also effected ecomomy and efficiency by pooling the mechanical equipment. The school lighting plant had been breaking down and we are now securing new items for the combined work, with former equipment in reserve in case of emergency.

It was necessary to incur heavy expense in sending the builder in and bringing him out by plane so that he should have as much time as possible to do the work. In view of these facts, I trust that you may be able to give us assistance with the labour cost.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA/MGW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

JAN 28 1946

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ST. PETER'S SCHOOL on AKLAVIK N.W.T. Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 8 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R.H.HAYWARD	CARPENTER AND BUILDER	Approx. 4½ months 140½ working days							$ 125.00 per month			
		Labour on the new bldg. 100½ days						804 hrs	$0 .70	562.80		
		From July 21 to Dec.8,1945									R.H.Hayward	R.Hayward

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R. T. Gibson
.....
Principal AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the M.S.C.C.

Address 184 Alexander Ave., East, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Feb.	8	To expenditure for labour at the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School as per pay list attached.....	$ 562.	80
		PAY AT.....	$ 500.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1256

JAN 28 1946

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL on AKLAVIK N.W.T. Reserve

for ~~week~~ PERIOD ending DECEMBER 18 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R.H.HAYWARD	CARPENTER AND BUILDER	Approx. 4½ months 140½ working days							$ 125.00 per month			
		Labour on the new bldg. 100½ days						804 hrs	$0 .70	562.80	R.H.Hayward R.H.Hayward	

From July 21 to Dec.8,1945

Cheque No.....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R.T.Gibson
.....
Principal AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the M.S.C.C.

Address 184 Alexander Ave., East, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Feb.	8	To expenditure for labour at the Aklavik C.E.		
		Indian Residential School as per pay list		
		attached	$ 562.	80
		PAY AT	$ 500.	00

Travel - do
Mrs Pro
P.P.
11/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .....

.....
Agent

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

D.C.D.
E.

Ottawa, February 12, 1946.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have your letter of January 30, enclosing labour return in connection with work done at the Aklavik C. E. School.

As you stated in your letter of January 12, you were advised on August 30, 1945, that an amount of $500.00 had been allotted for repairs and improvements at the Aklavik C.E. School during the fiscal year 1945-46.

With your letter of January 12 you forwarded a receipted account from W. H. Clark Lumber Company for $564.95. We paid $500.00 on this account and the cheque should have reached you by this time. Under these circumstances, I regret that it is not possible to pay the amount for the labour at the present time. However, I will hold the account and will pay it as soon as the money is available in the new fiscal year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Comm... Missionary Society
of the Church of England in Canada

REQUISITION SHEET FOR THE ALL SAINTS', AKLAVIK SCHOOL

FOR THE QUARTER ENDING March 31 1946

EX'D.

AGENTS AND THEIR SALARIES

1M—1-31

	NAME	POSITION	AMOUNT
1.			
2.	John Vittrequa Jan.1st to Feb.28,1946	Night Watchman	80.00
3.			
4.	Mike Kozial March 1st to	March 31,1946	40.00
5.			$ 120.00
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
		Total—	

Certified correct.

R. Fuller

Principal

919-7-01-819
25-4-16

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to-day.

REMARKS .....

.....

.....

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 15 January 1947.

P.B'D.

Mr. J.C.H. Forward,
Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Forward:-

The attached account has been received from the Northern Transportation Company.

We have reviewed our file and cannot find any shipment to the Aklavic C.E. School on which transportation charges are due. Therefore I thought it might be one of your accounts.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Aklavik CE Res # 5
141-1-5

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION J. C. H. Forward

January 17, 1947

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1947
REGISTERED

E&D.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter of January 15, 1947, we have not utilized Northern Transportation Company except for the freighting of vegetables during 1946, and consign this account back to your tender care.

We notice that Mr. Gibson has penciled a note on copy 7 to the effect that the goods were ordered by your Branch. It is quite possible, however, that Mr. Gibson has become confused and that these goods were ordered by the Northwest Territories Administration

Yours very truly,

J. C. H. Forward
Business Manager

JCHF:BP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dian Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

EQUISITION SHEET FOR THE All Saints' School Aklavik **SCHOOL**

OR THE QUARTER ENDING December 31.1946 **193**....

GENTS AND THEIR SALARIES 1M—1-31

	NAME	POSITION	AMOUNT
1.			
2.	Joseph Vittrekwa	Night watchman	
3.	October 1st to December 30.1946		$ 120.00
4.			
5.	Certified correct.		
6.		H. J. Gibson	
7.			
8.		Principal.	
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.		Received	
13.			
14.			
15.			
		Total—	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1947
REGISTERED

REMARKS .....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONL

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,

Address 102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947.				
Feb.	22	Allowance for the Night Watchman's salary for the period October 1st to December 30, 1946.	$120.	00

EX'D.

(Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School).

919.
24/2/47

Voucher in duplicate Retained for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 Aklavik C.E. #5

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION J. C. H. Forward

February 24, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1947
REGISTERED

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference the Aklavik Repair and Equipment allowance for 1946/47 - $2,000.00. Enclosed please find certified paid invoices for materials purchased for use at All Saints' Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

Precision Parts Limited	$468.33
W. H. Clark Lumber Company	239.82
W. H. Clark Lumber Company	26.04
Mumford Medland Limited	1,595.50
Total	$2,329.69

May we have your cheque, therefore, for $2,000.00 at your early convenience, please.

Yours very truly,

J. C. H. Forward
Business Manager

Enclosures
JCHF:BP

468.33
@
1595.50
2063 8 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

H.X.D.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

In the current year's appropriation, an amount of $2,000.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Aklavik Church of England School. This is a church-owned school and Dr. Alderwood, Secretary of the M.S.C.C. has submitted the following receipted accounts covering expenditures that have been made at this school during the current fiscal year -

Precision Parts Limited	$ 468.33
W.H. Clark Lumber Company	239.82
W.H. Clark Lumber Company	26.04
Mumford Medland Limited	1,595.50
	$2,329.69

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve us making a refund to the M.S.C.C. in the amount of $2,000.00 which is in the current year's appropriation.

Approved
Minister sent
original to Treas
voucher
prep'd

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES

FUEL OIL ENGINES

576 WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE JULY [illegible]/46

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 467521

INVOICE DATE Oct. 1/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO
INDIAN & ESKIMO RES. SCHOOL ADMIN.
MSCC ROOM 41 BIBLE HOUSE,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION & WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION REV. R.T. GIBSON, PRIN. ALL SAINT'S IND. SCHOOL AKLAVIK, N.W.T. VIA SECOND BOAT

DATE SHIPPED AUG. 30/46 FROM

CAR INITIALS AND NO F.O.B. WINNIPEG

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C. N. R. EXPRESS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS PREPAID OR COLLECT? XXXXXXX

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
DIESEL DRIVEN GENERATING UNIT CONSISTING OF:				
1 - 6 KW USED 125/160 VOLT CROCKER WHEELER, SHUNT WOUND, BATTERY CHARGING GENERATOR EQUIPPED WITH SLEEVE BEARINGS, ALSO SLIDING BASE WITH BELT TIGHTENING GEAR, SER. 110682				
1 - LISTER 10 HP 600 RPM RADIATOR COOLED, 2 CYL. 4 CYCLE COLD START FULL DIESEL ENGINE, COMPLETE WITH USUAL ACCESSORIES AND WITH DAY FUEL TANK MOUNTED ON ENGINE SER. #52444				
1 - V-BELT DRIVE FOR USE WITH THE ABOVE ENGINE AND GENERATOR CONSISTING OF NECESSARY ENGINE & GENERATOR SHEAVES TOGETHER WITH V-BELTS OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO GIVE NECESSARY 30" CENTRES				
1 - BATTERY CHARGING SWITCHBOARD CONSISTING OF EBONY ASBESTOR PANEL MOUNTED ON SUITABLE FRAME WORK TOGETHER WITH WITH NECESSARY CONNECTIONSAT BACK OF SAME AND EQUIPPED WITH: 1 VOLTOMETER SCALED 0-200 VOLTS 2 AMMETERS SCALED 0-60 AMPS (CHARGE & DISCHARGE) 1 50-AMP, 140 VOLT AUTOMATIC BATTERY CUTOUT 2 DOUBLE POLE, SINGLE THROW, 60 AMP SWITCHES 2 SINGLE POLE " " 60 " 1 RHEOSTAT FOR GENERATOR FIELD				$1359.00
PREPAID EXPRESS				236.50
				$1595.50

COPY

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED
RECEIVED
JAN 25 1947

COPY OF BILL OF LADING SENT TO H.B.CO. TRANSPORTATION DEPT. McKENZIE RIVER DIV. WATERWAYS, ALTA.

JCR

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON. ALTA.

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24166 Factory and Yard: Ph

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

July 25, 1946.

Indian & Eskimo Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

All Saints Indian School

Invoice #15396				
4 Storm Sash O.S.M. 3-5½ x 3-1½ x 1 3/8 - 21 lts. Double Casement.	8 x 10	4	6.00	24.00
	Freight			2.04
				26.04

c/o H.B.C.,.Waterways.

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD. PAID per

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24166

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

May 2[illegible], 1946.

Indian & Eskimo Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

Invoice #13815				
400 Ft. B.M. 1 x 6 Spruce Flooring	400	7.10	28.40	
12 Bundles #1 Cedar Shingles (Bundled)	12	1.95	23.20	
Bundling			2.25	52.85
Invoice #13814				
7 Sheets 4 x 6 x ½ Fir 5 ply	168			
1 Sheet 4 x 8 x ½ Fir Ply	24			
	192	22.00	42.24	
200 Lin. ft. 3/8 x 2½ Fir Lattice #1161A	200	3.00	6.00	
725 Ft. B.M. 1 x 16 Spruce drop siding	725	7.10	51.48	
30 pcs. 2 x 4 x 16-0 Spruce Com D4S	320	5.60	17.92	
16 pcs. 2 x 4 x 14-0 Spruce Com	149	5.30	7.90	
300 Ft. B.M. 1 x 6 Spruce Drop siding	300	7.10	21.30	
Bundling			6.30	
				153.14
				205.99
Prepaid freight on above				33.83
				239.82

PAID

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'E PLATEAU 6861

"PRECISION" POWER CHAIN SAWS

2025 AYLMER ST.

"PRECISION"
GASOLINE ENGINE

PRECISION PARTS LIMITED

MONTREAL 2, CANADA

"PRECISION"
HAND HACK SAWS

COPIES

SOLD TO

Mr R.R. Rawlings,% All Saints Indian School,
Aklavik, N.W.T., % Hudson's Bay Transport,
Waterways, Alberta.

DATE May.6th, 1946

INVOICE NO. 2556

TERMS	YOUR ORDER NO.	OUR ORDER NO.	DATE SHIPPED	SHIP VIA
	Letter - April 27/46	2556	May 10th.	By Boat

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Type "1" 14" Precision Bow Saw # 1350	1	$400.00	$400.00
2	Spare chains	2	14.50	29.00
3	Spark plugs	3	.75	2.25
1	Filing tool	1	23.76	23.76
1	Saw Harness	1	2.00	2.00
25	Teeth	25	.20	5.00
				$462.01
		Freight	Charges	6.32
	f.o.b. delivered all charges paid.			$468.33
db.				

PAID
July 2/46
PRECISION PARTS LTD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

(File: 141-1-5)

Pay to.....Indian School Administration of

Address.....the M.S.C.C.,

102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	7	To expenditure incurred for repairs to power house and laundry at the Aklavik C.E. residential school as per receipted accounts attached.		
		Precision Parts Limited $ 468.33		
		W.H. Clark Lumber Company 239.82		
		W.H. Clark Lumber Company 26.04		
		Mumford Medland Limited 1,595.50		
		$2,329.69		
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - -	$2,000.00	
		Funds for the above are included in the current year's appropriation and the Minister had approved payment of this amount. See memorandum of March 5,1947.		
		919 11/3/47		
			$2,000.00	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

.....

Agent

No.....

Date.....

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ST. MICHAEL'S RESIDENTIAL School

for the Month ending March 31 1947

(Vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME	POSITION	Salary
John Vittrekwa	Night Watchman	$120.00
$40. per month for months January, February, March. 1947		

R. J. Gibson.
Principal

See Voucher 8 April 2/47

See voucher above

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. R
2.

141-1-3

Extract from requisition dated January, 1947, from the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. Original on file # 141-1-4.

The Principal requests:

1	Teacher's Chair # 31½	
1	" " # 30½	
6	Single complete desks # 5 - Empire	} movers
1	FRONT " " # 5 - "	
4	Rear " " # 5 - "	
~~1~~	~~Portable Gramaphone.~~	

Want for D. already here

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 9th, 1947

The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 141-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Ralph T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Residential School, Aklavik N.W.T., via Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Aklavik C.E. School rooms. (No. 919)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Teachers chairs		
11	Single chair desks, small.		
	60 Eskimos / 50 Indians } account should be divided accordingly HP		
P.O.	18580 d/16 Apr 47 Blue Slip mailed to Principal 28/4/47		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— HP

APPROVED— Signed by Wm Hoey Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 141-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. H & D

Date

Pay to M.S.C.C.,

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	3	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, for the months of January, February and March, 1947.		
		3 months @ $40.00 a month - - - - - - - - - -	$120	00
			$120	00

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
April 7 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

..... Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

APR 23 1947
H.R.D.

Our Order No. 2391

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Customers Order No. 18580

Date Sold April 21/47

Ship to Rev. Ralph T. Gibson, Principal,
Aklavik C.E.Residential School,Aklavik,N.W.T.

Salesman Letter

Shipping Point c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
WATERWAYS, Alta.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F O.B. Waterways

Ship by Freight prepaid

When Ship to connect with boat at Waterways prior to July 15/47

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 30½ Chairs		
11		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
		Excd. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch Booth Bldg., Ottawa		
		together with bill of lading		

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1947
REGISTERED

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., APR 7 1947

Department of Mines and Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your Oredr of March 25/47 — Our Oredr # 7-3-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
March 31	A 9102			
4	Playground Balls @ $ 1.80 Each			$ 7 20
2	Playground Bats @ $ 1.40 Each			2 80
2	Footballs, Complete @ $ 8.75 Each			17 50
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....			1 31
				$ 28 81

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT 1947

Treasury Office of the Treasury BOARD RECEIVED MAY 1947 Treasury Office N.A. BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Aklavik C.E. Res. School.,
Aklavik, N.W.T. c/o Northern Transportation C
Waterways, Alta.....

(Packed in ONE box to reach Waterways NOT later than June 1st, 1947)

919
18/7/47
Voucher in duplicate to determine
for Accountant's

17.28 recoverable from N.W.T. Voucher #1.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

FORM 105—

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa, Ont.

EDMONTON, Alta. May 1 1947

Registered 14831

To **THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED** Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE		AMOUNT
31560	1	Box. Bldg. Hdwe.	70	M	1.13	
			Ctwgs.		.35	
						1.48
		Shipped to: Dom. Gov't., Dept. of Mines & R.s. Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik C E Indian Res. School, c/o N. Trans. Co., Waterways, Alta.				

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 9 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

919

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

96/11/7

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL.. 2-6278

141-15

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 19 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 18 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. Bmr. Auditor

Your order April 23rd, 1947 **Our Order # I3-4-47**

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May I2th	**A 9255**			
I	**Volley Ball**	**$ 8 75**		
I	**Volley Ball Net**	**8 80**		
I	**Book of Rules**	**.65**		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	**74**		**$ I8 94**

To:Rev.R.T.Gibson,Principal,
AnglicanIndian Residential School,
Aklavic,N.W.T.,
c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways,ALTA.....

NOTE: This order completed.

TRIPLICATE FORM FILL IN
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

141-1-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

MAY 27 1947

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 16 1947 Treasury Office BRANCH

Your order March 25, 1947.

Our order # 7-3-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 22	A 9326			
2	Football Bladders @ $ 1.25 Each	$ 2 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	20		
				$ 2 70

To: Rev. R.T.Gibson,
Aklavic C.E.Residential School,
Aklavic N.W.T.
c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, ALTA.....

NOTE: This order completed. 96 DUPLICATE FOR files. Jan 47 Voucher & duplicate detached for Accountant to rev.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. June 1. 19 47

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 18580 Our Order No. 2391 Shipped Via Frt. ppd.

2	No. 30½ Chairs	10.26	20.52	
11	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	16.82	185.02	(185.02)
			205.54	

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Arranged to Principal for Cert 21/6/47 KB

Shipped to:- Rev. Ralph T. Gibson, Princ.,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.,
c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
WATERWAYS, Alta.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta,
May 9th, 1947.

Your file 141-1-4 (W.T.I.)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 23rd, 1947, in regard to securing 120 feet of rope suitable for making swings at the Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School.

This rope was shipped by the Northern Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, on May 7th, and should reach McMurray in time for the first boat North.

E. A. Robertson

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24167

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

SEP 30 1947

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

Indian & Residential School Commission,
102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

July 31, 1947.

OUR ORDER No. 3395

YOUR ORDER No. 73

Aklavik

112	rolls	45 - lb. Asphalt Base Sheet	112	3.20	358.40
90	lbs.	15 - lb. Asphalt Felt	90	4.50	405.00
7	tons	No. 170 Asphalt	7	86.25	603.75
1	keg	Nails 1¼ x 10 Roofing	1	15.90	15.90
25	rolls	36" Fibreen	25	8.70	217.50

$16.00.55

For Car C.P. 236164
% McKenzie River Transport, Waterways
Freight Prepaid

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD. PAID SEP 27 1947

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION File Ak-2

Sept. 30, 1947

G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Residential School, Aklavik

It is understood that your Departmental appropriations for the current year include $1,000 for the Church of England Indian Residential School at Aklavik.

The roof of the school building is in very poor condition and, in order to effect essential repairs to the roof proper, roofing materials were purchased from the W. H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, and shipped to Aklavik during the past summer.

Enclosed are receipted invoices, in triplicate, of this firm covering the material supplied in the amount of $1,600.55 which also includes the freight.

It will be appreciated if you can reimburse this Administration to the extent of the $1,000 included in your appropriations, or to the full amount of the invoices if you can see your way clear to doing so by transfer from some other item.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 1 1947
REGISTERED

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (WT 1)

EXT'D.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School, Northwest Territories.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $1,000. was included for repairs to the Aklavik Church of England Residential School, which is church-owned.

We are advised by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada that the roof of the building was in very poor condition and in order to effect essential repairs, roofing paper and other supplies had to be purchased at a total cost of $1,600.55.

They request that we allow them the amount that we have provided in our current year's appropriation.

Attached is receipted account showing payment of $1,600.55 by the M.S.C.C., and I would appreciate it if you would authorize the Purchasing Agent to issue a purchase order for the amount provided in this year's appropriation, namely $1,000.00.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 141-1-57

NO. 23460
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WAV/HC OTTAWA Oct. 9/47 FILE NO. 15-38

TO Indian & Residential School Commission,
Missionary Society of the Church of England (M.S.C.C.)
in Canada, 102 Bank St., Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by the Church of England authorities.		
	Roofing and building material for Aklavik Indian Residential School...$1600.55		
	Receipted invoices from W.H.Clarke Lumber Co. Limited, Edmonton, Alta. dated July 31/47.		
	Payable from by Church Authorities.. 600.55		
	Balance Payable by this Department.....		$1,000.00

Training Division
OCT 21 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 17 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
517	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24167 — Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

July 31, 1947.

Indian & Residential School Commission,
102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

OUR ORDER No. 3395

YOUR ORDER No. 73

Aklavik

112	rolls	45 - lb. Asphalt Base Sheet	112	3.20	358.40
90	lbs.	15 - lb. Asphalt Felt	90	4.50	405.00
7	tons	No. 170 Asphalt	7	86.25	603.75
1	keg	Nails 1¼ x 10 Roofing	1	15.90	15.90
25	rolls	36" Fibreen	25	8.70	217.50

$16.00.55

For Car C.P. 236164
% McKenzie River Transport, Waterways
Freight Prepaid

Cordroy
919-517-10-691

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD. PAID SEP 27 1947 EDMTN

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 7 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Aklavik Church of England Indian Residential School, Northwest Territories.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $1,000. was included for repairs to the Aklavik Church of England Residential School, which is church-owned.

We are advised by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada that the roof of the building was in very poor condition and in order to effect essential repairs, roofing paper and other supplies had to be purchased at a total cost of $1,600.55.

They request that we allow them the amount that we have provided in our current year's appropriation.

Attached is receipted account showing payment of $1,600.55 by the M.S.C.C., and I would appreciate it if you would authorize the Purchasing Agent to issue a purchase order for the amount provided in this year's appropriation, namely $1,000.00.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

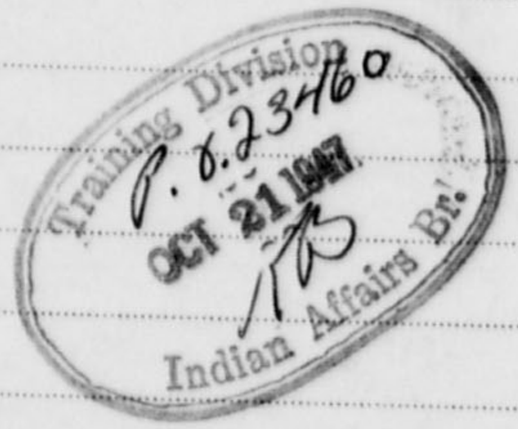
CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	21	Roofing and building material for Aklavik Indian Residential School	$1600.55
		Amount Passed by Church	600.55
		Balance Due	$1000.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .....

.....
Agent

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik CE Rec. # 5-

141-1-5-

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

October 11th, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Essential Services, 1948-49
All Saints Indian Residential School, Aklavik

As you have certain amounts in your 1947-48 Departmental Estimates for miscellaneous services at our Church-owned Schools, I presume that you will make similar provision when preparing your estimates for 1948-49.

We have just received the enclosed from the Principal of our Aklavik School in response to a request for a statement of the services most urgently needed there. I would be glad if, on the basis of this, you would make as generous provision for this School as you can in your 1948-49 estimates.

Will you please advise me, at your convenience, of the amount you propose to provide so that we may give consideration to finding the balance needed for essential services there.

Yours truly,

G R Turner

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 9 1947

Septemebr 25 47

Dr.H.A.Alderwood,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,M.S.C.C.,
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa,Ontario,

Dear Sir,
In accordance with your telegram of Sept.25 I am enclosing a list of requiremeants under headings given.
Data for cost is hard to get on short notice. There may be a plane in this week end. The list is skeletOn in form and I will endeavour to supply mre information in the following paragraphs.

New Building Construction.
In spite of the fact that you believe this school to be large in comparison to some we find ourselves very crowded with the addition of a third classroom. The original plans for the school had an additional sketch of a wing out from the back of the boys side to be used as a play room for the boys. The present playroom was intended as a classroom.

New Heating Water Supply etc.
Furnace (J.P.H.) This is on order from Winnipeg Paint and Glass but did not come through. You have specifications I have not. The enlarging of the basement $50.will be for undressed lumber obtained locally for shoring the walls.
The jacket Heater was also requisitioned,specifying that it must heat water to laundry temperature and have flat surface for boiler. The hot water tank another item on requisition was to accompany the jacket heater. A capacity of at least 60 gals.
Electric pump (J.P.H.) We have an electric pump in the school. There has been an initial request for a pressure system for the school from before my time. We have not pressed the matter as there were other thimgs more urgent. However for fire protection and convenience this would be desirable. Should a pressure system be installed at the school a transfer of our present pump to the J.P.H. could be arranged; If no pressure system is forthcoming a second pump is needed for the laundry.
I specify Wesco.The hospital has a Westco pump and there is only one moving part.
Gasoline Operated Extractor. We requested this before but were turned down. We know they must be expensive .
I asked for a wooden tank to replace the one moved to the J.P.H. which left us with a supply used in less time than is convenient to pump in cold weather. We have go ne as long as ten days melting ice because we could not pump. If fire occured at such time we would be helpless.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAJOR REPAIRS TO BLDGS.
Painting. I requesitioned paint.Did not even hear if it was ordered.
The roofing paper came .The 30 barrels of tar are somewhere between here and Wterways . I received shipping bill but no invoice price.
The freight alone is $1350.
The reroofing alone will not cure the frost. The new ceiling material referred to are at Eatons prices.
The fire escapes are far from comfortable and are getting out of repair.

Major repairs to installations
The wire running from the pow r house to the school is too light.
The fire boxes of our furnaces have cracked and are a menace to safety.
New boxes or some extensive repair must be done.
The battery plate on one set of batteries are beginning to fall apart.

Major Repairs to heavy equipment.
We requisitioned for repairs to the tractor. but nothing came.
The front tires for it are shot.
The axel was briken before I came. We have to tear it down at least once a year and patch it up with more bracing.

Two coppies of this are being sent to you in case one must go to the Arctic Office.

Hoping that what I have given is sufficient.

Yours sincerely. R. J. Gibson.

It has been difficult to know where to place the items as much is necessary yet we have been getting along in a sort of way without them. Much criticism come upon me from the staff for not having certain things done on time, no plaground equipment made for the children and so on. But the whole thing results from the fact that as we have no labour saving devices we must all work at chores . R.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Photo Copy

LIST OF REQUIREMENTS ..... ALL SAINTS' RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL..... AKLAVIK NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

URGENTLY NEEDED

NEW BUILDING CONSTRUCTION — Approx.cost

New wing on school as per original plan 20'6" x 33'0" — $2000.

NEW HEATING WATER SUPPLY ETC INSTALLATIONS

Furnace (J.P.H.)	$ 250.
Enlarging Basement for furnace (J.P.H.)	50.
Jacket heater (J.P.H.)	60.
Hotwater tank and pipes (J.P.H.)	30.
Electric pump(J.P.H.)	160

(With installation of pressure system in the school the existing electric pump thencould become J.P.H.)

New trucks or heavy equipment.

Gasoline operated Extractor (J.P.H.) 2 h.p.Fairbanks Morse

Major Repairs to BUILDINGS

Painting of all buildings (50 gallons of Aikenhead paint)	$ 200.
Roofing of the School (Materials hereor on the way)	$ 3000.
New Ceiling in upper floor	$ 400.
250 sheets 4x8 ten-test and ($250)	
Moisture proof paper 22 rolls ($100)	
Leveling afdtM Principals Residence	$ 25.
Alteration of Fire Escapes or new ones	$ 50.

Major Repairs to Existing Installations

Heavy wire from power house to school	$
New Fire boxes for two Economy Furnaces	$
B.	

Major repairs to heavy equipment on charge

Tractor tire & tubes (J.P.H.	$
Front Axel (J.P.H.)	$

DESIRABLE BUT NOT URGENT

Oil Shed (J.P.H.)	approx. cost $ 200.
Pressure System and piping to all sections of school-with fire hose. (A WESTCO Turbine-type wter system)	$ 400.
Pressure System of smaller size(for J.P.H.)	$ 200.
Gasoline pump and piping from river to J.P.H.	
Fuel Oil Storage tank for school cooking unit 5000 gallon	1700.
Wooden tank for school basement water supply	
Refrigerating Unit (Army Equipment-Canol)	$ 700.
Grading and filling of property adjacent to school Building	$ 100.
B.X.Cable to put electric power units on separate circuit	$
New Battery Plates and Electrolyte for one set of Batteries (J.P.H.)	$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (WT.1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Dear General Turner:

We have your letter of October 11th, with reference to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Careful consideration will be given to the contents of Reverend Mr. Gibson's letter when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GR/CC PURCHASE ORDER 141-1-S

NO. 18580
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 16,1947 FILE NO. 71659-15-3 8

TO Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev.Ralph T.Gibson, Principal,Aklavik C.E.Residential School,Aklavik,N.W.T. via Waterways,Alberta.,c/o Northern Transportation Co.

F.O.B. Waterways,Alta. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa,Ont. together with bill of lading.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Teachers chairs #30½ -	10.26	20.52
11	single chair desks, small #5 Model W -	16.82	185.02
			$205.54

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 21 1947 REGISTERED

60 Eskimos
50 Indians
} de Requisition No

Training Division NOV 18 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
8	415	

ORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
ATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
To connect with boat at Waterways for delivery at Aklavik prior to July 15/47

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. June 13 19 47

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 18580 | Our Order No. 2391 | Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

2	No. 30½ Chairs	10.26	20.52	
11	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	16.82	188.02	(185.02)
			208.54	

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 18 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RB.

Shipped to:- Rev. Ralph T. Gibson, Princ.,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.,
c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
WATERWAYS, Alta.

60 Eskimos - 112.11
50 Indians - 93.43
205.54

Ralph T. Gibson

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. VOID

DATE

Pay to The Receiver General of Canada,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Address Room 503, Booth Building,
Ottawa.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947. Nov.	19	To payment of School furniture sent to		
		Akiavik C.E. Indian Residential School		
		Vilas Invoice No. 2391	$ 205.	54
		Indian Affairs 50 Indian children	93.	43
		Northwest Territories 60 Eskimo children	$112.	11

Recoverable from N.W.T.

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

EX'D. M

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

July 8, 1947.

1	Alcohol Lamps 6 oz.	.83
1	Glass Model Lift Pump	2.42
1	Rubber Stopper solid to fit T.T.	.06
1	2 - Hole Rubber Stopper to fit T.T.	.06
1	Test Tube clamp 6"	.13
1	Rubber stopper to fit florence flask, (solid)	.11
1	" " F.F. 2 hole	.11
3	ft. Rubber tubing, medium wall ¼"	.66
1	lb. Glass tubing 6 mm.	1.00
2	Thistle funnels 10"	.48
2	Beakers 50 c.c.	.78
12	Test Tubes ¾ x 6 pyrex	1.82
12	Cork stoppers to fit test tube	.11
2	Florence flasks, flat bottom 600CC	1.10
2	Cork stoppers to fit flasks	.06
10	oz. Potassium chlorate	1.05
2	oz. Manganize dioxide	.22
1	pkt. Filter paper	.31
1	lb. Marble chips	.22
12	oz. Muriatic Acid	1.21
12	oz. Sulphuric Acid	1.21
		$13.95

Note: Unable to supply 1 hole rubber stopper for test tube and 2 ring retort stand at present.

Training Division
ER 170 s'
DEC 1 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~C OF E~~
~~141-4-5~~ VOL. 1 CLOSED

AKLAVIK C OF E RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS, SUPPLIES, &C.

222110

20 OCT 37

8 JUL 47
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

SEE VOL. 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)

File 918-10, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 918-10, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947
File 918-10, part 4	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953
File 918-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1951
File 919-1, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - General Administration. 1922 - 1947
File 919-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 919-4, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1940 - 1952
File 919-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 919-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 919- 5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 919- 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT AKLAVIK

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1947

TO Nov 1949

22210

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 919- 5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT AKLAVIK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM OCT 1947
TO

FILE NO. 919-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CR19	10550	27/4	wrong file			Anion Interest
E4	CR19	10230	27/4	PA	AD		
E	CRM	13493	29/4	PA	AD	9/5	
DND			2/5/49	PA	AD		9/5
E1	CR	Re 61.65	9/5	P.A.	SD	9/5/49	
E4	CR19	14399 (Returned)	9/5	P.A.	SD	9/5/49	10/5/49
E4	CR19	23047	2/6	P.A.	SD	3/6/49	4/6/49
E4	CR19	re 91-92	9/6	P.A.	SD	9/6/49	9/6
E4	CRM	Regn	22/6	PA	[illegible]	22/6	25/6
E4	CR19	Letter "Leach"	27/6	P.A.	SD	6/7/49	6/7
E1	CR19	5469	7/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/5
E1	CR19	7751	16/8	P.A.	SD	17/8/49	
E4	CR19	re marine	17/8	P.A.	SD	17/8/49	17/8
E	CR19	11095	29/8	PA	AD	319	
E4	CR19	V1.163	24/9	P.A.	SD	27/9	27/9
E	CR10	14130	26/11	P.A.	SD	28/11	
E4		"		PA	AD	0	29/11
E4	CR10	15645	2/12	PA	AD	0	10/12/49
E4	CR10	Northern Manuf. Co Ltd Sent France.	12/12	P.A	SD	13/12	
E4			17/12	P.A	SD	19/12	17/12
E1	CR10	6266	27/1	PA	AD	27/1	30/1/50
E4	CRM	Re 20	2/2/50	P.A.	SD	2/2/50	2/2/50
E-4	CR13	R-	4/3	P.A	SD	4/3	
E1		For E.R.		PA	AD	10/3/50	mf
E4	CR	V61	13/3	P A	SD	15/3	
E1	CR10	Reg for Enc Ent	16/3	PA	AD	16/3	
R	CRM	12774	17/3	PA	AD	24/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AKLAVIK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

141-1-5 C OF E

FILE NO. 919-5

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
29/10/48	PA	20.10.48	KBB	E 4	V 159	PL	19.10.48
28/10/48	BA	27/10	PV	E 1	26802 & 26840		26/10/48
	BA	3/11	M	E 1	29157		2/11/48
	BA	6/11/48	EVH	E1	see ACCT DEA	DL	
	BA	19/11	MD	E 1	Pur Order		19/11/48
24/11/48	B.A.	24/11.	LD	E4	ACCTS & PO		
1/11/48	B.A.	1/12	LD	E4	Vr. 1, 3.	CR 19	1/12/48
9/12/48	B.A	8/12	LD	E 4	P.O. 36349	CR 19	7/12/48
	B.A	20/12	DH	E1	Vr. 3	CR 19	16/12/48
21/12/48	BA	21/12	M	E 4			
22 Dec 48	BA	28/12	DM	E 4	Vr. 151	CR 19	28 Dec 48
5/1/49	BA	4/1/49	M	E 4	P.O. 36811	CR 19	31 Dec.
21/1/49	B.A.	20/1/49	LD	E 4	Vr. 203	CR 19	18/1/49
31/1/49	B.A.	31/1/49	LD	E 4	Vr. 3	CR 19	28/1
3/2/49	BA	3/2	M	E 1	17690	CR 19	1/2/49
	PA	10/3	L	E	29173	CR 12	2/3/49
4/3/49	PA	10/3/49	CH	DIA	file to go	DL	10/3
22/3/	BA	22/3	PD	E	29390	CR 19	18/3
	BA	30/3	PA	E 4	2941	CR 19	23/3
	BA	1/4	L	E	Mar 21	DM	30/3
5/4/49	BA	2/4/49	DMC	DIA	file to go	DL	3/4
	PA	11/4	L	E	6635	CR	4/4
				E1	6640		
	B.A.	26/4/49	LD	E 4	Vr 6645	DG	4/4
					6979 & 6981		
14/4/49	BA	13/4/49	T	E6	See 6640 — answer ok.		
		new Market					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 141-1-5 C OF E VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AKLAVIK C. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ACCOUNTS, SUPPLIES, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

919-5

C OF E 141-1-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED FILE NO.

Central Registry	P.A. or B. F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				Mr 1948 WM	
	PA	19/3/48	AV.	E1	4952	EM	12-3-48
5-4-48	PA	5/4	[illegible]	E	[illegible]	EM	3-4-48
26-4-48	PA	26.4.48	E4	E4	V 147	EM	26-4-48
29-4-48	PA	APR 28 1948	R	From	V-47	EM	27-4-48
4-5-48	PA	4/5/48	[illegible]	E1	15348	EM	4-5-48
3-6-48	PA	7/6/48	M.I.	E6	[illegible]	EM	3-6-48
17-6	PA	17.6.48	E4	E4	24307, 25456	EM	19-6-48
	PA	23/7/48	MT	E6	Did we order bbls	[illegible]	21/7
2-7	PA	3/7/48	[illegible]	E1	5425		26/7
				E1	10905	[illegible]	20/8
	PA	23/8/48	MT.	E6	note	[illegible]	
				E	12325, 12347		27/8
	PA	31/8/48	[illegible]	E1			
14/9/48				E	13302		1/9/48
	BF	13 Oct 48	KB	E1	17372		12/10
1-11-48	PA	1/10	PA	E1	20391		30/9/48
5/10/48	PA	8/10	MT	E1	22387		8/10/48
	PA	13/10	MT	E1	22674		9/10/48
				E4	V 167		19/10/48
				NDA		EM	22/3/50

2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-3

21SP-329

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

STATEMENT

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers"

— SINCE 1884 —

WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

EX'D

Sold to Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School. S.D. No.

Sec'y-Treas. Rev. R. J. Gibson

P.O. Aklavik, Alta. N.W.T.

DATE		ORDER NO.	DR.		CR.	
		TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
July	8	E 309	13	95		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

This [illegible] as per E 309
Recd. R. J. Gibson.

1 copy only 2.91

Passed Dec 11/47 see copy under

Please add Exchange and Stamp to Cheques.
All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary.
If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.

IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE.

If you are no longer Sec.-Treas. will you please pass this statement on to the present Secretary. Thank you.

PLEASE PAY ALL ACCOUNTS PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-2961
VESSEL. RADIUM QUEEN
FROM. WATERWAYS
PREPAID.
CHARGE.
COLLECT. CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.
DATE. JULY 19/47

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON
ALL SAINTS IND. RES. SCHOOL
OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
		PRO.#7/1199 T.EATON CO. LTD. TORONTO ONT.						
1	CS	HDWE	936	214				
1	CS	DO	937	355				
1	CS	SOAP	938	188				
1	CS	MDSE.	939	124				
1	CTN	BUCK SAW FRAME	940	8				
				889		4.90	43	56
		CARTAGE				.10		89
							44	45

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

d the above in good order and condition:-

_____ 194___ Signature _____

NATURE COPY NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON 7

NLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Your Copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The Radium Line
10167 - 99TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE No. 831 QA 21

October 31, 1947.

TO Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Fort Norman, N.W.T.

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION							
July	19	W-2961		44	45					
									44	45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Northern Transportation Co. Limited.

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.			
Oct.	31.	To: Freight Charges as shown on attached Invoice No. 831 QA 21, with supporting Waybill No. W2961.	44.45
		Vote 516. Allot;352.	

RECEIV'D. JAN 12 1948 Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS

Training Division JAN 14 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 390 dated .....

.....
Agent

DATE December 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 141-1-5

B.T. 254
3M—19-6-47

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

$ 112.11 C.R.

Deposited

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 31 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 297

Treasury Office Receipt No. 2877

Received from Dept. Mines & Res. – Lands, Parks & Forests Br.
Ottawa. d/ Dec. 24/47.

On account of School furniture sent to Aklavik. EY'D A.

919 – 517 – 12 – 415 ✓ (See Order 1101 – Vidal Furniture Co)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

OTTAWA, Dec. 29-47

I enclose Cheque No. 8597

in your favour for the amount of $ 112.11

in payment of your November account of

School furniture sent to Aklavik.

Yours faithfully,

E.A. Sawyer.

Chief Treasury Officer.

The Receiver General of Canada,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 503, Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

TREASURY OFFICE
BROCKVILLE
DEC 30 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa.

The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK Street Chambers

ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the QUARTER DECEMBER 31 47 **School**

for the Month ending ..... **19** .....

(Vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME	POSITION	Salary
JOSEPH VITTREKWA	NIGHTWATCHMAN	
FOR MONTHS OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER AT	$ 40.00	$ 120.00

Certified correct.

R. Gibson

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address Bank Street Chambers, OTTAWA Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947.				
Dec.	31	To; Wages Paid to John VITTREKWA for services as night watchman of Aklavik All Saints Residential School for the months of October, November and December as per attached invoice.	120.	00
		VOTE 516 Allot; 819.		

Training Division
JAN 28 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 2.

DATE Jan. 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. R of Lands
2.

141-1-3

4952

Extract from requisition dated February 16, 1948, from the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. Original on file # 141-1-4.

The Principal requests:

Teacher's desk and chair

Sand table Moyers No. 125A

48" x 24" x 24"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK School

for the Month ending March 31 19.48

(See Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Joseph Vittrekwa	Nightwatchman	
for Months January, February, March		$ 120.00

Certified Correct

K. J. Gibson

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1941-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

C-28-(142)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address Bank Street Chambers, OTTAWA Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948.				
Mar.	31.	To; Wages paid to John VITTREKWA for Services as night watchman of Aklavik All Saints Residential School for the months of January, February and March 1948, at the rate of $40.00 per months as per the attached statement.....	120.	00
		VOTE 516 ALLOT; 819		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 23 1948 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division APR 26 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

APR 27 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 47 DATE March 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK **School**

for the Month ending APRIL 30 **19** 48

(Vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Joseph Vittrekwa	Nightwatchman	
for the month of April		40.00

Certified correct,

R. T. Gibson

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS' AKLAVIK **School**

for the Month ending APRIL 30 **19** 48

(Vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Joseph Vittrekwa	Nightwatchman	
for the month of April		40.00

Certified correct,

K. T. Gibson

Principal

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REV. R. T. GIBSON
PRINCIPAL

24308

ALL SAINTS'
INDIAN & ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

E-4

April 30 19 48

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Depqrtment of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs,

Herewith you will find vouchers in triplicate for the nightwatchmans salary at the All Saints' Residential School at Aklavik for the month of April which is the seventh and final month of his duties for this year.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

yours truly,

Vouchers

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

25456

Date MAY 11/48 PRO. #5/773

To DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 15 1948
RECORDS

We have received for shipment to

THE PRINCIPAL,
ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

1 PC.

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, 10167 - 99 Street, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

(File: 141-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England In Canada,

Address 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	16	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School for the month of April, 1948 - - - - - - - - -	$40.00
			$40.00

Training Division
JUN 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .....

..... Agent

DATE 16/6/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.41-1-5

4240

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

July 19, 1948.

File: Ak-4

Urgent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Classroom Supplies
All Saints Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Aklavik, N.W.T.

On 13th March last, I discussed with you a requisition dated 16th February, 1948, for classroom supplies submitted by the Rev. R. T. Gibson, Principal of the above school. While I was with you, you approved the requisition and I was under the impression that these supplies would reach Aklavik on the first boat this year.

The first boat reached Aklavik early this month and I have just received a wire from Rev. R. T. Gibson to the effect that the blackboards and teacher's desk did not arrive on that boat.

May this matter be looked into at an early date please as the second, and last, boat for Aklavik this season is scheduled to leave Waterways on 1st August, 1948.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 21st 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 141-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., via Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		
	Note: We would appreciate it if you would place an order for the above with a firm in Edmonton by Army Signal. The last boat for Aklavik is scheduled to leave Waterways on August 1st.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— B. F. NEARY

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col N ~~Henry~~

[redacted] boards as follows were
ordered on March 16, 1918 from
No. 28784

1 piece 4 feet wide by 24 feet long
and 1 piece 4 feet wide by 8 feet long
with the necessary chalk trough
and moulding.

W.T
24/7/18.

Letter to P.B on
141-1 -4-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

copy of Army Message for Indian Affairs Branch

WMV/GG

83367-15/38

5425

OTTAWA ONTARIO 23/7/48

MOWER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD
10187-104th STREET
EDMONTON ALTA

PHONE 24828

PLEASE SHIP IMMEDIATELY TO REVEREND R T GIBSON PRINCIPAL AKLAVIK CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AKLAVIK NWT VIA NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY WATERWAYS ALBERTA ONE ONLY TEACHERS DESK NUMBER TWENTY FOUR VILAS ALSO ONE TEACHERS CHAIR NUMBER THIRTY RODDED STOP SHIPMENT SHOULD ARRIVE AT WATERWAYS AUGUST SECOND TO CONNECT WITH LAST BOAT FOR AKLAVIK STOP CONFIRMING PURCHASE ORDER FOLLOWS UPON RECEIPT OF YOUR INVOICE AND SHIPPING XXXXXX ADVICE

W M VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PHONED BY: /GG
RECEIVEDBY:/AS
DATE 23/7/48 - 11 a.m.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83367-15-38

12347

OTTAWA August 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: School Furniture for Aklavik
C. E. Indian Residential School
IAB File 141-1-5

I enclose herewith copies of a letter from Moyer School Supplies Limited, Edmonton, which is self-explanatory. We wired them to ship immediately the teacher's desk and chair, but shipment was made too late to catch the last boat leaving Waterways for Aklavik.

In view of the above, kindly advise what additional action, if any, you wish us to take in connection with your requisition.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (RA)

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta,
August 19th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Dear Mr. Vincent:

With reference to your file No. 83367-15-38, with reference to one desk and chair for Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik Church of England, Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N. W. T.

We made shipment of this order on August 1st as directed and shipment has since been returned to us as being too late to catch the last boat leaving Waterways.

We regret very much that we were not able to take care of your order sooner than we did but we had to wait for stock to arrive.

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED,

(Signed Bacon
Branch Manager.

CMB/FS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83367

Order No.

July 21st 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 141-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T., via Waterways, Alberta.

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		
	Note: We would appreciate it if you would place an order for the above with a firm in Edmonton by Army Signal. The last boat for Aklavik is scheduled to leave Waterways on August 1st.		

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 22 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. W. Nelson

APPROVED— B. F. Neary
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 83367-15-38

OTTAWA, August 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: School Furniture for Aklavik
C. E. Indian Residential School
IAB File 141-1-5

I enclose herewith copies of a letter from Moyer School Supplies Limited, Edmonton, which is self-explanatory. We wired them to ship immediately the teacher's desk and chair, but shipment was made too late to catch the last boat leaving Waterways for Aklavik.

In view of the above, kindly advise what additional action, if any, you wish us to take in connection with your requisition.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (RA)

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta,
August 19th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Dear Mr. Vincent:

With reference to your file No. 83367-15-38, with reference to one desk and chair for Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik Church of England, Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N. W. T.

We made shipment of this order on August 1st as directed and shipment has since been returned to us as being too late to catch the last boat leaving Waterways.

We regret very much that we were not able to take care of your order sooner than we did but we had to wait for stock to arrive.

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED,

(Signed) Bacon
Branch Manager.

CMB/FS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE 10905

PLEASE QUOTE 83367-15-38

OTTAWA, August 18, 1948.

Note EX'D.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187 - 104th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

On the 23rd ultimo we sent you an Army Signal Message, as per attached copy.

Please advise if shipment was made in time to catch the last boat leaving Waterways for Aklavik on the 2nd instant. If so, please send covering invoices in quadruplicate, billing the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and quoting the above file number to assist us in arranging for prompt payment.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Reference your file 141-1-5.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/GG

83367-15-38

OTTAWA ONTARIO 23/7/48

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD
10187-104th STREET
EDMONTON ALTA

PHONE 24828

PLEASE SHIP IMMEDIATELY TO REVEREND R T GIBSON PRINCIPAL AKLAVIK CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AKLAVIK NWT VIA NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY WATERWAYS ALBERTA ONE ONLY TEACHERS DESK NUMBER TWENTY FOUR VILAS ALSO ONE TEACHERS CHAIR NUMBER THIRTY RODDED STOP SHIPMENT SHOULD ARRIVE AT WATERWAYS AUGUST SECOND TO CONNECT WITH LAST BOAT FOR AKLAVIK STOP CONFIRMING PURCHASE ORDER FOLLOWS UPON RECEIPT OF YOUR INVOICE AND SHIPPING ADVICE

(Signed) W. M. Vincent

W M VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PHONED BY: /GG
RECEIVED BY: /AS
DATE 23/7/48 - 11 a.m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Mark your reply File: Est.48/49

August 24th, 1948 12325

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

In April last you advised me that the sum of $3,500.00 is included in your Departmental Estimates 1948-49 for services at All Saints Anglican Indian and Eskimo Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

Among the essential services at this school this year were completion of repairs to roof and ceilings in the main building. I enclose the following receipted invoices (in duplicate) of the W. H. Clark Lumber Company, Ltd., Edmonton, covering materials supplied by that firm for these repairs and I shall be glad if you will reimburse this Administration for this outlay:

Invoice	# 8576	21st May, 1948	$1034.85
"	# 8577	"	161.70
"	# 8578	"	2.63
"	dated 31st May, 1948 -	Freight Edmonton to Waterways	139.07
			$1338.25

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Yours truly,

per Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

3500 less 298 [illegible]
Bal on Aug 31 = 3202

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

20391

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON HENRY G. COOK
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

September 29th, 1948

Mark your reply File: Est.49/50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates 1949-50
All Saints Anglican Indian & Eskimo Residential
School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

It will be appreciated if provision can be made in your Departmental Estimates, 1949-50, for the following services at the above-mentioned school:

(a) Provision of a new wing 33' x 20'6" on the school building

(b) Provision of a pressure water supply system with a Westco turbine-type pump and pressure tank and piping to all sections of the building, including the provision of fire hose.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (E.1)

Ref. your: Est.49/50

October 1st, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo submitting the items which you request be included in our 1949-50 estimates for the Aklavik Residential School.

Further consideration will be given to your request when we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-5 (E1)

, October 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School - School Furniture.

Reference your file 83-367-15-38

With reference to your memorandum of August 24th regarding the non-delivery of the teacher's desk and chair, we do not know of any manner of shipping these items at the present time except by air. This method would be extremely expensive and we would appreciate it if you would arrange with the Moyer School Supply Company Limited to ship the desk and chair as soon as navigation opens next Spring.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For information of
Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83367-15-38

OTTAWA. October 6, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re school furniture for Aklavik
C.E. Indian Residential School.

Reply to your letter of August 19th last has been delayed pending receipt of additional information from Indian Affairs Branch of this Department. We have been asked to arrange with you to ship the desk and chair as soon as navigation opens next spring. To facilitate this please advise if you can arrange with the Northern Transportation Company to store the chair and desk at Waterways for the winter with a view to shipping the furniture from Waterways on the opening of navigation.

I would appreciate your advice regarding the above and a statement from you as to the cost of the desk and chair to assist us in arranging to furnish you with the usual confirming purchase order.

Yours very truly,

W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187-104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

919-5

For information of
Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83367-15-38

22387

OTTAWA. October 6, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re school furniture for Aklavik
C.E. Indian Residential School.

Reply to your letter of August 19th last has been delayed pending receipt of additional information from Indian Affairs Branch of this Department. We have been asked to arrange with you to ship the desk and chair as soon as navigation opens next spring. To facilitate this please advise if you can arrange with the Northern Transportation Company to store the chair and desk at Waterways for the winter with a view to shipping the furniture from Waterways on the opening of navigation.

I would appreciate your advice regarding the above and a statement from you as to the cost of the desk and chair to assist us in arranging to furnish you with the usual confirming purchase order.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

W. McVicar.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187-104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 12967-2

October 6, 1948.

The District Resident Architect, Victoria, B.C.

Re: Indian Residential Schools -
Aklavik, Northwest Territory
and Carcross, Yukon

Further to your letter of September 22 relative to the possibility of your making an inspection of the two Indian Residential Schools at the places noted above, the information contained in your letter has been given verbally to Mr. Neary, Superintendent of Education, in the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and he has been informed that your expenses of making these trips and preparing the valuation of the various buildings would have to be paid by the Indian Affairs Branch. He has agreed to this procedure and has stated that when you forward your expenses for these trips, his branch will make the necessary payments to the Department of Public Works.

I enclose for your information, copy of letter, dated September 24, from Mr. Neary to this office, to which is enclosed a letter, dated September 13, from the Superintendent of Anglican Mission Schools to Mr. Neary, giving certain information as to the school buildings at Carcross.

I also enclose copy of letter, dated September 22, relative to the plans of the schools at Aklavik, N.W.T. to which is attached blue prints of that particular building.

The Anglican Missions have provided the following information:

Aklavik Building - Built in 1935 at a cost of $55,750.00
Carcross Building - Built in 1944 at a cost of 24,215.45

Information in this office is not clear as to whether these costs will be the cost of the school building only, or whether they will be costs of other related buildings used by the Anglican Missions at each particular place. This question should be clearly established when you visit each particular site, so that in making your report it will be quite clear that you are valuing the school building only.

The Indian Affairs Branch have the necessary funds to make the purchases of these schools, and I am informed that they are most anxious to conclude these transfers during the present fiscal year. If it would be possible for you to make the necessary inspections and prepare the valuations in the next two months, it would be appreciated.

I am forwarding copy of this memo to Mr. Neary of the Indian Affairs Branch for his information, and requesting him to write to the Indian Agent at each place concerned, so that those officials will have knowledge of your impending trip.

When making your report, it is requested that you return the blue prints as they are the only ones received from the Indian Affairs Branch.

C.Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

EAG:AM
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH File 12967-2

REF.....

OTTAWA, October 6, 1948.

22674

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Re: Indian Residential Schools -
Aklavik, Northwest Territory
and Carcross, Yukon

Enclosed please find copy of letter addressed to the District Resident Architect, Victoria, B.C., and has reference to that officer's inspection of the Indian Residential Schools at Aklavik and Carcross as per your request.

You will note in the letter that the District Resident Architect has been informed that the Indian Affairs Branch will pay for the cost of the District Resident Architect, or his representative, going to Carcross and Aklavik, where air transportation must be used. It is my understanding that you are in agreement with the statements in this letter.

I would also ask that you inform the Indian Agent in Aklavik and Carcross, if possible, as to the inspection which will be made by Mr. Dawson or his representative, and that your official give every assistance possible.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

C.Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

EAG:AM

Enc.

P.W.D. 12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-B1531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 919-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, October 9, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA WILL VISIT AKLAVIK C.E. School AND CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN THE NEAR FUTURE WITH A VIEW TO OBTAINING VALUATION OF THESE BUILDINGS FOR DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSES, STOP WILL ALSO INVESTIGATE THE POSSIBLE EXPENDITURE THAT WOULD BE NECESSARY IF THE DEPARTMENT DECIDES TO ENLARGE THE CARCROSS SCHOOL TO PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL PUPILAGE STOP PLEASE GIVE HIM EVERY POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE AND ALSO NOTIFY THE PRINCIPALS OF BOTH SCHOOLS ACCORDINGLY

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Phoned To; m J
Phoned By: H.M.
Time: 12 30

PP

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, October 13, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Indian Residential Schools,
Aklavik, Northwest Territories
Carcross, Yukon.

I am in receipt of your letter of October 6th.

We forwarded an army signal to Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Yukon instructing him to co-operate in every possible manner with your Official when he visits the Carcross School.

We also forwarded an army signal to Mr. L.C. Hunter, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Fort Norman, Northwest Territories requesting him to assist your Official when he visits the Aklavik C.E. School.

This Branch will be responsible for the expenses of your Official when he is going to the places mentioned above.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.G. Brault,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 919-5 (EL)

PLACE DATE

File

Ottawa, October 13, 1948.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA WILL VISIT AKLAVIK C.E. SCHOOL IN THE NEAR FUTURE WITH A VIEW TO OBTAINING VALUATION OF THIS BUILDING FOR DEPARTMENTAL PURPOSES STOP PLEASE GIVE HIM EVERY POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE AND ALSO NOTIFY THE PRINCIPAL ACCORDINGLY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:
Phoned By:
Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 25(
3M—19-6-47

919 - 5

File No. 26806

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

Received

$156 00 cts ~~$156~~

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 6 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 230

Treasury Office Receipt No. 4195

Received from Lands and Development Service Branch
Oct 4/48 of Mines & Resources

On account of payment for 1/2 Salary of Miss M. A. Harrington
as teacher at Aklavik C/S. School
919 - 516 - 01 - 102 ✓ for June 30/48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

OTTAWA, October 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
507 Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose Cheque No. 35241

in your favour for the amount of $ 156.00

in payment of attached account



Yours faithfully,

E. A. Sawyer

Chief Treasury Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date August 30/48

File 16970

Department of Mines and Resources

BUREAU of NORTHWEST TERRITORIES and YUKON AFFAIRS

In account with Receiver General of Canada.
Indian Affairs Branch.
307 Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

1948		To reimburse the Indian Affairs Branch for half the salary of Miss M.A.Harrington, teacher at C.E. Day School, Aklavik, for the period April 1, 1948, to June 30, 1948, at $104.00 per teaching month.	$ 156 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For information of Indian Affairs Branch. 919-5

Lab. file 141-1-5 (E 1).

ADDRESS REPLY TO DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE 26840

PLEASE QUOTE 83367-15-38

OTTAWA. October 26, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re School furniture for Aklavik
C.E. Indian Residential School.

We wrote you on the 6th instant, regarding the above, requesting your advice about storing the desk and chair at Waterways or elsewhere with a view to shipping this furniture on the re-opening of navigation next spring.

May we have your reply please at an early date.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187-104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta.
October 27th, 1948.

Mr. W.M.Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr. Vincent:

Re furniture for Aklavik C.E. Residential/School Indian
your file No. 83367-15-38.

The desk and chair which we shipped last fall has been returned to our warehouse.

If you wish we will hold in our warehouse your No. 24 teachers desk $55.95, one No. 30½ teachers chair until next spring and will make shipment of them to catch the first boat which will leave Waterways about June 1st, 1949.

Trusting this arrangement meets with your approval, we remain,

Yours very truly,

Moyer School Supplies Limited

(Sgd) C.M.Bacon

Branch Manager
Per J.B. Shock CMB/FK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta.
October 27th, 1948.

Mr. W.M.Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr. Vincent:

Re **furniture** for Aklavik C.E. Residential/School Indian
your file No. 83367-15-38.

The desk and chair which we shipped last fall has been returned to our warehouse.

If you wish we will hold in our warehouse your No. 24 teachers desk $55.95, one No. 30½ teachers chair until next spring and will make shipment of them to catch the first boat which will leave Waterways about June 1st, 1949.

Trusting this arrangement meets with your approval, we remain,

Yours very truly,

Moyer School Supplies Limited

(Sgd) C.M.Bacon

Branch Manager
Per J.B. Shock CMB/FS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 83367-15-38

OTTAWA, November 1, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re School furniture for Aklavik C.E.
Indian Residential School.

I.A.B. File 141-1-5 (E.1)

Please find herewith copies of a letter dated 27th ultimo from Moyer School Supplies, Edmonton, in connection with the above.

Please advise your wishes regarding the above.

W. W. Cunningham

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

28157

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83367-15-38

OTTAWA November 1, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re School furniture for Aklavik C.E.
Indian Residential School.

I.A.B. File 141-1-5 (E.1)

Please find herewith copies of a letter dated 27th ultimo from Moyer School Supplies, Edmonton, in connection with the above.

Please advise your wishes regarding the above.

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E.1)

November 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: School Furniture for Aklavik C.E. Residential School. Your file 83367-15-38.

We have your memorandum of November 1st enclosing copies of a letter received from Moyer School Supplies.

The arrangements that the company suggests meet with our approval.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Phelan

Aklavik C.E.Residential School

1949-50 Estimates.

1. Provision of a new wing 33' x 20'6" on the school building.

2. Provision of a pressure water supply system with a Westco turbine-type pump and pressure tank and piping to all sections of the building, including the provision of fire hose.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

980 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL 3, QUE.

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE OF INVOICE July 17th/48
DATE SHIPPED July 7th/48
FILE No. P-6107
ORDER No. 718
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	Only Westco Electric pump Model GG-47 Cap. 475 gallons fitted with 1/3 H.P. D.C. 115 volt compound Wound Motor	200.00 ea.	net		200.00
1	Only Double pole Service switch with fuses in both lines for installation of above unit Note: Please note carefully attached "Instructions to Shippers" Nos. 161 & 162 are allotted for numbering packages	3.00 ea.	net		3.00
					203.00
	Prepaid freight charges 7.64				7.64
					210.64

PAID
SEP 16 1948
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.

FOB Montreal
Ship to: Same, Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Saints Indian & Eskimo Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E.1)

November 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. found it necessary to purchase a new water pump at a cost of $210.64, as per account in duplicate enclosed.

Funds are available in the current year's appropriation and the M.S.C.C. has requested us to refund the amount to them.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 919-517-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF ~~HEALTH AND WELFARE~~

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

FORM No. { Ind. H.S. 20 / I.A. 506A

100 pads—6-47 Ind. P-54

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

Address THE RADIUM LINE
EDMONTON

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	21	B/L W-3424 Inv. 405QA21 Supplies to Anglican Mission	$ 2	55

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. A. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER No. 8

DATE October 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

9435-A INVOICE NO.

438

August 31st, 1948.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
~~Indian Affairs Branch,~~
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Agent,
~~ARLAVIK, N.W.T.~~

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION				
May	30	W-1968		8	85	8.	85

P.O. No. 311 3313

1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.
AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO. W-1968

VESSEL. PEACE

FROM. WATERWAYS. ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 30/48

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON. PRIN.. C.E. RES. SCHOOL. AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
	PRO.# 5/210 HAYWARD LBR. CO.. EDM.. ALTA.					
1 BDL	LBR. (5)	1	50			
1 BDL	DO (5)	2	42			
1 CRT	PLYWOOD	3	85			
			177		4.90	8.67
	CARTAGE				.10	.18
						8.85

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 10 1948 194

Signature R. T. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mines & R

919-8

DEPARTMENT OF ~~HEALTH AND WELFARE~~

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

FORM No. { Ind. H.S. 20 / I.A. 506A

100 pads—6-47 Ind. P-54

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO

Address RADIUM LINE.
EDMONTON.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 30th, 1948	W-1968 B/L Goods to C.of E. Res School Aklavik Inv 438	$ 8.85

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. J. Bouchard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE October 5th, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

919-5

F 2

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.Ltd.,
980 St.Antoine St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 86575-15-2
N.W.T.

OTTAWA Dec.2,1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received

F.O.B. Montreal QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Church Authorities for Aklavik C.E. Residential School,-		
1	Westco Electric pump and service switch - Including freight charges		$210.64
	and covered by your invoice dated July 17, 1948.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 7 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Training Division DEC 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

WMV/CC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
~~919~~ 517	~~517~~-12	415		2388

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36349

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

Trade Division
DEC 8 1948
Indian Affairs

930 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL 3, QUE.

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE OF INVOICE July 17th/48
DATE SHIPPED July 7th/48
FILE No. P-6107
ORDER No. 718
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	Only Westco Electric pump Model GG-47 Cap. 475 gallons fitted with 1/3 H.P. D.C. 115 volt compound Wound Motor	200.00 ea.	net		200.00
1	Only Double pole Service switch with fuses in both lines for installation of above unit Note: Please note carefully attached "Instructions to Shippers" Nos. 161 & 162 are allotted for numbering packages	3.00 ea.	net		3.00
					203.00
	Prepaid freight charges	7.64			7.64
					210.64

PAID
SEP 16 1948

FOB Montreal
Ship to: Same, Rev. R.T. Gibson, Principal, Saints Indian & Eskimo Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86575

919-5 (E.1)

November 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. found it necessary to purchase a new water pump at a cost of $210.64, as per account in duplicate enclosed.

Funds are available in the current year's appropriation and the M.S.C.C. has requested us to refund the amount to them.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 919-517-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E)

December 10, 1948.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear General Turner:

Re: Aklavik C.E. Residential School
1948-49 Appropriation

The following is the information you require:

Total amount provided in the appropriation mentional above was $3,500.00

Expenditures

1. Transfers to other C.E. Residential Schools..... $2,154.71

(To Fort George C.E. $ 44.85
To Moose Fort C.E. 284.06
To Carcross 1,825.80
$2,154.71)

2. Teacher's desk and chair 66.75

3. Westco electric pump & service switch 210.64

Total Expenditure $2,432.10

Amount Provided $3,500.00
Amount Expended $2,432.10
BALANCE $1,067.90

...2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application will be made to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the use of the above funds against your lumber account of $1,338.25.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E4 to note - let me know when PO issued

919-5 (E.)

December 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. has been able to complete repairs to the roof and ceilings in the main building this year.

Our Treasury officer advises that an amount of $1,067.90 is still unexpended against the appropriation provided for this school. I would recommend that a purchase order be issued in this amount against the attached accounts from W.H. Clark Lumber Company, Edmonton. The following invoices are attached in duplicate:

Invoice	#8576	21st May, 1948	$1,034.85
"	#8577	"	161.70
"	#8578	"	2.63
"	dated 31st May, 1948		139.07
	Freight Edmonton to Waterways		
			$1,338.25

Could you please issue a purchase order in favour of the M.S.C.C. for the amount of $1,067.90 The coding is as follows: 919-517-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

The attached voucher is returned as Treasury office states that they have no authority to accept vouchers signed by R. Bouchard.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-746

VESSEL. PEACE

FROM. WATERWAYS, ALBERTA

PREPAID.

CHARGE.

COLLECT. COLLECT

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 16/48

FOR DELIVERY TO M. A. HARRINGTON, AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

	PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
			EXPRESS/511 DEPT. MINES & RES., MAY 15/48 OTTAWA, ONT.						
	1	CTN	SUPPLIES	1	15		MIN	2	45
			CARTAGE---				MIN		10
								2	55

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date JUL 10 1948 194

Signature R. F. Gibbons

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON. ALBERTA
August 31st, 1948.

INVOICE No.
404 QA 20

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Agent,
Ft. NORMAN, N.W.T.

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION					
May	16	W-746		2	55			2. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Northern Transportation Co., Limited.....

Address.....Edmonton, Alta.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948.				
Aug.	31	To; Freight charges on supplies forwarded to teacher of Day School pupils at Aklavik, N.W.T. as per the attached Bill of Lading No. W-746.....	2	55
		VOTE 516 ALLOT 04-252		

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
A.M.
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE October 25th, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

919-5

TO Miss ary Society of Church of England in Canada, Indian School Adminis.
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 87230-15-3 N.W.T

OTTAWA Dec. 21, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material purchased by Church of England authorities for repairing roof and ceilings in the main building of the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School from the W.H.Clark Co. Limited, Edmonton, during May, 1948, as per receipted invoices amounting to $1,338.25		
	Paid by M.S.C.C. 270.35		
	Balance payable by Department		$1,067.90

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Training Division JAN 13 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
512	10	691		2564

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36811

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address 102 Bank St., Ottawa.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949. Jan. 4	To payments made by Missionary Society of the Church of England in connection with the Aklavik C.E. Residential School as per receipted account attached:	
	May 21, 1948 - W.H. Clark Lumber Co. $161.70	
	" " " 1034.85	
	" " " 2.63	
	" " " (Freight) 139.07	
	$1,338.25	
	PAY AT:	$1,067.90

P.O. 36811 VOTE 517
SCHOOL 919 10-691
.... 2564
Prices Fair

Training Division
JAN 4 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .....

..... Agent

DATE ....

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24167

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta

May 21, 1948.

SOLD TO

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OUR ORDER No. 8577

YOUR ORDER No. 2501 Est. 541

Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik, N.W.T.

1	Keg 1½" Common Nails			11.70
30	sacks Gyproc Granulated Wool	30	1.80	54.00
1	only hammer tacker			25.00
2	pkgs. 5M each Staples	2	5.00	10.00
8	Metal Grilles 6" x 24"		5.00	40.00
	Bundling			21.00
				$ 161.70

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD. PAID JUL 28 1948 EDMONTON

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Accounting Office: Phone 24167

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta

May 21, 1948.

SOLD TO

The Indian School Administration
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OUR ORDER No. 8576

YOUR ORDER No. 2501 Est. 541

R. T. Gibson, Aklavik, N.W.T.

4000	ft. B.M. 1 x 6 Com. Spruce D4S Bundled	4000	65.00	260.00
				20.00
275	pcs. 4 x 8 Ten Test Bundled	8800	60.00	528.00
				61.60
3600	lin. ft. ¾ x 1½ Common Spruce Strapping Bundled	3600	3.50	126.00
				7.20
1	keg 1½ Coated Nails			12.55
1½	Keg. 2½" Common Nails Bundled			18.00
				1.50
				$1034.85

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD. PAID JUL 28 1948 EDMONTON

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24167

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta

May 21, 1948.

SOLD TO

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OUR ORDER No. 8578

YOUR ORDER No. 2501 Extra

Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik, N. W. T.

150	lin. ft. ¾ Quarter Round	150	1.75	2.63
	Crating			.26
				2.89
	Discount			.26
				$ 2.63

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO., LTD. PAID JUL 28 1948

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Accounting Office: Phone 24167

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta

May 31, 1948.

SOLD TO

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik, N.W.T.

Freight Prepaid on material to Aklavik, N.W. T. $ 139.07

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO., LTD. PAID JUL 28 1948 Edmonton

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87230

919-5 (E.)

December 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. has been able to complete repairs to the roof and ceilings in the main building this year.

Our Treasury officer advises that an amount of $1,067.90 is still unexpended against the appropriation provided for this school. I would recommend that a purchase order be issued in this amount against the attached accounts from W.H. Clark Lumber Company, Edmonton. The following invoices are attached in duplicate:

Invoice	#8576	21st May, 1948	$1,034.85
"	#8577	"	161.70
"	#8578	"	2.63
"	dated 31st May, 1948		139.07
	Freight Edmonton to Waterways		
			$1,338.25

Could you please issue a purchase order in favour of the M.S.C.C. for the amount of $1,067.90 The coding is as follows: 919-517-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 30th, 1948

File: Ak-3

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Accounts - Northern
Transportation Company

I forward you herewith the following Bills of Lading of the Northern Transportation Company, Edmonton, and also a copy of my letter of this date to that Company in connection with these Bills of Lading:

W-699	$7.08
W-4405	3.78
W-4406	2.55
W-4407	2.55
W-700	2.55

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL. , January 4, 1949.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.,

The attached accounts have been forwarded to us.

If these accounts cover the cost of transportation on supplies provided for the Aklavik C.E. Residential School by this Department, you should certify and return them so that payment can be made. In replying you should state what materials these transportation costs were incurred on.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the ALL SAINTS', AKLAVIK **School**

for the Month ending December 31 **1948**

(Vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME		POSITION	Salary
Jack Raymond		Nightwatchman	
for the months	October November Decemeber	$40.00	$ 120.00

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

R. Gibson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C-28 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,

Address Bank Street Chambers, OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.		
Dec. 31	To; Wages paid to Jack Raymond, Aklavik, N.W.T. for services as night watchman in the All Saints residential school at Aklavik, N.W.T. for the months of October, November and December, 1948, at $40.00 per month, as per the attached statement.....	120.00
	VOTE 516 ALLOT; 01-819	

Training Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 3.

DATE January 10th, 1949

FOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

[redacted]49
Clearwater
Waterways, Alta.
Charge
Recd from N.A.R.
May 23/47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1 of 1	For delivery to: Rev R.T. Gibson Aklavik, N.W.T.	
	EXP # 236 Sport Shop, Ottawa, Ont. April 11/47	
	1 PCL Sport Wear weight 11	2.45 10
		2.55

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian A...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

W-650
Clearwater
Waterways, Alta
Charge
Rec'd from N.A.R.
May 23/47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Co. Ltd

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For delivery to: Rev. R.T. Gibson	
	Indian Residential School	
	Aklavik, N.W.T.	
	Pro # 5/299 J.H. Ashdown HDWE	
	Edmonton, Alta.	
	1 Case Hardware weight 70 Rate 4.90	3.43
		10
		3.53

copy

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

W-654
Clearwater
Waterways, Alta.
Charge
N.A.R. May 22/47

Pay to Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Delivery to : Rev R.T. Gibson Aklavik, N.W.T.	
	EXP # 613 N. Hardware, Edmonton, Alta. May 17/47	
	1 BDL Rope weight 22	2.45 10
		2.55

copy

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE NO. 3

January 19th, 1949

TO Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

(Delivered to Rev. R.T. Gibson, Aklavik)

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION		
May	23	W - 647		2	55
	23	W - 648		1	45
	23	W - 649		2	55
	23	W - 650		3	53
	23	W - 651		2	55
	23	W - 652		2	55
	23	W - 653		2	55
	23	W - 654		2	55
	23	W - 655		2	55
	23	W - 656		2	55
	23	W - 657		2	55
June	29	SL - 7		287	50

Sent to Stationery Office

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE NO. 3

January 19th, 1949

TO Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

(Delivered to Rev. R.T. Gibson, Aklavik)

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION		
May	23	W - 647		2	55
	23	W - 648		1	45
	23	W - 649		2	55
	23	W - 650		3	53
	23	W - 651		2	55
	23	W - 652		2	55
	23	W - 653		2	55
	23	W - 654		2	55
	23	W - 655		2	55
	23	W - 656		2	55
	23	W - 657		2	55
June	29	SL - 7		287	50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE NO. 3

January 19th, 1949

TO Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

(Delivered to Rev. R.T. Gibson, Aklavik)

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION				
				2	55		
May	23	W - 647		1	45		
	23	W - 648		2	55		
	23	W - 649		3	53		
	23	W - 650		2	55		
	23	W - 651		2	55		
	23	W - 652		2	55		
	23	W - 653		2	55		
	23	W - 654		2	55		
	23	W - 655		2	55		
	23	W - 656		2	55		
	23	W - 657		2	55		
June	29	SL - 7		287	50		

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE NO. 3

January 19th, 1949

TO Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

(Delivered to Rev. R.T. Gibson, Aklavik)

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION				
				2	55		
May	23	W - 647		1	45		
	23	W - 648		2	55		
	23	W - 649		3	53		
	23	W - 650		2	55		
	23	W - 651		2	55		
	23	W - 652		2	55		
	23	W - 653		2	55		
	23	W - 654		2	55		
	23	W - 655		2	55		
	23	W - 656		2	55		
	23	W - 657		287	50		
June	29	SL - 7					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

p.a

919-5 (E6)
~~919-4~~

, February 2, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Attached, please find invoices from the Northern Transportation Company, amounting to $19.30 for freight charges to Aklavik Indian Residential School.

These accounts are dated May 23, 1947 and in that case should be charged to our Requisition No. 27433.

The company writes in to say that as these accounts are overdue for eighteen months, they would like to have them settled without further delay.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

6

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J28 919-5

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

17690

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA. CANADA

January 25th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sirs:

We are enclosing herewith our invoice No. 3 in the amount of $315.43 with supporting waybills covering shipments to the Rev. R. T. Gibson, Aklavik, during the 1947 season.

These waybills have been outstanding for approximately eighteen months and we have forwarded the total outstanding charges to the Indian School Administration, Church of England, who have paid the portion payable by them and advise that the balance of the charges included herewith are payable by the Dept. of Mines & Resources.

As this balance has been outstanding for such a long time on our records, we would appreciate anything you are able to do to have these items paid at the earliest possible date. You will note that these bills are copies of signed waybills held in this office, showing receipt of the freight in question.

Yours very truly,

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

W J McCreary

Accountant.

WJMcCreary/nb
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

3rd February, 1949.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

The attached account amounting to $287.50 and dated 29th June, 1947, has just been received from the Northern Transportation Company. If you consider that this account is in order, you should issue a Voucher and return same for payment.

If it is not in order, please advise us to that effect and return the account so that we can communicate with the Company.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

FEB 12 1949

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 4-2-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.4th,	A II447			
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	$ 3 20		
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each	4 40		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	3 27		
				$ IO 87

To:Rev.R.T.Gibson,Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Indian Res. School,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T..

via: Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways,Alberta.....

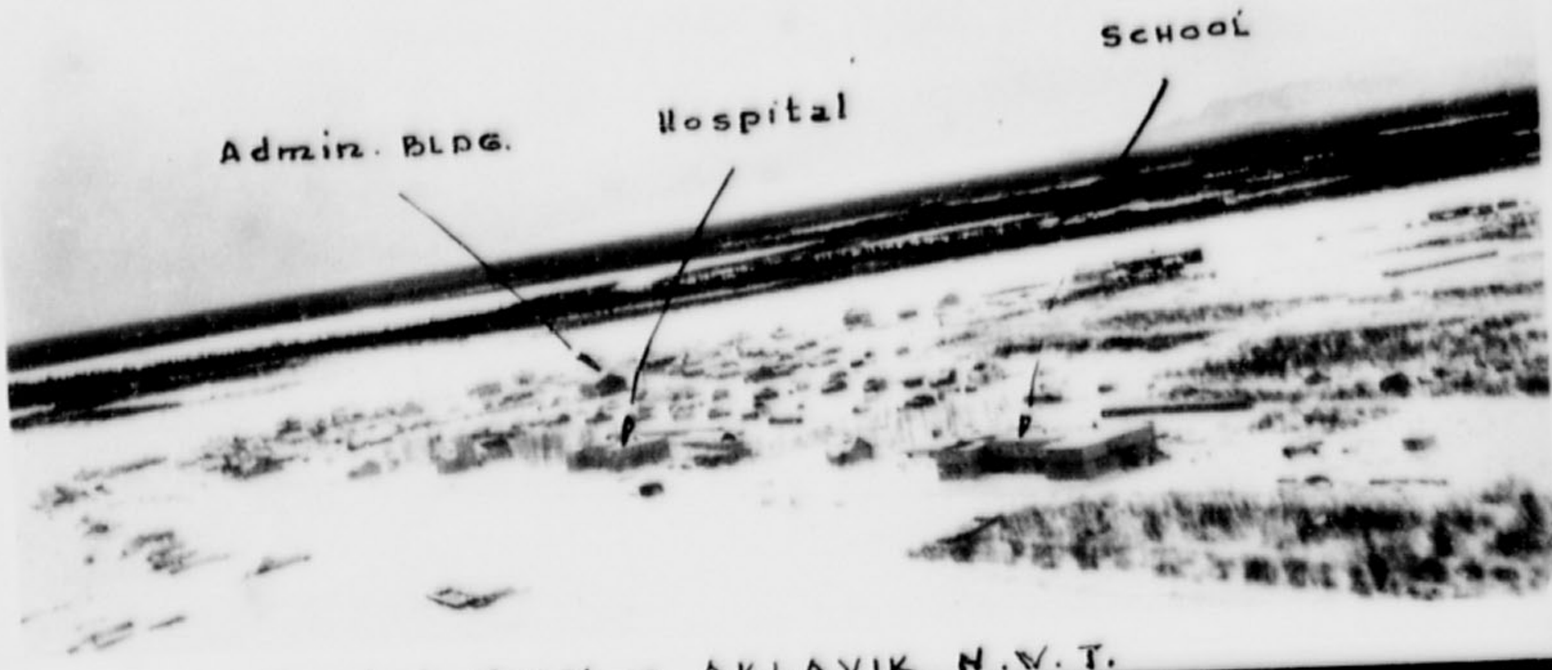
Training Division
FEB 14 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Aerial VIEW — AKLAVIK N.W.T.



INDIAN SCHOOL AKLAVIK, N.W.T. (FRONT)



INDIAN SCHOOL - AKLAVIK, N.W.T. (SIDE)

POOR-COPY

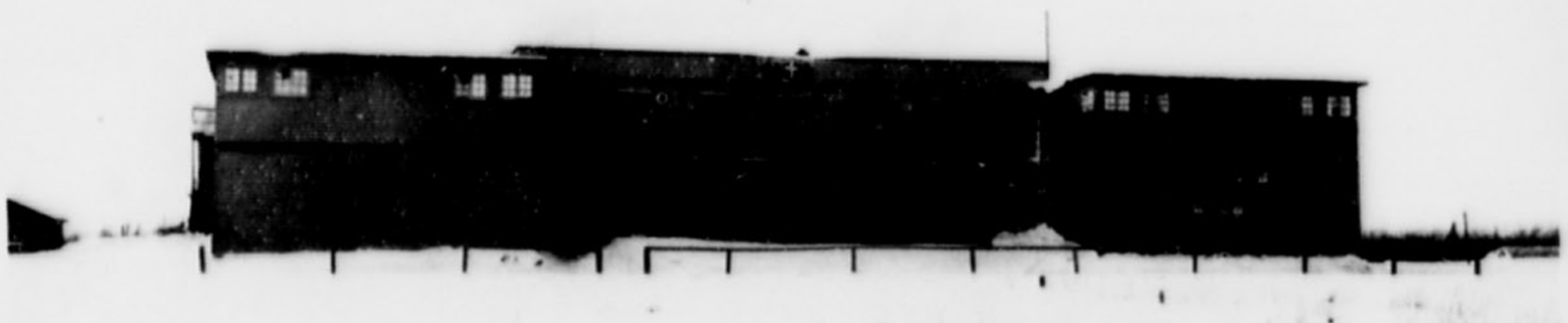
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

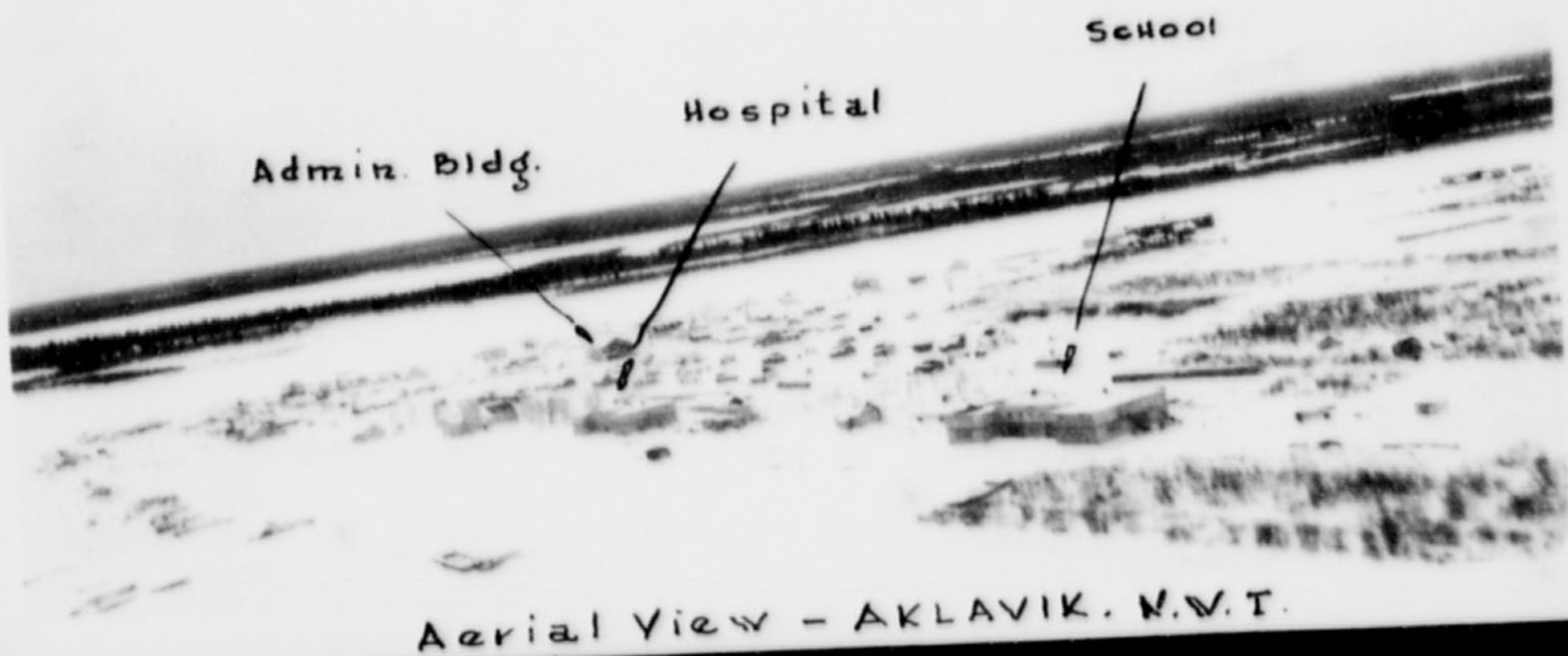


1

INDIAN SCHOOL AKLAVIK, N.W.T. (REAR)



INDIAN SCHOOL AKLAVIK, N.W.T (FRONT)



Aerial View - AKLAVIK. N.W.T.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



INDIAN SCHOOL - AKLAVIK, N.W.T (SIDE)



INDIAN SCHOOL AKLAVIK N.W.T. (REAR)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WAREHOUSE
16'-8" x 20'-1"
2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

LAUNDRY
17'-6" x 20'-1"
2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

FACE OF 750 MUSKEG WALL OVER

GALVANIZED IRON TANK

FURNACE ROOM
15'-6" x 32'-4"

FAN

LAV.

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

WOODEN TANKS
CAPACITY 3000 GALS
EACH

K I T C H E N
16'-4" x 31'-0"

RANGE

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

CUPBOARDS

D I N I N G R O O M
31'-0" x 16'-1"

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

8"x10" POSTS

8"x10" DEAM

8"x10" DEAM OVER

8"x8" POSTS

GIRLS PLAYROOM

FOLDING DOORS

GIRLS CLASS ROOM
32'-4" x 57'-0"

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

BLACKBOARD

BLACKBOARD

35'-0"

C O R R I D O R
8'-2" x 64'-2"

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

STAFF DINING RM.
16'-2" x 16'-1"

STAFF LIVING RM
16'-2" x 16'-8"

PRINCIPAL
16'-2" x 15'-6"

VEST.

VEST.

LINE OF 2ND FLOOR WALL OVER

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN FROM FACE TO FACE OF STUDS.

@ 64'-2"

FURNACE ROOM
15'-6" x 32'-4"

FAN

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

LAV.

8"x10" DEAM

8"x8" POSTS

BOYS PLAYROOM

FOLDING DOORS

BOYS CLASS ROOM
32'-4" x 57'-0"

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

2"x10"s @ 16" o.c

BLACKBOARD.

BLACKBOARD.

35'-0"

20'-0"

24'-10"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT RESIDENT INUVIK N.W.T.

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TO BE PURCHASED BY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH AKLAVIK N.W.T.

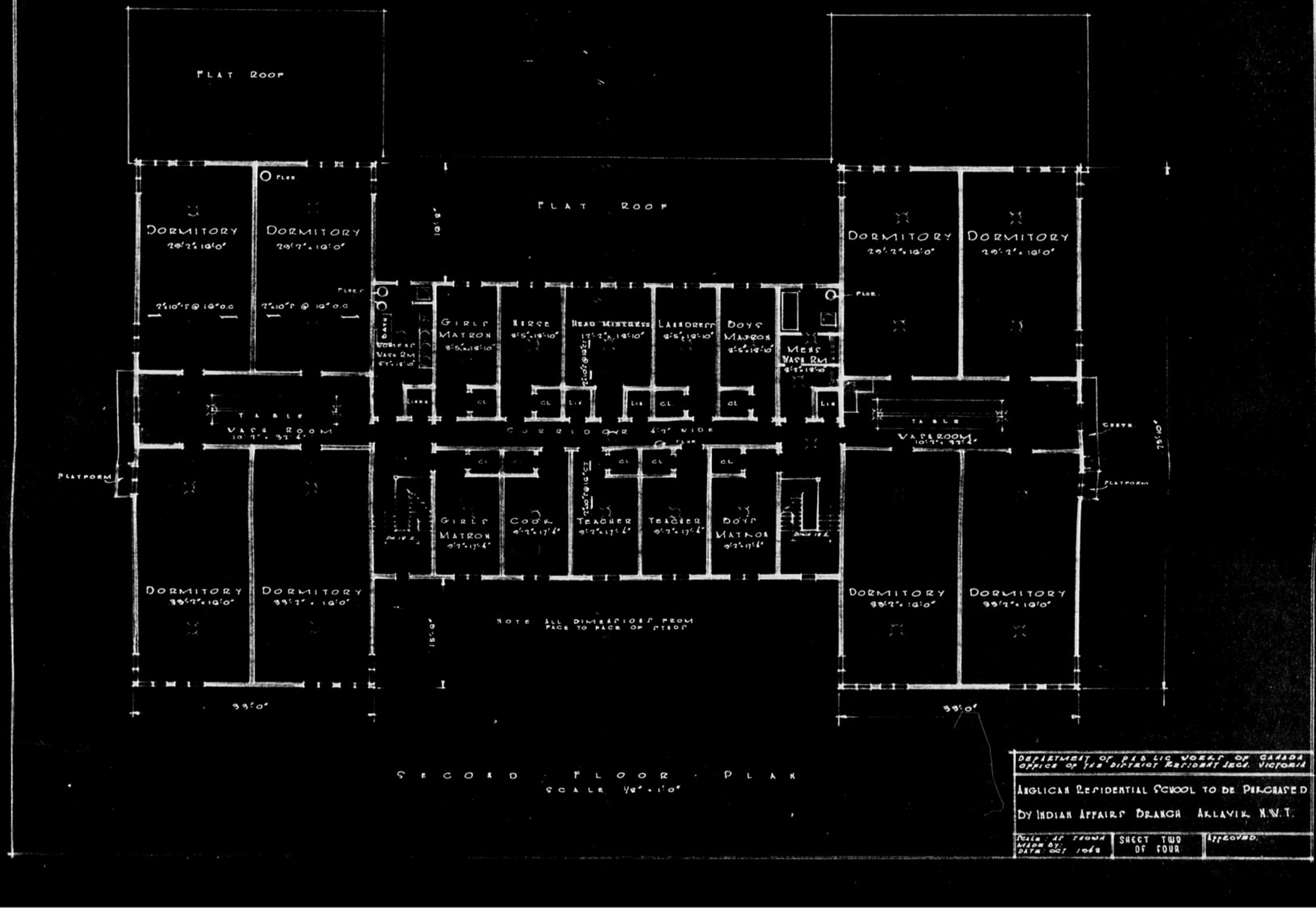
SCALE AS NOTED
MADE BY
DATE OCT 15 1949

SHEET ONE OF FOUR

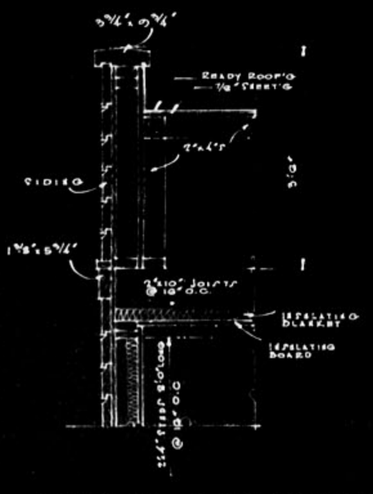
APPROVED BY

1/8" = 1'-0"
D.10317

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

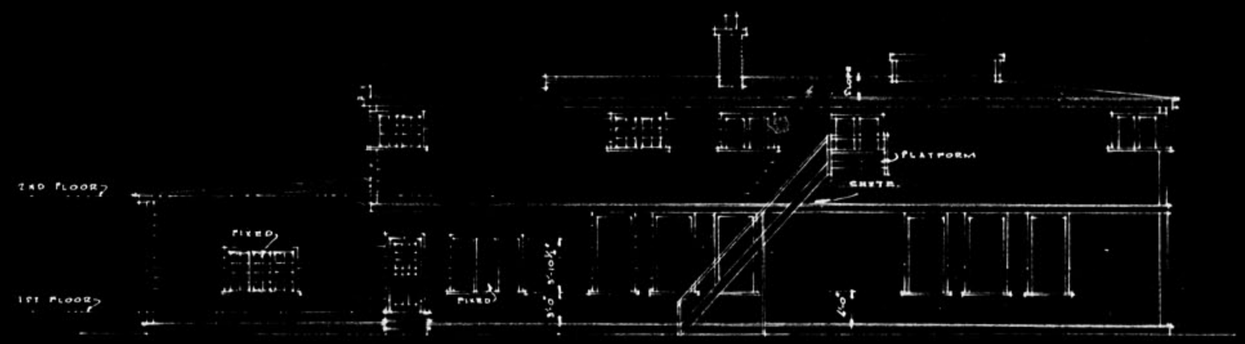


Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SECTION THRO COPING

3/4" = 1'-0"



SIDE ELEVATION



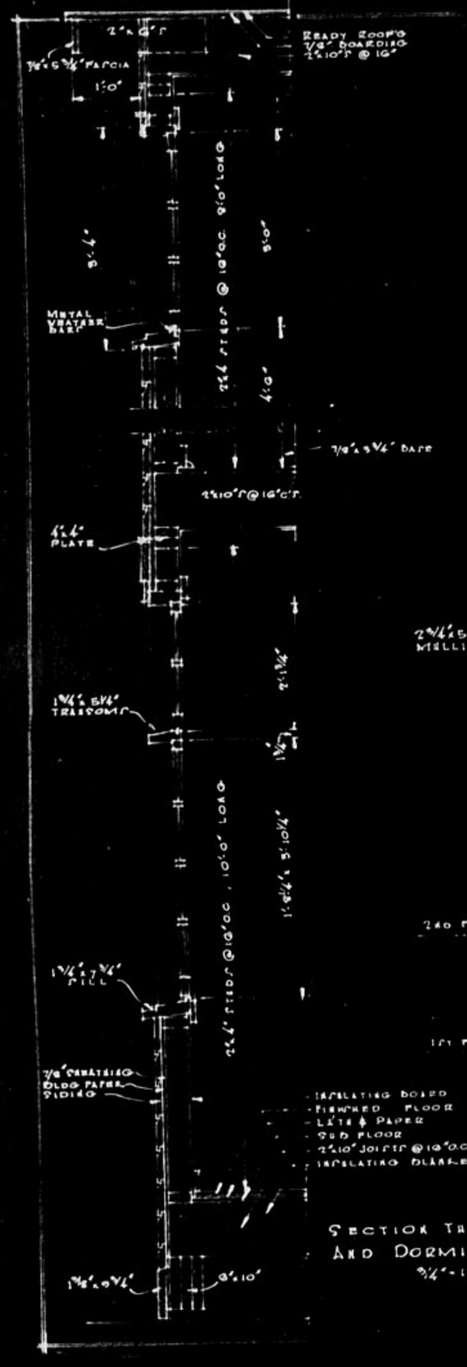
FRONT ELEVATION.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT VICTORIA

ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TO BE PURCHASED
BY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH ABLAVIK N.W.T.

MADE BY	SHEET THREE OF FOUR	APPROVED BY
SCALE AS SHOWN DATE OCT 1948		

Library and Archives Canada // Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Section Thro Classroom And Dormitory
3/4"=1'-0"

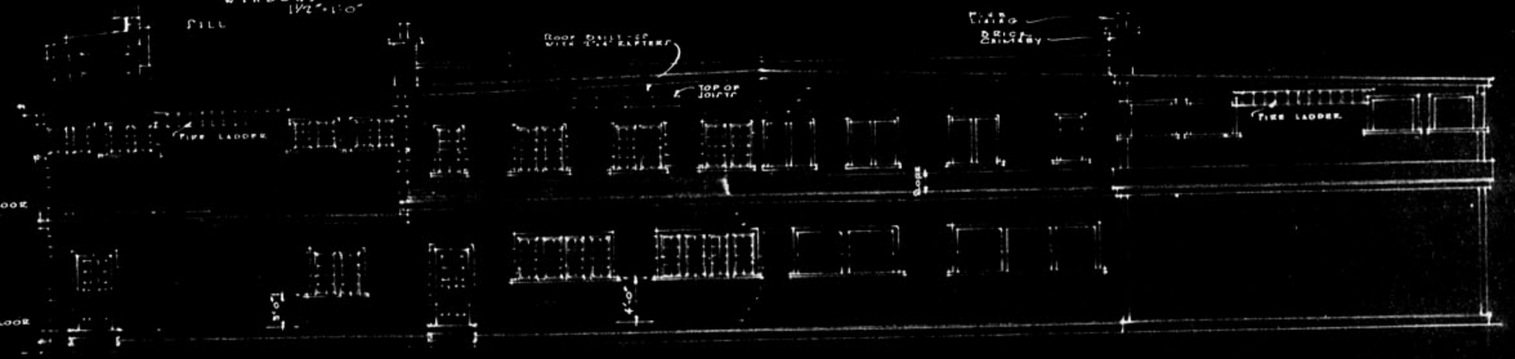


Section at Overhang on Front Elevation
3/4"=1'-0"





Side Elevation



Rear Elevation

Department of Public Works of Canada
Office of the District Asst. Architect Victoria

Anglican Residential School to be Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch Aklavik N.W.T.

Made by	Scale as shown	Date Oct 1948	Sheet four of four	Approved by:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PART PLAN of AKLAVIK SETTLEMENT.

SHOWING LOCATION of ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

P.W.D. (CAN.) D.R.A.'S OFFICE. Victoria, B.C. FEB. 49.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C.
February 8th, 1949.

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Anglican Residential School - Aklavik, N. W. T.

The following is a report and valuation of the Anglican Residential School at Aklavik, N.W.T.:

The building was erected in 1936, the work being carried out by native labour under the direction of a skilled carpenter foreman, sent in from Eastern Canada.

The building is well constructed and is in a fairly good state of repair.

The foundations consist of wooden posts sunk 8' 0" into the ground, capped with beams on which the joists are laid.

There is really no basement except the space left under the first floor, by the natural fall of the ground. However, passageways have been excavated to give access to the different parts of the basement, which is used for storage purposes. Floors are earth.

The building is of frame construction and conforms very closely to the details shown on the plans. Framing lumber is spruce, finished lumber and floors, fir.

As is common with buildings in these parts, which are built on permanent frost, considerable settlement has taken place in the interior of the building, although there has been very little on the outside walls. Two years ago the beams were all jacked up level, packing put on top of the original posts, new posts installed on new mud sills and the building is now level, although some of the beams under the second floor show a slight sag.

The interior walls and ceilings are covered with tentest, painted, and are in a good state of repair, with the exception of the ceiling to the second floor. When the building was erected, the insulation was placed between the rafters instead of between the ceiling joists, with the result that considerable condensation took place, which melted onto the ceiling. It is intended to replace this ceiling and material is on hand to carry out this work next summer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The floors are of fir and are showing signs of wear, particularly in the dormitories. The corridors and a few of the rooms are covered with inlaid linoleum. Floors should be covered with battleship linoleum before long.

Plumbing: There is no water or sewer system in Aklavik. Sanitary chemical closets are used by the staff, and are available for the children in severe weather. Otherwise the children use outside toilets.

Water for washing etc., is obtained from the river, being pumped periodically into the wooden storage tanks in the basement, capacity, 3,000 gals. From these tanks it is pumped into galvanized iron tanks on the floor, above from which it is drawn off and carried by hand to the different parts of the building. Drinking water is obtained by melting ice.

Heating: The building is heated with forced circulation, hot air through exposed ducts on the ceilings. There are two furnaces, as shown on plan "Economy No. 23 for Wood" manufactured by Peace Foundry, Toronto, each with its own system of ducts and circulating fan. The furnaces rest on concrete foundations carried on posts entirely separate from the foundations of the building. Flues are of steel and are well insulated where passing through floor and roof. Approximately 200 cords of wood are used in a year and consideration is now being given to the use of coal, which can be obtained from a mine some 40 miles away.

Electrical: Electric power is obtained from the Missions' own power plant and is 110 Volt direct current. Service consists of two main 40 amp. switches, one for each floor. Wiring is installed in flexible conduit, exposed on ceilings and walls and I am told was installed by the Radio Operator. Additional wiring has been run, direct from the plant, to take care of electrical equipment, such as bread mixer, pumps, etc., which have been added later. The service is fully loaded now and any additional load placed on the existing wiring, would in my opinion constitute a danger.

The building should be rewired in rigid conduit in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, as soon as possible. At the same time, I would suggest that consideration be given to obtaining power from the Settlement Power Plant, which would provide alternating current, instead of direct. This would make possible the use of fluorescent lights.

Fire fighting equipment consists of 8 - 2½ gal. Fire Extinguishers, 7 small Pyvene Extinguishers and 20 Fire Extinguishers Bombs.

The exterior of the building is in good repair. It was painted five years ago and paint is on hand to paint the whole of the exterior this summer. A new five ply felt and pitch roof was put on last summer, materials, being obtained from Edmonton and installed by local labor, in accordance with the directions given by manufacturer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I estimate the value of the building as follows:

I find the Administrative Building, which is in course of construction for the Government, is costing approximately $1.25 a cubic foot. On this basis, I estimate the replacement value of the School Building at $1.10 a cubic foot.

Replacement value 182,000 cubic feet @ $1.10 -	$200,200.00
Depreciation at 2½% per annum 30% of $200,200.00 - $60,600.00	60,600.00
	$139,600.00
Cost of rewiring building, replacing second floor ceiling and other minor work required to bring building up to standard.	15,000.00
Present day value	$124,600.00

I could get very little information regarding the value of land. Mr. Bouchard, Government Administrator, informed there was no assessment of land and that it was practically valueless. He said a nominal sum of $25.00 was placed on lots. There was no one at the School who could give me any information on this subject, but it was presumed that there would be no difficulty in having a portion of the Mission property, on which the school building stands, transferred to the Government, in the event of the school building being purchased.

With reference to other Mission Buildings, as far as I could ascertain, the school building is the only building being considered in this transaction. The above valuation is for the school building alone.

I am enclosing plan of the Settlement of Aklavik, showing location of the school, also plans of building and photographs.

Yours sincerely,

L. L. W. Wells.

LSWW/BJ
Encls.

L.S.W. Wells
Architect

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

March 3, 1949.

Dear Doctor Keenleyside -

I am forwarding to you, herewith, two sets of blue prints showing the Indian Residential School at Aklavik, N.W.T. and two sets of photographs. This building was visited and inspected recently by Mr. Wells of the District Resident Architect's office, Victoria. This inspection was made as a result of requests from your Department for inspection of Indian Schools at Carcross and Aklavik, the Carcross School having been previously reported upon.

I am also returning one set of blue prints forwarded to this office with your original request for this inspection.

You will also find enclosed a copy of the report of inspection dated February 8, 1949, included in which is the inspector's valuation of the Anglican School Building, shown as a present day value of $124,600.00. This is arrived at by estimating the present day cost and depreciating this figure at 2% per annum for the time the building has been standing. It is understood that the building was erected in 1936 and therefore shows a depreciation of 30%.

Your attention is particularly drawn to the inspector's remarks relative to the electrical installation in which he says: "The building should be rewired in rigid conduit, in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, as soon as possible." You will note that the inspector has deducted the estimated cost of rewiring the building from its present value, thus arriving at the net present value quoted above.

Your attention is also drawn to the inspector's remarks on Page 3, relative to the valuing of land upon which the Residential School stands. This he has only shown as a nominal sum of $25.00, he having arrived at this decision after discussing the matter with Mr. Bouchard, Government Administrator.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is hoped that this report and the information contained therein, along with the photographs and blue prints, will be sufficient for your purposes in arriving at a purchase price for these buildings from the Anglican Church Mission. If there is further information which you may require, I shall endeavour to obtain it through the District Resident Architect at Victoria.

Yours very truly,

E.P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, 5/3/49

To [redacted] Indian Affairs

For your attention and necessary action	X
For preparation of reply	
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	

H. Jackson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report on Anglican Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., as submitted on 8 February, 1949, to the District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, Victoria, B.C., by L.S.W. Wells, Architect.

I find the Administrative Building, which is in course of construction for the Government, is costing approximately $1.25 a cubic foot. On this basis, I estimate the replacement value of the School Building at $1.10 a cubic foot.

Replacement value 182,000 cubic feet @ $1.10	-	$200,200.00
Depreciation at 2½% per annum 30% of $200,200.00 = $60,600.00		60,600.00
		$139,600.00
Cost of rewiring building, replacing second floor ceiling and other minor work required to bring building up to standard.		15,000.00
Present day value		$124,600.00

I could get very little information regarding the value of land. Mr. Bouchard, Government Administrator, informed there was no assessment of land and that it was practically valueless. He said a nominal sum of $25.00 was placed on lots. There was no one at the School who could give me any information on this subject, but it was presumed that there would be no difficulty in having a portion of the Mission property, on which the school building stands, transferred to the Government, in the event of the school building being purchased.

With reference to other Mission Buildings, as far as I could ascertain, the school building is the only building being considered in this transaction. The above valuation is for the school building alone.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E)

Ottawa, March 10, 1949.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
The Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Purchase of Aklavik Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

You will recall previous discussions with regard to the purchase of the above school and attached property. While we do not have, at the present time, a sum in our Estimates for the purchase of this building, we would like to have from you an indication as to whether you are prepared to sell it and also as to whether you feel the evaluation set out herein to be satisfactory.

Please find attached a copy of an extract from the report of inspection dated February 8, 1949, included in which is the Inspector's valuation of your Residential School at Aklavik, shown as a present day value of $124,600.00.

This is arrived at by estimating the present day cost and depreciating this figure at 2½% per annum for the time the building has been standing. It is understood that the building was erected in 1936 and therefore shows a depreciation of 30%.

We understand that some of these buildings will be required by you still for missionary use. Therefore, we would appreciate an indication from you as to which of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

buildings you wish to have included in the sale and also whether you consider the above prices acceptable to your organization.

It will also be necessary to arrive at a valuation for the furniture and equipment in the buildings and the property on which they are located. Therefore, I would ask that your Principal would prepare an inventory at this school listing the types of equipment and the value set thereon.

With regard to the land, it will be necessary for you to produce the usual proof of ownership so that the transfer can be arranged. You should also indicate the value set by you on this property.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL
FOR DEBTOR

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. CANADA

Nº 2303
PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER

OFFICE OF Chief Treasury Officer AT Ottawa, Ont.

IN A WITH

DATE February 26, 1949.

REV. CLASS'N

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

ENC. No. Blanket - Trav. Exps.

REFERENCE Vote 330 - Sundries

Code - 372 (R.M.47868)

PLEASE MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA AND FORWARD WITH THE DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM TO

FOLD HERE

Travelling Expenses of Mr. L.S.W. Wells	517.	40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

File 2523-13

OTTAWA, March 8, 1949.

29390

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Carcross Y.T. and Aklavik, N.W.T. - Indian Residential Schools - Valuation

With reference to recent correspondence relative to the valuation of the Anglican Mission School at Aklavik, I am enclosing a copy of an account in the amount of $517.40, covering expenses incurred by Mr. Wells, a representative of the District Resident Architect's office in Victoria, while making the inspection of the school. A photographic copy of Mr. Wells' Travelling expenses is also enclosed for your information.

Would you be good enough to have the Chief Treasury Officer of your Department transfer the above noted amount to the Chief Treasury Officer of the Department of Public Works.

With regard to the inspection of the Anglican Mission School at Carcross, I am enclosing a copy of a letter from our District Resident Architect, from which you will note that Mr. Dawson made this inspection in conjunction with work for the Department of Public Works and no special expenditure was incurred.

Yours very truly,

C.Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

AM.

Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

P.W.D. 12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE
PLEASE RETURN
WITH REMITTANCE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

No. 2303
PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER

OFFICE OF Chief Treasury Officer AT Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DATE February 26, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

REV. CLASS'N

ENC. No. Blanket - Trav. Exps.

REFERENCE Vote 330 - Sundries

Code - 372 (R.M.47868)

WO.151MA2104-8

PLEASE MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA AND FORWARD WITH THE DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM TO

FOLD HERE

Travelling Expenses of Mr. L.S.W. Wells	517.	40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 919-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ReceiverGeneral of Canada

Address c/o Chief Treasury Officer,

Department of Public Works,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 22	To expenses incurred by representative of the District Resident Architect's Office, Department of Public Works, Victoria, B.C., inspecting the Aklavik C.E. Residential School, which the Department proposed to purchase, as per photostatic copy of expenses attached	$ 517 40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 22 Mar 1949

516 48 49

~~13-191~~

School #919

919- 5

Expenses incurred in valuing Aklavik C.E.
Residential School..... $517 40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file 1/4

aklavik file 919-5

Canon Cook has telephoned the following information:

Re A K L A V I K

Mr. Peffer, of Aklavik Power and Supply Company, has two caterpillar Diesels 37½ K.W. output. He agreed to supply all of our electrical needs at the Aklavik School - 110 volts, A. C. 60 cycles, single phase, at a flat rate of $175.00 per month, provided consumption is not over 3240 K.W. per month. They would install power line, transformers and meter. If the electricity was to be bought through a meter rate the cost would be as follows:

for power - 10¢ per K. W. hour,

for light - 20¢ " " "

up to first hundred,

18¢ from 100 to 200,

16¢ for subsequent consumption.

Copy sent to Mr Beak

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEE $2.00

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

LAND TITLES ACT

CERTIFICATE OF SEARCH

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that on this Fifteenth day of February 1949.

at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, under Certificate of Title No. 254

issued on Ninth day of August, 1935, an estate in fee simple in the

following land, namely,

All those Parcels or Tracts of Land, situate, lying and being in Aklavik Settlement in the Provisional District of Mackenzie, in the Northwest Territories, in the Dominion of Canada, and being composed of:-

Lot numbered Thirty-two containing by admeasurement one acre, more or less, Lot numbered Thirty-three containing by admeasurement one and twenty-five hundredths acres, more or less, Lot numbered Thirty-four containing by admeasurement one and twenty-five hundredths acres, more or less, Lot numbered Thirty-five containing by admeasurement, one acre, more or less, all in Aklavik Settlement, aforesaid, and all as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of Aklavik and Lot 1, Group 1352, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 21st day of November, A.D. 1924, by Frederic Hatheway Peters, for the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together Four and fifty hundredths acres, more or less.

Reservation clause

stood in the name of The Bishop of the Arctic.

SUBJECT TO the provisions of Section 72 of said Act (for which see reverse side hereof), excepting sub-section (e) thereof and SUBJECT also to the following only:

Nil.

THAT no Tax Sale proceedings in respect of such land are on record in this office.

To: Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration of the
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

Registrar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik 5. F/

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

G RY
L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIEL
R . WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

21st March, 1949.

Major D. M. Mackay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Purchase of Aklavik Residential School.

I have your letter of the 10th March 1949 re the above subject.

The basis on which the evaluation of the school building has been made and the estimate arrived at, namely $124,600.00 are quite satisfactory. I am to say that my Society accepts them.

You ask which of the other buildings adjacent to the School we would wish to have included in the sale. We think the following should be included since all of them are necessary for the operation of the school. On the basis of evaluation which you have stated the estimate of their value would be:

Principal's Residence	...	$ 10,000
Two ice houses - $1,000 each		2,000
Warehouse	...	1,250
Workshop	...	1,000
		$ 14,250

A request has been sent to the Principal for a list of the furniture and equipment in the school and the above mentioned buildings and their evaluation. These will be forwarded to you on receipt.

The school and the above mentioned buildings are situated on lots 32 and 33 and the southern end of lots 34 and 35 and occupy and approximate area of three lots. This area we are prepared to sell together with the buildings. We are having to make further enquiry as to the valuation. Enclosed is a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Search issued at Aklavik on 15th February 1949 relative to Title No. 254 issued on 9th August 1935.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

General Secretary.

LAD K.
Certificate of
Search enclosed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Could you please inform me if Mr. Wells has sufficient information in his notes to advise whether the valuation set on these other four buildings by The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada is fair and reasonable.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

E.P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFH/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 1, 1949.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

On March 3, 1949, I received from you the inspection and valuation report made by your Engineer of the Church of England Indian Residential School at Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

We have been negotiating with The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and passed on your report to them. We have now received a letter from the General Secretary reading in part as follows:

"The basis on which the evaluation of the school building has been made and the estimate arrived at, namely $124,600.00 are quite satisfactory. I am to say that my Society accepts them.

You ask which of the other buildings adjacent to the School we would wish to have included in the sale. We think the following should be included since all of them are necessary for the operation of the school. On the basis of evaluation which you have stated the estimate of their value would be:

Principal's Residence	$10,000
Two ice houses - $1,000 each	2,000
Warehouse	1,250
Workshop	1,000
	$14,250 ".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Could you please inform me if Mr. Wells has sufficient information in his notes to advise whether the valuation set on these other four buildings by The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada is fair and reasonable.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

E.P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFH/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E.1)

31st March, 1949.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

On reviewing our file we find that you forwarded Voucher No. 3 dated December 31st, 1948, covering allowance at the rate of $40.00 a month for the months of October, November and December, for the night watchman at the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

The allowance for a night watchman has been increased this year from $40.00 to $60.00 a month. Consequently, you should forward another Voucher for the balance of $60.00 due for the three months just mentioned. Payment for the period 1st January to 30th April, 1949, should be at the rate of $60.00 a month.

When issuing Vouchers for the services of a night watchman in future, it should read,

"Allowance towards salary of night watchman at Aklavik C.E. Residential School, for the months of..... at $60.00 a month."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E/ Then item was paid
by ch # 48946 -
Dec 24/48

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C-35 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Company Ltd.

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Aug.	31	To; Freight charges on Lumber forwarded to All Saints Residential School at Aklavik, for purpose of Vocational Training. As per the attached invoice No 438 with copy of weigh Bill.....	8.85
		Vote; 516 ALLOt; 04-352.	

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 2 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. 919 VOTE 516 SCHOOL ALLOT. 2-289 E.R.

Goods Received and Services performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....Agent

Voucher No. 65

Date March 18th, 1949

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 31st, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 438

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
~~Indian Affairs Branch,~~
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Agent,
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION					
				$		$		$	
May	30	W-1968		8	85			8.	85

Note - Please forward cheque to Room 714

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

C O P Y

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown)
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.
AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO. W-1968

VESSEL. PEACE

FROM. WATERWAYS ALTA.

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 30/48

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. T. GIBSON, PRIN.,
OR ASSIGNS AT C.E. RES. SCHOOL
AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		PRO.#5/210 HAYWARD LBR. CO. EDM., ALTA.					
1	BDL	LBR. (5)	1	50			
1	BDL	DO (5)	2	42			
1	CRT	PLYWOOD	3	85		4.90	8. 67
				177			
						.10	. 18
		CARTAGE ----					8. 85

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Signature _____

Date _____ 194__

EDMONTON OFFICE COPY 1

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5-

G.E. HAYWARD, PRESIDENT

6379

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER YARDS AND HARDWARE STORES SITUATED THROUGHOUT THE NORTHERN PART OF ALBERTA.

HAYWARD RELIABILITY LUMBER

MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

PRIVATE EXCHANGE
CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS
73 541

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.
CANADA

E&B

April 4, 1949

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Canada.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE, IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed invoices covering Dept. of Mines and Resources order number 39431 dated March third, which you asked us to forward prior to March 31st.

916-5
918-5

We are sorry that we have neglected sending these invoices before now but it was an oversight. However, we have dated these back to March 25th., and we understand that as long as they reach Ottawa shortly after the first of the month they are able to go into the 1948 appropriations.

It is not possible for us to forward you the bills of lading covering this order as the water transportation company warehouse is not open until after the 15th. of April at which time we would be pleased to forward you these bills of lading.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD'S LUMBER CO. LIMITED.

Lloyd A Carbert

Assistant to General Manager.

LAC/BT
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-4407

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE M. & R.

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. JULY 8/48

FOR DELIVERY TO ANGLICAN RES. SCHOOL AKLAVIK N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

	PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
			EXP.#217 JULY 3/48 BARIKIN OTTAWA ONT.						
	1	PCL	HDWE.	9	28		MIN	2	45
			CARTAGE------				MIN		10
								2	55

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date AUG 8 1948 194

Signature R. H. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-4486

VESSEL. CLEARWATER

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.

DATE. JULY 8/48

FOR DELIVERY TO ANGLICAN RES. SCHOOL AKLAVIK N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
		EXP.#218 DEPT. M. & R. JULY 3/48 OTTAWA ONT.						
1	CS	SUPPLIES <FRAGILE>	1	18		MIN	2	45
		CARTAGE----				MIN		10
							2	55

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date AUG 8 - 1948 194

Signature R. J. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by "The Radium Line"
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-4405
VESSEL. CLEARWATER
FROM. WATERWAYS
PREPAID. CHARGE Indian agent Fort Norman
CHARGE.
COLLECT.
RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.
DATE. JULY 8/48

DEC 30 1948

FOR DELIVERY TO ANGLICAN RES. SCHOOL AKLAVIK N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT	
		EXP.#210 DEPT. M. & R. JULY 3/48 OTTAWA ONT.						
1	CTN	GLASS	1	13		MIN	3	60
		CARTAGE------				MIN		10
							3	70
		<O.R.B. ON GLASS>						

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-
Date AUG 8 - 1948 194
Signature R. J. Gibson

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

7

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Company, Limited.

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
July	8.	To; Freight charges on one carton of Glass forwarded by Department of Mines & Resources Ottawa, to the C.E. Residential School at Aklavik, N.W.T. as per weigh bill No. W-4405 attached.....	3.78
	8.	To;Freight charges on one case supplies forwarded by Department of Mines and resources Ottawa to C.E. Residential school Aklavik, as shown on weigh Bill no. W-4406 attached.....	2.55
	8.	To;Freight charges on one parcel of Hardware forwarded from Rankin Ltd, Ottawa, on order of Indian Affairs Branch, for use at the C.E. Residential School Aklavik, for Vocational Training purposes, as shown on attached weigh Bill no. W-4407.....	2.55
May	16	To; Payment of Freight charges on school supplies forwarded by Printing and Stationery Branch Ottawa, to the C.E. Residential school at Aklavik, as shown on Weigh Bills No's. W-699 & W-700 attached.....	9.63
		VOTE 516 ALLOT; 04-352.	18.51

EDU. MAY 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1949 R.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE March 18, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 May 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 351
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #919

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 919-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Freight on material required for repairs to Aklavik C.E. Residential School	$18	51

TREASURY OFFICE
MAY 3 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED	AUTHORIZED
APPROVED	LEDGERKEEPER	EXPENDED
DEPUTY MINISTER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE	ADJUSTMENT
	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED
		LEDGERKEEPER

528

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E)

To be Returned to Indian Affairs
when signed

6635

Ottawa, April 1, 1949.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

On March 3, 1949, I received from you the inspection and valuation report made by your Engineer of the Church of England Indian Residential School at Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

We have been negotiating with The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and passed on your report to them. We have now received a letter from the General Secretary reading in part as follows:

"The basis on which the evaluation of the school building has been made and the estimate arrived at, namely $124,600.00 are quite satisfactory. I am to say that my Society accepts them.

You ask which of the other buildings adjacent to the School we would wish to have included in the sale. We think the following should be included since all of them are necessary for the operation of the school. On the basis of evaluation which you have stated the estimate of their value would be:

Principal's Residence	$10,000
Two ice houses - $1,000 each	2,000
Warehouse	1,250
Workshop	1,000
	$14,250 ".

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Could you please inform me if Mr. Wells has sufficient information in his notes to advise whether the valuation set on these other four buildings by The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada is fair and reasonable.

Yours sincerely,

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE

Deputy Minister.

E.P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFH/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Major MacKay - For your information.

R A Gibson
Director
16/4/49.

PL 919-5

QUOTE FILE IA-1856-10

10550

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

OTTAWA April 16, 1949.

M E M O R A N D U M

Re: Electrical Power for the
C.E. Residential School and
R.C. Residential School at
Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

Reference is made to your notation on a memorandum from Mr. D.M. MacKay, Director of Indian Affairs Branch, dated the 7th of April, in connection with the marginally noted subject. Returned herewith is Mr. MacKay's memorandum, a copy of which has been retained on our files.

The subject matter of Mr. MacKay's memorandum has been discussed by Messrs. R.A. Campbell and Meikle, and Mr. Campbell will make the necessary inspection and investigation when at Aklavik this spring and submit a full report on his return to Ottawa.

D.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
Kaib.

Attch.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

(E)

April 29, 1949.

Mr. L. C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Norman, Northwest Territories.

Electrical Power for Residential
Schools at Aklavik, Northwest Territories.

The matter of providing electrical power in the Northwest Territories has been receiving the attention of officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch. Aklavik is one settlement where there is a possibility of coordinating existing sources of electrical power. Mr. R. A. Campbell has been detailed to make an inspection and investigation when in Aklavik this spring and he will submit a full report on his return to Ottawa. I am sending copies of this letter directly to the Principals of the two schools so that they will be able to co-operate with Mr. Campbell on his trip.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Principal AKLAVIK C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

and to " " R.C. " "

BFN/EM also to Canon Cook, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

Alkavik F-5

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. CANADA

No. 1865

AT OTTAWA, 919/5 DATE April 22, 19 49.

RECEIVED THE SUM OF Five Hundred & Seventeen----------40 /100 DOLLARS $ 517.40

A.R.V. No.

FROM Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

REV. CLASS No. 12214

ENG. No.

REFERENCE Appn. 372 Vote 330 Bldg. 9505
See R.M. 27551

FOR recovery of travelling. Expenses of L.S.W.
Wells in connection with inspection of the Alkavivik
C.E. Residential School. Your cheque No.B22-Z-71718.

A. Hamacek
SIGNATURE

for Chief Treasury Officer
TITLE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, 28/4/49

To Dear Mr. Jones

For your attention and necessary action	X
For preparation of reply	
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	

NOTED-
29/4/49
C.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

April 26, 1949. 13493

Dear Doctor Keenleyside,-

Please refer to your letter dated April 3 relative to inspection and valuation of the buildings of the Church of England Indian Residential School at Aklavik, N.W.T. Your letter requests information as to the value of the principal's residence, two ice houses, a warehouse and a workshop building.

This matter was referred to the District Resident Architect at Victoria who made the original valuation on the Indian School Building and, for your information, I enclose a copy of his report dated April 14, 1949. You will note from the report that Mr. Wells did make an inspection of these buildings and in his report states:

> "When I stated in my report that I had inquired whether any other buildings were to be included in the transaction it was buildings such as mentioned above that I had in mind, not the outbuildings to the school such as the outside toilets and the store buildings mentioned.
>
> While these buildings were not specifically mentioned in my report, their relative value being so small, it was my intention that the valuation which I put on the building (school building) should cover these buildings, that is the outside toilets, the ice houses and the warehouse as they are obviously necessary for the operation of the school and practically valueless apart from it."

The District Resident Architect has stated in his report the he considers the workshop building a fair and reasonable value at $1,000.00

..... 2

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and that the principal's residence is a fair and reasonable value at $9,600.00.

From the enclosed report I trust that you will have sufficient information to arrive at an amicable settlement with the Anglican Church representatives insofar as these particular buildings are concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Enc.

E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 14th, 1949

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian School -
Aklavik, N.W.T.

With reference to the valuation which I made of the Anglican Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T. and the request now being made for valuations of other buildings in connection with the above mentioned building, I beg to report as follows:

While in Aklavik, I visited all the buildings of the Church of England Mission, the power house, hospital, cathedral, Canon's residence, Principals Residence, etc. and while I did not examine them in detail as I did the school, I can state that all the buildings of the Mission are well maintained and are in a good state of repair.

When I stated in my report that I had inquired whether any other buildings were to be included in the transaction it was buildings such as mentioned above that I had in mind,not the outbuildings to the school such as the outside toilets and the store buildings mentioned.

While these buildings were not specifically mentioned in my report, their relative value being so small, it was my intention that the valuation which I put on the building should cover these buildings, that is the outside toilets, the ice houses and the warehouse as they are obviously necessary for the operation of the school and practically valueless apart from it.

I did not include the workshop. I visited this building and I consider $1,000.00 a fair and reasonable valuation of it.

The Principals residence is a storey and a half building comprising six rooms, three rooms and bath room on first floor and two rooms on second floor with a porch on front and shed at back. The building is in good repair and comprises approximately 12000 cubic feet.

My valuation of present day value is 12000 cubic feet at .80¢ a cubic feet - $9600.00, which I consider fair and reasonable.

Yours sincerely,

L.S.W. Wells.

L.S.W. Wells,
Architect

LSWW/VG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Pursuant to Dir Thaddeus May 5/49

No action at present as this is not wholly a I D Dalhousie

OTTAWA, May 2, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

There is little action which can now be taken concerning the valuation of this school, other than to write to Canon Dixon indicating that his valuation on at least two of the buildings is fair and reasonable.

Before dictating this letter, I would like to speak to you concerning this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

919-5

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Moyer School Supplies Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 83367-15-38

OTTAWA Nov. 12, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. R.T.Gibson, Principal, Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, N.W.T., Via Waterways, Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Indian Affairs Branch, c/o B.F.Neary, Capital Theatre Bldg., 220 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont., (together with bill of lading.)

F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. QUOTATION OF 8th instant DELIVERY REQUIRED BY See below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only No. 24 Teacher's desk		$55.95
1	" " 30½ Teacher's chair		10.80
			$66.75
	Sales tax included.		

CONFIRMING ORDER

Please hold the above in readiness to ship to Waterways on or about 1st May 1949 to be in ample time to catch the first boat on re-opening of navigation.

These are 1948-49 Purchases not ordered

Yellow copy sent to Rev R.T.Gibson 24/11/48

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Branch NOV 18 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12	415		2217

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35695

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

35 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Compnay Ltd.

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
June	29.	To; Freight charges on 50 steels of Deisel fuel oil shipped from Norman Wells N.W.T. to Ft. McPherson, N.W.T. for use of the Fort McPherson Indian Day School. Purchase of Fuel Oil was passed by Voucher No. 256, dated August 8, 1947. Copy of Northern Transportation Company Bill of Lading No. SL-7, attached hereto.....	287.	50
		VOTE 516 ALLOT; 04-352		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 29 1949 Treasury Office J. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Goverpment of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 919-5(E1) dated Feb. 3rd, 1949

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 41

DATE March 4. 1949

Ind. H.S. 19 100 Pads 3-48 Ind P-102

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

[redacted]35 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Compnay Ltd.

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
June	29.	To; Freight charges on 50 steels of Deisel fuel oil shipped from Norman Wells N.W.T. to Ft. McPherson, N.W.T. for use of the Fort McPherson Indian Day School. Purchase of Fuel Oil was passed by Voucher No. 256, dated August 8, 1947. Copy of Northern Transportation Company Bill of Lading No. SL-7, attached hereto.....	287.	50
		VOTE 516 ALLOT; 04-352		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Goverpment of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 919-5(E1) dated Feb. 3rd, 1949

Agent

DATE March 4. 1949

VOUCHER No. 41

Ind. H.S. 19 100 Pads 3-48 Ind P-102

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

919-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE C-35 (142)

919 -5 (E.I.)

Fort Norman Agency,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.
March 4, 1949.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

2941

Reference your letter,file919-5 (E.I.) dated February 3, 1949, with account of Northern transportation Company attached, I wish to state that a search of Agency records fails to reveal where this account has previously been passed for payment.

The account is for shipping charges of fuel oil supplied for use at the Fort McPherson Indian Day school. Records at this office show where the former Agent Dr. J.P. Harvey, passed for payment the cost of the fuel oil, on voucher No. 256, dated August 8, 1947, but as stated no record can be found where the freight charges on this oil have been previously passed for payment.

In view of the above, I have this date passed account on B.L. -7, dated June 29th, 1947, of the Northern Transportation Company, on Voucher No. 41, dated March 4, 1949, which is attached hereto.

L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent.
Fort Norman Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aklavik 5

C.C. Colonel Neary

File: Ak-2

May 2, 1949.

Miss Ruth Snuggs
Acting Principal
All Saints Indian School
Aklavik, N.W.T.
Via Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Miss Snuggs:

We have received information from Indian Affairs Branch that a Mr. R.A. Campbell will be visiting All Saint's School for the purpose of investigating the electrical power needs of the institution. Please detail Mr. Oke to give Mr. Campbell all the information he requires and extend to him any courtesies you might be in a position to give.

Yours faithfully,

H.G.C.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Transportation Co.Ltd.,

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 May	30	Bill No. W-380, Barge 2 - From Waterways Charge - N.A.R. Dated May 11, 1949 for Delivery to Rev. R.T. Gibson, Aklavik, N.W.T.	
		Stationery (Cartons) weight 1202, Rate 4.90	$58.90
		Cartage - Rate 10.....	1.20
			$60.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

17-201

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

MAY 30 1949

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-192

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID.
CHARGE.
COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 4' 49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R.T. GIBSON
I.R. SCHOOL
OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		EXP. #304 SPORT SHOP FEB.10 OTTAWA, ONT.					
1	PCL	SPORT GOODS	1	5			
1	"	DO.	2	1			
				6		MIN	2 45
		CARTAGE				MIN	10
							2 55
		AMOUNT PREPAID					2 55
		A MOUNT OWING					NIL

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date _____ 194___ Signature _____

EDMONTON OFFICE COPY 1

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-183 MAY 30 1949

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. R. G. GIBSON

OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		PRO.#4/1349 MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES EDMONTON, ALTA.					
1	CRT	DESK	1	135			
1	CRT	CHAIRS	2	40		7.35 ~~4.90~~	12.86 ~~8.58~~
				175			
		CARTAGE				.10	18 ~~8.76~~ 13.04

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Z

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date _____ 194___ Signature _____

EDMONTON OFFICE COPY 1

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

YOUR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

23047

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Ak-3

June 1, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Freight on Supplies for Aklavik

We have just received from the Northern Transportation Company, Limited, Edmonton, Alberta, the following Bills of Lading which apparently cover goods ordered by you, or on your behalf, for the Anglican Indian and Eskimo Residential School, Aklavik. We are, therefore, passing them on to you herewith and are notifying the Northern Transportation Company that we have done so.

W-183	Moyer School Supplies, Edmonton	13.04
W-188	School Board, Edmonton	6.50 – Sent to PB 3/6/49
W-190	Moyer School, Edmonton	2.55 – Sent to P.B 3/6/49
W-191	Ginn & Co., Toronto	3.04 Sent to P.B. 3/6/49.
W-192	Sport Shop, Ottawa	Prepaid
W-380	Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa	60.10 Sent to Treasury 3/6/49

Yours sincerely,

per H. G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C-28 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Indian School Administration M.S.C.C.

Address Bank Street Chambers, OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Dec. 31.	To: Increase in Allowance towards salary of night Watchman at Aklavik C.E. Residential School, for the months of October, November and December, 1948. at 20.00 per month	60.00
	VOTE 516 Allot; 01-319.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 919-5 El. dated March 31, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 91

Date April 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C-28 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian School Administration. M.S.C.C.

Address Bank Street Chambers, OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
March 31.	To: Allowance towards Salary of Jack Raymond, Night Watchman at the Aklavi, C.E. Residential School, for the months of Jan. Feb. and March 1949, at $60.00 per mo.	180.00
	VOTE 516 Allot: 01-819	

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUN 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 92

DATE April 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (B6)

, June 22, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I have received the copies of your accounts as pointed out in your statement for $447.10.

On reviewing our records, it has been found that account No. E.A. 2448 of March 29th has been paid by cheque No. 65606 dated June 15th, 1949, and I am returning your copy.

With reference to account No. E.A. 2702, we are making arrangements to pay it, although we have no record of receiving the original copy.

Accounts No. E.A. 0655 and E A 034 are for school supplies ordered by and supplied to Northwest Administration in Ottawa, and are being directed to that Branch.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Moyer's School Supplies Limited,
10187-104th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E6)

AIR MAIL , June 22, 1949.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Res., School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Attached, please find a copy of an account for a teacher's desk and a teacher's chair shipped to you by Moyer's School Supplies, Edmonton, Alberta.

If you have received this furniture, please certify the account, and return to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Ak-6

June 16, 1949

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Northern Transportation Co. (1947) Ltd.
B/L No. W-1210 - $3.78

Included in a lot of Bills of Lading received today from the Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited, 10167 - 99th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, was W-1210 for $3.78 as charges on a shipment from 220 Queen Street, Ottawa, to Rev. R. T. Gibson at Aklavik.

As this obviously refers to a shipment made by you, or on your behalf, we are enclosing it herewith and notifying the Northern Transportation Company (by copy of this letter) that we have passed it on to you.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.,

Address 10167 - 99th Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 July	6	To payment of freight charges on one carton of Glass and one carton of Stationery.....	$3.	78

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).
Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.
AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

919-5

B/L NO. W-4864
VESSEL. BARGE 304
FROM. WATERWAYS
PREPAID. CHARGE COLLECT 5469 CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.
DATE. JULY 16/49

FOR DELIVERY TO AKLAVIK SCHOOL, C/O R. BOUCHARD,
OR ASSIGNS AT AKLAVIK, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		EXP. 386 DEPT. OF MINES & RES., JULY 15/49 OTTAWA, ONTARIO.					
1	CS	FURNITURE	1	24		MIN	3. 68
		CARTAGE--				MIN	. 10
							3. 78

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE
MEMORANDUM COPY ONLY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO., (1947) LTD.
Per W.H. MacKenzie

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date _____ 19____ Signature _____

SHIPPER'S COPY 3A

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (z)

August 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Aklavik Residential School.

I would recommend that no action be taken to purchase this residential school until the future policy of Indian Education in the Northwest Territories has been clarified further by the Sub-committee on Education.

The valuation on this building is $124,600.00 and I feel that such an amount should be held over until the Main Estimates for 1950-51.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 919-5 (E)

OTTAWA August 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

D I R E C T O R

Aklavik Residential School.

I would recommend that no action be taken to purchase this residential school until the future policy of Indian Education in the Northwest Territories has been clarified further by the Sub-committee on Education.

The valuation on this building is $124,600.00 and I feel that such an amount should be held over until the Main Estimates for 1950-51.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Aug 8/49
Approved.
D.

E. to D.I.A.
$124,600.00
No action yet.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUT-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moyer School Supplies Limited

919-5

PLEASE REFER TO NO.

Copy

E-A 2702

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON •

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
10187-104TH STREET
EDMONTON. ALBERTA

YOUR ORDER NO. 35695 - 83367-15-38

DATE

CHARGE TO • Department of Mines & Resurees,
• Indian Affairs Branch, c/o B.F.Neary,
• 220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.,

SHIP TO • Rev. R. T. Gibson, Principal,
• Aklavik C.E.Indian Res. School,
• Aklavik, N.W.T. via Waterways,
Alberta.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY BACK-ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1 on.		No. 24 - Teacher's Desk		55.95		
1 "		No. 30½ - Teacher's Chair		10.80		
				£ 66.75		

EDUCATION BRANCH
AUG 17
FORWARDED TO TORONTO

Rev. R. T. Gibson

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE
PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

E-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 919-5 (E6)

7751

AIR MAIL

OTTAWA, June 22, 1949.

Rev. R.T. Gibson,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Res., School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,

Attached, please find a copy of an account for a teacher's desk and a teacher's chair shipped to you by Moyer's School Supplies, Edmonton, Alberta.

If you have received this furniture, please certify the account, and return to this office for payment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

11. E4 Inactive, please care 17/8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5 (E1)

August 30th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, submitting items which you desire included in our 1950-51 Estimates. The contents of your letter will receive consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Note: Canon Cook's letter placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.S.C.C. INDIAN & ESKIMO WORK

RETURN OF AGENTS EMPLOYED at the All Saints, Aklavik **School**

for the Month ending April 30th **19** 49

(Vide Sections 5 and 8 of Instructions to the Commission)

4M—8-45

NAME	POSITION	Salary
Jack Raymond	Nightwatchman	60.00

In the case of Agents entering upon or resigning the work during the month give dates of commencement or resignation of duties.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

907-5 919-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C-28 (142)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address Bank Street Chambers, OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
April	30.	To: Allowance towards Salary of Jack Raymond Night Watchman at the Aklavik, C, E. Residential School, for the motnh of April 1949, at the rate of $60.00 per mo.	60.	00
		ALLOT 517 ; 01-819		

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 163.

DATE September 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 20 Oct 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1619
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #919

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:— FILE No. 919-5

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Purchase of equipment for Aklavik C.E. Residential School.....	$66	75

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Apr 29	EA2702	Moyer School Supplies, Ltd.		66	75

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 25 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT		DEBIT	CREDIT
HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED		
APPROVED [signature] DEPUTY MINISTER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. T. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	EXPENDED		
		ADJUSTMENT		
		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER		

Form No. I.A. 528

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

919-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

14130

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: I.D.

November 24, 1949.

Sent to Printing Bureau

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1949
REGISTERED
A.M.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Account, Northern Transportation Company (1947) Limited.

Further to my letter of 22nd November herewith is B/L W-9517 received from the above firm but which obviously covers shipment of School supplies ordered by, or on behalf of, your Branch.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 919-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6477)

File 919-10, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1946
File 925-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1943
File 925-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1939
File 925-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1939
File 925-4, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Supplies 1926 - 1927
File 925-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Champagne Landing Day School - Building Maintenace - Supplies-Accounts. 1914 - 1947
File 926-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - General Administration. 1908 - 1950
File 926-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1946
File 926-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Little Salmon Day School - (Carmachs) - Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 927-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - General Administration. 1908 - 1949
File 927-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 927-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Moosehide Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1946 - 1950

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

919-10

AKLAVIK

C. of E. Residential School

All Saints

Admissions & Discharges

VOL-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~B 5 5~~ 05

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 20, 1936 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints

Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Drymeat (Surname) Jane (Christian name) ✓ D5

b) Date of birth ? (day) Nov (month) 1921 (year)

Name of Father Drymeat (Surname) David (Christian name) D. (living or deceased) ✓

Address

Name of Mother Drymeat (Surname) Mary (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Guardian Koe (Surname) Paul (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended Rng. Day school for 1 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G Nicholson
Signature of witness.

Paul Koe
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J Augustus Fitzgerald Supt
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 11, 19 36 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian Paul Koe

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Jane Drymeat

Date of birth November 1921

Height 60½ ins

Weight 96½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~0.3.5~~ 06

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th August 1936

.....192.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Aklavik Residential School, at North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Kunnizzi (Surname) Catherine. (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth 8th (day) September (month) 1928 (year)

Name of Father Kunnizzi (Surname) Andrew (Christian name) Living (living or deceased) ✓ 06

Address Fort McPherson.N.W.T

Name of Mother Kunnizzi (Surname) Elizabeth. (Christian name) Living. (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian - (Surname) - (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good.

Religion Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Andrew Kunnizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....All Saints.....School

November 12, 1936.....192.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian XXXXX Andrew Kunnizzi

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Catherine Kunnizzi

Date of birth Sept. 8, 1928

Height 46½ ins

Weight 49 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G. Homer, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. 037 07

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th.August.1936

192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child VINELTSI (Surname) Winnie (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth 16th (day) June (month) 1928 (year) ✓ 07

Name of Father VINELTSI (Surname) John (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother VINELTSI (Surname) Annie (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian RAT (Surname) charlie (Christian name) ✓

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Chruch of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Nicholson
Signature of witness.

Charlie Rat x His mark
Witness Samuel Gaudet
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

D. Cunningham
R.C.M.P. Insp

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 12, 1936. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of ~~Parent~~ XXXX or Guardian Charlie Rat

Address Fobt Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Winnie Viniltsi

Date of birth June 16, 1928.

Height 46 ins

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G H Turner M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~000~~ 08

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 11, 1936. 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints

Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Alixee (Surname) Alice (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth (day) June (month) 1928 (year) ✓

Name of Father Pekok (Surname) Dick (Christian name) D (living or deceased) ✓

Address

Name of Mother Strongberg (Surname) Mary (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

08

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Guardian Alixee (Surname) Peter (Christian name) ✓

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Peter Alixee
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

November 12, 1936 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Peter Alixce

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Alice Alexce

Date of birth June 1928

Height 46 ½ ins

Weight 49 ½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G Bonner M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~[illegible]~~ 09

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th. August 1936

.....192.....

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Kunizzi (Surname) Charlotte Reenie (Christian name) 09

b) Date of birth 18th (day) October (month) 1928 (year)

Name of Father Kunizzi (Surname) Benjamin (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Kunizzi (Surname) Laura (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian - (Surname) - (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Nicholson
Signature of witness.

Benjamin Kunizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J. Cunningham Sgt
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 12, 1936 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian XXXXXXX Benjamen Kunnizzi

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Charlotte Reenie Kunnizzi

Date of birth October 18, 1928.

Height 46 ¾ ins

Weight 45½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G Thomas M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~0-218~~ 010

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th. ~~August~~ August 1936
192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child: Vineltsi (Surname) Charlette (Christian name) ✓ 010

b) Date of birth: I6th. (day) December (month) I929 (year)

Name of Father: Vineltsi (Surname) Abraham (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address: Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Mother: Vineltsi (Surname) Lucy (Christian name) Living. (living or deceased)

Address: Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian: - (Surname) - (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion: Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education: Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Abraham Vinaltsi + His mark
Witness: James D Gunyon
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation: Trapper

Address: Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 12, 1936 192.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian XXXXX Abraham Vineltsi

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Charlotte Vineltsi

Date of birth December 16, 1929

Height 37½ ins

Weight 34 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G.H. Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~0512~~ 011

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th. August. 1936 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Kunnizzi (Surname) Martha Margaret (Christian name) ✓ 011

b) Date of birth 10th. July (day) (month) 1927 (year)

Name of Father Kunnizzi (Surname) Benjamin (Christian name) Living. (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Kunnizzi (Surname) Laura (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Kenedi (Surname) ~~Chandr~~ Lenah (Christian name) ✓

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Richardson
Signature of witness.

Lenah Kenedi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Domestic (Widow)

Address Fort McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J. Langevin Supt
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....School

.....192..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian..... This child was

Address..... healthy, apparently. When

Candidate's Name..... she entered School, but became

Date of birth..... suddenly ill & died Nov. 27, 1936

Height.....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~377~~ 16

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th.August.1936 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Thompson (Surname) James William. (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth 2nd. (day) August. (month) 1929. (year)

Name of Father Thompson (Surname) James (Christian name) Living. (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson.N.W T.

Name of Mother Thompson (Surname) Mary (Christian name) Deceased. (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Ross (Surname) Esther (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Nichols
Signature of witness.

Jimmy Thompson
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J. Langstaff R.C.M.P.
District Agent.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 20, 1936. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian XXXXXX James Thompson

Address Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name James Wm Thompson.

Date of birth August 2, 1929.

Height 55½ ins

Weight 48 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G.J. Howard M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application No. B-3-15

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th. August. 1936 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child: Albert (Surname) Simon (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth: 23rd. (day) May (month) 1929 (year) 15

Name of Father: Albert (Surname) Thomas (Christian name) Living. (living or deceased)

Address: Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother: Albert (Surname) Edith (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address: Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian: Kenedi (Surname) Lenah (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health: Good

Religion: Church of England ✓

Present state of Education: Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Hitchens
Signature of witness.

Lenah Kenedi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Domestic (Widow)

Address Fort McPherson.N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J. Cunningham for
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 20, 1936. 192.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian Lenah Kendi

Address Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Simon Albert,

Date of birth May 23, 1929

Height 45¼ ins

Weight 46 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. BE 14

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 15, 1936 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Greenland (Surname) Garnet (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth 3rd (day) Jan. (month) 1928 (year)

Name of Father Greenland (Surname) Donald (Christian name) L (living or deceased) ✓

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada/

Name of Mother Greenland (Surname) Sophie (Christian name). L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Donald Greenland
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik, N. W. T. Canada.

14

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

November 20, 1936 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Donald Greenland

Address Aklavik, N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Garnet Greenland

Date of birth Jan. 31, 1928.

Height 49 ins

Weight 59 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~41~~ 13

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th August. 1936

192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child ROBERT (Surname) William George (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth 1st (day) January (month) 1928 (year)

Name of Father ROBERT (Surname) John (Christian name) living (living or deceased) ✓

Address Fort McPherson.N.W.T.

Name of Mother ROBERT (Surname) Rachel (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort M cPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian - (Surname) - (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G Nicholson
Signature of witness.

John Robert
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J Langstaff
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

November 20, 1936 192[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or [illegible] John Robert

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Wm George Robert

Date of birth Jan. 1, 1928

Height 51 ins

Weight 57½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~210~~ 12

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 18, 1936. 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child ~~Iyagak~~ Ross (Surname) Thomas (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth (Day and month not known) (day) (month) 1927? (year)

Name of Father Iyagak (Surname) (No other name) (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address ~~Iyagak~~ XXXXXTanikpeak

Name of Mother Iyagak (Surname) Tanikpeak (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Guardian Ross (Surname) Albert (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E. ✓

Present state of Education Grade 1

(b) Previously attended R.C. School, Aklavik school for 1 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Albert X Ross ✓
Signature of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P. Mod

District Agent.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 19, 1936. 192[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian XXXXX Albert Ross

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Candidate's Name Thomas Ross

Date of birth 1927

Height 56 ins

Weight 65 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G. H. Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. 919 11

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th. August. 1936 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child THOMPSON (Surname) Johny (Christian name) ✓

b) Date of birth 7th (day) September (month) 1926 (year)

Name of Father THOMPSON (Surname) Peter (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

11

Name of Mother Thompson (Surname) Laura (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian – (Surname) – (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended – school for – years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[signature]
Signature of witness.

Peter Thompson
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

[signature] 1936
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

November 19, 1936, 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Peter Thompson,

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Jhonny Thompson,

Date of birth Sept. 7, 1926.

Height 53 ¾ ins

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits None

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G.H. Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~24~~ 10

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 11, 1936. 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints

Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Victor (Surname) Stewart (Christian name) ✓ 10

b) Date of birth 4 (day) October (month) 1925 (year)

Name of Father Stewart (Surname) Charlie (Christian name) L (living or deceased) ✓

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Mother Margaret (Surname) Stewart (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N?W.T. Canada.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health GOOD

Religion C. of E. ✓

Present state of Education Grade 1

(b) Previously attended Anglican Day school for 2 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Charlie Stewart
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P. Insp.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 19, 1936. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Charlie Stewart

Address Aklavik, N. W. T.

Candidate's Name Victor Stewart,

Date of birth October 4, 1925.

Height 58 3/4 ins

Weight 76 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G. H. Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~47~~ 9

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 14, 1936. 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Huskey (Surname) James (Christian name) ✓ 9

b) Date of birth 3 (day) March (month) 1925 (year)

Name of Father Huskey (Surname) James (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Mother Mary (Surname) Huskey (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E. ✓

Present state of Education Grade 1

(b) Previously attended Anglican Day School (Aklavik) school for 3 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Aitchison
Signature of witness.

James his + mark Huskey
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J. Macgregor Insp.
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 19, 1936. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ James Huskey

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Candidate's Name James Huskey,

Date of birth March 3, 1925.

Height 53 3/4 ins

Weight 54 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any Corneal ulcer right eye

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?

This patient is fitted to enter the school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G A Howell M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~24~~ 8

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty
Inuvik

26th.August. 1936 ..... 192.....

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik. North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child FRANCIS (Surname) Edward (Christian name) ✓ 8

b) Date of birth 23rd (day) November (month) 1925 (year)

Name of Father FRANCIS (Surname) ABRAHAM (Christian name) Living (living or deceased) ✓

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Francis (Surname) Sarah (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian - (Surname) - (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of witness.

Abraham Frances
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 19, 1936. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Abraham Francis

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Edward Francis

Date of birth Nov. 28, 1925.

Height 55½ ins

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G. H. Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~#~~ 7

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

26th August. 1936 192.....

All Saints

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....

Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child THOMPSON (Surname) Joseph Andrew (Christian name) ✓ 1

b) Date of birth 26th (day) June (month) 1924 (year)

Name of Father THOMPSON (Surname) Peter (Christian name) living (living or deceased) ✓

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Mother Thompson (Surname) Laura (Christian name) Livin (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson. N.W.T.

Name of Guardian - (Surname) - (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion Church of England. ✓

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended - school for - years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of witness.

Peter Thompson
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

.....
R.C.M.P.

.....
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

November 19, 1936. 192[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Peter Thompson

Address Fort Mc Pherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Joseph Andrew Thompson,

Date of birth June 25, 1924.

Height 60 ins

Weight 76 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox NO

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G H Homer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~11~~ 6

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 15, 1936. 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Greenland (Surname) Ben (Christian name)

b) Date of birth ~~Dec~~ (day) (month) 1924 (year)

Name of Father Greenland (Surname) Donald (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Mother Greenland (Surname) Sophie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Grade 1

(b) Previously attended Anglican Day School school for 2 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Hubbard
Signature of witness.

Donald Greenland
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

J Cunningham Insp
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

November 19, 1936 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian XXXXXX Donald Greenland

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Candidate's Name Ben Greenland

Date of birth December 1924

Height 63½ ins

Weight 87 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G Stromer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. ~~1~~ 5

Application for Admission to Residential School

Treaty Indian

September 11, 1936. 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Edward (Surname) Kenneth (Christian name)

b) Date of birth 23 (day) October (month) 1923 (year)

Name of Father Edward (Surname) Lazarus (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Mother Edward (Surname) Catharine (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Grade III

(b) Previously attended Anglican Day school for 4 years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lazarus Edward
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T. Canada.

Signature of witness.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

November 19, 1936. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian Lazarus Edward

Address Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.

Candidate's Name Kenneth Edward,

Date of birth October 23, 1923

Height 61½ ins

Weight 97 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

G. Stonier M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Sept. 30th 1936.

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19 1936	AGE ON ADMISSION	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
09	Charlotte Reenie Kunnezzi	Aug. 26.	7	Kinoshameg Indians	Kunnezzi, Benjamin, L.	Kunnezzi, Laura L.	C of E.	Nil	—
010	Charlotte Vizzeltsi	" 26	7		Vizzeltsi, Abraham L.	Vizzeltsi, Lousy L.	C of E.	"	—
011	Martha Margaret Kunnezzi	" 26	9		Kunnezzi, Benjamin L.	Kunnezzi, Laura. L.	C of E.	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NWT & YT. FORM NO. 75

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. Sherman Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Used for Form 411

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Sept 30 1936

Treaty Indians

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19 1936	AGE ON ADMISSION	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
01	Annie Vittrekwa	Sept 8	12	Treaty Indians	Vittrekwa, John L.	Vittrekwa, Mary L.	C of E.	Grade II	Day River 2 yrs.
02	Emma Bonnetplume	" 8	10		Bonnetplume Paul L.	Bonnetplume Jane L.	C of E.	Grade 4	" " 3 yrs.
03	Maria Bonnetplume	" 8	9		Bonnetplume Paul L.	Bonnetplume, Jane L.	C of E.	Grade 3	" " 3 yrs.
04	Mary Robert	" 8	11		Robert, John L.	Robert, Rachel. L	C of E.	Grade 3	" " 2 yrs.
05	Jane Drymeat	" 20	14		Drymeat, David D.	Drymeat, Mary D.	C of E.	Grade 2.	Day School 1 yr.
06	Cathrine Runnezzi	Aug 26	8		Runnezzi, Andrew L.	Runnezzi, Elizabeth L.	C. of E.	Nil	———
07	Winnie Vineltsi	" 26	8		Vineltsi, John L.	Vineltsi, Anne L.	C of E.	"	———
08	Alice Alexie	Sept 11	8		Pikok, Nick D.	Strongberg, Mary L.	C of E	"	———

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

N.W.M.P. FORM No. 78

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. Sherman Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Used for Form 411

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING September 30 19 36

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19 1936	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
8	Edward Francis	Aug. 26	10	Francis, Abraham L	Francis, Sarah L	C of E	Nil	--------
9	James Huskey	Sept.14	11	Huskey, James L	Huskey, Mary L	" "	Grade 1	CofE Day Sch. Aklavik 3 yrs
10	Victor Stewart	" 11	10	Stewart Chas. L	Stewart. Margaret L	" "	" 1	" " " 2 yrs
11	Jhonny Thompson	Aug. 26	10	Thompson, Peter L	Thompson, Laura L	" "	Nil	--------
12	Thomas Ross	Sept.18	9	Iyagak D	Iyagak, Tanikpeak D	" "	Grade L	R.C. Sch. Aklavik 1 yr
13	Wm George Robert	Aug.26	8	Robert, John L	Robert, Rachel L	" "	Nil	---------
14	Garnet Greenland	Sept.15	8	Greenland Donald L	Greenland SophieL	" "	"	---------
15	Simon Albert	Aug. 26	7	Albert, Thomas L	Albert, Edith L	" "	"	---------
16	James Wm Thompson	Aug. 26	7	Thompson, James L	Thompson, Mary D.	" "	"	---------

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	STATE OF EDUCATION ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

N.W.T. A/F. FORM NO. 18

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H S Sherman Sheldon PRINCIPAL

Used in FA Form 411

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ~~Fort Smith~~ All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING September 30 19 36

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
		1936						
1	Andrew Oittrechwn	Sept. 8	13	Oittrechwn, Peter D	Niyendo, Mary L	C of E	Grade 4	Hay River 2 yrs
2	Samuel David	" 8	10	David, John D	David, Mary D	" "	" 3	" " 2 "
3	Thomas Mittchell	" 8	10	Mitchell, Jarvis L	Mitchell, Nellie L	" "	" 3	" " 2 "
4	David Vittrekwa	" 8	9	Vittrekwa, John L	Vittrekwa, Mary L	" "	" 2	" " 2 "
5	Kenneth Edward	" 12	12	Edward, Lazarus L	Edward, Catherine L	" "	" 4	CofE Day Sch. Aklavik
6	Ben Greenland	" 15	11	Greenland, Donald L	Greenland, Sophie L	" "	" 3	" " " "
7	Joseph Thompson	Aug. 26	12	Thpmpson, Peter L	Thompson, Laura L	" "	Nil	*********

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

N.W.T. & Y. ~~FORM No. 76~~ For 411 Form

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. S. Sherman Shepherd PRINCIPAL

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING December 31 1936

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
	Treaty Indian	JAN 11 1937						

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE 1936	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
011	Martha Margaret Kuyunissi	Nov. 12	9		2	4	N11	N11		suddenly ill, & died in R.C. Hospital Nov. 27

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... H. Sherman Shepherd
DISTRICT AGENT PRINCIPAL

Used in form 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

All Saint's School,
Aklavik, N.W.T. Canada.
December 5, 1936.

For information of the Indian Department.

The District Agent
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge with thanks a supply of quarterly return forms #61 received from your office during the summer.

I am sending you under separate cover:-

1. Return forms #61 in triplicate for all Eskimo and half-breed children in the school.
2. Admission and discharge forms #78 in triplicate for the same.
3. Applications forms #77 in triplicate for all Eskimo and half-breeds in the school except two.
4. Return forms #403 for all Treaty Indians in the school.
5. Admission and discharge forms #411 in duplicate for the same.
6. Applications form #77 in triplicate for all Treaty Indians in the school.

I am not sending application forms for those children transferred from Hay River and from Shingle Point. I didn't think it necessary. The two others I have mentioned above as not having sent, have yet to be signed by their respective fathers. I shall get the signatures and send them along next mail.

I have used form #77 for Treaty Indians because the proper form did not come to hand until near the end of September when the forms were already filled up. I have marked in each case "Treaty Indian" at the top of each form.

If I have not sent copies enough of these forms advise me and I shall send as many as you need in the future. I have sent a copy of all forms except application forms to the Indian Residential School Commission, Winnipeg.

I should like a further supply of forms #411 only, if you please.

Yours very truly,

'sgd' H. SHERMAN SHEPHERD,
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREA[redacted] OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7946

4th March, 1937.

Memorandum.-

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.

Ref. - All Saints Residential School -
Aklavik.

Attached is a copy of a letter dated the 5th December last, addressed to our District Office, Fort Smith, by Reverend H. S. Shepherd, Principal of All Saints Anglican residential school - Aklavik. Also enclosed are the forms mentioned in this letter dealing with Treaty Indian children now in residence.

ENCL.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10.

Ottawa, March 10, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs, of the Department of Mines & Resources, has forwarded to this Branch a copy of your letter dated December 5th, last, submitting quarterly returns and applications for admission and discharge of pupils at the Aklavik C. of E. Indian Residential School. The Department approves the admission of each of the Treaty Indian children covered by these applications.

In regard to these returns, I may say that the Indian Affairs Branch requires only one copy of applications for admission and quarterly returns of attendance. I am, therefore, returning herewith the duplicate copies which you forwarded.

You will be forwarded, under separate cover, a supply of quarterly return forms, application for admission and certificate of health forms; forms for quarterly return of pupils admitted and discharged from residential schools and requisition for school material forms.

In forwarding your returns to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, you should include only the names of the Treaty Indian children. Returns covering the attendance, admission, etc., of Eskimo and half-breed children should be forwarded to the Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs, Department of Mines & Resources.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

Rev. H. Sherman Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

APR 5 193

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 1, 1987 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

17

Indian name of child Koe

English name Frank

Age 8 years 4 months

Name of Band Lac La Hache (McPherson Band)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32

Father's full name and No. Paul Koe 32

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Koe 32

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? A Very little

Previously attended —— school for —— years

Paul Koe.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Reta L. Shepherd.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band Lucheau (McPhoon Band)

Child's name Frank Roe Age 8 yrs 4 mts Weight 50 lbs

Height 46 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Dec 23/36 Time of day 3 p.m.

G H Homer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

APR 5 1937

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Koe (17)
English name Frank
Age 8 years 4 months
Name of Band Lucheaux (McPherson Band)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32
Father's full name and No. Paul Koe 32
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Koe 32
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended — school for — years

Paul Koe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Leila L. Shepherd.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Gaugnon for
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band Louchleau (McPherson Band)

Child's name Frank Roe Age 8 yrs 4 mos Weight 50 lbs

Height 46 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 23/36 Time of day 3 p.m.

E B Homer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING March 31 1937

APPLICATION No.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1937	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
APR 5 1937								
17	Frank Koe	Jan 1	8	Koe, Paul L Round Lake Indian	Koe, Elizabeth L	C.of E.	Nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

N.W.T. & Y. FORM No. 76

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. Sherman Shepherd PRINCIPAL

used for Form 411

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING March 31 1937

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
17	APR 5 1937 Frank, Roe Ont.	Jan 1	8yrs	Roe, Paul L.	Roe, Elizabeth nee J.	C. of E.	Nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 1937 RECORDS

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H Sherman Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Used for Form 41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the admission of Frank Koe, No. 17, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

DEB.

Rev. H. Sherman Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 16 1937

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican SCHOOL DURING April. May. June QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 23 1937
RECORDS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
02	Emma Bonneshame	1937 April 28	11		7	21	Grade 4	Grade 4	Gen. school subjects	Ill, taken to Hospital
04	Mary Robert	May 22	11		8	24	Grade 3	Grade 3	" " "	" " " "
		Why Discharged?								

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1937
RECORDS

QUOTE
946

Copy for the information of
Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, 7th October, 1937.

Memorandum

Mr. Gibson.

Destitute Pupils
Anglican Residential School
Aklavik.

Upon receipt of your memorandum of the 6th instant, I got in touch with Dr. McGill, Director of Indian Affairs, who stated that his Branch had made provision in the 1937-38 Estimates for 35 destitute Indian pupils.

He also said that due to the closing of the Hay River Anglican Residential School this number may be increased and provision is being made in their 1938-39 Estimates to take care of an extra 15 pupils, if necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

(SGD) A.L. Cumming.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 5 1937

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints SCHOOL DURING July August September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 7	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
18	David Titlecki	Sept. 6	13 yrs	75	McPherson	Alfred Titlecki L	Alice Titlecki L	C.J.E.	Grade 6	Hay River 4 yrs
012	Harriet J. Grunland	Sept. 1	15 yrs	50	McPherson	Donald Grunland L	Sophie Grunland L	C.J.E.	Grade 2	Aklavik 3 yrs Day school
013	Effie E. Thompson	Sept. 1	15 yrs	20	McPherson	Peter Thompson L	Laura Thompson L	C.J.E.	Grade 1	—
014	Cathrine Vittrekwa	Sept. 6	13 yrs	24	McPherson	William Vittrekwa L	Ellen Vittrekwa	C.J.E.	Grade 2	Hay River 3 yrs
015	Sally Ezai	Sept. 6						C.J.E.	Grade 1	Hay River 4 yrs 2nd Grade
14	Garnet Grunland	Sept. 15	9 yrs	50	McPherson	Donald Grunland L	Sophie Grunland L	C.J.E.	Grade 1	This school 1 yr

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
4	David Vittrekwa	July 1	10		9	22	Grade 2	Grade 2	Gen. School Subjects	Delicate, parents felt he should be home.
5	Kinnett Edward	July 1	13		9	18	Grade 4	Grade 5	" " "	age limit
09	Rennie Kunnizzi	July 1	8		10	5	Nil	Grade 1	" " "	Child left on 5th Sept. Absent from school
03	Maria Bonnetplume	July 1	12		9	22	Grade 2	Grade 3	" " "	a full term at Hay River & here.
14	Garnet Grunland	Sept 12	9	1			Nil	Grade 1	" " "	To hospital - Flu & cold

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 5 1937

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

013

Indian name of child Thompson

English name Effie Emma

Age 15 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 20

Father's full name and No. Peter Thompson No. 20

Mother's full name and No. Laura Thompson No. 20

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Peter Thompson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Effie Emma Thompson Age 15 yrs Weight 113 lbs

Height 59 ¼ ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 30, 1937 Time of day 11.20 A.M.

J. A. McKechnie M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 5 1937

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

912

Indian name of child Greenland

English name Harriet Jane

Age 15 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 60

Father's full name and No. Donald Greenland No. 60

Mother's full name and No. Sophie Greenland No. 60

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Aklavik Day school for 3 years

Donald Greenland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Harriet Greenland Age 15 yrs Weight 102 lbs

Height 61¾ ins Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged Tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Moderately enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98⅖ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 30, 1937 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Jan. 5, 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The following is an extract from a letter just received from the Principal of our Aklavik School, dealing with the case of the Indian child Sally Ezai, shown on the Register as No. 015.:

"I am also enclosing two copies of Department of Indian Affairs quarterly returns for the same quarter. One is for your files, the other to be forwarded by you to the Department. Sally Ezai, a child from Hay River, has been entered on the register and put on the returns, but I find that Application Forms have not been filled out for her. I am sending them to Simpson, her home, in this mail, and shall forward them to you as soon as I get them back. I am sorry about this, but the child had been so long at Hay River, that it never occurred to me that no grant was being paid for her until I examined closely the information sent me by Mr. Singleton."

Yours faithfully,

E. W. Mannagh

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 20 1938

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican SCHOOL DURING Oct., Nov., December QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Kind of Previous Education
	(Received back from hospital)									
07	Winnie Vineltsi	Nov. 2	9		McPherson	John Vineltsi L	Annie Vineltsi L	C.ofE.	Nil	This School
05	Jane Drymeat	" 9	15		"	David Drymeat D	Mary Drymeat D	C.ofE.	"	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
8	Edward Francis	Oct.16	12	1	1	16	Nil	Grade 1	Gen. Subjects	Ill, t o Hospital
07	Winnie Vineltsi	" 23	9	1	1	23	"	" 1	" "	" " "
010	Charlotte Vineltsi	" 25	8	1	1	25	"	" 1	" "	" " "
05	Jane Drymeat	Nov. 4	15	1	1	14	"	" 3	" "	" " "
18	David Tetlachi	" 10	13		2	2	Grade 6	Grade 6	" "	" " "
9	James Husky	Dec. 17	12	1	3	17	Nil	Grade 2	" "	" " "

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 1 1938

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 13 1938
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 22 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(16)

Indian name of child Stewart

English name Julia

Age 7 years

Name of Band McPherson (Couchean)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 365

Father's full name and No. Charlie ~~365~~ Stewart 365

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Stewart 365

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended —— school for —— years

Charlie Stewart
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Hibbert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Julia Stewart Age 7 yrs Weight 46½ lbs

Height 43 in. Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 22nd Time of day 2 pm

L. A. Urquhart M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
April 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the March quarter return of the Aklavik C. E. Residential School and the admission of Julia Stewart and Sally Ezai is approved. As we only require one copy of the application forms the duplicates are returned for your file. I am returning the admission and discharge sheet in order that you may revise it. The top part of this form should only show the names of the pupils admitted to the school for the first time during the quarter. The bottom part of the return should only show the names of the pupils who have been finally discharged from the school and returned to their homes.

James Husby, No. 9, was admitted to the Aklavik School in the year 1936. Apparently he was ill in hospital for some time but is still a pupil of the school. His name should not have been included on the admission and discharge form. All that was necessary in his case was to make a note opposite his name on the quarterly return showing the date he was admitted to hospital and the date he was discharged. As you are aware grant is not allowed for pupils when they are in hospital as the Department is responsible for their hospital expenses.

From the information given in this letter I would appreciate if you would prepare and forward a revised admission and discharge form for the March quarter.

Yours truly,

Rev. H. S. Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING March 31 1938

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1938	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
016	Julia Stewart	Feb. 22	7yrs	Charlie Stewart L McPherson Band - No. 265	Margaret Stewart L	C. of E.	Nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

~~N.W.T.-Sch.~~
~~Form No. 10~~
Form 411

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct ..... DISTRICT AGENT

H S Herman Shepherd ..... PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

R

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
May 31st, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 6 1938
RECORDS

Ref.#141-1-10

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Thank you very much for your reply to our return forms for the March quarter. I have neverbeen sure when filling up Form #411 whether or not I should enter children discharged to or received back from the hospital. I feel grateful for this bit of information and in the future shall fill up the forms as you suggest.

We have no more copies of Form #411 so I have used a Northwest Territories Form #78 which is almost the same thing, and entered on it the only child received into the school during that quarter. There were no discharges except to the hospital.

Yours very truly,

H. Sherman Stephens

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
June 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo the discharge of Julia Stewart, No. 016, from the Aklavik C. E. Residential School is approved.

I am arranging to forward you a supply of form No. 411.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H. S. Shepherd,
Principal,
C. E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 14 1938

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING June 30 1938

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1938	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
017	Laura Francis	April 4	7	James Francis L	Mary Francis L	C of E	Nil	—
018	Christie Nicodemus	" 4.	8	Albert Nicodemus D	Jane Nicodemus L	C of E	"	—

Applic Required

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
1	Son Deserted Andrew Nittumkum	April 1	14	1	7		Grade 4	Grade 6	Gen. Sch. Subj.	Ill, discharged to hospital now reached age limit
9	James Huskey	April 1	12	1	7		Grade 1	Grade 2	" " "	Chronically ill.

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78. 411

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct ..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. Sherman Stephens PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Aklayik C. E. Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

1 Andrew N. Vittrekwa
9 James Huskey

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for Laura Frances and Christie Nicodemus, who were admitted to the school on April 4, last.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Rev. H. S. Shepherd, Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-142

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 [illegible]
RECO[illegible]

R.

Norman,N.W.T.,July 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the Treaty Trip just concluded I beg to report that in company with Mr. W. Pugh of the Edmonton Agency we proceeded from the Resolution Indian Agency on the morning of July 1st.

x x x

FORT MC PHERSON

A strong protest was placed against the recruiting by the Missions of the Indian children to the schools. The Indians stated that the missions took their children to school in the fall but did not return them in the spring. This entailed a trip to Aklavik in the summer to see their children or else a prolonged visit in Aklavik, at a considerable expense. They do not like this as when they arrived in Aklavik they followed the usual Indian inclination to hang around a white settlement to their own detriment. On arrival in Aklavik and upon further enquiry this was found to be the case. The matter was discussed with the Anglican and R.C.Missions and am pleased to report that they are both going to take the school children to McPherson and Artic Red River during the 1939 summer holidays. Copies of letters received from Indians attached, dealing with this matter. I would judge that Aklavik as an Indian rendezvous should be discouraged. However this will be a difficult problem.

x x x

Dr. J.P. Harvey.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 1, 1938. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(21)

Indian name of child Smith

English name Samuel

Age 2 years (May 25, 1936)

Name of Band Moberly

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116

Father's full name and No. Charlie Smith 116

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Smith 116

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

John Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Hilda Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... GoodHope ..... Band ..... Mc Pherson .....

Child's name ..... Samuel Smith ..... Age ..... 2 ..... Weight ..... 24½ lbs .....

Height ..... 32" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... No ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... None .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... Nil .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... This child is quite healthy .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... August 3, 1938 ..... Time of day ..... 11.30 A.M.

L. S. Cunningham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
Aug. 29, 1938

Dear Sir,

The Treaty Indian child described on the attached form was seen by me while on the Treaty trip in July, and the particulars made clear.

In Sept. 1936 the mother died in the R. C. Hospital at Aklavik. Prior to this the father explaining straightened circumstances, asked the Anglican Mission to care for his child. They did so and have continued to do so.

The father has tried repeatedly to find a home for the child with no success and has been able to pay only thirty dollars toward his support.

Considering the case of the child and his father's apparent inability to do much toward his keep, and that the Residential School has already looked after him for two years, it would seem reasonable that the child should be put on the list of those resident there and counted in those for which Department grant is made.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. Harvey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 1, 1938. 193

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Smith

English name Samuel

Age 2 years (May 23, 1936)

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116

Father's full name and No. Charlie Smith 116

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Smith 116

Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

John Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. Hilda Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency GoodHope Band Mc Pherson

Child's name Samuel Smith Age 2 Weight 24½ lbs

Height 32" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Nil

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is quite healthy

Date August 3, 1938 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

L. D. Lemieux M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
Aug. 29, 1938

Dear Sir,

The Treaty Indian child described on the attached form was seen by me while on the Treaty trip in July, and the particulars made clear.

In Sept. 1936 the mother died in the R. C. Hospital at Aklavik. Prior to this the father explaining straightened circumstances, asked the Anglican Mission to care for his child. They did so and have continued to do so.

The father has tried repeatedly to find a home for the child with no success and has been able to pay only thirty dollars toward his support.

Considering the case of the child and his father's apparent inability to do much toward his keep, and that the Residential School has already looked after him for two years, it would seem reasonable that the child should be put on the list of those resident there and counted in those for which Department grant is made.

Respectfully submitted,

J P Harvey

Indian Agent.

approved

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the circumstances outlined in your letter of August 29 you may inform the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School that the admission of Samuel Smith is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J. P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

018

Indian name of child Albert (Nicodemus)
English name Christie
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band McPherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert Nicodemus
Mother's full name and No. Jane Albert
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. J. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended —— school for ..... years

her
Jane × Albert
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Recta L. Shepherd
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Harvey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band McPherson

Child's name Christie Albert Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lbs

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Slight skinrash

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This child has very large tonsils and has just recovered from an infection of the tonsils. I have advised them removed at an early date and I will do this as soon as deemed feasable.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

When tonsils are removed the child should be quite fit.

Date Sept. 15, 1938 Time of day 11 A. M.

L. S. Livingstone M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1, 1938

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

017

Indian name of child Francis

English name Laura Mabel

Age 7 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93

Father's full name and No. James Francis 93

Mother's full name and No. Mary Francis 93

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended --- **school for** ... **years**

James Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex. S. Dewdney
*Signature of Missonary or other Witness**

J P Harney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band McPherson

Child's name Laura Mabel Francis Age 7 yrs Weight 54 lbs

Height 4' ½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them This child is quite healthy

Pulse rate 70 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept.15, 1938 Time of day 11 A.M.

L. S. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affair . (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Norman,
Sept. 20, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed applications for admission of Laura Mabel Francis and Christie Albert of MacPherson to the All Saints Anglican Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

J P Harvey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 4 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Norman,
Sept. 20, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed applications for admission of Laura Mabel Francis and Christie Albert of MacPherson to the All Saints Anglican Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

J P Harmon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

18

Indian name of child Blake

English name William Albert

Age 8 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Arthur Blake

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Blake

Parents living or dead Father dead mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Her
Elizabeth Blake X
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. S. Lemmyslow M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Harvey
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name William Blake Age 8 years Weight 66

Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 3.20 P.M.

L. A. Lemieux M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21 1938

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

020

Indian name of child Francis

English name Takitha

Age 11 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 49

Father's full name and No. Baptiste Francis 49

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Francis 49

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Baptiste

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. S. Lemmens about M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Harvey
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Lakitha Francis Age 11 years Weight 67 lbs

Height 53½ in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ~~Normal~~ 70 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 3.20 P. M.

L. D. Lemmajalm M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(20)

Indian name of child Francis

English name Francis Julius

Age 8 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid X9

Father's full name and No. Byron Francis X9

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Francis X9

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Barrier

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. S. Livingstone M.C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Harvey
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band

Child's name Francis Francis Age 8 yrs Weight 50 lbs

Height 4 6 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

L. S. Cumming M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(22)

Indian name of child Snowshoe

English name William

Age 9 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52

Father's full name and No. Charlie Snowshoe 52 D

Mother's full name and No. Charlie Snowshoe 52 D.

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good E.

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended — school for — years

Charlie Snowshoe his X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. L. Cunningham M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Harvey
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name William Snowdon Age 9 yrs Weight 66 lbs

Height 52 3/4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

L.S. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(23)

Indian name of child Vilthakwa

English name Alex

Age 9 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid no 38

Father's full name and No. Geroge William Vilthakwa 38

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Vilthakwa 38

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended — **school for** — **years**

Geo. William Vilthakwa his X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. F. Lemmenegalond n.s. J. P. Harvey.
Signature of Missonary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Alex. Vittrakwa Age 9 yrs Weight 27 lbs.

Height 48 3/4 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 56 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date November 28, 1938 Time of day 3.50 P.M.

L. A. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(19)

Indian name of child Francis

English name Amos

Age 10 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. X 9

Father's full name and No. Bryan Francis X 9

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Francis X 9

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Barqiss

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. L. Lemmy, Asst. M.S. — J. P. Harvey

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Annie Francis Age 10 yrs Weight 59 lbs

Height 50½ ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 62 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1928 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

L. S. Lemieux M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(24)

Indian name of child ..... Blake .....
English name ..... James Arthur .....
Age ..... 11 years .....
Name of Band ..... McPherson .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Arthur Blake .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Elizabeth Blake .....
Parents living or dead ..... Father dead, Mother living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... C. of E. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Elizabeth Blake her X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... J. P. Harvey .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grand Rapids Band McPhersons

Child's name James Arthur Blake Age 11 Weight 77

Height 5 4½ ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 28, 1938 Time of day 4.10 P.M.

L. D. Cunningalong M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

029

Indian name of child Robert
English name Rosie
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band McPherson (
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 88
Father's full name and No. John Robert 88
Mother's full name and No. Rachel Robert 88
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ——— **school for** ——— **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. H. Cunningham m.d.
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

John. Robert.
Agent
J. P. Harvey

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Rosie Robert Age 8 years Weight 56 lbs

Height 4ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Tonsils Enlarged Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Pulse and temperature due to enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Tonsils should be removed later.

Date Nov. 26, 1938 Time of day 2 40 P.M.

L. V. Cummings M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August
~~All Saints~~ 21 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

028

Indian name of child ~~Roma~~ a Nyuad

English name Roma

Age 10 years

Name of Band M. Peau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 55

Father's full name and No. Peter Williams Nyuad 55

Mother's full name and No. Mary Nyuad 55

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for 1 year

Mary Nyuad (Mark)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. D. Kinnaplus M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Harvey
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Rowena Neyendo Age 10 years Weight 61 lbs

Height 51½ ins Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1938. Time of day 3.10 P.M.

L. E. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

026

Indian name of child Modeste

English name Caroline

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band McPherson (Arctic Red River?)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 59

Father's full name and No. Jean Modeste 59

Mother's full name and No. Rebecca Modeste 59

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Jean Modeste his (Signature of father) X mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. S. Lemmy-Shore M.D. J. P. Harvey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Work Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McP Cree

Child's name Caroline Moderate Age 8 years Weight 53½ lbs

Height 4 ft 3½ in Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Tonsils Enlarged Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 2.50 P.M.

L. S. Lemmings M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

021

Indian name of child Francis

English name Louisa

Age 80 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (Dies knows his number) No. 53

Father's full name and No. John Francis No. 53

Mother's full name and No. Effie Francis No. 53

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended — school for ..... years

John Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. W. Lemmy Oblate M.S. — J. P. Harvey, Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grand Hope Band M'Pherson

Child's name Louisa Francis Age 10 yrs Weight 50 lbs

Height 47½ ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1928 Time of day 2.40 P.M.

L. H. Lemieux M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

023

Indian name of child Bonnet plume

English name Jane

Age 8 years

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 25

Father's full name and No. Alfred Bonnet plume 25

Mother's full name and No. Annie Bonnet plume 25

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended — school for ..... years

Alfred Bonnet plume
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible] m.s. — J. P. Harvey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band McPherson

Child's name Sarah Jane Bonnetplume Age 8 years 4 5½ mos Weight 47 lbs

Height 45½ ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Enlarged Tonsils Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils will be removed later

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

L. E. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

030

Indian name of child Ross
English name Florence
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band McPherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid no. 83
Father's full name and No. Albert Ross no. 83
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Ross no. 83
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Albert Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. S. Lemmaloux M.C. J. P. Harvey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency GOOD HOPE Band McPherson

Child's name Florence Ross Age 8 years Weight 47 lbs

Height 60½ ins Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 3 p.M.

L. S. Lemieux Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
December 23, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Find enclosed original copies of application forms for admission to the All Saints Anglican Residential School at Aklavik N.W.T.

Respectfully submitted,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1939
RECORDS

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
December 23, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Find enclosed original copies of application forms for admission to the All Saints Anglican Residential School at Aklavik N.W.T.

Respectfully submitted,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, anglican SCHOOL DURING July, August, Sept. QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
			yrs.									
18	William Blake	Sept 2	8	?	Mc Pherson	Arthur Blake	D	Eliz. Blake	L	C of E.	Nil	
19	Amos Francis	" 2	10	49	"	Bryan Francis	L	Lucy Francis	L	"	"	
20	Francis Francis	" 2	8	49	"	" "	L	" "	L	"	"	
21	Samuel Smith	July 1	3	116	"	John Smith	L	Eliz. Smith	D	"	"	
22	William Snowshoe	" 2	10	52	"	Charlie Snowshoe	D	Christie Snowshoe	L	"	"	
23	Alex. Vittrekwa	" 2	9	38	"	Geo. Hm. Vittrekwa	L	Sarah Vittrekwa	L	"	"	
24	James Blake	" 2	11	?	"	Arthur Blake	D	Eliz. Blake	L	"	Grade 2	This school 1 yr.
019	Sarah Francis	" 2	13	53	"	John Francis	L	Effie Francis	L	"	" 2	Stay River
020	Tabitha Francis	" 2	11	49	"	Bryan Francis	L	Lucy Francis	L	"	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
										Father needed him at home.
3	Thomas Mitchell	July 1	12	1	9	28	Grade 3	Grade 5	Gen. School subjects	Completed 5 year terms.
6	Ben Greenland	" 1	14	1	9	15	" 3	" 5	" " "	Reached age limit.
8	Edward Francis	" 1	13	1	9	4	nil	" 1	" " "	unhealthy child, father asked to keep him home
10	Victor Stewart	" 1	14	1	9	19	Grade 1	" 5	" " "	Reached age limit.
012	Harriet Greenland	" 1	16		10		" 3	" 3	" " "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican SCHOOL DURING July August Sept. QUARTER, 193 8

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 8	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
			yrs.							
021	Louisa Francis	Sept 2	8		McPherson	John Francis D	Effie Francis L	6 of E	Nil	
022	Maria Bonnetplume	" 2	10	25	"	Alfred Bonnetplume L	Annie Bonnetplume	"	"	
023	Sarah Jane Bonnetplume	" 2	7	25	"	" " L	" "	"	"	
024	Mildred Greenland	Aug 30	8	60	"	Donald Greenland L	Sophie Greenland L	"	"	
025	Mary Grostette	Sept 5	11	?	Slavi 2	Joseph Grostette D	Emily Grostette L	"	"	
026	Caroline Modeste	" 2	8	59	McPherson	John Modeste L	Rebecca Modeste L	"	"	
027	Irene Modeste	" 2	7	59	"	" " L	" " L	"	"	
028	Rowena Nyendo	" 2	10	55	"	Peter Nyendo D	Mary Nyendo L	"	"	
029	Rosie Robert	" 2	8	88	"	John Robert L	Rachel Robert L	"	"	
030	Florence Ross	" 1	8	83	"	Albert Ross L	Sarah Ross L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the September quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. residential school. You may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Florence Ross
Jane Bonnetplume
Louisa Francis
Caroline Modiste
Rowena Nyendo
Rosie Robert
James Arthur Blake
Amos Francis
Alex Vittrakwa
William Snowshoe
Francis Julius Francis
Tabitha Francis
William Albert Blake

The name of David Vittrakwa, No. 4, is shown on the return although his name was dropped from the return several months ago. Please advise if this boy has recently been re-admitted to the school.

Application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the following:

No. 019 Sarah Francis
" 022 Maria Bonnetplume
" 024 Mildred Greenland
No. 025 Mary Grostete
" 027 Irene Modeste

It would be appreciated if you could arrange with the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. school to forward his returns more promptly.

Yours truly,

J. P. Harvey, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N. W. T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
January 5th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed the quarterly residential school returns from the All Saints Anglican School at Aklavik.

In the accompaning letter the Principal explained that he had completed them before the end of the quarter due to his desire to get them out on the mail, there being no other opportunity bfore February.

He also stated that he had neglected to report the discharge of one pupil in the return for the quarter ending September 30th, 1938, as follows.

No.	Name	Date of discharge	Age	Period in School
12	Thomas Ross	Sept, 10th 1938.	11	1 yr., 11 mths., 23 dys.

State of Education On admiss.	On discharge	Subjects taught	Remarks
Nil	Grade 4	General School subjects	Mother asked for his return after the drowning of his brother.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian gent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican SCHOOL DURING Oct., Nov., Dec. QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
03	Maria Bonnetplume	Nov. 30	10 yrs	67	McPherson	Paul Bonnetplume L	Jane Bonnetplume L	C. of E.	Grade 2	Key River 3 yrs This school 1 yr
031	Granciam Bonnetplume	" 30	7 "	67	McPherson	Paul Bonnetplume L	Jane Bonnetplume L	C. of E.	Nil	—
25	Alvin Smith	" 15	8 "	42	McPherson	William Smith L	Annie Smith L	C. of E.	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
08	Alexie Alexie	Oct. 7	10	2		26	Nil	Grade 2	Gen. school subjects	Mother needed this child at home
11	Johnny Thompson	Nov. 11	12	2	2	15	"	" 2	" " "	died Nov. 11, 1938
7	Joseph Thompson	" 17	14	2	2	21	"	" 4	" " "	Mother need, parents fighting and begged to take other two children home.
013	Effie Thompson	" 17	16	1	2	15	"	" 2	" " "	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

03 - Maria Bonnetplume / 32 days Requested
for June - Qu. 1937. Shown as having gone
to hospital. On Discharge Sheet for Sept. 37
Shown on Dec - 38 - Return Requests 32 days
Has she been re-admitted

022 Maria Bonnetplume shown as new
pupil on Sept Qu - 1938.
Are these different girls?

Applic Req. for
031 Geranimon Bonnetplume
25 Alvin Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
January 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In checking the December quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. residential school we find the name of Maria Bonnetplume as No. 03. The last time this girl's name was shown on the return was for the quarter ended June 30, 1937, at which time she was stated to have been sent to hospital. Please let me know when this girl was re-admitted to the school. I may add that when a pupil is re-admitted full information should be sent to the Department.

No. 022 on the December return is also shown as Maria Bonnetplume and it is stated that she entered the school during the September quarter of 1938. Is this a different girl from No. 03 or was a mistake made in preparing the return by including this girl's name twice?

Application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for Ceranium Bonnetplume and Alvin Smith.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. P. Harvey, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
February 11th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of January 30th noted, and queries forwarded to Principal of school.

Will advise you re these pupils as soon as it is possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Canada Indian Affairs
FEB 21 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
February 11th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of January 30th noted, and queries forwarded to Principal of school.

Will advise you re these pupils as soon as it is possible.

Your obedient servant,
J.P. Harvey
J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman N.W.T.
February 28, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Re your letters of Jan. 9, and Jan. 30, 1939.

The following information has been received from the Principal of the C.E. residential school Aklavik,

David Vittrakwa #4 was re-admitted to school at first of term, September 1939.

Sarah Francis #019 is an ex-Hay River pupil whose forms were sent in from that school. At the time of transfer the Principal was advised by Fort Smith that new forms were unnecessary; however he will have new ones made out as soon as possible.

Mary Grostete #025 came from Simpson, her papers were not received back at Aklavik until Feb. 11th, and will be sent in by the next mail.

Maria Bonnetplume #022, Irene Modeste #027 and Mildred Greenland #024 were admitted to school in September but shortly thereafter became ill and were hospitalized. They are still in hospital and Dr. Livingstone has advised that their papers be retained at Aklavik for the present.

Maria Bonnetplume #03 a girl from Aklavik left school at the end of June 1937 and was re-admitted December 1st, 1938.

Maria Bonnetplume #022 a cousin of the same name from MacPherson is now in hospital as above.

Advice is being sent to the school that the Department requires full information on all re-admissions.

Application forms for Geranium Bonnetplume and Alvin Smith will be forwarded as soon as received here.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

MAR 9 1939
RECORDS

Fort Norman N.W.T.
February 28, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Re your letters of Jan. 9, and Jan. 30, 1939.

The following information has been received from the Principal of the C.E. residential school Aklavik,

David Vittrakwa #4 was re-admitted to school at first of term, September 1939.

Sarah Francis #019 is an ex-Hay River pupil whose forms were sent in from that school. At the time of transfer the Principal was advised by Fort Smith that new forms were unnecessary; however he will have new ones made out as soon as possible.

Mary Grostete #025 came from Simpson, her papers were not received back at Aklavik until Feb. 11th, and will be sent in by the next mail.

Maria Bonnetplume #022, Irene Modeste #027 and Mildred Greenland #024 were admitted to school in September but shortly thereafter became ill and were hospitalized. They are still in hospital and Dr. Livingstone has advised that their papers be retained at Aklavik for the present.

Maria Bonnetplume #03 a girl from Aklavik left school at the end of June 1937 and was re-admitted December 1st, 1938.

Maria Bonnetplume #022 a cousin of the same name from MacPherson is now in hospital as above.

Advice is being sent to the school that the Department requires full information on all re-admissions.

Application forms for Geranium Bonnetplume and Alvin Smith will be forwarded as soon as received here.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Greenland

English name Mildred

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band McPherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 60

Father's full name and No. Donald Greenland No. 60

Mother's full name and No. Sophie Greenland No. 60

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? a Very little

Previously attended — school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~Irene~~ Modeste
English name Irene
Age 7 years
Name of Band M. P. Munson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 39
Father's full name and No. Jean Modeste 39
Mother's full name and No. Rebecca Modeste 39
Parents living or dead ~~Great~~ Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C. J. E.
Does applicant speak English? yes no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Jean Modeste his
(Signature of father) X mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Norman N.W.T.

March 13th 1939

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed Application forms for Irene Modeste #027 and Mildred Greenland #024 which appeared on the December return from the C.E. residential school at Aklavik and will not appear on future returns.

Both pupils were admitted September 1st but were transferred to hospital before their medical examination was done and have since died.

This will explain the uncompleted forms.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey, Indian Agent.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 31 1939 RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Norman N.W.T.
March 13th 1939

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed Application forms for Irene Modeste #027 and Mildred Greenland #024 which appeared on the December return from the C.E. residential school at Aklavik and will not appear on future returns.

Both pupils were admitted September 1st but were transferred to hospital before their medical examination was done and have since died.

This will explain the uncompleted forms.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.Harvey

J.P.Harvey, Indian Agent.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

December 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert
English name Frederick James
Age 7 years
Name of Band McPherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 37
Father's full name and No. Ill
Mother's full name and No. Edith Albert No 37
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Edith Albert
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. L. Lemaigre M.D. J. P. Harvey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band Fort Macpherson

Child's name Frederick James Albert Age 7 years Weight 49 lbs.

Height 3 ft 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? none Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 6 Time of day 3 p.m.

L. S. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., May 26th 1932, 38

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

025

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Elisabeth Grosseteste

Age born 7th., January 1927

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86

Father's full name and No. Joseph Grosseteste

Mother's full name and No. Emily (Hadiya)

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? slightly

Previously attended .....school for.....years

Emily Grosseteste
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Henry G. Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Graesdell M.D.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Good Hope ..... Agency

All Saints - Aklavik ..... School

C of England 1939

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Band - Slave - Fort Simpson N.W.T

No. of ticket 86

Candidate's Name Mary Elizabeth Grosseteste

Age born 7th January 1927 (= 11 years)

Height 4 ft 6 3/4

Weight ~~4 ft 6 3/4~~ 70 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox nil

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Enlarged tonsils which will be removed.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. E. Lemmon M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(19)

Indian name of child Francis
English name Sarah
Age 14 yrs
Name of Band Mc Pherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 53
Father's full name and No. John Francis No. 53
Mother's full name and No. Effie Francis No. 53
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fairly good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hay River school for 2 Yrs years

John Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. S. Livingstone M.C. J. P. Harvey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band Kouchen - Fort Mackenson.

Child's name Sarah Francis Age 14 yrs Weight ~~5 ft 2½"~~ 116 lbs.

Height 5 ft 2½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? none Any enlarged or broken down glands? none

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged Tonsils which

would be removed

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 6th Time of day 3 p.m.

L. L. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman N.W.T.

March 13th 1939

Dear Sir,

Find enclosed completed Application forms for admission to the C.E. residential school at Aklavik for

Sarah Francis

Mary Grostete

Frederick Albert

The remaining application forms will be forwarded as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey, Indian Agent.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED MAR 31 1939 RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Norman N.W.T.
March 13th 1939

Dear Sir,

Find enclosed completed Application forms for admission to the C.E. residential school at Aklavik for

Sarah Francis
Mary Grostete
Frederick Albert

The remaining application forms will be forwarded as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,
J.P.Harvey
J.P.Harvey, Indian Agent.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
April 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Sarah Francis
Mary Grostete
Frederick Albert

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. P. Harvey, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 15, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(25)

Indian name of child Smith

English name Alvin

Age 8 years

Name of Band Mc Pherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42

Father's full name and No. William Smith 42

Mother's full name and No. Sarah? Smith 42

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended — school for — years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. S. Cunningham M.D.
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grand Rapids Band McPherson

Child's name Alvin Smith Age Weight 50 lbs.

Height 4 5 3/4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28, 1938 Time of day 4.20 P.M.

L. S. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 30th, 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

031

Indian name of child Bonnetplume

English name Geranium.

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Fort Macpherson.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 67.

Father's full name and No. Paul Bonnetplume L.

Mother's full name and No. Jane D.

Parents living or dead Father Living. Mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Slightly

Previously attended no school for - years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dewdney.
Signature of ~~Missonary or other~~ Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope. Band Fort Macpherson.

Child's name Geranium Bonnetplume Age 8 years Weight 45 lbs

Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

enlarged tonsils will be removed.

Date March 29th. 1939 Time of day 4 p.m.

L. L. Cummings M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
March 30th, 1939.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have Dr. Harvey's letter of March 13th, advising that you have requested forms for admission of Alvin Smith and Geranium Bonnetplume. I am enclosing forms requested herewith, but without them being duly signed by the parents. These children were received in the winter, and since that time and until they arrive here in the summer time from their trapping camps, I shall not see these parents, and therefore will be unable to have these forms signed until that time.

Yours very truly,

H. S. Shepherd

Encls.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Jan Feb Mar 19 39

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1939	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER		MOTHER		RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
Re-admitted from Hospital										
5	Jane Drymeat	Mar 10	16	David Drymeat	D	Mary Drymeat	D	C of E	Gr 5	This School
18	Christie Nicodemus	10	8	Nicodemus Albert	D	Jane Albert	L	"	1	" "
19	Sarah Francis	16	13	John Francis	L	Effie Francis	L	"	1	" "
25	Mary Grossetete	16	11	Joseph Grossetete	D	Emily (Hadiya)	L	"	1	" "
29	Rosie Robert	8	8	John Robert	L	Rachel Robert	L	"	1	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Discharged to Hospital										
5	Jane Drymeat	Mar 7	16	2	5	27	Gr 3	Gr 5	Gen School Sub	Tonsil Extraction
18	Christie Nicodemus	5	8		11	1	Nil	1	" " "	" "
19	Sarah Francis	13	13		6	12	Gr 1	1	" " "	" "
25	Mary Grossetete	12	11		6	11	Nil	1	" " "	" "
29	Rosie Robert	8	8		6	7	"	1	" " "	" "
26	Caroline Modeste	Feb 16	8		5	11	"	1	" " "	Discharged to build up health
7	Winnie Vinelstsi	28	10	2	6	2	"	2	" " "	Leave of absence granted due to death at home.

N.W.T.-O.V. FORM NO. 16 411

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct L. A. Livingstone DISTRICT AGENT for Indian

Helena Sowden for PRINCIPAL (Matron-in-charge)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Jan Feb Mar 1939

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1939	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER		MOTHER		RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
Re-admitted from Hospital										
5	Jane Drymeat	Mar 10	16	David Drymeat	D	Mary Drymeat	D	C of E	Gr. 5	This School
18	Christie Nicodemus	10	8	Nicodemus Albert	D	Jane Albert	L	"	1	" "
19	Sarah Francis	16	13	John Francis	L	Effie Francis	L	"	1	" "
25	Mary Grossetete	16	11	Joseph Grossetete	D	Emily (Hadiya)	L	"	1	" "
29	Rosie Robert	8	8	John Robert	L	Rachel Robert	L	"	1	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Discharged to Hospital										
5	Jane Drymeat	Mar 7	16	2	5	27	Gr. 3	Gr 5	Gen. School Sub.	Tonsil Extraction
18	Christie Nicodemus	5	8		11	1	Nil	1	" " "	" "
19	Sarah Francis	13	13		6	12	Gr 1	1	" " "	" "
25	Mary Grossetete	12	11		6	11	Nil	1	" " "	" "
29	Rosie Robert	8	8		6	7	"	1	" " "	" "
26	Caroline Modeste	Feb 16	8		5	11	"	1	" " "	Discharged to build up health
7	Winnie Vinette	28	10	2	6	2	"	2	" " "	Leave of absence granted due to death at home

N.W.T. & Y. FORM No. 411

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct L. H. Lawrence-Clarke Inc for Indian DISTRICT AGENT

Helena Sowden for PRINCIPAL (Matron - in charge)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
April 10th, 1939.

Dr. T.B.R. Westgate,
Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave., E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Dr. Westgate:-

We were instructed by wire by both the Indian and Interior Departments to make up the March Quarterly Returns to the day that the mail left. We did this, which left five days remaining on that quarter. I enquired from Dr. Livingstone what we should do about these five days and he advised me to make separate returns and send them in when I could. There is a special plane in today, which will be the last possible mail plane until June. I am therefore sending all the forms to you, and shall ask you to send on three copies to the Department of Interior, as is the usual procedure, and one copy to the Department of Indian Affairs, retaining one of each for your own files. If I should send these to the Agents at Norman and Fort Smith, they could not possibly reach you outside until some time in June.

Faithfully yours,

(Sgd) H.S. Shepherd,
Principal.

ENCLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has not yet received the ~~September~~ June quarter return of the Aklavik C. E. residential school. It would be appreciated if you would request the Principal to forward his quarterly returns as soon as possible after the end of each quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

June Qr. Not Record 4-10-39

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 3, 1939.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Aklavik C.E. School

Referring to your letter No. 141-1-10 of the 29th ulto., addressed to Dr. Westgate I am not clear as to your exact requirements.

The Quarterly Return to 30th June appears to have been mailed to you on July 5th and there has not yet been time to receive the return to the 30th of September.

Will you be good enough to advise the Commission if, by any chance, the June Return has not reached you and we will forward our copy by return mail.

Yours truly,

E.W. Wemmaga

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM/WH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
October 7, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the Aklavik C.E. school.

I regret that there was a typographical error in my letter of the 29th ultimo. The June quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. school has not yet reached the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 12, 1939.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of September 29 and October 7, #141-1-10, re the returns from the Aklavik C.E. School for the June Quarter.

Enclosed herewith you will find our copy of these returns as promised in our letter of October 3.

Yours truly,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

WH/

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
January 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter dated January 23, 1940, from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police with reference to placing the children of John McPherson of Simpson in the Aklavik C.E. Indian Residential School. As the man is stated to be a half-breed this Branch is not responsible for the education of his children. Consequently I am referring the report to you as you may wish to take some action in the matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. L. Cumming,
Supt. McKenzie District,
Bureau of Northwest Territories
and Yukon,
Norlite Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION — 038

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 1st 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints' Aklavik — *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

038

Indian name of child ..... Mary Vittrekwa .....

English name ..... Mary Vittrekwon .....

Age ..... 8 years .....

Name of Band ..... Fort Macpherson .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... George Vittrekwon .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah " .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English ? ..... no .....

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... nil ..... years.

..... X .....
(Signature of Father)
mark of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Alex S. Dewdney .....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... L. D. Lessenger M.S. .....
Agent
for

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman, N.W.T. ..... Agency

Anglican Residential School. ..... School

Aklavik. N.W.T. ..... 19.....

September 1st 1939.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 38. George Vittrewkwa, Fort Macpherson Band.

Sarah Vittrewkwa. " " "

Mary Vittrewkwa.

Candidate's Name .....

8 years

Age .....

47¼"

Height .....

49 lbs.

Weight .....

nil

State defects of limbs, if any .....

blindness of left eye.

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

nil

State defects of hearing, if any .....

nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

no

State whether subject to fits .....

no

State whether child has had small-pox .....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? .....

Physically fit.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. B. [illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION - 037

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 1st, 1959 *19*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican, Aklavik. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

037

Indian name of child.....

English name Enna Francis

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Fort Macpherson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93

Father's full name and No. James Francis No. 93

Mother's full name and No. Mary Francis No. 93

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended - school for - years.

James Francis
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Alex S. Dewdney
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. E. [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Fort Norman ..... Agency

Aklavik, Anglican Residential, ... School

September 1st, 1939 ..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 93, James Francis, Fort Macpherson Band.

Candidate's Name Emma Francis.

Age 7 years.

Height 43½"

Weight 41 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Physically fit.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. E. [illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION -JVO-036

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

036

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Joan Margaret Tetlichi
Age ..... 10 years.
Name of Band ..... Fort Macpherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Band No. 75
Father's full name and No. ..... Alfred Charlie Tetlichi
Mother's full name and No. ..... Alice Tetlichi
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... good
Religion ..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ..... no
Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Alfred Charlie.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. S. Cunningstone M.D.
Agent
for

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Fort Macpherson

Child's name Joan Margaret Tetlichе Age 10 years Weight 73 lbs

Height 53¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 60 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Physically fit.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 12th Time of day 2.45 p.m.

L. B. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION -035

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 1st, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints - Aklavik. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

035

Indian name of child.....

English name Maggie Elias.

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Fort Macpherson No. 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126

Father's full name and No. David Elias.

Mother's full name and No. Mary Elias. 126

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living.

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for - years.

X
(*Signature of ~~Father~~*) ~~mother~~
mark of ~~Father~~.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Alex. S. Dewdney
(*Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. A. Hamilton M.D.
Agent
Gov't

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Fort Norman, Agency

Anglican Residential School

Aklavik. N.W.T. 19.....

September 1st, 1939.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Band No. 7, Mary Elias, No. 126

Candidate's Name Maggie Elias.

Age 8 years.

Height 49"

Weight 51 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any slight defect in right eye.

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year. no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Physically fit.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. S. Livingstone M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION No.:- 34

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Anglican Res. Schhol AKLAVIK ~~*Residential School*~~*; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

034

Indian name of child.....

English name Mary Martha Elias.

Age 10 years.

Name of Band Fort Macpherson No. 7

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No . 126

Father's full name and No. David Elias No. 126

Mother's full name and No. Mary Elias No. 126

Parents living or dead Father dead - mother living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for.....years

X
.....
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. B. Hunnybun M.S.
Agent
for

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman Agency. ..... Agency

Aklavik, Anglican Residential. ..... School

September 1st 192 39

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 126. Band No. 7;-

David Elias father deceased.

Sarah Elias mother living.

Candidate's Name ..... Mary Elias.

Age ..... 10 years.

Height ..... 53½"

Weight ..... 76 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... nil

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... nil

State defects of hearing, if any ..... nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... no

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Physically fit.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. S. Livingstone ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION No. 28

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints, Aklavik *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

28

Indian name of child .....
English name John Harry Simon
Age 9 years
Name of Band Fort Macpherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. James Simon
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Simon
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended no school for nil years

James Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. S. Cunningham & Co
per
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman. N.W.T. Band Fort Macpherson.

Child's name John Harry Simon Age 9 years Weight 56 lbs.

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged tonsils.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Enlarged tonsils to be removed.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 12th. Time of day 2 . 15 p.m.

L. E. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

No. 29.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 31st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

29

Indian name of child Drymeat.

English name Drymeat Roderick.

Age 12 years.

Name of Band Fort Macpherson.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68

Father's full name and No. Peter Drymeat 68

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Drymeat 68

Parents living or dead Father dead - mother living.

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? slightly

Previously attended no school for years

X

(~~Signature of father~~) Mark of mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Blanche A. Douglas — L. S. Cunningham for Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Fort Macpherson.

Child's name Roderick Drymeat. Age 12 years Weight 76 lbs.

Height 55/$\frac{3}{4}$" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils to be removed.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98^2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 12th 1939 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

L. S. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION No. ;-033.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 1st, 19 39.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints - Anglican Aklavik *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

033

Indian name of child.....

English name Bella Kunezzi.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Fort Macpherson.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 72.

Father's full name and No. Andrew Kunezzi.

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Kunezzi.

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health good.

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for no years.

Andrew Kunezzi
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Alex S Dewdney
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L B Cumming M.D.
Agent
For

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Norman. ..... Agency

All Saints Anglican Residential ..... School

Aklavik. N.W.T.
September 1st. ..... 19..39

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Andrew Kunezzi, Fort Macpherson Band, No. 72.

Candidate's Name Bella Kunezzi.

Fort Macpherson.

Age 7 years.

Height 44½"

Weight 44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Physically fit.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. A. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION No. 30.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9th 1939 40.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

30

Indian name of child .....
English name Charlie John Stewart
Age 8 years.
Name of Band Fort Macpherson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107
Father's full name and No. Andrew Stewart
Mother's full name and No. Martha John Stewart
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E
Does applicant speak English? slightly
Previously attended no school for — years

Andrew Stewart.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Blanche A. Douglas
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

L. S. Livingstone M. D.
Agent
for

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Good Hope Band Fort Macpherson

Child's name Charlie John Steward Age 8. Weight 58 #

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? none. Any defect of vision? none.

.....of hearing? none. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84. Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ———

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 8. 1940 Time of day 11 15 am.

L. L. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
February 19 1940.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed application forms, duly completed for admission of Indian children to the Anglican residential school at Aklavik.

It is noted that #32 and #40 are less than seven years of age and it explained that both children are orphaned and their remaining relatives , the mother of # 32 is unable to support both herself and the child, while the adopted parents of #40 are elderly and in ill health especially the foster mother who has been herself in hospital for many weeks.

Your advice re these noted will be appreciated.

Remaining application forms will be forwarded as soon as parental signatures can be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.Harvey

J.P.Harvey, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
February 19 1940.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed application forms, duly completed for admission of Indian children to the Anglican residential school at Aklavik.

It is noted that #32 and #40 are less than seven years of age and it explained that both children are orphaned and their remaining relatives , the mother of # 32 is unable to support both herself and the child, while the adopted parents of #40 are elderly and in ill health especially the foster mother who has been herself in hospital for many weeks.

Your advice re these noted will be appreciated.

Remaining application forms will be forwarded as soon as parental signatures can be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.Harvey

J.P.Harvey, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
March 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Charlie John Stewart
Bertha Ruby Stewart
Rosie Jane Stewart
Bella Kunezzi
William Koosh
Roderick Drymeat
John Harry Simon
Mary Martha Elias
Maggie Elias
Joan Margaret Tetlichе
Enna Francis
Mary Vittrewkwa

Special consideration has been given to the case of the two children under 7 years of age and in view of the information contained in your letter it has been decided to approve their admission but their admission is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under school age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION. No.-;039.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 15th, 1940.

MAR 29 1940

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into All Saints Anglican Residential School, Aklavik, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;

041

Indian name of child.	
English name;-	SARAH VITTREWKWA.
Age.	9 years.
Name of Band	FORT MACHERSON.
No. of Treaty Ticket.	32.
Father's full name and number.	JOHN VITTREWKWA.
Mother's " " " "	MARY "
Parents living or dead?.	LIVING.
State of child's health.	GOOD.
Religion.	ANGLICAN.
Does applicant speak English?.	No.
Previously attended	NO school for NIL years.

his
John + Vittrewkwa
.....
Signature of father.

Blanche A. Douglas
Signature of Witness

mark
L.E. Cunningstone M.D.
.....for Agent.

(Copy form No. 406).

We regret there is no supply of the printed application Dominion land. Please accept the above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Agency. GOOD HOPE. Band. FORT MACPHERSON.

Child's name. SARAH VITTREWKWA. Age 9 YEARS. WEight. 50 lbs.

Height. 50½" Is child undernourished?. no. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?. NO. Any defect of vision? NO. of hearing? NONE. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO. Any signs of mental deficiency?. NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO.

Pulse rate. 90 Temperature. 98.

Has this child active Tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO. Syphilis, NO

Slight ear discharge(under medical supervision.)

Date...Feb.8th. 1940 Time of day...3.15 P.M.

L. A. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Admission for Approval
041
84 days shown for March.
changed To 91 days

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
April 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Sarah Vittrewkwa to the Aklavik C.E. Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The name of Thomas Ross, No. 12, appears on the March quarter return of the Aklavik C. E. Indian Residential School but is not shown on the June quarter return although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application No. 31

Application for Admission to Residential School

Lac La Ronge Band #7
No. 97

Sept. 1 26 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Athabasca North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Kummizzi (Surname) Thomas (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 6 (day) Jan. (month) 1931 (year)

Name of Father Kummizzi (Surname) Ben (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Kummizzi (Surname) Laura (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name) 31

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education —

(b) Previously attended — school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

Benjamin Kummizzi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

H. A. Cunningham
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian --Thomas- Don Kunnizzi

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Thomas Kunnizzi

Date of birth Jan. 6. 1931

Height 5ft ins 5½"

Weight 66 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits NO

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse, 80

Temperature, 98.6 Time of Day, 12. Noon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. G. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Louchoux Band #7

No. 86

Application No. 051

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1940.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sittichinli (Surname) Bella (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 1 (day) May (month) 1930 (year)

Name of Father Sittichinli (Surname) Lazarus (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Mother Sittichinli (Surname) Catharine (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik

Name of Guardian — (Surname) — (Christian name)

057

(b) State of Child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

Lazarus Sittichinli
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik

Mackenzie Delta

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. [illegible]
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency? Norman Band Lucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian Lazarus Sittichinli

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Bella Sittichinli

Date of birth Mayl, 1st 1930

Height 52¾ ins

Weight 67 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No.

State defects of eyesight, if any No.

State defects of hearing, if any No.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis? No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Ellarged Tonsils

Pulse? 80

Temperature? 98 Time? 11.50 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L.B. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lowhead #7
NO183

Application No. 050

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Greenland (Surname) Mary (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 3 (day) Jul. (month) 1930 (year)

Name of Father Greenland (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Mother Greenland (Surname) Annie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C.O.E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Jones.
Signature of witness.

John Greenland
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. A. Cunningstevens
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency? Norman Band LOucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ John Greenland

Address Aklavik N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Mary Greenland

Date of birth Feb 3rd 1930

Height 56½ ins

Weight 72 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse, 88

Temperature, 99.4 99.4 Time of day, 11.55 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L B Cunningham M.D.

• N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux Band #7
No. 132

Application No. 049

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept. 1 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Blake (Surname) Ruth (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 26 (day) Aug. (month) 1931 (year)

Name of Father Blake (Surname) Arthur (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address —

Name of Mother Blake (Surname) Elizabeth (Christian name) L. (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian mother (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education —

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

Elizabeth X Blake
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Widow

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L/C Cunningham
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

1049

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940 19[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Elizabeth Blake

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Ruth Blake,

Date of birth August 26, 1931

Height 47½ Ins

Weight 55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Heart rather rapid

Pulse, 90

Temperature, 98 Time of Day, 11.50 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. L. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lac la Martre Band #7
No. 4

Application No. 048

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept. 1 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Martin (Surname) Rennie (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 20 (day) Nov. (month) 1931 (year)

Name of Father Martin (Surname) John (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address —

Name of Mother Martin (Surname) Bella (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian Martin (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education —

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones.
Signature of witness.

Bella Martin
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Weaver

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

K A Cunningham
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

048

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints , Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Bella Martin

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Rennie Martin

Date of birth Nov. 20, 1931

Height 52 ins

Weight 72 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any NO

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse, 80

Temperature, 98.4 Time of Day, 11.40 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Louchleux Band # 7
No. 4

Application No. 047

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept 1, 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Martin (Surname) Elizabeth (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 21 (day) Nov. (month) 1933 (year)

Name of Father Martin (Surname) John (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Martin (Surname) Bella (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Guardian Martin (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education

(b) Previously attended school for years.

047

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

Bella X Martin
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Widow

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Bella Martin

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Elizabeth Martin

Date of birth Nov. 21, 1933

Height 47½ ins

Weight 55½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse, 84

Temperature 98.8 Time of Day, 11.35 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux Band # 7
No. 54

Application No. 046

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept 1, 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Elizabeth (Surname) Mitchell (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 6 June (day) (month) 1931 (year)

Name of Father Jarvis (Surname) Mitchell (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Lily (Surname) Mitchell (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E.

Present state of Education —

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

Jarvis Mitchell
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. A. Cunningham
R.C.M.P. District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

046

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints , Anglican School

Nov. 29, 1940 19[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian Jarvis Mitchell

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Elizabeth Mitchell

Date of birth 1931

Height 52½ ins

Weight 69 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse, 88

Temperature, 97 Time of Day, 11.45 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L.S. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lac la Biche Band 47
No. 55

Application No. 045

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept. 1, 1940 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Lac la Biche North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Neyenad (Surname) Effie (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 24 (day) April (month) 1932 (year)

Name of Father Peter (Surname) Nyenad Peter (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address ~~Fort McPherson~~

Name of Mother Mary (Surname) Nyenad (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good C. of E

Religion

Present state of Education

(b) Previously attended — school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

her X mark Mary Nyenad
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Widow

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Noramn Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Mary Neyendo

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Effie Neyendo

Date of birth April 4, 1932

Height 47½ ins

Weight 46 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged Tonsils Enlarged Tonsils

~~Undernourished~~ Undernourished

Pulse, 64

Temperature, 97 97 Time of Day, 11.30 A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L.G. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux Band # 7
No. 48

Application No. 044

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept 1. 1940 192

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Agnes (Surname) Pascal (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 11 (day) Feb. (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Pascal (Surname) Ronnie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother (His wife) Laura (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

Ronnie Pascal
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. E. [illegible]
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940 19[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Ronia Pascal

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Agnes Pascal

Date of birth Feb. 11, 1934

Height 43½ ins

Weight 47 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse, 66

Temperature, 98 Time of Day, 11.20A.M.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. S. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lynchman Band #7
No 48

Application No. 043

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

043

Name of child Pascal (Surname) Edith (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 8 (day) aug. (month) 1931 (year)

Name of Father Pascal (Surname) Ronnie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother (His wife) Laura (Surname) (Christian name) ~~N.W.T.~~ L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones
Signature of witness.

his
Ronnie X Pascals
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Hemmings
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School, Anglican School

Nov. 28, 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or ~~Guardian~~ Ronie Pascal

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Edith Pascal

Date of birth August 8, 1931

Height 50½ ins

Weight 55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse, 72

Temperature, (98 Time of Day, 11.15 AM

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L.S. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux Band #7
no 8

Application No. 042

Application for Admission to Residential School

Sept. 1 1940

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Robert (Surname) Mary Martha (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 20 (day) March (month) 1929 (year)

Name of Father Robert (Surname) George (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Robert (Surname) Annie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. E. Jones.
Signature of witness.

Robert George
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Shumyatsky M.D.
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints , Anglican School

Nov. 27,1910

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency, Norman Band, Loucheau #7

Name of Parent or Guardian Robert George

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Mary Martha Robert

Date of birth March 20, 1909

Height 53 ins

Weight 73½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any No

State defects of hearing, if any No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Syphilis, No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any No

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse, 90

Temperature, 98 Time of Day, 11.A.M/

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L.S. Cunningham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Anglican SCHOOL DURING July, Aug. September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
Re-admitted from Hospital										
				2		Abraham Venelteck				
010	Charlotte Venelteck	July 5	12	23	Luncheon No. 7	Abraham Venelteck d	Lucy Venelteck d	C of E	—	—
010	" "	Sept. 13	12	23	" "	" " "	" " "	" "	—	—
042	Mary Robert	Sept. 26	11	8	" "	Robert George d	Annie Robert "	" "	—	—
23	Alex Vitrekwa	Sept. 30	11	38	" "	George Vitrekwa d	Sarah Vitrekwa "	" "	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Discharged to Hospital				—	—	—				
010	Charlotte Venelteck	July 2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	Swollen glands + Tonsils
010	" "	" 27	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "
042	Mary Robert	Sept. 23	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	Influenza
051	Bella Silliehenli	Sept. 20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
23	Alex Vitrekwa	Sept. 28	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	A sore eye

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, A Klenik SCHOOL DURING July, August & Sept. QUARTER, 1940.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places & period of Previous Education
042	Mary Robert	Sept 16	11	8	Loucheux No. 7	Robert George L	annie Robert L	C. of E.	Nil	—
043	Edith Pascal	" "	8	48	" "	Annie Pascal L	Lena Pascal L	"	"	—
044	agnes Pascal	" "	7	48	" "	" " L	Laura Pascal L	"	"	—
045	Effie Reynolds	" "	8	55	" "	Peter Reynolds D	Mary Reynolds L	"	"	—
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	" "	10	54	" "	Jarvis Mitchell L	Lily Mitchell L	"	"	—
047	Elizabeth Martin	" "	8	4	" "	John Martin D	Bella Martin L	"	"	—
048	Rennie Martin	" "	9	4	" "	" " D	Bella Martin L	"	"	—
049	Ruth Blake	" "	9	132	" "	Arthur Blake D.	Elizabeth Blake L	"	"	—
050	Mary Greenland	" "	9	143	" "	John Greenland L	Annie Greenland L	"	"	—
051	Bella Littlechild	" "	10	86	" "	Rozamus Littlechild L	Catherine Littlechild L	"	"	—
31	Thomas Kummizzi	" "	9	97	" "	Ben. Kummizzi L	Laura Kummizzi	"	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
08	Alice Alexie	Sept. 1/26	12	3	2		Nil	Grade 3	Grade school subjects	Only child, mother married her father
018	Christine Nicodemus	" 1/26	10	2	3		"	" 1	" " "	Ill when school began after holidays to go back to
032	Birtha Ruth Stewart	" 1/26	6	1			"	" 1	" " "	Left this child at home & mother came
038	Mary Vittrekwa	" 1/26	8	1			"	" 1	" " "	Ill in hospital when school opened & also recovering
4	David Vittrekwa	" 1/26	13	2	9	7	Grade 2	" 4	" " "	Broke leg while at home in summer

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
December 31, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the September quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. School. The admission of the following pupils is approved:

Mary Robert
Edith Pascal
Agnes Pascal
Effie Neyendo
Elizabeth Mitchell
Elizabeth Martin
Rennie Martin
Ruth Blake
Mary Greenland
Bella Sittichinli
Thomas Kunnizzi

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 08
" 018
" 032
" 038
" 4

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.S. Shepherd,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING September 30 1940

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19 40	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
152	Joseph Unena	Sept. 1	8 yrs	Pennuyuk D	Kaoyak Unna L	C of E	Nil	-
153	Andy Carpenter	"	7 "	Fred Carpenter L	Lucy Wolki D	" "	"	-
154	Stephen Briggs	"	12 "	Terence Briggs L	Clarah Briggs L	" "	"	-
155	Timothy Oglangaskuk	"	8 "	Lennie Oglangaskuk L	Sarah Oglangaskuk L	" "	"	-
156	Donald Kuptana	"	11 "	William Kuptana L	Lina Kuptana D	" "	"	-
130	Roy Wolki	"	11 "	Fred Wolki D	Lucie Wolki L	" "	Grade 1	All Saints, Aklavik (1 month)
139	Fred Firth (Re-admitted)	"	13 "	William Firth L	Mary Firth D	" "	-	Home for retiring, Lacombe

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
83	Colin Sibbituk	July 1st	13	3	10	26	Nil	Grade 2	Gen. School subjects	Finished Term after holidays
85	Daniel Smith	Sept 1st	6	3	11		"	" 1	" " "	Parents failed to send child back
113	Samuel Oglangaskuk	Sept 1st	12	3			"	" 3	" " "	Finished Term
126	Joseph Issaroona	Sept 1st	12	1	9	18	"	" 1	" " "	Parents failed to send child back after holidays
131	Peter Kidley	Sept 1st	11	1	11		"	" 1	" " "	Finished term
99	Nels Pulk	Sept 1st	11	1	11		"	" 3	" " "	Failed to return after holidays
143	Clarence McDonald	Sept 1st	11		10	2x	Grade 1	" 2	" " "	Parent asked to keep child home
145	Abraham Okpik	Sept 1st	11	2	10	10	Nil	" 4	" " "	Finished Term

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. S. Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING September 30 1940

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1940	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
157	Agnes Martin	Sept 1/26	8 yrs	Martin (Hunter) L	Laura Martin L	C of E	Nil	—
158	Eva Okok	" "	6 "	Sam Okok L	Mary Okok L	" "	"	—
159	Margaret Ann Keogak	" "	7 "	John Keogak L	Nellie Keogak D	" "	"	—
160	Lina Anaeareen	" "	4 "	David Anaeareen L	Millie Anaeareen D	" "	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
93	Emma Kisun	July 1st 26	13	3	10		Nil	Grade 4	In School subjects	Completed Term
77	Ruby Okalesuk	Sept. 1st 26	12	3	10		"	" 3	" " "	Family moved from District
101	Bertha Stewart	July 1st 26	14	2	9	25	Grade 2	" 5	" " "	Completed Term
140	Rachel Tigiguk	Sept. 1st 26	10	2			Nil	" 1	" " "	Family moved from District
142	Margaret Okalesuk	Sept 1st 26	10		11	27	"	" 1	" " "	" " " "
134	Laura Lukus	Sept 1st 26	14	1	9	27	"	" 1	" " "	Failed & return after Holidays
141	Jean Kaglik	Sept 1st 26	10	1			"	" 1	" " "	Child in hospital at time of holidays
143	Jane Stewart	July 1st 26	9		6	7	"	" 1	" " "	Accident during holidays
144	Elizabeth Stewart	July 1st 26	7		6	7	"	" 1	" " "	Parents failed & sent child back
145	Winnie Anungmiktuk	Sept 1st 26	10		11	25	"	" 1	" " "	Child kept at home & work
100	Ellen Palk	" "	10		11		"	" 1	" " "	Parents desired child at home

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. J. Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buy tuples as follows

[illegible] Greenland [illegible] Half blood Indian
[illegible] Greenland
[illegible] Allen Roe Indian
[illegible] Hilder Half blood "
[illegible] Harding Indian
[illegible] Harding Half blood "
[illegible] Harding " "

[illegible] Greenland Indian
Allen Roe "
[illegible] Hilder Half blood "
[illegible] Harding " "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 21/-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Dec. 31 1940 19....

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1940	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
	Re-admitted from Hospital		Sister No.					
051	Bella Littlechinili		86	Lazarus Littlechinili L	Catherine Littlechinili L	C. of E	—	
043	Edith Pascal	Oct. 27	48	Ronie Pascal L	Laura Pascal L	" "	—	
09	Renne Kunnizzi	Nov. 26	97	Ben Kunnizzi L	Laura Kunnizzi L	" "	—	
24	James Blake	Nov. 26	132	Arthur Blake D	Elizabeth Blake L	" "	—	
24	James Blake	Dec. 6	132	" "	" "	" "	—	
31	Thomas Kunnizzi	Dec. 8	97	Ben Kunnizzi L	Laura Kunnizzi L	" "	—	
045	Effie Neyenas	Dec. 8	55	Peter Neyenas D	Mary Neyenas L	" "	—	
042	Mary Robert	Dec. 8	8	George Robert L	Annie Robert L	" "	—	
051	Bella Littlechinili	Dec. 11	86	Lazarus Littlechinili L	Catherine Littlechinili L			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	To Hospital									Stomach disorder
051	Bella Littlechinili	Dec. 6	10							T. B. Glands
035	Maggie Elias	Oct-8	11							Infected mouth
043	Edith Pascal	" 20	8							Stomach disorder
09	Renne Kunnizzi	" 22	12							Throat
24	James Blake	" 23	13							Random condition T.B. suspected
041	Sarah Vitharana	Nov. 18	10							Tonsils removed
24	James Blake	Dec. 3	13							" "
31	Thomas Kunnizzi	" 5	9							" "
045	Effie Neyenas	" 4	8							" "
042	Mary Robert	" 4	8							

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. S. S. Heyburg PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING March 31 19 40

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING, D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
12	Thomas Ross	March 26 (1940)	12	3	5	12	Nil	Grade 4	Gen School subjects	Leave of absence for eating season

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct ..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. S. Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
February 5, 1941.

J.P. Harvey M.D.
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Re. No. 12 Thomas Ross

Dear Sir,-

I find from the school records that Thomas Ross was given leave of absence on March 1st, 1940 for the ratting season. In the quarterly return for that quarter a note is made to that effect. I find that his parents came for the boy and promised to return him at the end of the ratting season. At the end of the season the family were ar their camp fifty miles from the settlement, and could not return the boy. Since then the mother of the family has become ill, and since the boy is of use about the house I expect he shall not return to the school.

Yours truly,

H. J. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints Schpol,
Aklavik N.W.T.
February 5, 1941.

J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman N.W.T.

Dear Sir,-

I expect we shall have several boys out this year for the ratting season. This means that they go away early in March and are away until June 15 th, or after that date. In the case of some who are in far away parts of the Delta the child cannot be returned to to school befor e the end of the term. This I consider a good thing thing since it keeps these older boys in touch with their native life. However they are absent from the school for the whole of one quarter and as the matter stands the school looses the grant for that period.

I beleive the Department desire the older children to be allowed to leave the school for the ratting season and we have no objection to their going except that it does not seem right that we should loose the grant for six or eight children for three months.

I would be glad if you would give me a ruleing in the matter; Whether or not they are to be allowed to go, and in the event of their going how the grant is to be reckoned.

Yours faithfully

H.S. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Norman N.W.T.
February 10 1941

Dear Sir,
Re your letter of July 16, file 141-1-10,

Here is the correspondence from Mr. Sheppard of the Cof E school Aklavik regarding regarding the boy Thomas Ross.

He also asks for a ruling for the future regarding the school boys.

Would suggest you write to him direct as the better way of satisfying his query.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.Harvey

J.P.Harvey,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

[redacted]ICE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 6 1941
REGISTERED

Fort Norman N.W.T.
February 10 1941

Dear Sir,
Re your letter of July 16, file 141-1-10,

Here is the correspondence from Mr. Sheppard of the Cof E school Aklavik regarding regarding the boy Thomas Ross.

He also asks for a ruling for the future regarding the school boys.

Would suggest you write to him direct as the better way of satisfying his query.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.Harvey

J.P.Harvey,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
March 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo the discharge of Thomas Ross, No. 12, from the Aklavik C.E. Residential School is approved.

With regard to the Principal's letter of February 5 the Department is prepared to consider allowing grant for a maximum of 6 pupils to enable them to take part in the ratting season. This may be considered a vocational project. In making this concession it is understood that the school management will supply the boys with the clothing that they require and also attach to the June quarter return a report giving the names of the boys who are taking advantage of this offer and a brief outline of what each of them did during this special leave period.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik R.C. mas.
one of first to arrive
this Quarter.
Any reason why O.E
should it have been
forwarded at same time?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141-1-10

Ottawa,
May 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has already received the March quarter return of the Aklavik R.C. School but we have not received the March quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. School. Please arrange to have this forwarded immediately and inform the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. School that he should prepare and send his reports promptly at the end of each quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept: 4-41

March Return not
received to date

—

June Return arrived
This A.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa, September 5, 1941.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

The June quarter return of the Aklavik C. E. Residential School reached the Department this morning, but we have not received the March quarter return from this school. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have the March quarter return forwarded to us immediately. At the same time you might point out to the Principal that his returns are always delayed in reaching this office. I realize that delays in the mail may occur in connection with this school; but, at the same time it is felt that if the return was prepared promptly at the end of the quarter and immediately sent forward, it would reach here much earlier than it has in the past.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Res. School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
48-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Sept. 9th, 1941.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have received your letter of the 5th inst. No. 141-1-10, and regret that you have not yet received the March Quarter Return for our Aklavik School. As our copy of that Quarterly Return reached us on April 16th, I am wondering what could have happened to the original which should have reached you very shortly after the above date.

I am advising Canon Shepherd, the Principal of this School, of the substance of your letter, but I am not convinced that the delays you mention are due to neglect on his part. His copy of the June Quarterly Return, for instance, reached us on July 31st, and as he always replies to our letters quite promptly, I am of the opinion the delays to which you refer must be due to some other cause.

If it would be a convenience to you to have a copy of the copy we received of the March Quarterly Return we will forward the same if you will kindly provide us with the necessary forms. In the meantime I may say that the summary on the March Return was as follows:

Number of days in the Quarter	90
Aggregate number of days pupils were in residence during the Quarter	3737
Average attendance of pupils during the Quarter	41.52
Amount of Per Capita Grant due for the Quarter	$2,076.00

Yours very truly,
T B R Westgate

TBRW:S

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
September 17, 1941.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant I enclose quarterly return forms and I should appreciate it if you would forward immediately a copy of the March quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING June 30 19 41

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19 41	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
				#67				
03	Maria Bonnetplume	June 22	12	Paul Bonnetplume L	Jane Bonnetplume D	C of E	—	—
29	Roderick Draymeab	" 23	13	Peter Draymeab #68 D	Sarah Draymeab L	C of E	—	—
31	Thos Kunnizzi	" 23	9	Ben Kunnizzi #97 L	Laura Kunnizzi L	C of E	—	—
044	Agnes Pascal	April 21	7	Ronnie Pascal #48 L	Laura Pascal L	C of E	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
03	Maria Bonnetplume	April 10	12							For rat hopping, to return
27	James Blake	May 7	14	2	7	22	Nil	Grade 6	Gardening supts	" " " return destitute
29	Roderick Draymeab	April 11	13							For rat hopping to return
31	Thos Kunnizzi	May 28	9							" " " " "
030	Thomas Ross	Mar 4	12							" " " " "
044	Agnes Pascal	April 16	7							To Hospital to return
050	Mary Grunland	" 15	10							For rat hopping to return

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct ..... J.P. Harvey ..... DISTRICT AGENT
Indian

H. S. Shepherd ..... PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 03	No. 030
" 24	" 044
" 29	" 050
" 31	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 20, 1941.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

With regard to the delay in receiving quarterly returns from our Aklavik School as referred to in Departmental letter of September 5th last, 141-1-10, and your letter to me on the 17th of September, I beg to state that I wrote to the Principal of this school in this important matter, and have recently received from him the following information:-

In a letter dated September 20th he wrote, in part, as follows:-

> "I sent the original of the March quarterly returns direct to the Indian Agent at Fort Norman..... Because I heard nothing from it, I presumed all had worked out well, and sent the original of the July quarterly returns through the same channel. I mailed the copies for the March quarter on April 12th and for the July quarter on July 26th.
>
> "I have made it a point to get those quarterly returns away on the first possible mail after the close of each quarter. With the September quarter there must be a long delay since we never get a mail from about the middle of September until Christmas time in each year. In the spring there is sometimes a long delay depending on whether or not we get a mail in April. If the weather continues cold we often do; if it does not then there is no mail after the March aeroplane until June. The returns for the other two quarters can always be sent away fairly promptly."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Principal Shepherd suggests that to avoid further delays in the receipt of his returns, he be allowed to ask the Medical Officer of the Department of Mines and Resources to sign the returns, and that they be mailed direct to you thereafter, instead of being sent through the agency at Fort Norman. I will be obliged if you will let me know if this arrangement has the approval of your branch of Government.

Faithfully yours,

T. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
October 23, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the quarterly returns of the Aklavik C.E. School, I should appreciate it if you would advise the Principal to send his quarterly returns direct to the Department in future. By so doing the delays that have occurred in the past will be overcome.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 7, 1942.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The Rev. Canon H.S. Shepherd, Principal of our Aklavik School has requested me to advisehim with regard to the method of computing the school attendance during the September Quarter of each year, during which Quarter most of the children are absent for the months of July and August on holiday. While it is my understanding that the children who were in residence when the school closed for the holiday period and then returned at the expiration of that period, are to be included in the return, I desire to have confirmation of this before giving a specific instruction to the Principal.

While it seems to me that you furnished me with your ruling in this matter some years ago, I have been unable to locate the same, and I trust you will not mind my asking you to let me have it again.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
January 10, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department allows 62 days holiday leave with grant. Consequently, for a pupil who goes on leave on June 30 and returns on September 1 grant should be requested on the September quarter return for 92 days. In the case of a pupil who goes on leave on June 30 and does not return until September 15 grant should be requested for 77 days. In brief, when preparing the September quarter return grant should be requested, in the case of those pupils who were in the school on June 30, for the exact number of days they were in residence during the September quarter plus 62 days holiday leave for which grant is allowed.

The Department would appreciate anything you can do to impress upon the Principal of the Aklavik Residential School the importance of transmitting his quarterly return immediately following the close of the quarter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Anglican SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1931	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
32	Charlie Snowshoe	Sept. 8	7	110	Long Lac No. 7	Edward Snowshoe L	Elizabeth Snowshoe L	C. of E.	Nil	
33	Abraham Snowshoe	" 8	8	111	" "	William Snowshoe L	Louisa Snowshoe L	" "	"	
34	John Titlechi	" 8	9	75	" "	Alfred Titlechi L	Alice Titlechi L	" "	"	
35	William Teya	" 8	8	108	" "	Edward Teya D	Eliza Teya L	" "	"	
36	Martin Venettai	" 8	8	94	" "	John Venettai L	Annie Venettai L	" "	"	
052	Catherine Semple	" 8	13	101	" "	John Semple L	Alice Semple L	" "	"	
053	Lucy Jane Venettai	" 8	9	94	" "	John Venettai L	Annie Venettai L	" "	"	
054	Alice Modeste	" 8	7	59	" "	John Modeste L	Rebecca Modeste L	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
051	Bella Titlechinki	July 1	11		7	21	Nil	Grade 1	Gen. Subject subjects	Transferred to Day pupil

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Anglican SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
055	Martha Brymeah	Sept. 8	9	68	Lauchear No. 7	Peter Brymeah D	Sarah Brymeah L	C. of E	Nil	
056	Rowena Andrew	" 8	12	22	" "	Elijah Andrew L	Annie Andrew L	" "	"	
	Re-admitted									
026	Caroline Modeste	Sept. 8	11	59	Lauchear No 7	John Modeste L	Rebecca Modeste L	C. of E	Nil	All Saints School
038	Mary Vittrebova	" 8	9	38	" "	George Vittrebova L	Sarah Vittrebova L	" "	"	" " "
050	Mary Greenland	" 1	11	143	" "	John Greenland L	Annie Greenland D	" "	Grade I	" " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican SCHOOL DURING October to Dec. December QUARTER, 1931.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
Admitted from Hospital										
30	Charlie Stewart	Nov 20	10	107	Cheslean.	Andrew Stewart L.	Marila Stewart L.	C of E.		
35	Hillesine Taya.	Nov 20	8.	108		Edmund Taya. D	Eliza Taya L.	C of E.		
053	Lucy Jane Tinelli	21	9	94		John Tinelli L.	Annie Tinelli L.	C of E.		
056	Rowena Andrew	21	12	22		Elijah Andrew L.	Annie Andrew.	C of E.		
010	Charlotte Tinelli	22	13.	23		Abraham Tinelli L.	Lucy Tinelli L.			
054	Alice Modeste	22.	9.	59.		John Modeste L.	Rebecca Modeste L.	C of E.		
33	Abraham Seaworthe	25	8	111		Wm Seaworthe L.	Lenora Seaworthe L	C of E.		
36	Martin Tinelli	25	8	94		John Tinelli L.	Annie Tinelli L.	C of E.		
052	Catherine Semple	11.	13	101		John Semple L.	Alice Semple L.	C of E.		
025	Mary Granterre	21	14	86	slave.	Joseph Granterre L.	Emily Granterre L.	C of E.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Discharged to Hospital.										
025	Mary Granterre.	Nov 18	14							To hospital. favus infestation Lad.
30.	Charlie Stewart	17.	10							Tonsils removed
35	Wm Taya	18	8							"
053	Lucy Jane Tinelli	19	7							"
056	Rowena Andrew	19	12							"
010	Charlotte Tinelli	20	13							"
054	Alice Modeste	20	9							"
33	Abraham Seaworthe	22.	8							"
36	Martin Tinelli	22	8							"
052	Catherine Semple	9	13							favus infestation.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. On.

All Columns Must be Added and Totals Shown on last Sheet of Return Applications required for:

052	32
053	33
054	34
055	35
056	36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September and December quarter returns of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School please arrange to forward as soon as possible applications and certificates of health for the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 052	No. 32
" 053	" 33
" 054	" 34
" 055	" 35
" 056	" 36

In preparing the quarterly return in future all columns should be added and totals shown on the last page of the return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.S. Shepherd,
Principal,
Aklavik C.E. Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
Feb. 9th,1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and training service,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- Attention:Philip Phelan, Esq.

In reply to your letter of January 12th, with reference to the September and December quarter returns of our school, I may advise you that these returns were sent direct to you as advised by you, but the applications and certificates were forwarded by the first winter mail in early January, to the Indian Agent at Fort Norman.

I have noted your request that all columns on Quarterly Returns be added and tatals shown on last page.

Yours very truly,

H.S. Shepherd

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Day Pupils	Age	Race	Grade
Patricia Janes	12	white	7
Dorothy Guneand	12	N. B. Ind.	2
Ruth Guneand	8	N. B. Ind.	1
John Thomas Shepherd	8	white	1
Edwin Ross Shepherd	6	white	1
Sophia Smith	9	N. B Ind.	1
Bella Lazarus	9	N. B. Ind.	1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints Residential School,
Aklavik, N.W.T.,
April 1st, 1942.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith you will find the original copy of our Quarterly Returns for the March Quarter. I have had them signed by Dr. Livingstone for the Indian Agent and am mailing them direct to you, as instructed by Dr. T.B.R.Westgate, 184 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Sincerely yours,

H.S. Shipkings

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints, Aklavik RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING March 31/42 19 42

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
03	Maria Bonnetplume	March 24	13							Leaving absence for railway season
31	Thomas Kunnizzi	" 9th	10							" " " " " "
06	Kathrine Kunnizzi	" 9th	13							" " " " " "
034	Mary Elias	Feb. 27	12							" " " " " "

N.W.T. & Y.
FORM No. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... H. J. Stephens
DISTRICT AGENT PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux #7
No. 6 ~~8~~ 22

Application No. 056

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1941

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Andrew (Surname) Rowena (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 11 (day) Sept. (month) 1929 (year)

Name of Father Andrew (Surname) Elijah (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Andrew (Surname) Annie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Grade 1

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

Elijah Andrew
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

J. P. Harper
Indian Agent
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Four-copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Loucheux

Name of Parent or Guardian Elijah Andrew

Address Fort McPherson

Candidate's Name Rowena Andrew

Date of birth September 11, 1929

Height 4' 8".

Weight 76 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Tonsils have been removed since admission to School.

Pulse 86

Temperature 96

Time Of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roncheau #7
No 68

Application No. 055

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1941

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Drymeat (Surname) Ellen Martha (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 24 (day) Sept. (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Drymeat (Surname) Peter (Christian name) D. (living or deceased)

Address —

Name of Mother Drymeat (Surname) Sarah (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C of E

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rita L. Shepherd
Signature of witness.

her
Sarah + mark Drymeat
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Widow

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer,

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

September 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Lowhead No. 7

Name of Parent or Guardian Sarah Draymeat

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Ellen Martha Draymeat

Date of birth Sept. 24 1934

Height 4ft.

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Tonsils have been removed since admission.

Pulse 84.

Temperature 98 ½

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M., M.D.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OAR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux #7
No 59

Application No. 054

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1941

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Alice (Surname) Moosetie (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 24 (day) April (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Moosetie (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Moosetie (Surname) Rebecca (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good.

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

his
John X Moosetie
mark
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D., C. M.
Medical Health Officer

S. T. Harwood
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1 06 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Lonedean No. 7

Name of Parent or Guardian John Modeste

Address Fort McPherson

Candidate's Name Alice Modeste

Date of birth April 24, 1934

Height 3ft- 11 ins.

Weight 49 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Tonsils have been removed since admission to School.

Pulse 100. Temperature 98.

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M. M.D.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 94
Lower Fort

Application No. 053

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1 25 1924 41

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Lac Lenit North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Vanelsi (Surname) Lucy Jane (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 1 (day) Feb. (month) 1932 (year)

Name of Father Vanelsi (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Vanelsi (Surname) Annie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Inf

(b) Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis L. Shepherd
Signature of witness.

John His + Vanelsi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Louchean

Name of Parent or Guardian John Vincent

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Lucy Jane Vincent

Date of birth Feb. 1, 1932

Height 4 ft 3"

Weight 60 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 20

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Tonsils have been removed since admission.

Pulse 104 Temperature 98°

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M.D.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lynchman
No 7. Treaty No 101

Application No. 052

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1 26 1928

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Semple (Surname) Katherine (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth (day) (month) 1928 (year)

Name of Father Semple (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Semple (Surname) Alice (Christian name) L. (living or deceased)

Address Moosehide Y.T.

Name of Guardian Father (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rita L. Shepherd.
Signature of witness.

Johnny Semple
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

S. P. Harvey
Indian Agent
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School

September 1st 1[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Luncheon Band

Name of Parent or Guardian John Semple

Address Lot McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Katherine Semple

Date of birth 1928

Height 5ft 2".

Weight 102 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 88. Temperature 98°

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 94
Lonechief #7

Application No. 86

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 1941

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Vanelsi (Surname) Martin (Christian Name) William

(b) Date of birth 17 (day) Feb. (month) 1933 (year) (36)

Name of Father Vanelsi (Surname) John (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Vanelsi (Surname) Annie (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Fair

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Keith L. Shepherd
Signature of witness.

John his + Vanelsi
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

C. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. P. Harvey
Indian Agent
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Saints School
September 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Loucheux

Name of Parent or Guardian John Vinuelai

Address Fort McPherson

Candidate's Name Martin Williams Vinuelai

Date of birth Feb. 12, 1983

Height 4-9½ 1".

Weight 68 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Tonsils have been removed
prior admission to School.

Pulse 80 Temperature 98°

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lourheau # 7

No. 108

Application No. 35

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1st 26 1941

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Ak Lanik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Teya (Surname) William (Christian Name)

(b) Date of birth 17 (day) March (month) 1933 (year)

Name of Father Teya (Surname) Edward (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Teya (Surname) Eliza ~~Edward~~ (Christian name) D (living or deceased)

35

Address

Name of Guardian Teya (surname) Eliza (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

her
Eliza × Teya
mark
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

J. P. Harvey
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Loucheux No. 7

Name of Parent or Guardian Elija Teya

Address Fort McPherson

Candidate's Name William Teya

Date of birth March 17, 1933

Height 3 ft 11½"

Weight 52 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Tonsils have been removed since admission to School.

Pulse 88 Temperature 98⅘

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

.....M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lonchieux #7
NO 75

Application No. 34

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 1926 1926

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Tetlichi (Surname) John (Christian Name) 34

(b) Date of birth (day) (month) 1932 (year)

Name of Father Tetlichi (Surname) Alfred (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Mother Tetlichi (Surname) Alice (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

his
Alfred X Tetlichi
mark
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

J. P. Harvey
Indian Agent
District Agent.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agendy Norman Band Loucheux No. 7

Name of Parent or Guardian Alfred Tetlichi

Address Lot McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name John Tetlichi

Date of birth 1932

Height 4ft 8"

Weight 84 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? yes

Pulse 100. Tempe4ature 98

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lowhead # 7
No. 111

Application No. 33

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 15th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Snowshoe (Surname) Abraham (Christian Name) 33

(b) Date of birth 14 (day) Oct (month) 1933 (year)

Name of Father Snowshoe (Surname) William (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Snowshoe (Surname) Louisa (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

W Snowshoe
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

J. P. Harmer
Indian Agent
District Agent.

Note.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1st 1921

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Cowichan No 7

Name of Parent or Guardian William Tumahoe

Address Lot 11 McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Abraham Tumahoe

Date of birth October 14, 1913

Height 4ft. 8"

Weight 55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Tonsils removed since admission to School.

Pulse 80 Temperature 98

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Loucheux Band #7
No 110

Application No. 32

Application for Admission to Residential School

September 12th 1941

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the All Saints Anglican Residential School, at Aklavik North West Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Snowshoe (Surname) Charlie (Christian Name) (32)

(b) Date of birth 12 (day) October (month) 1934 (year)

Name of Father Snowshoe (Surname) Edward (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Mother Snowshoe (Surname) Elizabeth (Christian name) L (living or deceased)

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Name of Guardian — (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended — school for — years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex. S. Dewdney
Signature of witness.

Edward Snowshoe
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Trapper

Address Fort McPherson

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

L. D. Livingstone
R.C.M.P.
L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.,
Medical Health Officer.

J. P. Harvey-L'Anglais
District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School

September 1 / 26 19 /

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Agency Norman Band Lonehead No. 7

Name of Parent or Guardian Edward Snowshoe

Address Fort McPherson N.W.T.

Candidate's Name Charlie Snowshoe

Date of birth October 12, 1923

Height 3ft 11½"

Weight 54 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School? Yes

Pulse 96 Temperature 99

Time of Day Forenoon

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

L. D. Livingstone

.....M.D.

L. D. Livingstone, M. D. C. M.
Medical Health Officer

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Norman N.W.T.
February 11 1942.

Dear Sir,

(10)

Herewith Application Forms for admission to All Saints School at Aklavik which were recently received here.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Harvey

J.P.Harvey,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-1-10

Ottawa,
April 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may advise the Principal of the Aklavik C.E. Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Charlie Showshoe
Abraham Snowshoe
John Litletchi
William Teya
Martin William Vaneltsi
Katherine Semple
Lucy Jane Vaneltsi
Alice Modeste
Ellen Martha Drymeat
Rowena Andrew

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J.P. Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Fort Norman, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Pupils

John [redacted] Shepherd

Patsy Jones

Jimmy Marion

Edwin Shepherd

Fred Semmler

Phyllis Starr

Marion Marion

Sophia Smith

Helen Marion

Maureen Phillips

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING June 30 1942

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1942	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING, D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
31	Thomas Kunnizzi	June 18	11	—	—			Leave of absence for muskrat hopping season only
30	Charlie Stewart	" 15	11	—	—			
03	Maria Bonnetplume	" 15	14	—	—			
28	John Simon	" 15	12	—	—			
034	Mary Elias	" 22	13	—	—			
21	Samuel Smith	April 26	6	John Smith L No 116 McPherson Band	Elizabeth Smith D			Returned after treatment in hospital

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
30	Charlie Stewart	May 11	11							Leave of absence for trapping season, only
28	John Simon	" 2	12							
055	Martha Draymeat	April 3	9		6	24	Nil	Grade 1		Sent home from hospital by Medical Officer
052	Katherine Semple	" 15	14		7.	8	"	" 1		To hospital for treatment
21	Samuel Smith	" 22	6							

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78.

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct ..... DISTRICT AGENT

W. S. Shepherd ..... PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Sept 30th 1942

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
058	From Hospital at Mary Vittrekwa	Sept. 30	10	George Vittrekwa L	Sarah Vittrekwa			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
18	William Blake	Sept 1st	15	4			Nil	Grade 5	Gen'l School Subjects	Age Limit
22	William Snowshoe	"	14	4			"	" 3	" " "	" "
25	Alvin Smith	"	12	3	10	14	"	" 2	" "	" Father very ill, needed at home
28	John Simon	"	12	2	10	22	"	" 2	" "	" Kept at home to help with work
34	John Titlichie	"	10	1			"	" 1	" "	" Failed to return
36	Martin Veneltsi	"	9	1			"	" 1	" "	" Not healthy
31	Thomas Kennezzi	"	11	1	7		"	" 1	" "	" Failed to return
058	Mary Vittrekwa	Sept. 21st	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	To hospital for treatment

N.W.T. & Y.
FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct.....
DISTRICT AGENT

H. J. Lepine
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT All Saints Anglican RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING Sept 30th 1942

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1942	AGE ON ADMISSION	Treaty Number	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING. D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
37	Ben Kunnuzzi	Sept 1st	9	97	Ben Kunnuzzi L	Laura Kunnuzzi D	C of E	Nil	—
38	George Kunnuzzi	"	4	97	" " L	" " D	"	"	—
39	Alfred Vittrekwa	"	8	38	George Vittrekwa L	Sarah Vittrekwa L	"	"	—
40	William Elias	"	9	141	David Elias D	Mary Elias L	"	"	—
41	Hugh Greenland	"	8	143	John Greenland L	Annie Greenland D	"	"	—
051	Lena Kendi Re-admitted	"	8	115	Alfred Kendi L	Mary Kendi L	"	"	—
032	Bertha Stewart	"	8	63	—	Catherine Stewart L	"	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
03	Maria Bonnetplume	Sept 1	13	4	3	14	Nil	Grade 5	Genl School Subjects	Full Term
010	Charlotte Veneltse	" 1	13	5	1	25	"	" 1	" " "	Full Term, No progress
020	Tabitha Francis	" 1	14	3	11	14	"	" 3	" " "	Full Term
036	Joan Tetlichi	" 1	12	2	11	21	"	" 1	" " "	Failed to return
042	Mary Martha Robert	" 1	13	2			"	" 1	" " "	" "
046	Elizabeth Mitchell	" 1	11	1	11	14	"	" 1	" " "	" "
049	Ruth Blake	" 1	10	1	11	14	"	" 1	" " "	Not well when school began
050	Mary Greenland	" 1	11	1	9		"	" 1	" " "	Unhealthy T.B. Suspect.

N.W.T. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct..... DISTRICT AGENT

H. J. Shepherd PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints School,
Aklavik N.W.T.
December 17, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find the original copy of our quarterly returns for the quarter ending September 30th.. I am mailing these by the first possible mail since the quarter ended. Admission and discharge forms accompany the return. The application forms for new children entered September 1st. are being sent by this same mail to the Indian Agent at Fort Norman.

I have had the return signed by Dr. Livingstone M.O., for the Indian Agent, and am mailing them direct to you as previously instructed by Dr. T.B.R. Westgate, 184 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg.

Faithfully yours
H.S. Shepherd
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6477, file 919-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca